

Dutch text placeholder



Dutch text placeholder

Dutch text placeholder

Dutch text placeholder
<dennis(a)yurichev.com>



©2013-2015, Dutch text placeholder.

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>.

(15 april 2016).

[beginners.re](#).

[beginners.re](#)

@yurichev¹, ².

[facebook](#).

¹twitter.com/yurichev

²yurichev.com

Dutch text placeholder

I	389
II	396
III Java	528
IV	561
V	582
VI	632
VII	638
VIII Dutch text placeholder	745
IX	774
X	791
Nawoord	796
	798
Gebruikte afkortingen	827

Inhoudsopgave

1	De meest eenvoudige functie	2
1.1	x86	2
1.2	ARM	2
1.3	MIPS	3
1.3.1	Nota over MIPS instructies/register benaming	3
2		4
2.1	x86	4
2.1.1	MSVC	4
2.1.2	GCC	5
2.1.3	GCC:	6
2.2	x86-64	7
2.2.1	MSVC-x86-64	7
2.2.2	GCC-x86-64	8
2.3	GCC—Nog een ding	9
2.4	ARM	10
2.4.1	Keil 6/2013 ()	10
2.4.2	Keil 6/2013 ()	10
2.4.3	Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	11
2.4.4	Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	11
2.4.5	ARM64	12
2.5	MIPS	13
2.5.1		13
2.5.2	GCC	13
2.5.3	GCC	14
2.5.4		16
2.5.5	GCC: GDB	16
2.6		16
2.7		17
3		18
3.1		18
4		19
4.1		19
4.2		19
4.2.1		19
4.2.2		20
4.2.3		21
4.2.4	x86:	21
4.2.5	(Windows) SEH	22
4.2.6		22
4.2.7		23
4.3		23
4.4		23
4.4.1	MSVC 2013	26
4.5		26
5	printf()	27
5.1	x86	27
5.1.1	x86:	27
5.1.2	x64:	34

5.2	ARM	37
5.2.1	ARM:	37
5.2.2	ARM:	39
5.3	MIPS	42
5.3.1	3	42
5.3.2	8	44
5.4		47
5.5		48
6	scanf()	49
6.1		49
6.1.1		49
6.1.2	x86	49
6.1.3	MSVC + OllyDbg	51
6.1.4	x64	53
6.1.5	ARM	54
6.1.6	MIPS	55
6.2		57
6.2.1	MSVC: x86	57
6.2.2	MSVC: x86 + OllyDbg	59
6.2.3	GCC: x86	60
6.2.4	MSVC: x64	60
6.2.5	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	61
6.2.6	ARM64	61
6.2.7	MIPS	62
6.3		65
6.3.1	MSVC: x86	65
6.3.2	MSVC: x86: IDA	66
6.3.3	MSVC: x86 + OllyDbg	70
6.3.4	MSVC: x86 + Hiew	72
6.3.5	MSVC: x64	73
6.3.6	ARM	74
6.3.7	MIPS	75
6.3.8		76
6.4		76
7		77
7.1	x86	77
7.1.1	MSVC	77
7.1.2	MSVC + OllyDbg	78
7.1.3	GCC	78
7.2	x64	79
7.2.1	MSVC	79
7.2.2	GCC	80
7.2.3	GCC: uint64_t int	81
7.3	ARM	81
7.3.1	Keil 6/2013 ()	81
7.3.2	Keil 6/2013 ()	82
7.3.3	Keil 6/2013 ()	82
7.3.4	ARM64	82
7.4	MIPS	83
8		85
8.1		85
8.2		86
8.3		86
9		88
9.1		88
9.2		94
9.3		97
10		98
10.1		100
10.2		100

11		101
11.1		101
11.1.1	x86	101
11.1.2	ARM	112
11.1.3	MIPS	114
11.2		117
11.2.1	MSVC	117
11.2.2	Keil 6/2013:	117
11.2.3	Keil 6/2013:	118
11.2.4	GCC 4.9 (ARM64)	118
11.2.5	MIPS	118
11.2.6	?	118
11.3		118
11.3.1	x86	119
11.3.2	ARM	120
11.3.3	ARM64	120
11.3.4	MIPS	121
11.3.5		121
11.3.6		121
11.4		122
11.4.1	32-bit	122
11.4.2	64-bit	124
11.4.3	MIPS	125
11.5		126
11.5.1	x86	126
11.5.2	ARM	126
11.5.3	MIPS	126
11.5.4		127
11.6		127
12 switch()/case/default		128
12.1		128
12.1.1	x86	128
12.1.2	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	137
12.1.3	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	137
12.1.4	ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	138
12.1.5	ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	138
12.1.6	MIPS	139
12.1.7		140
12.2		140
12.2.1	x86	140
12.2.2	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	146
12.2.3	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	147
12.2.4	MIPS	148
12.2.5		149
12.3		150
12.3.1	MSVC	151
12.3.2	GCC	152
12.3.3	ARM64: GCC 4.9.1	152
12.4	Fall-through	154
12.4.1	MSVC x86	154
12.4.2	ARM64	155
12.5		155
12.5.1	#1	155
13		156
13.1		156
13.1.1	x86	156
13.1.2	x86: OllyDbg	159
13.1.3	x86: tracer	159
13.1.4	ARM	161
13.1.5	MIPS	164
13.1.6		165
13.2		165

13.2.1	165
13.2.2 ARM	166
13.2.3 MIPS	166
13.2.4	167
13.3	167
13.4	168
14	170
14.1 strlen()	170
14.1.1 x86	170
14.1.2 ARM	176
14.1.3 MIPS	178
15	179
15.1	179
15.1.1	179
15.1.2	179
15.1.3	180
15.2	183
15.2.1	183
15.3	184
16	185
16.1 IEEE 754	185
16.2 x86	185
16.3 ARM, MIPS, x86/x64 SIMD	185
16.4	185
16.5	185
16.5.1 x86	185
16.5.2 ARM: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	192
16.5.3 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	192
16.5.4 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	193
16.5.5 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	193
16.5.6 MIPS	194
16.6	194
16.6.1 x86	195
16.6.2 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	195
16.6.3 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()	196
16.6.4 ARM64 + GCC (Linaro) 4.9	196
16.6.5 MIPS	196
16.7	197
16.7.1 x86	198
16.7.2 ARM	225
16.7.3 ARM64	227
16.7.4 MIPS	228
16.8	228
16.9 x64	228
16.10	228
17	230
17.1	230
17.1.1 x86	230
17.1.2 ARM	233
17.1.3 MIPS	235
17.2	236
17.2.1	236
17.2.2	239
17.3	243
17.3.1 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	245
17.4	246
17.5	246
17.5.1 x64	247
17.5.2 32- ARM	248
17.5.3 ARM64	249
17.5.4 MIPS	249

17.5.5	250
17.6	252
17.6.1	252
17.6.2	253
17.6.3	255
17.6.4	257
17.7	258
17.7.1 32-bit ARM	259
17.7.2 ARM64	260
17.7.3 MIPS	260
17.7.4	261
17.8	261
17.9	261
18	262
18.1	262
18.1.1 x86	262
18.1.2 ARM	264
18.2	265
18.2.1 x86	265
18.2.2 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()	270
18.2.3 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()	270
18.2.4 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	271
18.2.5 ARM:	271
18.2.6 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	271
18.2.7 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	271
18.2.8 MIPS	272
18.3	272
18.4	272
18.4.1	273
18.4.2 x86	273
18.4.3 MIPS	274
18.4.4 ARM	274
18.5	276
18.5.1 x86	277
18.5.2 x64	285
18.5.3 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	287
18.5.4 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	287
18.5.5 ARM64 + GCC 4.9	288
18.5.6 ARM64 + GCC 4.9	288
18.5.7 MIPS	289
18.6	290
18.6.1	290
18.6.2	291
18.6.3	291
18.6.4	292
18.6.5	292
18.6.6	292
18.7	292
19	293
19.1 x86	293
19.2 x64	294
19.3 32-bit ARM	294
19.4 MIPS	295
19.4.1	296
19.5	297
20	298
20.1 MSVC:	298
20.1.1 OllyDbg	300
20.1.2	300
20.2	301
20.3 UNIX: struct tm	303
20.3.1 Linux	303

20.3.2	ARM	305
20.3.3	MIPS	307
20.3.4		308
20.3.5		309
20.3.6		311
20.4		312
20.4.1	x86	312
20.4.2	ARM	316
20.4.3	MIPS	317
20.4.4		318
20.5		318
20.5.1	OllyDbg	320
20.6		320
20.6.1		320
20.6.2		324
20.7		326
21		327
21.1		327
21.1.1	x86	328
21.1.2	MIPS	328
21.1.3	ARM ()	330
21.2		331
21.2.1	x86	331
21.2.2	ARM64	331
21.2.3	MIPS	332
21.2.4		332
21.3		332
22		334
22.1	MSVC	335
22.1.1	MSVC + OllyDbg	337
22.1.2	MSVC + tracer	339
22.1.3	MSVC + tracer (code coverage)	341
22.2	GCC	341
22.2.1	GCC + GDB ()	342
22.2.2	GCC + GDB ()	343
23		346
23.1		346
23.1.1	x86	346
23.1.2	ARM	346
23.1.3	MIPS	346
23.2		347
23.2.1	x86	347
23.2.2	ARM	348
23.2.3	MIPS	349
23.3		350
23.3.1	x86	350
23.3.2	ARM	352
23.3.3	MIPS	352
23.4		353
23.4.1	x86	353
23.4.2	ARM	354
23.4.3	MIPS	354
23.5		354
23.5.1	x86	354
23.5.2	ARM	355
23.5.3	MIPS	355
24 SIMD		356
24.1		356
24.1.1		356
24.1.2		361
24.2		365

25	367
25.1 x86-64	367
25.2 ARM	373
25.3	373
26	374
26.1	374
26.1.1 x64	374
26.1.2 x86	375
26.2	381
26.3	381
26.3.1 x64	382
26.3.2 x86	383
26.4 :x64 SIMD	383
26.5	384
26.6	384
27	385
27.1 (#)	385
27.2	385
27.3	385
27.3.1 ARM	385
27.3.2 ARM64	386
27.4 ARM64	386
28	388
28.1	388
28.2	388
I	389
29	391
30 Endianness	392
30.1 Big-endian	392
30.2 Little-endian	392
30.3	392
30.4 Bi-endian	393
30.5	393
31	394
32 CPU	395
32.1	395
32.2	395
II	396
33	397
33.1	397
33.1.1 MSVC 2012 x86	397
33.1.2 MSVC 2012 x64	398
33.2	398
34	402
34.1 #1	402
34.2 #2	405
34.3	408
35	409
36	412
36.1 calc_network_address()	413
36.2 form_IP()	413

36.3	print_as_IP()	415
36.4	form_netmask() set_bit()	416
36.5		416
37		417
37.1		417
37.2		418
37.3	Intel C++ 2011	419
38 Duff's device		421
39		423
39.1	x86	423
39.2	ARM	424
39.2.1	Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	424
39.2.2	Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()	424
39.2.3	Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) Keil 6/2013	424
39.3	MIPS	425
39.4		425
39.4.1		426
39.5		426
39.5.1	#1	426
39.5.2	#2	427
39.6		427
40 (atoi())		428
40.1		428
40.1.1	MSVC 2013 x64	428
40.1.2	GCC 4.9.1 x64	429
40.1.3	Keil 6/2013 ()	429
40.1.4	Keil 6/2013 ()	430
40.1.5	GCC 4.9.1 ARM64	430
40.2		431
40.2.1	GCC 4.9.1 x64	431
40.2.2	Keil 6/2013 ()	432
40.3		433
41		434
41.1		434
41.1.1	strcmp()	434
41.1.2	strlen()	436
41.1.3	strcpy()	437
41.1.4	memset()	437
41.1.5	memcpy()	438
41.1.6	memcmp()	440
41.1.7		441
42 C99 restrict		442
43		444
43.1	GCC 4.9.1 x64	444
43.2	GCC 4.9 ARM64	444
44		445
44.1		445
44.1.1		445
44.1.2		446
44.2		448
45		449
45.1	x64: MSVC 2013	449
45.2	x64: GCC 4.9.1	451
45.3	x64: GCC 4.9.1	451
45.4	ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	452
45.5	ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9	453
45.6	ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	454

45.7 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()	455
45.8 MIPS	455
46	457
46.1 x64	457
46.1.1	457
46.1.2	458
46.2 ARM	458
46.2.1 GCC ARM64	459
46.3	459
47	460
47.1 (x86)	460
47.2 ?	461
48	465
48.1	465
48.2	465
48.2.1	465
48.2.2	466
48.2.3	466
48.2.4	466
48.2.5	467
48.3	467
48.4	467
48.5	467
49	468
49.1	468
49.1.1	468
49.1.2	473
49.1.3	475
49.1.4	476
49.1.5	479
49.2 ostream	481
49.3 References	482
49.4 STL	483
49.4.1 std::string	483
49.4.2 std::list	488
49.4.3 std::vector	497
49.4.4 std::map std::set	504
50	514
51 Windows 16-bit	517
51.1 #1	517
51.2 #2	517
51.3 #3	518
51.4 #4	519
51.5 #5	521
51.6 #6	524
51.6.1	526
III Java	528
52 Java	529
52.1	529
52.2	529
52.3	533
52.4	535
52.5	535
52.6 beep()	536
52.7	536
52.8	537

52.9	539
52.10	540
52.11	541
52.12switch()	542
52.13	543
52.13.1	543
52.13.2	544
52.13.3	545
52.13.4	545
52.13.5	547
52.13.6	548
52.13.7	549
52.13.8	550
52.14	550
52.14.1	550
52.14.2	550
52.15	552
52.16	554
52.17	556
52.17.1	556
52.17.2	557
52.18	559
IV	561
53	563
53.1 Microsoft Visual C++	563
53.1.1 Name mangling	563
53.2 GCC	563
53.2.1 Name mangling	563
53.2.2 Cygwin	563
53.2.3 MinGW	563
53.3 Intel FORTRAN	563
53.4 Watcom, OpenWatcom	564
53.4.1 Name mangling	564
53.5 Borland	564
53.5.1 Delphi	564
53.6	565
54 (win32)	566
54.1 Windows API	566
54.2 tracer:	567
55	568
55.1	568
55.1.1	568
55.1.2 Borland Delphi	568
55.1.3 Unicode	569
55.1.4 Base64	571
55.2	571
55.3	572
56	573
57	574
57.1	574
57.1.1	574
57.1.2 DHCP	575
57.2	575
58	576
59	578
59.1	578

59.2	578
60	579
61	580
61.1	580
61.2	580
61.3	580
61.4	581
61.4.1	581
61.4.2	581
V	582
62	583
62.1 cdecl	583
62.2 stdcall	583
62.2.1	584
62.3 fastcall	584
62.3.1 GCC regparm	584
62.3.2 Watcom/OpenWatcom	584
62.4 thiscall	585
62.5 x86-64	585
62.5.1 Windows x64	585
62.5.2 Linux x64	587
62.6	587
62.7	587
62.8	588
63 Thread Local Storage	590
63.1	590
63.1.1 Win32	590
63.1.2 Linux	593
64	595
64.1 Linux	595
64.2 Windows	595
65 Linux	597
65.1	597
65.1.1 Windows	599
65.2 LD_PRELOAD Linux	599
66 Windows NT	602
66.1 CRT (win32)	602
66.2 Win32 PE	605
66.2.1	605
66.2.2	605
66.2.3 Subsystem	606
66.2.4	606
66.2.5	606
66.2.6	607
66.2.7	607
66.2.8	609
66.2.9 .NET	609
66.2.10 TLS	609
66.2.11	609
66.2.12 Further reading	609
66.3 Windows SEH	610
66.3.1	610
66.3.2	614
66.3.3 Windows x64	626
66.3.4 SEH	630
66.4 Windows NT:	630

VI	632
67	633
67.1 IDA	633
68	634
68.1 OllyDbg	634
68.2 GDB	634
68.3 tracer	634
69	635
69.0.1 strace / dtruss	635
70	636
71	637
VII	638
72 (Windows Vista)	640
72.1	642
73	643
74 (Windows XP)	647
74.1	651
75	652
75.1	652
75.2	655
76	660
76.1 #1: MacOS Classic PowerPC	660
76.2 #2: SCO OpenServer	666
76.2.1	673
76.3 #3: MS-DOS	675
77	681
78 SAP	706
78.1	706
78.2	715
79 Oracle RDBMS	719
79.1	719
79.2 Oracle RDBMS	725
79.3 Oracle RDBMS	726
80	730
80.1 EICAR	730
81	732
81.1 10 PRINT CHR\$(205.5+RND(1)); : GOTO 10	732
81.1.1	732
81.1.2	733
81.1.3	733
81.1.4	734
81.2	735
81.2.1	736
81.2.2	741
81.2.3	742
VIII Dutch text placeholder	745
82	746

82.1 Norton Guide:	747
82.1.1	748
82.2	749
82.2.1	752
83	753
84 Oracle RDBMS:	760
85 Oracle RDBMS: Dutch text placeholder	769
85.1	773
IX	774
86 npad	775
87	777
87.1	777
87.2 x86	777
88 Compiler intrinsic	778
89	779
90 OpenMP	780
90.1 MSVC	781
90.2 GCC	783
91 Itanium	786
92	788
93	789
93.1 Profile-guided optimization	789
X	791
94	792
94.1 Windows	792
94.2	792
94.3 x86 / x86-64	792
94.4 ARM	792
94.5	792
95	793
95.1 Windows	793
96	794
Nawoord	796
97 Nawoord	796
A x86	798
A.1	798
A.2	798
A.2.1 RAX/EAX/AX/AL	798
A.2.2 RBX/EBX/BX/BL	798
A.2.3 RCX/ECX/CX/CL	799
A.2.4 RDX/EDX/DX/DI	799
A.2.5 RSI/ESI/SI/SIL	799

A.2.6	RDI/EDI/DI/DIL	799
A.2.7	R8/R8D/R8W/R8L	799
A.2.8	R9/R9D/R9W/R9L	799
A.2.9	R10/R10D/R10W/R10L	800
A.2.10	R11/R11D/R11W/R11L	800
A.2.11	R12/R12D/R12W/R12L	800
A.2.12	R13/R13D/R13W/R13L	800
A.2.13	R14/R14D/R14W/R14L	800
A.2.14	R15/R15D/R15W/R15L	800
A.2.15	RSP/ESP/SP/SPL	800
A.2.16	RBP/EBP/BP/BPL	801
A.2.17	RIP/EIP/IP	801
A.2.18	CS/DS/ES/SS/FS/GS	801
A.2.19		801
A.3	FPU	802
A.3.1		802
A.3.2		803
A.3.3	Tag Word	803
A.4	SIMD	804
A.4.1	MMX	804
A.4.2	SSE AVX	804
A.5		804
A.5.1	DR6	804
A.5.2	DR7	804
A.6		805
A.6.1		805
A.6.2		805
A.6.3		809
A.6.4		812
A.6.5		814
B	ARM	816
B.1		816
B.2		816
B.3	32- ARM (AArch32)	816
B.3.1		816
B.3.2	Current Program Status Register (CPSR)	817
B.3.3		817
B.4	64- ARM (AArch64)	817
B.4.1		817
B.5		818
B.5.1		818
C	MIPS	819
C.1		819
C.1.1	GPR ³	819
C.1.2		819
C.2		819
C.2.1		820
D		821
E		822
F	Cheatsheets	823
F.1	IDA	823
F.2	OllyDbg	823
F.3	MSVC	824
F.4	GCC	824
F.5	GDB	824

³General Purpose Registers

Gebruikte afkortingen**827****Dutch text placeholder****830****Index****831****Dutch text placeholder****837**

Voorwoord

Er zijn verschillende populaire betekenissen voor de term „reverse engineering”: 1) Reverse engineeren van software: gecompileerde programma's onderzoeken; 2) Scannen van 3D structuren en de onderliggende digitale bewerkingen om deze te kunnen dupliceren; 3) Het nabootsen van een DBMS⁴ structuur. Dit boek gaat over de eerste betekenis.

Onderwerpen die grondig worden besproken

x86/x64, ARM/ARM64, MIPS, Java/JVM.

Onderwerpen die oppervlakkig worden besproken

Oracle RDBMS (79 on page 719), Itanium (91 on page 786), copy-protection dongles (76 on page 660), LD_PRELOAD (65.2 on page 599), stack overflow, ELF⁵, Win32 PE bestandsformaat (66.2 on page 605), x86-64 (25.1 on page 367), belangrijke secties (66.4 on page 630), systeemcalls (64 on page 595), TLS⁶, positie-onafhankelijke code (PIC⁷) (65.1 on page 597), profile-guided optimization (93.1 on page 789), C++ STL (49.4 on page 483), OpenMP (90 on page 780), SEH (66.3 on page 610).

Oefeningen en opdrachten

...zijn allen verplaatst naar de website: <http://challenges.re>.

Over de auteur



Dennis Yurichev is een ervaren reverse engineer en programmeur. Je kan hem contacteren via email: [dennis\(a\)yurichev.com](mailto:dennis(a)yurichev.com), of via Skype: [dennis.yurichev](https://www.skype.com/en/contacts/yurichev).

Dutch text placeholder

- „It's very well done .. and for free .. amazing.”⁸ Daniel Bilar, Siege Technologies, LLC.
- „... excellent and free”⁹ Pete Finnigan, Oracle RDBMS.
- „... book is interesting, great job!” Michael Sikorski, *Practical Malware Analysis: The Hands-On Guide to Dissecting Malicious Software*.
- „... my compliments for the very nice tutorial!” Herbert Bos, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, *Modern Operating Systems (4th Edition)*.
- „... It is amazing and unbelievable.” Luis Rocha, CISSP / ISSAP, Technical Manager, Network & Information Security at Verizon Business.
- „Thanks for the great work and your book.” Joris van de Vis, SAP Netweaver & Security .

⁴Database management systems

⁵Dutch text placeholder

⁶Thread Local Storage

⁷Position Independent Code: [65.1 on page 597](#)

⁸twitter.com/daniel_bilar/status/436578617221742593

⁹twitter.com/petefinnigan/status/400551705797869568

- „... reasonable intro to some of the techniques.”¹⁰ Mike Stay, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Georgia, US.
- „I love this book! I have several students reading it at the moment, plan to use it in graduate course.”¹¹ , Research Assistant Professor Dartmouth College
- „Dennis @Yurichev has published an impressive (and free!) book on reverse engineering”¹² Tanel Poder, .
- „This book is some kind of Wikipedia to beginners...” Archer, Chinese Translator, IT Security Researcher.

Dankwoord

Voor al mijn vragen geduldig te beantwoorden: „herm1t” , Slava „Avid” Kazakov.

Om me nota's over fouten en onnauwkeurigheden toe te sturen: Stanislav „Beaver” Bobrytskyy, Alexander Lysenko, Shell Rocket, Zhu Ruijin, Changmin Heo.

Om me te helpen op andere manieren: Andrew Zubinski, Arnaud Patard (rtp op #debian-arm IRC), Aliaksandr Autayeu.

Om het boek te vertalen naar het Vereenvoudigd Chinees: Antiy Labs (antiy.cn) Archer.

Om dit boek te vertalen in het Koreaans : Byungho Min.

: Diego Boy, Luis Alberto Espinosa Calvo.

Voor proofreading: Alexander „Lstar” Chernenkiy, Vladimir Botov, Andrei Brazhuk, Mark “Logxen” Cooper, Yuan Jochen Kang, Mal Malakov, Lewis Porter, Jarle Thorsen.

Vasil Kolev, voor het vele werk in proofreading en het verbeteren van vele fouten.

Voor de illustraties en cover art: Andy Nechaevsky.

Dank aan al de mensen op github.com die hebben nota's en correcties hebben bijgedragen.

Veel $\LaTeX$ packages zijn gebruikt. Ik zou de auteurs hiervan ook graag bedanken.

Donaties

Zij die me gesteund hebben tijdens het schrijven van een groot deel van dit boek:

2 * Oleg Vygovsky (50+100 UAH), Daniel Bilar (\$50), James Truscott (\$4.5), Luis Rocha (\$63), Joris van de Vis (\$127), Richard S Shultz (\$20), Jang Minchang (\$20), Shade Atlas (5 AUD), Yao Xiao (\$10), Pawel Szczur (40 CHF), Justin Simms (\$20), Shawn the R0ck (\$27), Ki Chan Ahn (\$50), Triop AB (100 SEK), Ange Albertini (€10+50), Sergey Lukianov (300 RUR), Ludvig Gislason (200 SEK), Gérard Labadie (€40), Sergey Volchkov (10 AUD), Vankayala Vigneswararao (\$50), Philippe Teuwen (\$4), Martin Haeberli (\$10), Victor Cazacov (€5), Tobias Sturzenegger (10 CHF), Sonny Thai (\$15), Bayna AlZaabi (\$75), Redfive B.V. (€25), Joona Oskari Heikkilä (€5), Marshall Bishop (\$50), Nicolas Werner (€12), Jeremy Brown (\$100), Alexandre Borges (\$25), Vladimir Dikovski (€50), Jiarui Hong (100.00 SEK), Jim Di (500 RUR), Tan Vincent (\$30), Sri Harsha Kandrakota (10 AUD), Pillay Harish (10 SGD), Timur Valiev (230 RUR), Carlos Garcia Prado (€10), Salikov Alexander (500 RUR), Oliver Whitehouse (30 GBP), Katy Moe (\$14), Maxim Dyakonov (\$3), Sebastian Aguilera (€20), Hans-Martin Münch (€15), Jarle Thorsen (100 NOK), Vitaly Osipov (\$100), Yuri Romanov (1000 RUR), Aliaksandr Autayeu (€10), Tudor Azoitei (\$40), ZOvsky (€10), Yu Dai (\$10).

Veel dank aan elke donor!

Over de Koreaanse vertaling

In Januari 2015 heeft de Acorn uitgeverij (www.acornpub.co.kr) in Zuid Korea een enorme hoeveelheid werk verricht in het vertalen en uitgeven van mijn boek (zoals het was in augustus 2014) in het Koreaans.

Het is nu beschikbaar op hun website.

De vertaler is Byungho Min ([twitter/tais9](https://twitter.com/tais9)).

De cover art is verzorgd door mijn artistieke vriend, Andy Nechaevsky: [facebook/andydinka](https://facebook.com/andydinka).

Zij bezitten ook de auteursrechten voor de Koreaanse vertaling.

Dus, als je een *echt* boek op je kast wil in het Koreaans en je wil mijn werk steunen, is het nu beschikbaar voor verkoop.

¹⁰ reddit

¹¹ twitter.com/sergeybratus/status/505590326560833536

¹² twitter.com/TanelPoder/status/524668104065159169

Hoofdstuk 1

De meest eenvoudige functie

De meest eenvoudige functie is er een die simpelweg een constante waarde terug geeft:

Hier is ze::

Listing 1.1:

```
int f()
{
    return 123;
};
```

Compileren maar!

1.1 x86

Hier zie je wat zowel de optimaliserende GCC als MSVC compilers produceren op een x86 platform:

Listing 1.2: GCC/MSVC ()

```
f:
    mov     eax, 123
    ret
```

Er zijn slechts twee instructies: de eerste plaatst de waarde 123 in het EAX register, hetwelk volgens de conventies gebruikt wordt om de return value op te slaan en de tweede is RET, wat de programma-uitvoering terug geeft aan de [caller](#).

De caller zal dan het resultaat uit het EAX register halen.

1.2 ARM

Er zijn een aantal verschillen met het ARM platform:

Listing 1.3: Keil 6/2013 () ASM Output

```
f PROC
    MOV     r0,#0x7b ; 123
    BX      lr
ENDP
```

ARM gebruikt het register R0 om de resultaten van functies te returnen. 123 wordt dus gekopieerd in R0.

Het return address wordt niet bijgehouden op de local stack in het ARM [ISA](#)¹, maar eerder in het link register, de BX LR instructie zorgt er dus voor dat de programma-executie naar dat adres springt, en op die manier de uitvoering terug geeft aan de [caller](#).

Het is een vermelding waard dat MOV een misleidende naam is voor de instructie in zowel x86 als ARM [ISAs](#).

De data wordt feitelijk niet *verplaatst*, maar *gekopieerd*.

¹Instruction Set Architecture

1.3 MIPS

In de wereld van MIPS zijn er twee afspraken mbt de benaming wanneer het op registers aankomt: genummerd (van \$0 tot \$31) of per pseudoniem (\$V0, \$A0, Dutch text placeholder).

De GCC assembly output hieronder lijst de registers genummerd op:

Listing 1.4: GCC 4.4.5 ()

j	\$31	
li	\$2, 123	# 0x7b

...terwijl [IDA²](#) dit doet per pseudoniem:

Listing 1.5: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

jr	\$ra
li	\$v0, 0x7B

Het \$2 (of \$V0) register wordt gebruikt om de return value van de functie in op te slaan. LI staat voor “Load Immediate” en is het MIPS equivalent voor MOV.

De andere instructie is de jump instructie (J of JR), dewelke de uitvoering van het programma terug geeft aan de [caller](#), door een jump naar het adres in het \$31 (of \$RA) register.

Dit register staat analoog tot het [LR³](#) in ARM.

Je kan je wel afvragen waarom de posities van de load instructie (LI) en de jump instructie (J of JR) omgewisseld zijn. Dit komt door een [RISC⁴](#) feature genaamd “branch delay slot”.

De reden dat dit gebeurd is een kronkel in de architectuur van sommige RISC [ISAs](#) en is niet belangrijk voor onze doeleinden - we dienen enkel te onthouden dat in MIPS, de instructie die volgt op een jump of branch instructie uitgevoerd wordt voor de jump/branch instructie zelf.

Bijgevolg verwisselen branch instructies steeds met de instructie die op voorhand moet worden uitgevoerd.

1.3.1 Nota over MIPS instructies/register benaming

Register- en instructienamen in de wereld van MIPS zijn traditioneel geschreven in kleine letters. Echter, om alles consistent te houden, zullen wij gebruik blijven maken van hoofdletters, aangezien dit de gevolgde afspraken zijn die gevolgd worden door alle andere [ISAs](#) in dit boek.

² Interactive Disassembler en debugger ontwikkeld door [Hex-Rays](#)

³Link Register

⁴Reduced instruction set computing

Hoofdstuk 2

We bekijken het beroemde voorbeeld uit het boek “The C programming Language”[[Ker88](#)]:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf("hello, world\n");
    return 0;
}
```

2.1 x86

2.1.1 MSVC

We compileren het in MSVC 2010:

```
cl 1.cpp /Fa1.asm
```

(/Fa optie zorgt ervoor dat de compiler het bestand met assembly listing genereert)

Listing 2.1: MSVC 2010

```
CONST    SEGMENT
$SG3830 DB      'hello, world', 0AH, 00H
CONST    ENDS
PUBLIC   _main
EXTRN    _printf:PROC
; Function compile flags: /Odtp
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_main    PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    OFFSET $SG3830
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main    ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS
```

Dutch text placeholder Het verschil tussen Intel-syntax en AT&T-syntax zal besproken worden in: [2.1.3 on page 6](#).

De compiler heeft het bestand, 1.obj gegenereerd, hetwelk gelinkt wordt tot 1.exe. In ons geval bevat het bestand twee segmenten: CONST (voor data constanten) en _TEXT (voor code).

De string hello, world in is van het type const char [] [[Str13](#), p176, 7.3.2], maar heeft geen eigen naam. De compiler moet een manier hebben om met de string om te kunnen, en definieert er daarom de interne naam \$SG3830 voor.

Daarom kan het voorbeeld herschreven worden als volgt:

```
#include <stdio.h>

const char $SG3830[]="hello, world\n";
```

```
int main()
{
    printf($SG3830);
    return 0;
}
```

Laten we terug gaan naar de assembly listing. Zoals je kan zien, wordt de string beeindigd door een nul-byte. Dit is standaard voor strings. Meer over C strings: [55.1.1 on page 568](#).

In het code segment, `_TEXT`, is er slechts een functie tot nu toe: `main()`. De functie `main()` begint met een proloog code en eindigt met een epiloog code (zoals bijna elke functie)¹.

Na de functie proloog zien we de call naar de `printf()` functie: `CALL _printf`. Voor de call wordt het adres van de string (of een pointer ernaar) die onze begroeting bevat, op de stack geplaatst met de hulp van de `PUSH` instructie.

Wanneer de `printf()` functie de controle teruggeeft aan de `main()` functie, staat het string adres (of de pointer ernaar) nog steeds op de stack. Aangezien we dit niet meer nodig hebben, moet de [stack pointer](#) (het ESP register) gecorrigeerd worden.

`ADD ESP, 4` betekent dat er 4 wordt opgeteld bij de ESP registerwaarde. Waarom 4? Aangezien dit een 32-bit programma is, hebben we exact 4 bytes nodig om een adres door te geven via de stack. als het x64 code was, zouden we 8 bytes nodig gehad hebben. `ADD ESP, 4` is een effectief equivalent voor `POP register` maar zonder gebruik van een register².

Met dezelfde reden zullen sommige compilers (zoals de Intel C++ Compiler) gebruik maken van `POP ECX` in plaats van `ADD` (een dergelijk patroon kan waargenomen worden in de Oracle RDBMS code aangezien deze gecompileerd is met de Intel C++ compiler). Deze instructie heeft bijna hetzelfde effect, maar de inhoud van het ECX register zal overschreven worden. De Intel C++ Compiler gebruikt waarschijnlijk `POP ECX` aangezien de opcode van deze instructie korter is dan `ADD ESP, x` (1 byte voor `POP` tegen 3 voor `ADD`).

Hier is een voorbeeld van het gebruik van `POP` in plaats van `ADD` van Oracle RDBMS:

Listing 2.2: Oracle RDBMS 10.2 Linux (app.o bestand)

.text:0800029A	push	ebx
.text:0800029B	call	qksfroChild
.text:080002A0	pop	ecx

Na `printf()` aan te roepen, bevat de originele code het statement `return 0` – return 0 als resultaat van de `main()` functie. In de gegenereerde code wordt dit geïmplementeerd door de instructie `XOR EAX, EAX`. `XOR` is feitelijk simpelweg „eXclusive OR”³ maar de compilers gebruiken het vaak in plaats van `MOV EAX, 0` – wederom omdat de opcode hiervoor iets korter is (2 bytes voor `XOR` tegenover 5 voor `MOV`).

Sommige compilers gebruiken `SUB EAX, EAX`, wat staat voor *verminder de waarde in EAX met de waarde in EAX*, wat in elke situatie resulteert in nul.

De laatste instructie `RET` geeft de controle terug aan de [caller](#). Gewoonlijk is dit [CRT](#)⁴ code, die op zijn beurt de controle teruggeeft aan het [OS](#)⁵.

2.1.2 GCC

Nu zullen we dezelfde code compileren in de GCC 4.4.1 compiler in Linux: `gcc 1.c -o 1`. Vervolgens, met de assistentie van de [IDA](#) disassembler, zullen we kijken hoe de `main()` functie gemaakt is. [IDA](#), maakt net als `MSVC` gebruik van de Intel-syntax⁶.

Listing 2.3: code in IDA

main	proc near
var_10	= dword ptr -10h
	push ebp
	mov ebp, esp
	and esp, 0FFFFFF0h
	sub esp, 10h
	mov eax, offset aHelloWorld ; "hello, world\n"

¹Je kan hier meer over lezen in de sectie over functieprologen en epilogen ([3 on page 18](#)).

²CPU flags worden echter wel aangepast

³[wikipedia](#)

⁴C runtime library : [66.1 on page 602](#)

⁵Operating System

⁶We hadden GCC ook assembly listings kunnen laten genereren in Intel-syntax door gebruik te maken van de opties `-S -masm=intel`.

```

    mov    [esp+10h+var_10], eax
    call   _printf
    mov    eax, 0
    leave
    retn
main      endp

```

Het resultaat is bijna hetzelfde. Het adres van de `hello, world` string (opgeslagen in het data segment) wordt eerst ingeladen in het EAX register en wordt daarna opgeslagen op de stack. Daarbovenop vind je in de functie proloog het volgende terug: `AND ESP, 0FFFFFFF0h` – deze instructie lijnt de ESP registerwaarde uit op een 16-byte begrenzing. Dit resulteert in het feit dat alle waarden op de stack op dezelfde manier uitgelijnd worden. De CPU presteert beter als de waarden die hij moet behandelen gelokaliseerd zijn in het geheugen op adressen die gealigneerd zijn op een 4-byte of 16-byte begrenzing.⁷

`SUB ESP, 10h` reserveert 16 bytes op de stack. Zoals we hierna echter kunnen zijn, zijn er in dit geval slechts 4 nodig.

Dit komt doordat de grootte van de gereserveerde stack ook uitgelijnd is op een 16-byte begrenzing.

Het string adres (of een pointer naar de string) wordt dan rechtstreeks op de stack geplaatst zonder gebruik te maken van de `PUSH` instructie. `var_10` – is een lokale variabele en is ook een argument voor `printf()`. Lees er hieronder meer over

Dutch text placeholder

In tegenstelling tot MSVC, wanneer GCC compileert zonder optimalisatie, maakt het gebruik van `MOV EAX, 0` in plaats van kortere opcodes.

De laatste instructie, `LEAVE` – is het equivalent van het `MOV ESP, EBP` en `POP EBP` instructiepaar. Met andere woorden, deze instructie zet de [stack pointer](#) (ESP) terug, en herstelt het EBP register terug tot zijn oorspronkelijke staat. Dit is nodig aangezien we deze registerwaarden hebben gewijzigd (ESP en EBP) in het begin van de functie (door het uitvoeren van `MOV EBP, ESP` / `AND ESP, ...`).

2.1.3 GCC:

Laat ons eens kijken hoe dit kan weergegeven worden in assembly in de AT&T syntax. Deze syntax is veel populairder in de UNIX-wereld.

Listing 2.4: Dutch text placeholder GCC 4.7.3

```
gcc -S 1_1.c
```

We krijgen dit resultaat:

Listing 2.5: GCC 4.7.3

```

.file    "1_1.c"
.section .rodata
.LC0:
.string "hello, world\n"
.text
.globl main
.type    main, @function
main:
.LFB0:
.cfi_startproc
pushl    %ebp
.cfi_def_cfa_offset 8
.cfi_offset 5, -8
movl     %esp, %ebp
.cfi_def_cfa_register 5
andl     $-16, %esp
subl     $16, %esp
movl     $.LC0, (%esp)
call     printf
movl     $0, %eax
leave
.cfi_restore 5
.cfi_def_cfa 4, 4
ret
.cfi_endproc
.LFE0:

```

⁷URLWPDA

```
.size    main, .-main
.ident   "GCC: (Ubuntu/Linaro 4.7.3-1ubuntu1) 4.7.3"
.section        .note.GNU-stack,"",@progbits
```

De lijst bevat vele macros (die beginnen met een punt). Maar deze zijn niet interessant voor ons momenteel.

Voorlopig, om het simpel te houden, kunnen we deze negeren (buiten de `.string` macro, dewelke een null-terminated karakter reeks encodeert net als een C-string). Daarna zien we dit ⁸:

Listing 2.6: GCC 4.7.3

```
.LC0:
.string "hello, world\n"
main:
    pushl    %ebp
    movl     %esp, %ebp
    andl     $-16, %esp
    subl     $16, %esp
    movl     $.LC0, (%esp)
    call     printf
    movl     $0, %eax
    leave
    ret
```

Sommige grote verschillen tussen de Intel en AT&T syntax zijn:

- Dutch text placeholder

In Intel-syntax: <instructie> <doel> <bron>.

In AT&T syntax: <instructie> <bron> <doel>.

Een gemakkelijke manier om dit verschil te onthouden is: Wanneer je met Intel-syntax te doen krijgt, kan je je inbeelden dat er een gelijkheidsteken (=) staat tussen de operands en met AT&T-syntax beeld je je in dat er een pijl naar rechts staat (→) ⁹.

- AT&T: Voor registernamen moet een percentteken geschreven worden (%) en voor cijfers een dollarteken (\$). Ronde haakjes worden gebruikt in plaats van haakjes.
- AT&T: Een suffix wordt toegevoegd aan de instructies om de operand grootte te bepalen:
 - q – quad (64 bits)
 - l – long (32 bits)
 - w – word (16 bits)
 - b – byte (8 bits)

Laten we even terugblikken op het gecompileerde resultaat: dit is identiek als wat we gezien hebben in [IDA](#). Met een klein verschil: 0FFFFFFF0h wordt weergegeven als \$-16. Dit is hetzelfde: 16 in het decimaalsysteem is 0x10 in hexadecimaal. -0x10 is gelijk aan 0xFFFFFFF0 (voor een 32-bit data type).

Nog een ding: de return value wordt best op 0 gezet door gebruik te maken van MOV, niet van XOR. MOV laadt gewoon een waarde in het register. De naam is een foute noemer (data wordt niet verplaatst, maar eerder gekopieerd). In andere architecturen wordt deze instructie „LOAD” of „STORE” of iets soortgelijks genoemd.

2.2 x86-64

2.2.1 MSVC-x86-64

Laat ons ook eens kijken naar 64-bit MSVC:

Listing 2.7: MSVC 2012 x64

```
$SG2989 DB      'hello, world', 0AH, 00H

main    PROC
        sub     rsp, 40
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2989
```

⁸Deze GCC optie kan gebruikt worden om alle „onnodige” macros te elimineren: `-fno-asynchronous-unwind-tables`

⁹Trouwens, in sommige C standaard functies (bv. `memcpy()`, `strcpy()`) worden de argumenten opgelijst op dezelfde manier als in Intel-syntax: eerst een pointer naar het bestemmings geheugen block, gevolgd door een pointer naar de bron.

```

    call    printf
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 40
    ret     0
main      ENDP

```

In x86-64 zijn alle registers uitgebreid tot 64-bit, en hebben hun namen een R- prefix gekregen. Om de stack minder te gebruiken (met andere woorden, om het externe geheugen/cache minder vaak te benaderen), bestaat er een populaire manier om functies parameters door te geven via registers (*fastcall*) [62.3 on page 584](#). Bv., een deel van de parameters wordt doorgegeven via het register, de rest – via de stack. In Win64, worden 4 functie parameters doorgegeven via de RCX, RDX, R8, R9 registers. Dat is wat we hier zien: een pointer naar de string voor `printf()` wordt doorgegeven, niet via de stack, maar via het RCX register. De pointers zijn 64-bit nu, dus worden ze doorgegeven in de 64-bit registers (dewelke de R- prefix hebben). Voor backward compatibility is het echter nog steeds mogelijk om de 32-bit gedeelten aan te spreken, door gebruik te maken van de E- prefix. Dit is hoe de RAX/EAX/AX/AL registers eruit zien in x86-64:

Dutch text placeholder |	
RAX ^{x64}	
	EAX
	AX
AH	AL

De `main()` functie geeft een *int*-typed waarde terug, hetwelk, in , voor betere backward compatibiliteit en portabiliteit, nog steeds 32-bit is. Daarom wordt het EAX register ook leeggemaakt bij het einde van de functie (het 32-bit gedeelte van het register) in plaats van RAX. Er zijn ook 40 bytes gealloceerd op de lokale stack. Dit wordt de „shadow space” genoemd, waarover we het later nog gaan hebben: [7.2.1 on page 80](#).

2.2.2 GCC–x86-64

Laat ons ook eens kijken naar GCC in 64-bit Linux:

Listing 2.8: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

.string "hello, world\n"
main:
    sub     rsp, 8
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "hello, world\n"
    xor     eax, eax ;
    call    printf
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 8
    ret

```

Een methode om functieargumenten door te geven in registers wordt ook gebruikt in Linux, *BSD en Mac OS X [[Mit13](#)].

De eerste 6 argumenten worden doorgegeven in de RDI, RSI, RDX, RCX, R8, R9 registers, en de rest – via de stack.

De pointer naar de string wordt dus doorgegeven via EDI (het 32-bit gedeelte van het register). Maar waarom gebruikt men niet het 64-bit gedeelte, RDI?

Het is belangrijk te onthouden dat alle MOV instructies in 64-bit modus, die iets schrijven in het onderste 32-bit gedeelte van het register, ook het bovenste 32-bit gedeelte leegmaken [[Int13](#)]. `MOV EAX, 011223344h` schrijft een waarde correct weg in RAX, aangezien de bovenste bits zullen worden leeggemaakt.

Als we het gecompileerde object-bestand (.o) openen, kunnen we ook de opcodes zien van alle instructies ¹⁰:

Listing 2.9: GCC 4.4.6 x64

.text:0000000004004D0	main proc near
.text:0000000004004D0 48 83 EC 08	sub rsp, 8
.text:0000000004004D4 BF E8 05 40 00	mov edi, offset format ; "hello, world\n"
.text:0000000004004D9 31 C0	xor eax, eax
.text:0000000004004DB E8 D8 FE FF FF	call _printf
.text:0000000004004E0 31 C0	xor eax, eax
.text:0000000004004E2 48 83 C4 08	add rsp, 8
.text:0000000004004E6 C3	ret
.text:0000000004004E6	main endp

¹⁰Dit moet ook geactiveerd worden in Options → Disassembly → Number of opcode bytes

Zoals je kan zien, bezet de instructie die in EDI schrijft op 0x4004D4 5 bytes. Dezelfde instructie die een 64-bit waarde in RDI schrijft, bezet 7 bytes. Blijkbaar probeert GCC wat plaats te besparen. Daarnaast kunnen we met zekerheid zeggen dat het data segment dat de string bevat, niet zal gealloceerd worden op de adressen hoger dan 4GiB.

We zien ook dat het EAX register leeggemaakt is voor de `printf()` functie call. Dit wordt gedaan omdat het aantal gebruikte vector registers wordt doorgegeven in EAX in *NIX systemen op x86-64 ([Mit13]).

2.3 GCC—Nog een ding

Het feit dat een *anonieme* C-string het type *const* heeft (2.1.1 on page 4), en dat C-string gealloceerd in het segment met de constanten gegarandeerd immuteerbaar zijn, heeft een interessant gevolg: De compiler kan een specifiek gedeelte van de string gebruiken.

Laten we dit voorbeeld proberen:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int f1()
{
    printf ("world\n");
}

int f2()
{
    printf ("hello world\n");
}

int main()
{
    f1();
    f2();
}
```

Veelgebruikte -compilers (inclusief MSVC) alloceren twee strings, maar laat ons eens kijken wat GCC 4.8.1 doet:

Listing 2.10: GCC 4.8.1 + IDA

```
f1      proc near
s      = dword ptr -1Ch

        sub     esp, 1Ch
        mov     [esp+1Ch+s], offset s ; "world\n"
        call    _puts
        add     esp, 1Ch
        retn
f1      endp

f2      proc near
s      = dword ptr -1Ch

        sub     esp, 1Ch
        mov     [esp+1Ch+s], offset aHello ; "hello "
        call    _puts
        add     esp, 1Ch
        retn
f2      endp

aHello  db 'hello '
s        db 'world',0xa,0
```

Inderdaad: wanneer we de „hello world” string printen, Worden deze twee woorden aangrenzend in het geheugen geplaatst, en `puts()`, die geroepen wordt van de `f2()` functie, is er zicht niet van bewust dat deze string opgedeeld is. In feite is hij ook niet opgedeeld, hij is slechts „virtueel” opgedeeld in deze listing.

Wanneer `puts()` aangeroepen wordt vanuit `f1()`, gebruikt het de „world” string plus een nulbyte. `puts()` is er zich niet van bewust dat er nog iets voor deze string staat!

Dit slimme truukje wordt vaak gebruikt door op zijn minst GCC, en kan geheugen besparen.

2.4 ARM

- Keil Release 6/2013.
- Apple Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM-GCC 4.2¹¹).
- GCC 4.9 (Linaro) (ARM64), <http://go.yurichev.com/17325>.

2.4.1 Keil 6/2013 ()

:

```
armcc.exe --arm --c90 -O0 1.c
```

¹²,

Listing 2.11: Keil 6/2013 () IDA

```
.text:00000000      main
.text:00000000 10 40 2D E9      STMFD    SP!, {R4,LR}
.text:00000004 1E 0E 8F E2      ADR      R0, aHelloWorld ; "hello, world"
.text:00000008 15 19 00 EB      BL       __2printf
.text:0000000C 00 00 A0 E3      MOV      R0, #0
.text:00000010 10 80 BD E8      LDMFD    SP!, {R4,PC}

.text:000001EC 68 65 6C 6C+aHelloWorld DCB "hello, world",0 ; DATA XREF: main+4
```

, STMFD SP!, {R4,LR}¹³, PUSH, (R4 LR). PUSH {r4,lr}..

.

..

ADR R0, aHelloWorld hello, world.? ¹⁵. ...

BL __2printf¹⁶..:

- ;
- .

.

¹⁷.

. *current_PC* ± ≈ 32M.

MOV R0, #0¹⁸ ..

LDMFD SP!, R4,PC¹⁹ STMFD. .

N.B..

...

DCB.

2.4.2 Keil 6/2013 ()

:

```
armcc.exe --thumb --c90 -O0 1.c
```

:

11

12

¹³STMFD¹⁴

¹⁵ (65.1 on page 597)

¹⁶Branch with Link

¹⁷ (4 on page 19)

¹⁸MOVe

¹⁹LDMFD²⁰

Listing 2.12: Keil 6/2013 () + IDA

```
.text:00000000          main
.text:00000000 10 B5          PUSH    {R4,LR}
.text:00000002 C0 A0          ADR     R0, aHelloWorld ; "hello, world"
.text:00000004 06 F0 2E F9    BL      __2printf
.text:00000008 00 20          MOVS   R0, #0
.text:0000000A 10 BD          POP     {R4,PC}

.text:00000304 68 65 6C 6C+aHelloWorld DCB "hello, world",0 ; DATA XREF: main+2
```

.... . *current_PC* ± ≈ 2*M*.

.ADR.MOVS.

2.4.3 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Xcode 4.6.3

Listing 2.13: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```
__text:000028C4          _hello_world
__text:000028C4 80 40 2D E9    STMFD   SP!, {R7,LR}
__text:000028C8 86 06 01 E3    MOV     R0, #0x1686
__text:000028CC 0D 70 A0 E1    MOV     R7, SP
__text:000028D0 00 00 40 E3    MOVT   R0, #0
__text:000028D4 00 00 8F E0    ADD     R0, PC, R0
__text:000028D8 C3 05 00 EB    BL      _puts
__text:000028DC 00 00 A0 E3    MOV     R0, #0
__text:000028E0 80 80 BD E8    LDMFD   SP!, {R7,PC}

__cstring:00003F62 48 65 6C 6C+aHelloWorld_0 DCB "Hello world!",0
```

STMFD LDMFD.

.

MOVT R0, #0 (MOVE Top).. ...

ADD R0, PC, R0.

.

[21](#).

[22](#).

MOV R0, #0.

2.4.4 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Xcode 4.6.3 :

Listing 2.14: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```
__text:00002B6C          _hello_world
__text:00002B6C 80 B5          PUSH    {R7,LR}
__text:00002B6E 41 F2 D8 30    MOVW    R0, #0x13D8
__text:00002B72 6F 46          MOV     R7, SP
__text:00002B74 C0 F2 00 00    MOVT.W  R0, #0
__text:00002B78 78 44          ADD     R0, PC
__text:00002B7A 01 F0 38 EA    BLX     _puts
__text:00002B7E 00 20          MOVS   R0, #0
__text:00002B80 80 BD          POP     {R7,PC}

...

__cstring:00003E70 48 65 6C 6C 6F 20+aHelloWorld DCB "Hello world!",0xA,0
```

²¹

²²ciselant.de/projects/gcc_printf/gcc_printf.html

...

- :4-3-2-1;
- :2-1;
- :2-1-4-3.

0xFx.

MOVW R0, #0x13D8

MOVT.W R0, #0 MOVT Thumb-2.

BLX BL. :

```
__symbolstub1:00003FEC _puts      ; CODE XREF: _hello_world+E
__symbolstub1:00003FEC 44 F0 9F E5  LDR PC,=__imp__puts
```

.

..

(Windows PE .exe, ELF Mach-O) .

.

__imp__puts ..

. .

.

“A piece of coding which provides an address:”, according to P. Z. Ingerman, who invented thunks in 1961 as a way of binding actual parameters to their formal definitions in Algol-60 procedure calls. If a procedure is called with an expression in the place of a formal parameter, the compiler generates a thunk which computes the expression and leaves the address of the result in some standard location.

...

Microsoft and IBM have both defined, in their Intel-based systems, a “16-bit environment” (with bletcherous segment registers and 64K address limits) and a “32-bit environment” (with flat addressing and semi-real memory management). The two environments can both be running on the same computer and OS (thanks to what is called, in the Microsoft world, WOW which stands for Windows On Windows). MS and IBM have both decided that the process of getting from 16- to 32-bit and vice versa is called a “thunk”; for Windows 95, there is even a tool, THUNK.EXE, called a “thunk compiler”.

([The Jargon File](#))

2.4.5 ARM64

GCC

GCC 4.8.1 ARM64:

Listing 2.15: GCC 4.8.1 + objdump

```

1 0000000000400590 <main>:
2   400590:      a9bf7bfd      stp     x29, x30, [sp,#-16]!
3   400594:      910003fd      mov     x29, sp
4   400598:      90000000      adrp    x0, 400000 <_init-0x3b8>
5   40059c:      91192000      add     x0, x0, #0x648
6   4005a0:      97ffffa0      bl      400420 <puts@plt>
7   4005a4:      52800000      mov     w0, #0x0                                // #0
8   4005a8:      a8c17bfd      ldp     x29, x30, [sp],#16
9   4005ac:      d65f03c0      ret
10
11 ...
12
13 Contents of section .rodata:
14 400640 01000200 00000000 48656c6c 6f210a00 .....Hello!..
```

: B.4.1 on page 817. X--W-.

STP (Store Pair) : X29 X30.

pre-index. post-index pre-index : 27.2 on page 385.

PUSH X29 PUSH X30. X29, X30 LR, .

SP²³ X29 (FP²⁴). .

ADRP ADD „Hello!“, . (: 27.3.1 on page 385). . (ADRP), (ADD). : 27.4 on page 386.

0x400000 + 0x648 = 0x400648, .

MOV W0, W0 X0:

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
X0	
	W0

?

Listing 2.16: main() uint64_t

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t main()
{
    printf ("Hello!\n");
    return 0;
}
```

Listing 2.17: GCC 4.8.1 + objdump

4005a4:	d2800000	mov	x0, #0x0	// #0

post-index.

:RET. BX LR, .

2.5 MIPS

2.5.1

2.5.2 GCC

Listing 2.18: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```
1 $LC0:
2 ; \000 :
3 .ascii "Hello, world!\012\000"
4 main:
5 ;
6 ; GP:
7 lui $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
8 addiu $sp,$sp,-32
9 addiu $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
10 ; :
11 sw $31,28($sp)
12 ; $25:
13 lw $25,%call16(puts)($28)
14 ; $4 ($a0):
15 lui $4,%hi($LC0)
16 ; :
17 jalr $25
18 addiu $4,$4,%lo($LC0) ; branch delay slot
19 ; RA:
20 lw $31,28($sp)
```

²³stack pointer. SP/ESP/RSP x86/x64. SP ARM.

²⁴Frame Pointer

```

21 ; $zero $v0:
22     move    $2,$0
23 ; :
24     j       $31
25 ; :
26     addiu   $sp,$sp,32 ; branch delay slot

```

25.

.

,MOVE DST, SRC ADD DST, SRC, \$ZERO ($DST = SRC + 0$),.

Listing 2.19: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

1  .text:00000000 main:
2  .text:00000000
3  .text:00000000 var_10          = -0x10
4  .text:00000000 var_4          = -4
5  .text:00000000
6  ;
7  ; GP:
8  .text:00000000                lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
9  .text:00000004                addiu   $sp, -0x20
10 .text:00000008                la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
11 ; :
12 .text:0000000C                sw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
13 ; :
14 ; :
15 .text:00000010                sw     $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
16 ; $t9:
17 .text:00000014                lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
18 ; $a0:
19 .text:00000018                lui    $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "Hello, world!"
20 ; :
21 .text:0000001C                jalr   $t9
22 .text:00000020                la     $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "Hello, world!"
23 ; RA:
24 .text:00000024                lw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
25 ; $zero $v0:
26 .text:00000028                move   $v0, $zero
27 ; :
28 .text:0000002C                jr     $ra
29 ; :
30 .text:00000030                addiu   $sp, 0x20

```

2.5.3 GCC

GCC.

Listing 2.20: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```

1 $LC0:
2     .ascii  "Hello, world!\012\000"
3 main:
4 ;
5 ; :
6     addiu   $sp,$sp,-32
7     sw      $31,28($sp)
8     sw      $fp,24($sp)
9 ; :
10    move    $fp,$sp
11 ; GP:
12    lui     $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
13    addiu   $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
14 ; :
15    lui     $2,%hi($LC0)
16    addiu   $4,$2,%lo($LC0)

```

²⁵ [C.1 on page 819](#)

```

17 ; :
18     lw      $2,%call16(puts)($28)
19     nop
20 ; puts():
21     move    $25,$2
22     jalr    $25
23     nop ; branch delay slot
24
25 ; :
26     lw      $28,16($fp)
27 ; $2 ($V0) :
28     move    $2,$0
29 ; .
30 ; SP:
31     move    $sp,$fp
32 ; RA:
33     lw      $31,28($sp)
34 ; FP:
35     lw      $fp,24($sp)
36     addiu   $sp,$sp,32
37 ; RA:
38     j       $31
39     nop ; branch delay slot

```

Listing 2.21: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

1  .text:00000000 main:
2  .text:00000000
3  .text:00000000 var_10      = -0x10
4  .text:00000000 var_8      = -8
5  .text:00000000 var_4      = -4
6  .text:00000000
7  ;
8  ; :
9  .text:00000000          addiu   $sp, -0x20
10 .text:00000004          sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
11 .text:00000008          sw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
12 ; :
13 .text:0000000C          move    $fp, $sp
14 ; GP:
15 .text:00000010          la      $gp, __gnu_local_gp
16 .text:00000018          sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
17 ; :
18 .text:0000001C          lui     $v0, (aHelloWorld >> 16) # "Hello, world!"
19 .text:00000020          addiu   $a0, $v0, (aHelloWorld & 0xFFFF) # "Hello, world!"
20 ; :
21 .text:00000024          lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
22 .text:00000028          or      $at, $zero ; NOP
23 ; puts():
24 .text:0000002C          move    $t9, $v0
25 .text:00000030          jalr    $t9
26 .text:00000034          or      $at, $zero ; NOP
27 ; :
28 .text:00000038          lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
29 ; $2 ($V0) :
30 .text:0000003C          move    $v0, $zero
31 ; .
32 ; SP:
33 .text:00000040          move    $sp, $fp
34 ; RA:
35 .text:00000044          lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
36 ; FP:
37 .text:00000048          lw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
38 .text:0000004C          addiu   $sp, 0x20
39 ; RA:
40 .text:00000050          jr      $ra
41 .text:00000054          or      $at, $zero ; NOP

```

OR \$AT, \$ZERO.

2.5.4

[1.3 on page 3.](#)

2.5.5 GCC: GDB

Listing 2.22:

```

root@debian-mips:~# gcc hw.c -O3 -o hw
root@debian-mips:~# gdb hw
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.0.1-debian
Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law.  Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
This GDB was configured as "mips-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /root/hw...(no debugging symbols found)...done.
(gdb) b main
Breakpoint 1 at 0x400654
(gdb) run
Starting program: /root/hw

Breakpoint 1, 0x00400654 in main ()
(gdb) set step-mode on
(gdb) disas
Dump of assembler code for function main:
0x00400640 <main+0>:   lui      gp,0x42
0x00400644 <main+4>:   addiu   sp,sp,-32
0x00400648 <main+8>:   addiu   gp,gp,-30624
0x0040064c <main+12>:  sw      ra,28(sp)
0x00400650 <main+16>:  sw      gp,16(sp)
0x00400654 <main+20>:  lw      t9,-32716(gp)
0x00400658 <main+24>:  lui      a0,0x40
0x0040065c <main+28>:  jalr    t9
0x00400660 <main+32>:  addiu   a0,a0,2080
0x00400664 <main+36>:  lw      ra,28(sp)
0x00400668 <main+40>:  move    v0,zero
0x0040066c <main+44>:  jr      ra
0x00400670 <main+48>:  addiu   sp,sp,32
End of assembler dump.
(gdb) s
0x00400658 in main ()
(gdb) s
0x0040065c in main ()
(gdb) s
0x2ab2de60 in printf () from /lib/libc.so.6
(gdb) x/s $a0
0x400820:      "hello, world"
(gdb)

```

2.6

Het grootste verschil tussen x86/ARM en x64/ARM64 code is dat de pointer naar de string nu 64-bits in lengte is. De meeste moderne [CPU²⁶](#)s zijn tegenwoordig 64-bit wegens zowel de verminderde gebruik van geheugen, als de grote vraag ervoor door moderne applicaties. We kunnen hierdoor veel meer geheugen aan onze computers toevoegen dan dat 32-bit pointers kunnen aanspreken. Bijgevolg zijn alle pointers nu 64-bit.

²⁶Central processing unit

2.7

- <http://challenges.re/48>
- <http://challenges.re/49>

Hoofdstuk 3

```
push    ebp
mov     ebp, esp
sub     esp, X
```

```
mov     esp, ebp
pop     ebp
ret     0
```

3.1

: [34.3 on page 408](#).

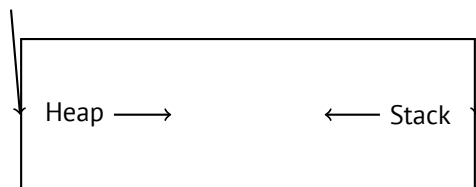
Hoofdstuk 4

¹.

STMF¹/LDMF², STMED²/LDMED³ STMFA⁴/LDMFA⁵, STMEA⁶/LDMEA⁷

4.1

.
...



[RT74] :

The user-core part of an image is divided into three logical segments. The program text segment begins at location 0 in the virtual address space. During execution, this segment is write-protected and a single copy of it is shared among all processes executing the same program. At the first 8K byte boundary above the program text segment in the virtual address space begins a nonshared, writable data segment, the size of which may be extended by a system call. Starting at the highest address in the virtual address space is a stack segment, which automatically grows downward as the hardware's stack pointer fluctuates.

4.2

4.2.1

x86

```
void f()
{
    f();
};
```

```
c:\tmp6>cl ss.cpp /Fass.asm
Microsoft (R) 32-bit C/C++ Optimizing Compiler Version 15.00.21022.08 for 80x86
Copyright (C) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
```

ss.cpp

¹[wikipedia.org/wiki/Call_stack](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Call_stack)

²Store Multiple Empty Descending ()

³Load Multiple Empty Descending ()

⁴Store Multiple Full Ascending ()

⁵Load Multiple Full Ascending ()

⁶Store Multiple Empty Ascending ()

⁷Load Multiple Empty Ascending ()


```
c:\tmp6\ss.cpp(4) : warning C4717: 'f' : recursive on all control paths, function will cause ↗
↳ runtime stack overflow
```

```
....:
```

```
?f@@YAXXZ PROC ; f
; File c:\tmp6\ss.cpp
; Line 2
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
; Line 3
    call    ?f@@YAXXZ ; f
; Line 4
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
?f@@YAXXZ ENDP ; f
```

```
...
```

```
?f@@YAXXZ PROC ; f
; File c:\tmp6\ss.cpp
; Line 2
$LL3@f:
; Line 3
    jmp     SHORT $LL3@f
?f@@YAXXZ ENDP ; f
```

ARM

. „” ([2.4 on page 10](#)), [LR \(link register\)](#).. PUSH R4-R7,LR POP R4-R7,PC [LR](#).

[leaf function](#)⁸. . ⁹..

[7.3.2 on page 82](#), [7.3.3 on page 82](#), [18.17 on page 271](#), [18.33 on page 287](#), [18.5.4 on page 288](#), [14.4 on page 177](#), [14.2 on page 176](#), [16.3 on page 192](#).

4.2.2

„cdecl”:

```
push arg3
push arg2
push arg1
call f
add esp, 12 ; 4*3=12
```

ESP	
ESP+4	#1, arg_0
ESP+8	#2, arg_4
ESP+0xC	#3, arg_8
...	...

([62 on page 583](#)).

¹⁰.

```
printf("%d %d %d", 1234);
```

```
printf()
```

```
: main(),main(int argc, char *argv[]) main(int argc, char *argv[], char *envp[]).
```

⁸infocenter.arm.com/help/index.jsp?topic=/com.arm.doc.faq/ka13785.html

⁹[Ray03, Chapter 4, Part II].

¹⁰

```

push envp
push argv
push argc
call main
...

```

main(int argc, char *argv[]), main(int argc),.

4.2.3

4.2.4 x86:

11.

```

#ifdef __GNUC__
#include <alloca.h> // GCC
#else
#include <malloc.h> // MSVC
#endif
#include <stdio.h>

void f()
{
    char *buf=(char*)alloca (600);
#ifdef __GNUC__
    snprintf (buf, 600, "hi! %d, %d, %d\n", 1, 2, 3); // GCC
#else
    _snprintf (buf, 600, "hi! %d, %d, %d\n", 1, 2, 3); // MSVC
#endif

    puts (buf);
};

```

MSVC

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 4.1: MSVC 2010

```

...

mov     eax, 600           ; 00000258H
call    __alloca_probe_16
mov     esi, esp

push    3
push    2
push    1
push    OFFSET $SG2672
push    600               ; 00000258H
push    esi
call    __snprintf

push    esi
call    _puts
add     esp, 28           ; 0000001cH

...

```

12.

¹¹alloca16.asm chkstk.asm C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft Visual Studio 10.0\VC\src\intel

¹².

GCC +

Listing 4.2: GCC 4.7.3

```

.LC0:
.string "hi! %d, %d, %d\n"
f:
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ebx
    sub     esp, 660
    lea     ebx, [esp+39]
    and     ebx, -16
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], ebx
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+20], 3
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+16], 2
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+12], 1
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "hi! %d, %d, %d\n"
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], 600
    call    _snprintf
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], ebx
    call    puts
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR [ebp-4]
    leave
    ret

```

GCC +

:

Listing 4.3: GCC 4.7.3

```

.LC0:
.string "hi! %d, %d, %d\n"
f:
    pushl   %ebp
    movl    %esp, %ebp
    pushl   %ebx
    subl    $660, %esp
    leal    39(%esp), %ebx
    andl    $-16, %ebx
    movl    %ebx, (%esp)
    movl    $3, 20(%esp)
    movl    $2, 16(%esp)
    movl    $1, 12(%esp)
    movl    $.LC0, 8(%esp)
    movl    $600, 4(%esp)
    call    _snprintf
    movl    %ebx, (%esp)
    call    puts
    movl    -4(%ebp), %ebx
    leave
    ret

```

```
,movl $3, 20(%esp) mov DWORD PTR [esp+20], 3
```

4.2.5 (Windows) SEH

.

:([66.3 on page 610](#)).**4.2.6**([17.2 on page 236](#)).

4.2.7

4.3

...	...
ESP-0xC	#2, var_8
ESP-8	#1, var_4
ESP-4	EBP
ESP	
ESP+4	#1, arg_0
ESP+8	#2, arg_4
ESP+0xC	#3, arg_8
...	...

4.4

? :

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f1()
{
    int a=1, b=2, c=3;
};

void f2()
{
    int a, b, c;
    printf ("%d, %d, %d\n", a, b, c);
};

int main()
{
    f1();
    f2();
};
```

...

Listing 4.4: MSVC 2010

```
$SG2752 DB      '%d, %d, %d', 0aH, 00H

_c$ = -12      ; size = 4
_b$ = -8       ; size = 4
_a$ = -4       ; size = 4
_f1          PROC
    push      ebp
    mov       ebp, esp
    sub       esp, 12
    mov       DWORD PTR _a$[ebp], 1
    mov       DWORD PTR _b$[ebp], 2
    mov       DWORD PTR _c$[ebp], 3
    mov       esp, ebp
    pop       ebp
    ret       0
_f1          ENDP

_c$ = -12      ; size = 4
_b$ = -8       ; size = 4
_a$ = -4       ; size = 4
_f2          PROC
    push      ebp
    mov       ebp, esp
    sub       esp, 12
    mov       eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    push      eax
```

```

        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
        push    ecx
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
        push    edx
        push    OFFSET $SG2752 ; '%d, %d, %d'
        call    DWORD PTR __imp__printf
        add     esp, 16
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_f2     ENDP

_main   PROC
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        call    _f1
        call    _f2
        xor     eax, eax
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_main   ENDP

```

...

```

c:\Polygon>cl st.c /Fast.asm /MD
Microsoft (R) 32-bit C/C++ Optimizing Compiler Version 16.00.40219.01 for 80x86
Copyright (C) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

```

```

st.c
c:\polygon\c\st.c(11) : warning C4700: uninitialized local variable 'c' used
c:\polygon\c\st.c(11) : warning C4700: uninitialized local variable 'b' used
c:\polygon\c\st.c(11) : warning C4700: uninitialized local variable 'a' used
Microsoft (R) Incremental Linker Version 10.00.40219.01
Copyright (C) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

```

```

/out:st.exe
st.obj

```

...

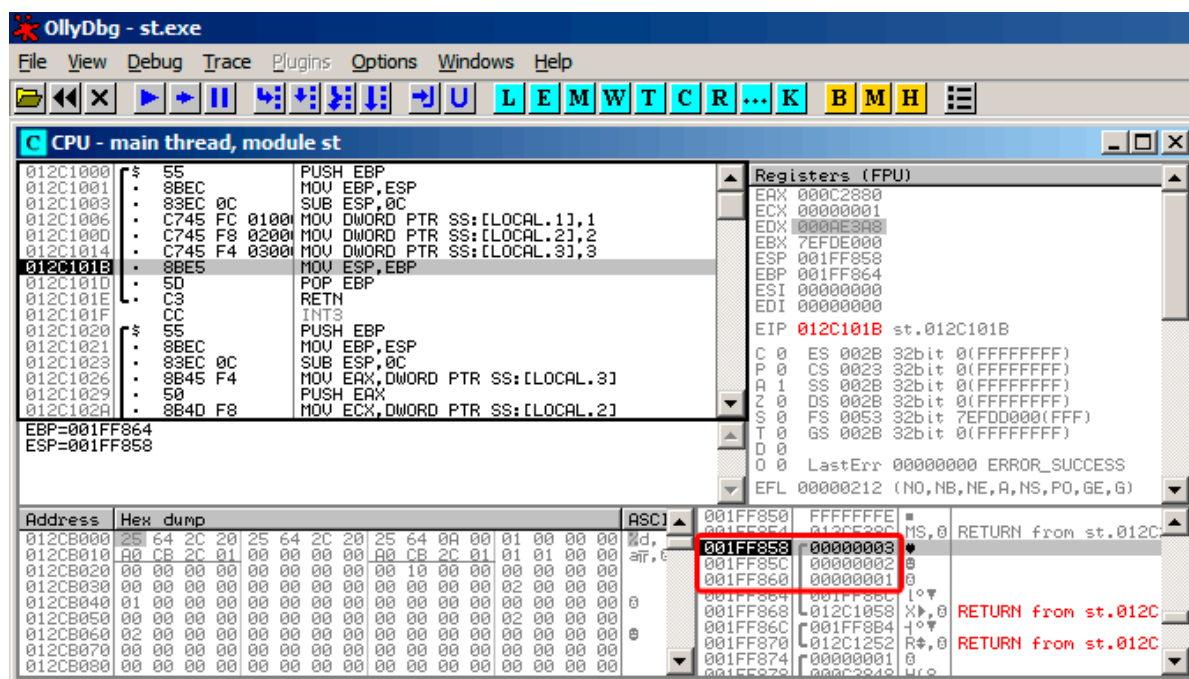
```

c:\Polygon>st
1, 2, 3

```

f2().

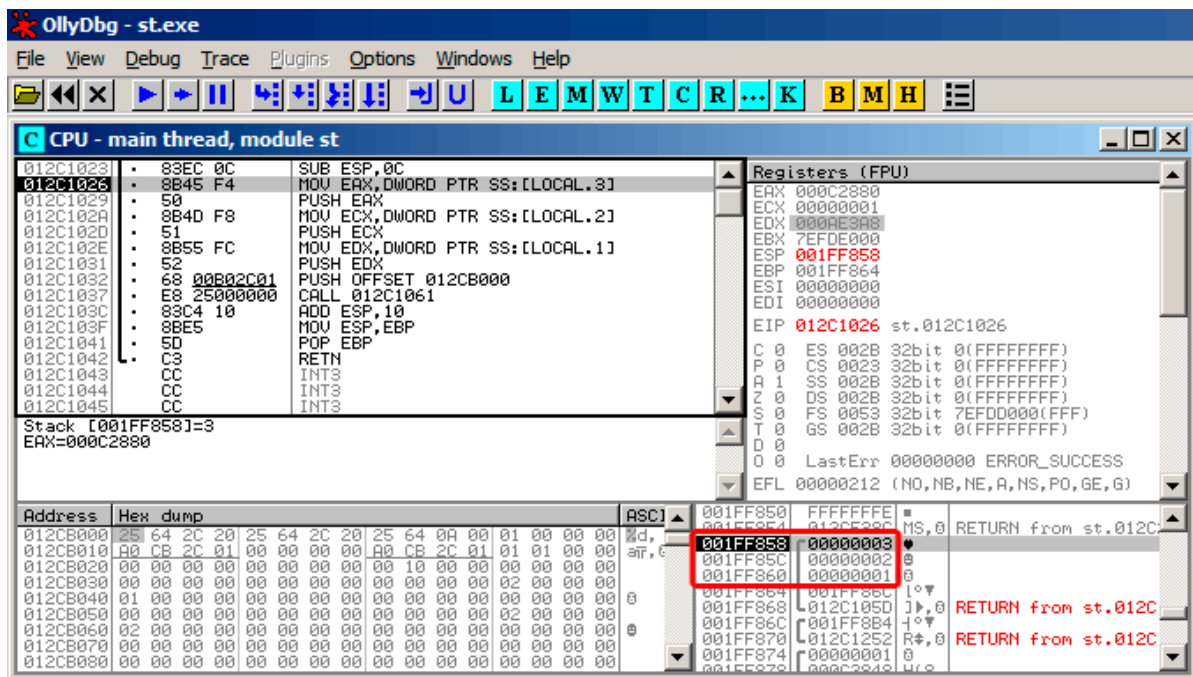
OllyDbg:



Figuur 4.1: OllyDbg: f1()

f1() a, b c 0x1FF860

f2():



Figuur 4.2: OllyDbg: f2()

... a, b c f2()

?

4.4.1 MSVC 2013

MSVC 2010.

```
c:\Polygon\c>st
3, 2, 1
```

Listing 4.5: MSVC 2013

```
_a$ = -12 ; size = 4
_b$ = -8 ; size = 4
_c$ = -4 ; size = 4
_f2 PROC

...

_f2 ENDP

_c$ = -12 ; size = 4
_b$ = -8 ; size = 4
_a$ = -4 ; size = 4
_f1 PROC

...

_f1 ENDP
```

4.5

- <http://challenges.re/51>
- <http://challenges.re/52>

Hoofdstuk 5

printf()

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d", 1, 2, 3);
    return 0;
};
```

5.1 x86

5.1.1 x86:

MSVC

```
$SG3830 DB      'a=%d; b=%d; c=%d', 00H
...
    push     3
    push     2
    push     1
    push     OFFSET $SG3830
    call     _printf
    add      esp, 16                ; 00000010H
```

([62 on page 583](#)).

```
push a1
push a2
call ...
...
push a1
call ...
...
push a1
push a2
push a3
call ...
add esp, 24
```

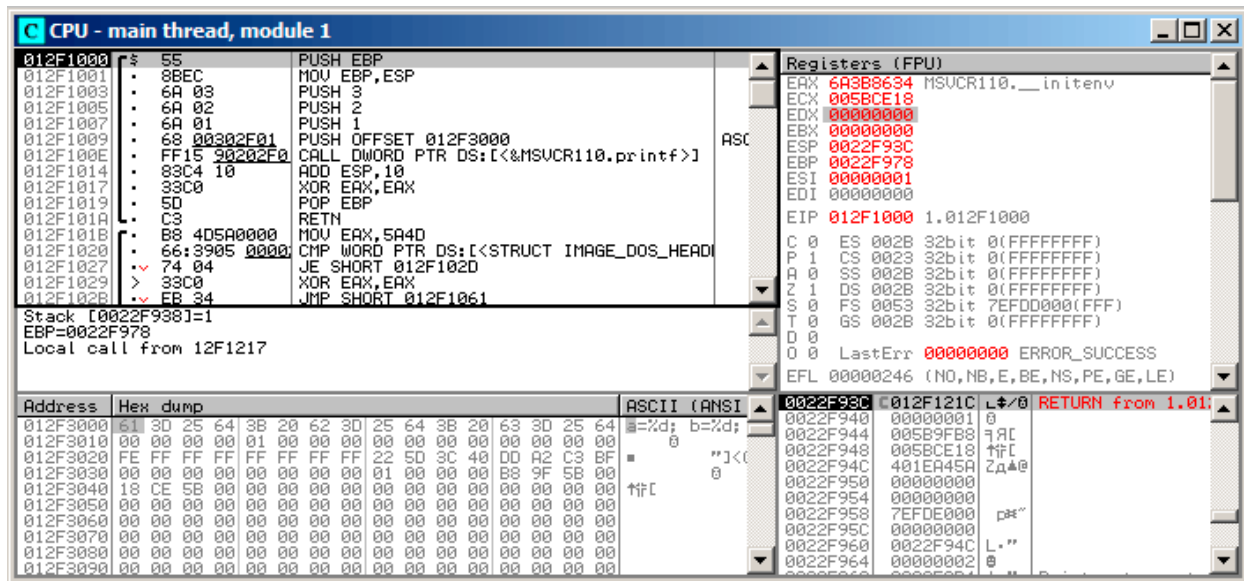
Listing 5.1: x86

```
.text:100113E7      push     3
.text:100113E9      call     sub_100018B0 ; (3)
.text:100113EE      call     sub_100019D0 ;
.text:100113F3      call     sub_10006A90 ;
.text:100113F8      push     1
```


.text:100113FA	call	sub_100018B0 ; (1)
.text:100113FF	add	esp, 8 ;

MSVC OllyDbg

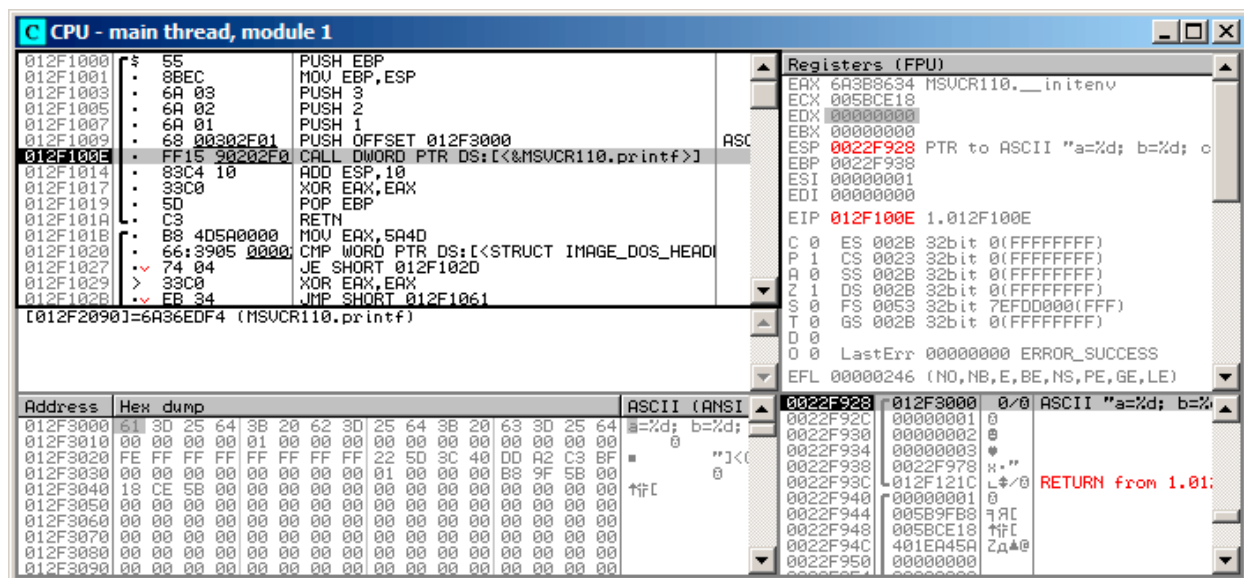
OllyDbg. . MSVC 2012 /MD MSVCR*.DLL,
 OllyDbg. ntdll.dll, F9 (). CRT- main().
 :



Figuur 5.1: OllyDbg: main()

PUSH EBP F2 () F9 ().

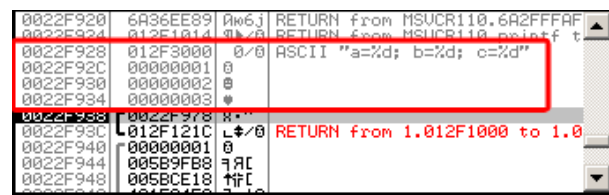
F8 0 6 :



Figuur 5.2: OllyDbg: printf()

PC¹ CALL printf.OllyDbg, F8,EIP.ESP.

?:



Figuur 5.3: OllyDbg: ()

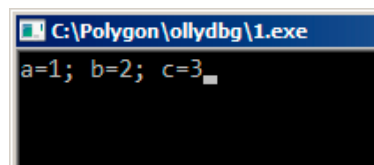
. OllyDbg printf(),.

....

¹Program Counter. IP/EIP/RIP x86/64. PC ARM.

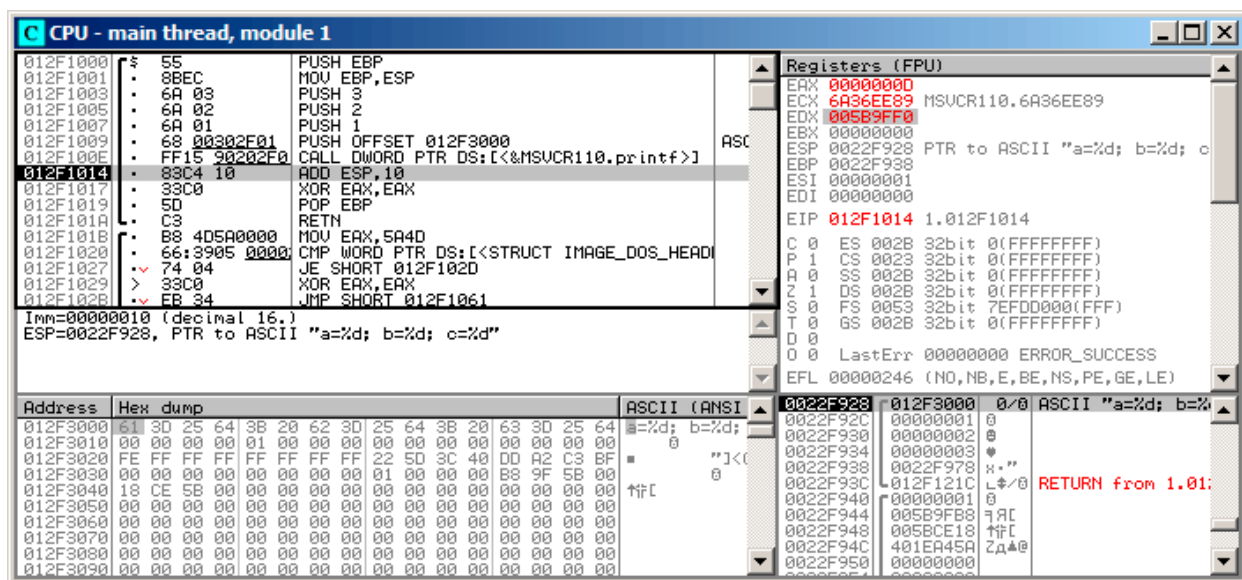
F8 ().

:



Figuur 5.4: printf()

:

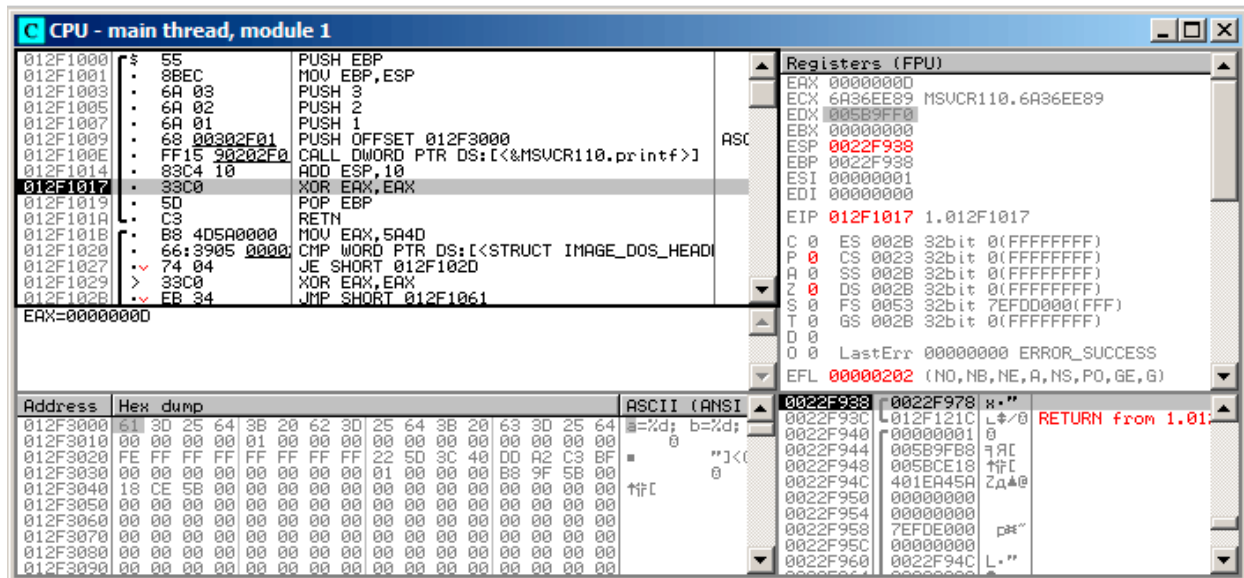


Figuur 5.5: OllyDbg printf()

EAX 0xD (13). ECX EDX..

.

F8 ADD ESP, 10:



Figuur 5.6: OllyDbg: ADD ESP, 10

ESP! (SP) ..

GCC

```
main      proc near
var_10    = dword ptr -10h
var_C     = dword ptr -0Ch
var_8     = dword ptr -8
var_4     = dword ptr -4

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
    sub     esp, 10h
    mov     eax, offset aADBDCD ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
    mov     [esp+10h+var_4], 3
    mov     [esp+10h+var_8], 2
    mov     [esp+10h+var_C], 1
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], eax
    call    _printf
    mov     eax, 0
    leave
    retn
main      endp
```

GCC GDB

.

-g.

```
$ gcc 1.c -g -o 1
```

```
$ gdb 1
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law. Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
```

```
This GDB was configured as "i686-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/1...done.
```

Listing 5.2: printf()

```
(gdb) b printf
Breakpoint 1 at 0x80482f0
```

```
. printf().
```

```
(gdb) run
Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/1

Breakpoint 1, __printf (format=0x80484f0 "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d") at printf.c:29
29      printf.c: No such file or directory.
```

```
(gdb) x/10w $esp
0xbffff11c:    0x0804844a    0x080484f0    0x00000001    0x00000002
0xbffff12c:    0x00000003    0x08048460    0x00000000    0x00000000
0xbffff13c:    0xb7e29905    0x00000001
```

```
RA2 (0x0804844a).:
```

```
(gdb) x/5i 0x0804844a
0x804844a <main+45>: mov    $0x0,%eax
0x804844f <main+50>: leave
0x8048450 <main+51>: ret
0x8048451:    xchg    %ax,%ax
0x8048453:    xchg    %ax,%ax
```

```
(gdb) x/s 0x080484f0
0x80484f0:    "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
```

```
(1, 2, 3) printf(). .
```

```
„finish”. printf().
```

```
(gdb) finish
Run till exit from #0 __printf (format=0x80484f0 "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d") at printf.c:29
main () at 1.c:6
6      return 0;
Value returned is $2 = 13
```

```
GDB3 printf() EAX (13)..
```

```
„return 0;”. . ?. GDB .
```

```
. 13 EAX:
```

```
(gdb) info registers
eax            0xd      13
ecx            0x0      0
edx            0x0      0
ebx            0xb7fc0000    -1208221696
esp            0xbffff120    0xbffff120
ebp            0xbffff138    0xbffff138
esi            0x0      0
edi            0x0      0
eip            0x804844a    0x804844a <main+45>
...
```

```
..
```

²Return Adres

³GNU debugger

```
(gdb) disas
Dump of assembler code for function main:
   0x0804841d <+0>:    push    %ebp
   0x0804841e <+1>:    mov     %esp,%ebp
   0x08048420 <+3>:    and     $0xffffffff0,%esp
   0x08048423 <+6>:    sub     $0x10,%esp
   0x08048426 <+9>:    movl    $0x3,0xc(%esp)
   0x0804842e <+17>:   movl    $0x2,0x8(%esp)
   0x08048436 <+25>:   movl    $0x1,0x4(%esp)
   0x0804843e <+33>:   movl    $0x80484f0,(%esp)
   0x08048445 <+40>:   call    0x80482f0 <printf@plt>
=> 0x0804844a <+45>:   mov     $0x0,%eax
   0x0804844f <+50>:   leave
   0x08048450 <+51>:   ret
End of assembler dump.
```

GDB AT&T.:

```
(gdb) set disassembly-flavor intel
(gdb) disas
Dump of assembler code for function main:
   0x0804841d <+0>:    push    ebp
   0x0804841e <+1>:    mov     ebp,esp
   0x08048420 <+3>:    and     esp,0xffffffff0
   0x08048423 <+6>:    sub     esp,0x10
   0x08048426 <+9>:    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+0xc],0x3
   0x0804842e <+17>:   mov     DWORD PTR [esp+0x8],0x2
   0x08048436 <+25>:   mov     DWORD PTR [esp+0x4],0x1
   0x0804843e <+33>:   mov     DWORD PTR [esp],0x80484f0
   0x08048445 <+40>:   call    0x80482f0 <printf@plt>
=> 0x0804844a <+45>:   mov     eax,0x0
   0x0804844f <+50>:   leave
   0x08048450 <+51>:   ret
End of assembler dump.
```

.GDB

```
(gdb) step
7      };
```

MOV EAX, 0. EAX.

```
(gdb) info registers
eax            0x0            0
ecx            0x0            0
edx            0x0            0
ebx            0xb7fc0000      -1208221696
esp            0xbffff120      0xbffff120
ebp            0xbffff138      0xbffff138
esi            0x0            0
edi            0x0            0
eip            0x804844f        0x804844f <main+50>
...
```

5.1.2 x64:

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n", 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8);
    return 0;
};
```

MSVC

RCX, RDX, R8, R9 ...

Listing 5.3: MSVC 2012 x64

```

$SG2923 DB      'a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d', 0aH, 00H

main      PROC
sub       sub     rsp, 88

          mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+64], 8
          mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+56], 7
          mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+48], 6
          mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+40], 5
          mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], 4
          mov     r9d, 3
          mov     r8d, 2
          mov     edx, 1
          lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2923
          call    printf

          ; 0
          xor     eax, eax

          add     rsp, 88
          ret     0
main      ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS
END

```

GCCRDI, RSI, RDX, RCX, R8, R9... : [2.2.2 on page 9](#).: [2.2.2 on page 9](#).

Listing 5.4: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

.LC0:
.string "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n"

main:
sub       sub     rsp, 40

mov       mov     r9d, 5
mov       mov     r8d, 4
mov       mov     ecx, 3
mov       mov     edx, 2
mov       mov     esi, 1
mov       mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
xor       xor     eax, eax ;
mov       mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+16], 8
mov       mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+8], 7
mov       mov     DWORD PTR [rsp], 6
call      call    printf

; 0

xor       xor     eax, eax
add       add     rsp, 40
ret

```

GCC + GDB[GDB](#).

\$ gcc -g 2.c -o 2


```
$ gdb 2
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law. Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
This GDB was configured as "x86_64-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/2...done.
```

Listing 5.5:

```
(gdb) b printf
Breakpoint 1 at 0x400410
(gdb) run
Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/2

Breakpoint 1, __printf (format=0x400628 "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n") at ↵
↳ printf.c:29
29     printf.c: No such file or directory.
```

RSI/RDX/RCX/R8/R9 . RIP printf().

```
(gdb) info registers
rax            0x0            0
rbx            0x0            0
rcx            0x3            3
rdx            0x2            2
rsi            0x1            1
rdi            0x400628 4195880
rbp            0x7fffffffdf60   0x7fffffffdf60
rsp            0x7fffffffdf38   0x7fffffffdf38
r8             0x4            4
r9             0x5            5
r10            0x7fffffffdfce0   140737488346336
r11            0x7ffff7a65f60   140737348263776
r12            0x400440 4195392
r13            0x7fffffffef040   140737488347200
r14            0x0            0
r15            0x0            0
rip            0x7ffff7a65f60   0x7ffff7a65f60 <__printf>
...
```

Listing 5.6:

```
(gdb) x/s $rdi
0x400628:      "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n"
```

-g giant words, .

```
(gdb) x/10g $rsp
0x7fffffffdf38: 0x0000000000400576      0x0000000000000006
0x7fffffffdf48: 0x0000000000000007      0x00007fff00000008
0x7fffffffdf58: 0x0000000000000000      0x0000000000000000
0x7fffffffdf68: 0x00007ffff7a33de5      0x0000000000000000
0x7fffffffdf78: 0x00007ffffffffffe048  0x0000000010000000
```

RA : 6, 7, 8 : 0x00007fff00000008...

:

```
(gdb) set disassembly-flavor intel
(gdb) disas 0x0000000000400576
Dump of assembler code for function main:
   0x000000000040052d <+0>:      push    rbp
   0x000000000040052e <+1>:      mov     rbp, rsp
   0x0000000000400531 <+4>:      sub     rsp, 0x20
   0x0000000000400535 <+8>:      mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+0x10], 0x8
```

```

0x000000000040053d <+16>:   mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+0x8],0x7
0x0000000000400545 <+24>:   mov     DWORD PTR [rsp],0x6
0x000000000040054c <+31>:   mov     r9d,0x5
0x0000000000400552 <+37>:   mov     r8d,0x4
0x0000000000400558 <+43>:   mov     ecx,0x3
0x000000000040055d <+48>:   mov     edx,0x2
0x0000000000400562 <+53>:   mov     esi,0x1
0x0000000000400567 <+58>:   mov     edi,0x400628
0x000000000040056c <+63>:   mov     eax,0x0
0x0000000000400571 <+68>:   call    0x400410 <printf@plt>
0x0000000000400576 <+73>:   mov     eax,0x0
0x000000000040057b <+78>:   leave
0x000000000040057c <+79>:   ret
End of assembler dump.

```

. RIP LEAVE .

```

(gdb) finish
Run till exit from #0 __printf (format=0x400628 "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\
↳ d\n") at printf.c:29
a=1; b=2; c=3; d=4; e=5; f=6; g=7; h=8
main () at 2.c:6
6         return 0;
Value returned is $1 = 39
(gdb) next
7     };
(gdb) info registers
rax                0x0            0
rbx                0x0            0
rcx                0x26           38
rdx                0x7ffff7dd59f0  140737351866864
rsi                0x7fffffd9     2147483609
rdi                0x0            0
rbp                0x7ffffffffffdf60  0x7ffffffffffdf60
rsp                0x7ffffffffffdf40  0x7ffffffffffdf40
r8                 0x7ffff7dd26a0    140737351853728
r9                 0x7ffff7a60134    140737348239668
r10                0x7ffffffffffd5b0  140737488344496
r11                0x7ffff7a95900    140737348458752
r12                0x400440 4195392
r13                0x7ffffffffffe040  140737488347200
r14                0x0            0
r15                0x0            0
rip                0x40057b 0x40057b <main+78>
...

```

5.2 ARM

5.2.1 ARM:

. fastcall ([62.3 on page 584](#)) win64 ([62.5.1 on page 585](#)).

32- ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 5.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

.text:00000000 main
.text:00000000 10 40 2D E9   STMFD    SP!, {R4,LR}
.text:00000004 03 30 A0 E3   MOV     R3, #3
.text:00000008 02 20 A0 E3   MOV     R2, #2
.text:0000000C 01 10 A0 E3   MOV     R1, #1
.text:00000010 08 00 8F E2   ADR     R0, aADBD CD      ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
.text:00000014 06 00 00 EB   BL      __2printf

```

```
.text:00000018 00 00 A0 E3    MOV     R0, #0          ; return 0
.text:0000001C 10 80 BD E8    LDMFD   SP!, {R4,PC}
```

0x18 0 R0— *return 0.*

.

Keil 6/2013.

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 5.8: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:00000000 main
.text:00000000 10 B5        PUSH     {R4,LR}
.text:00000002 03 23        MOVS     R3, #3
.text:00000004 02 22        MOVS     R2, #2
.text:00000006 01 21        MOVS     R1, #1
.text:00000008 02 A0        ADR      R0, aADBDCD      ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
.text:0000000A 00 F0 0D F8    BL       __2printf
.text:0000000E 00 20        MOVS     R0, #0
.text:00000010 10 BD        POP      {R4,PC}
```

Keil 6/2013 () + return

return 0:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    printf("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d", 1, 2, 3);
};
```

Listing 5.9: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:00000014 main
.text:00000014 03 30 A0 E3    MOV     R3, #3
.text:00000018 02 20 A0 E3    MOV     R2, #2
.text:0000001C 01 10 A0 E3    MOV     R1, #1
.text:00000020 1E 0E 8F E2    ADR      R0, aADBDCD      ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d\n"
.text:00000024 CB 18 00 EA    B       __2printf
```

... . .!.

[: 12.1.1 on page 129.](#)

ARM64

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 5.10: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
.LC1:
    .string "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
f2:
; :
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -16]!
; (FP=SP):
    add     x29, sp, 0
    adrp    x0, .LC1
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC1
    mov     w1, 1
    mov     w2, 2
    mov     w3, 3
    bl      printf
```

```

        mov     w0, 0
;
        ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 16
        ret

```

GCC (Linaro) 4.9 .

5.2.2 ARM:

: [5.1.2 on page 34](#).

```

#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n", 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8);
    return 0;
};

```

Keil 6/2013:

```

.text:00000028          main
.text:00000028
.text:00000028          var_18 = -0x18
.text:00000028          var_14 = -0x14
.text:00000028          var_4  = -4
.text:00000028
.text:00000028 04 E0 2D E5  STR     LR, [SP,#var_4]!
.text:0000002C 14 D0 4D E2  SUB     SP, SP, #0x14
.text:00000030 08 30 A0 E3  MOV     R3, #8
.text:00000034 07 20 A0 E3  MOV     R2, #7
.text:00000038 06 10 A0 E3  MOV     R1, #6
.text:0000003C 05 00 A0 E3  MOV     R0, #5
.text:00000040 04 C0 8D E2  ADD     R12, SP, #0x18+var_14
.text:00000044 0F 00 8C E8  STMIA   R12, {R0-R3}
.text:00000048 04 00 A0 E3  MOV     R0, #4
.text:0000004C 00 00 8D E5  STR     R0, [SP,#0x18+var_18]
.text:00000050 03 30 A0 E3  MOV     R3, #3
.text:00000054 02 20 A0 E3  MOV     R2, #2
.text:00000058 01 10 A0 E3  MOV     R1, #1
.text:0000005C 6E 0F 8F E2  ADR     R0, aADBDCDDDED FDGD ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=
    ↵ =%"...
.text:00000060 BC 18 00 EB  BL      __2printf
.text:00000064 14 D0 8D E2  ADD     SP, SP, #0x14
.text:00000068 04 F0 9D E4  LDR     PC, [SP+4+var_4],#4

```

:

- :

STR LR, [SP,#var_4]! . *pre-index*. .: [27.2 on page 385](#).

SUB SP, SP, #0x14

- :. ADD R12, SP, #0x18+var_14. var_14, -0x14 STMIA R12, R0-R3 STMIA *Store Multiple Increment After*. „Increment After”

- : STR R0, [SP,#0x18+var_18] . var_18 -0x18, ,.

- :

,:

- .

- :

ADD SP, SP, #0x14 .

LDR PC, [SP+4+var_4],#4 (4+var_4 = 4+(-4) = 0, LDR PC, [SP],#4), SP 4. *post-index*⁴. IDA? var_4 LR. POP PC x86⁵.

Keil 6/2013:

```
.text:0000001C      printf_main2
.text:0000001C
.text:0000001C      var_18 = -0x18
.text:0000001C      var_14 = -0x14
.text:0000001C      var_8  = -8
.text:0000001C
.text:0000001C 00 B5      PUSH    {LR}
.text:0000001E 08 23      MOVS    R3, #8
.text:00000020 85 B0      SUB     SP, SP, #0x14
.text:00000022 04 93      STR     R3, [SP,#0x18+var_8]
.text:00000024 07 22      MOVS    R2, #7
.text:00000026 06 21      MOVS    R1, #6
.text:00000028 05 20      MOVS    R0, #5
.text:0000002A 01 AB      ADD     R3, SP, #0x18+var_14
.text:0000002C 07 C3      STMIA   R3!, {R0-R2}
.text:0000002E 04 20      MOVS    R0, #4
.text:00000030 00 90      STR     R0, [SP,#0x18+var_18]
.text:00000032 03 23      MOVS    R3, #3
.text:00000034 02 22      MOVS    R2, #2
.text:00000036 01 21      MOVS    R1, #1
.text:00000038 A0 A0      ADR     R0, aADBDCDDDEDFDGD ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; ↵
    ↵ g=%" ...
.text:0000003A 06 F0 D9 F8 BL      __2printf
.text:0000003E
.text:0000003E      loc_3E ; CODE XREF: example13_f+16
.text:0000003E 05 B0      ADD     SP, SP, #0x14
.text:00000040 00 BD      POP     {PC}
```

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM):

```
__text:0000290C      _printf_main2
__text:0000290C
__text:0000290C      var_1C = -0x1C
__text:0000290C      var_C  = -0xC
__text:0000290C
__text:0000290C 80 40 2D E9      STMFD   SP!, {R7,LR}
__text:00002910 0D 70 A0 E1      MOV     R7, SP
__text:00002914 14 D0 4D E2      SUB     SP, SP, #0x14
__text:00002918 70 05 01 E3      MOV     R0, #0x1570
__text:0000291C 07 C0 A0 E3      MOV     R12, #7
__text:00002920 00 00 40 E3      MOVT    R0, #0
__text:00002924 04 20 A0 E3      MOV     R2, #4
__text:00002928 00 00 8F E0      ADD     R0, PC, R0
__text:0000292C 06 30 A0 E3      MOV     R3, #6
__text:00002930 05 10 A0 E3      MOV     R1, #5
__text:00002934 00 20 8D E5      STR     R2, [SP,#0x1C+var_1C]
__text:00002938 0A 10 8D E9      STMFA   SP, {R1,R3,R12}
__text:0000293C 08 90 A0 E3      MOV     R9, #8
__text:00002940 01 10 A0 E3      MOV     R1, #1
__text:00002944 02 20 A0 E3      MOV     R2, #2
__text:00002948 03 30 A0 E3      MOV     R3, #3
__text:0000294C 10 90 8D E5      STR     R9, [SP,#0x1C+var_C]
__text:00002950 A4 05 00 EB      BL      _printf
__text:00002954 07 D0 A0 E1      MOV     SP, R7
__text:00002958 80 80 BD E8      LDMFD   SP!, {R7,PC}
```

STMFA (Store Multiple Full Ascending) STMIB (Store Multiple Increment Before).

⁴: 27.2 on page 385.

⁵.

```
.... MOVT R0, #0 ADD R0, PC, R0. MOVT R0, #0 MOV R2, #4..
```

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM):

```
__text:00002BA0      _printf_main2
__text:00002BA0
__text:00002BA0      var_1C = -0x1C
__text:00002BA0      var_18 = -0x18
__text:00002BA0      var_C  = -0xC
__text:00002BA0
__text:00002BA0 80 B5      PUSH    {R7,LR}
__text:00002BA2 6F 46      MOV     R7, SP
__text:00002BA4 85 B0      SUB     SP, SP, #0x14
__text:00002BA6 41 F2 D8 20 MOVW    R0, #0x12D8
__text:00002BAA 4F F0 07 0C MOV.W   R12, #7
__text:00002BAE C0 F2 00 00 MOVT.W  R0, #0
__text:00002BB2 04 22      MOVS    R2, #4
__text:00002BB4 78 44      ADD     R0, PC ; char *
__text:00002BB6 06 23      MOVS    R3, #6
__text:00002BB8 05 21      MOVS    R1, #5
__text:00002BBA 0D F1 04 0E ADD.W   LR, SP, #0x1C+var_18
__text:00002BBE 00 92      STR     R2, [SP,#0x1C+var_1C]
__text:00002BC0 4F F0 08 09 MOV.W   R9, #8
__text:00002BC4 8E E8 0A 10 STMIA.W LR, {R1,R3,R12}
__text:00002BC8 01 21      MOVS    R1, #1
__text:00002BCA 02 22      MOVS    R2, #2
__text:00002BCC 03 23      MOVS    R3, #3
__text:00002BCE CD F8 10 90 STR.W   R9, [SP,#0x1C+var_C]
__text:00002BD2 01 F0 0A EA BLX     _printf
__text:00002BD6 05 B0      ADD     SP, SP, #0x14
__text:00002BD8 80 BD      POP     {R7,PC}
```

ARM64

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 5.11: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
.LC2:
.string "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n"
f3:
; :
sub    sp, sp, #32
; :
stp    x29, x30, [sp,16]
; (FP=SP):
add    x29, sp, 16
adrp   x0, .LC2 ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n"
add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC2
mov    w1, 8 ; 9th argument
str    w1, [sp] ; store 9th argument in the stack
mov    w1, 1
mov    w2, 2
mov    w3, 3
mov    w4, 4
mov    w5, 5
mov    w6, 6
mov    w7, 7
bl     printf
sub    sp, x29, #16
;
ldp    x29, x30, [sp,16]
add    sp, sp, 32
ret
```

:[\[ARM13b\]](#). X0.

GCC (Linaro) 4.9 .

5.3 MIPS

5.3.1 3

GCC 4.4.5

\$5...\$7 (\$A0...\$A2).

Listing 5.12: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```
$LC0:
    .ascii  "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d\000"
main:
; :
    lui     $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
    addiu   $sp,$sp,-32
    addiu   $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
    sw      $31,28($sp)
; printf():
    lw      $25,%call16(sprintf)($28)
; printf():
    lui     $4,%hi($LC0)
    addiu   $4,$4,%lo($LC0)
; printf():
    li      $5,1                # 0x1
; printf():
    li      $6,2                # 0x2
; printf():
    jalr    $25
; printf() (branch delay slot):
    li      $7,3                # 0x3

; :
    lw      $31,28($sp)
; 0:
    move    $2,$0
;
    j       $31
    addiu   $sp,$sp,32 ; branch delay slot
```

Listing 5.13: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
.text:00000000 main:
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_10          = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_4          = -4
.text:00000000
; :
.text:00000000                lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
.text:00000004                addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:00000008                la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
.text:0000000C                sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000010                sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; printf():
.text:00000014                lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
; printf():
.text:00000018                la      $a0, $LC0          # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
; printf():
.text:00000020                li      $a1, 1
; printf():
.text:00000024                li      $a2, 2
; printf():
.text:00000028                jalr    $t9
; printf() (branch delay slot):
```

```
.text:0000002C      li      $a3, 3
; :
.text:00000030      lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
; 0:
.text:00000034      move    $v0, $zero
;
.text:00000038      jr      $ra
.text:0000003C      addiu   $sp, 0x20 ; branch delay slot
```

GCC 4.4.5

GCC :

Listing 5.14: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```
$LC0:
    .ascii  "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d\000"
main:
; :
    addiu   $sp,$sp,-32
    sw      $31,28($sp)
    sw      $fp,24($sp)
    move    $fp,$sp
    lui     $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
    addiu   $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
; :
    lui     $2,%hi($LC0)
    addiu   $2,$2,%lo($LC0)
; printf():
    move    $4,$2
; printf():
    li      $5,1                # 0x1
; printf():
    li      $6,2                # 0x2
; printf():
    li      $7,3                # 0x3
; printf():
    lw      $2,%call16(sprintf)($28)
    nop
; printf():
    move    $25,$2
    jalr    $25
    nop
; :
    lw      $28,16($fp)
; 0:
    move    $2,$0
    move    $sp,$fp
    lw      $31,28($sp)
    lw      $fp,24($sp)
    addiu   $sp,$sp,32
;
    j       $31
    nop
```

Listing 5.15: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
.text:00000000 main:
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_10      = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_8      = -8
.text:00000000 var_4      = -4
.text:00000000
; :
.text:00000000      addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:00000004      sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000008      sw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:0000000C      move    $fp, $sp
```



```

.text:00000010      la      $gp, __gnu_local_gp
.text:00000018      sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; :
.text:0000001C      la      $v0, aADBDCD      # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d"
; printf():
.text:00000024      move     $a0, $v0
; printf():
.text:00000028      li      $a1, 1
; printf():
.text:0000002C      li      $a2, 2
; printf():
.text:00000030      li      $a3, 3
; printf():
.text:00000034      lw      $v0, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000038      or      $at, $zero
; printf():
.text:0000003C      move     $t9, $v0
.text:00000040      jalr     $t9
.text:00000044      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
; :
.text:00000048      lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
; 0:
.text:0000004C      move     $v0, $zero
.text:00000050      move     $sp, $fp
.text:00000054      lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000058      lw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:0000005C      addiu    $sp, 0x20
;
.text:00000060      jr      $ra
.text:00000064      or      $at, $zero ; NOP

```

5.3.2 8

: 5.1.2 on page 34.

```

#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\n", 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8);
    return 0;
};

```

GCC 4.4.5

Listing 5.16: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```

$LC0:
    .ascii  "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\012\000"
main:
; :
    lui     $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
    addiu   $sp,$sp,-56
    addiu   $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
    sw      $31,52($sp)
; :
    li      $2,4                      # 0x4
    sw      $2,16($sp)
; :
    li      $2,5                      # 0x5
    sw      $2,20($sp)
; :
    li      $2,6                      # 0x6
    sw      $2,24($sp)
; :
    li      $2,7                      # 0x7

```

```

        lw      $25,%call16(sprintf)($28)
        sw      $2,28($sp)
; $a0:
        lui     $4,%hi($LC0)
; :
        li      $2,8                # 0x8
        sw      $2,32($sp)
        addiu   $4,$4,%lo($LC0)
; $a1:
        li      $5,1                # 0x1
; $a2:
        li      $6,2                # 0x2
; printf():
        jalr    $25
; $a3 (branch delay slot):
        li      $7,3                # 0x3
; :
        lw      $31,52($sp)
; 0:
        move    $2,$0
;
        j       $31
        addiu   $sp,$sp,56 ; branch delay slot

```

Listing 5.17: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:00000000 main:
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_28             = -0x28
.text:00000000 var_24             = -0x24
.text:00000000 var_20             = -0x20
.text:00000000 var_1C             = -0x1C
.text:00000000 var_18             = -0x18
.text:00000000 var_10             = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_4              = -4
.text:00000000
; :
.text:00000000                 lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
.text:00000004                 addiu   $sp, -0x38
.text:00000008                 la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
.text:0000000C                 sw      $ra, 0x38+var_4($sp)
.text:00000010                 sw      $gp, 0x38+var_10($sp)
; :
.text:00000014                 li      $v0, 4
.text:00000018                 sw      $v0, 0x38+var_28($sp)
; :
.text:0000001C                 li      $v0, 5
.text:00000020                 sw      $v0, 0x38+var_24($sp)
; :
.text:00000024                 li      $v0, 6
.text:00000028                 sw      $v0, 0x38+var_20($sp)
; :
.text:0000002C                 li      $v0, 7
.text:00000030                 lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000034                 sw      $v0, 0x38+var_1C($sp)
; $a0:
.text:00000038                 lui     $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d\n
        ↵ ; g=%d"...
; :
.text:0000003C                 li      $v0, 8
.text:00000040                 sw      $v0, 0x38+var_18($sp)
; $a1:
.text:00000044                 la      $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d\n
        ↵ =%d; g=%d"...
; $a1:
.text:00000048                 li      $a1, 1
; $a2:
.text:0000004C                 li      $a2, 2
; printf():

```

```
.text:00000050      jalr    $t9
; $a3 (branch delay slot):
.text:00000054      li      $a3, 3
; :
.text:00000058      lw      $ra, 0x38+var_4($sp)
; 0:
.text:0000005C      move    $v0, $zero
;
.text:00000060      jr      $ra
.text:00000064      addiu   $sp, 0x38 ; branch delay slot
```

GCC 4.4.5

GCC :

Listing 5.18: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```
$LC0:
.ascii "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d\012\000"
main:
; :
    addiu   $sp,$sp,-56
    sw      $31,52($sp)
    sw      $fp,48($sp)
    move    $fp,$sp
    lui     $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
    addiu   $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
    lui     $2,%hi($LC0)
    addiu   $2,$2,%lo($LC0)
; :
    li      $3,4                # 0x4
    sw      $3,16($sp)
; :
    li      $3,5                # 0x5
    sw      $3,20($sp)
; :
    li      $3,6                # 0x6
    sw      $3,24($sp)
; :
    li      $3,7                # 0x7
    sw      $3,28($sp)
; :
    li      $3,8                # 0x8
    sw      $3,32($sp)
; $a0:
    move    $4,$2
; $a1:
    li      $5,1                # 0x1
; $a2:
    li      $6,2                # 0x2
; $a3:
    li      $7,3                # 0x3
; printf():
    lw      $2,%call16(printf)($28)
    nop
    move    $25,$2
    jalr    $25
    nop
; :
    lw      $28,40($fp)
; 0:
    move    $2,$0
    move    $sp,$fp
    lw      $31,52($sp)
    lw      $fp,48($sp)
    addiu   $sp,$sp,56
;
    j       $31
    nop
```

Listing 5.19: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:00000000 main:
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_28      = -0x28
.text:00000000 var_24      = -0x24
.text:00000000 var_20      = -0x20
.text:00000000 var_1C      = -0x1C
.text:00000000 var_18      = -0x18
.text:00000000 var_10      = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_8       = -8
.text:00000000 var_4       = -4
.text:00000000
; :
.text:00000000          addiu   $sp, -0x38
.text:00000004          sw     $ra, 0x38+var_4($sp)
.text:00000008          sw     $fp, 0x38+var_8($sp)
.text:0000000C          move   $fp, $sp
.text:00000010          la     $gp, __gnu_local_gp
.text:00000018          sw     $gp, 0x38+var_10($sp)
.text:0000001C          la     $v0, aADBDCDDDEDFDGD # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d; e=%d; f=%d; g=%d; h=%d; i=%d; j=%d; k=%d; l=%d; m=%d; n=%d; o=%d; p=%d; q=%d; r=%d; s=%d; t=%d; u=%d; v=%d; w=%d; x=%d; y=%d; z=%d; \n";
        ↵ =%d; g=%"...
; :
.text:00000024          li     $v1, 4
.text:00000028          sw     $v1, 0x38+var_28($sp)
; :
.text:0000002C          li     $v1, 5
.text:00000030          sw     $v1, 0x38+var_24($sp)
; :
.text:00000034          li     $v1, 6
.text:00000038          sw     $v1, 0x38+var_20($sp)
; :
.text:0000003C          li     $v1, 7
.text:00000040          sw     $v1, 0x38+var_1C($sp)
; :
.text:00000044          li     $v1, 8
.text:00000048          sw     $v1, 0x38+var_18($sp)
; $a0:
.text:0000004C          move   $a0, $v0
; $a1:
.text:00000050          li     $a1, 1
; $a2:
.text:00000054          li     $a2, 2
; $a3:
.text:00000058          li     $a3, 3
; printf():
.text:0000005C          lw     $v0, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000060          or     $at, $zero
.text:00000064          move   $t9, $v0
.text:00000068          jalr   $t9
.text:0000006C          or     $at, $zero ; NOP
; :
.text:00000070          lw     $gp, 0x38+var_10($fp)
; 0:
.text:00000074          move   $v0, $zero
.text:00000078          move   $sp, $fp
.text:0000007C          lw     $ra, 0x38+var_4($sp)
.text:00000080          lw     $fp, 0x38+var_8($sp)
.text:00000084          addiu   $sp, 0x38
;
.text:00000088          jr     $ra
.text:0000008C          or     $at, $zero ; NOP

```

5.4

:

Listing 5.20: x86

```
...
PUSH
PUSH
PUSH
CALL
;
```

Listing 5.21: x64 (MSVC)

```
MOV RCX,
MOV RDX,
MOV R8,
MOV R9,
...
PUSH
CALL
;
```

Listing 5.22: x64 (GCC)

```
MOV RDI,
MOV RSI,
MOV RDX,
MOV RCX,
MOV R8,
MOV R9,
...
PUSH
CALL
;
```

Listing 5.23: ARM

```
MOV R0,
MOV R1,
MOV R2,
MOV R3,
;
BL
;
```

Listing 5.24: ARM64

```
MOV X0,
MOV X1,
MOV X2,
MOV X3,
MOV X4,
MOV X5,
MOV X6,
MOV X7,
;
BL CALL
;
```

Listing 5.25: MIPS ()

```
LI $4, ; AKA $A0
LI $5, ; AKA $A1
LI $6, ; AKA $A2
LI $7, ; AKA $A3
;
LW temp_reg,
JALR temp_reg
```

5.5

CPU .

Hoofdstuk 6

scanf()

6.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int x;
    printf ("Enter X:\n");

    scanf ("%d", &x);

    printf ("You entered %d...\n", x);

    return 0;
};
```

6.1.1

; memcpy(),, void*,
(([9 on page 88](#)). scanf()).

6.1.2 x86

MSVC

```
CONST    SEGMENT
$SG3831   DB    'Enter X:', 0aH, 00H
$SG3832   DB    '%d', 00H
$SG3833   DB    'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
CONST    ENDS
PUBLIC    _main
EXTRN     _scanf:PROC
EXTRN     _printf:PROC
; Function compile flags: /Odtp
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_x$ = -4                                     ; size = 4
_main    PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG3831 ; 'Enter X:'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _x$[ebp]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG3832 ; '%d'
    call    _scanf
```

```

    add     esp, 8
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _x$[ebp]
    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG3833 ; 'You entered %d...'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8

; 0
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main      ENDP
_TEXT      ENDS

```

:

...	...
EBP-8	#2, var_8
EBP-4	#1, var_4
EBP	EBP
EBP+4	
EBP+8	#1, arg_0
EBP+0xC	#2, arg_4
EBP+0x10	#3, arg_8
...	...

([A.6.2 on page 807](#)).

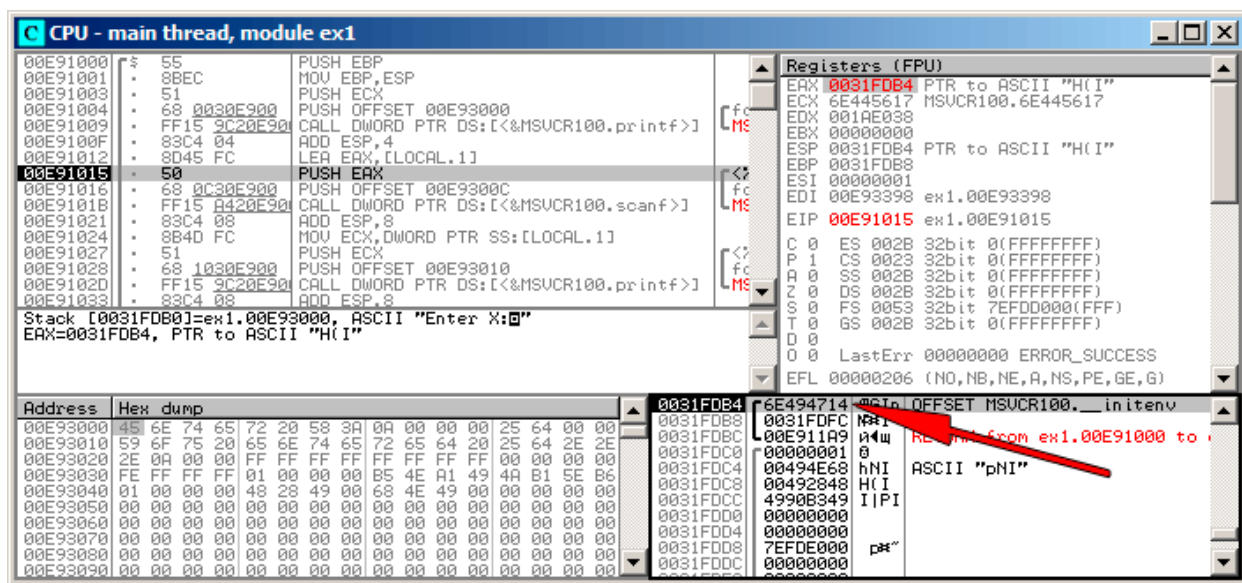
```
lea eax, [ebp-4].
```

```
You entered %d...\n.
```

6.1.3 MSVC + OllyDbg

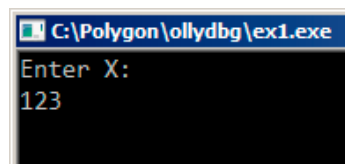
OllyDbg. ntdll.dll..

:



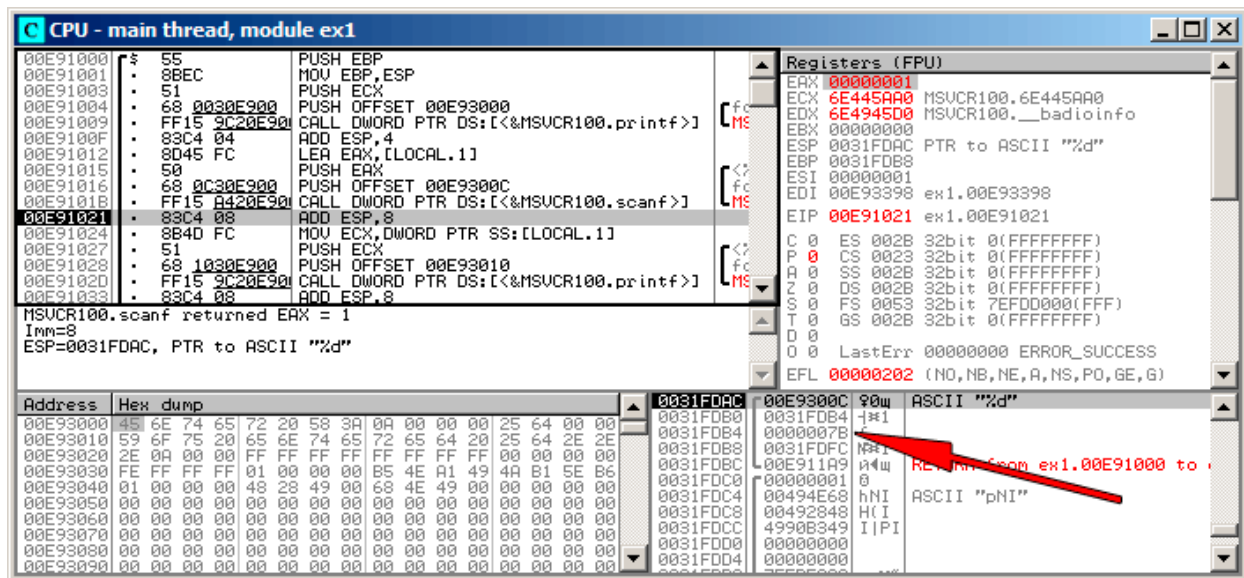
Figuur 6.1: OllyDbg:

„Follow in stack”. . (0x6E494714)...:



Figuur 6.2:

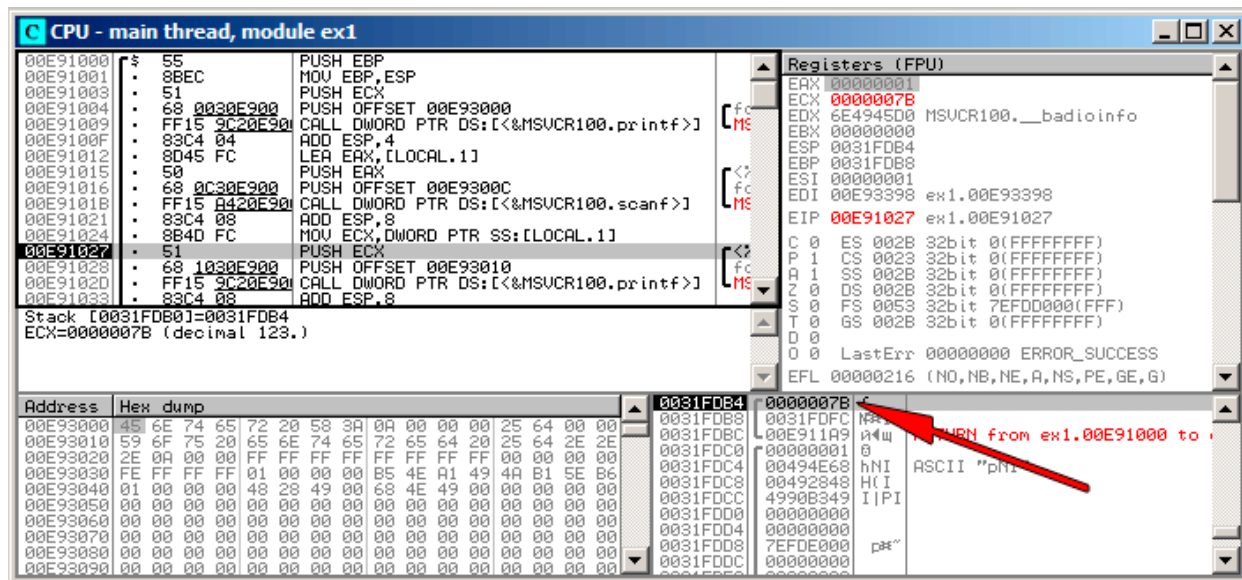
scanf():



Figuur 6.3: OllyDbg: scanf()

scanf() 1 EAX, . 0x7B (123).

:



Figuur 6.4: OllyDbg: printf()

GCC

```

main      proc near

var_20    = dword ptr -20h
var_1C    = dword ptr -1Ch
var_4     = dword ptr -4

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        and     esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
        sub     esp, 20h
        mov     [esp+20h+var_20], offset aEnterX ; "Enter X:"
        call    _puts
        mov     eax, offset aD ; "%d"
        lea     edx, [esp+20h+var_4]
        mov     [esp+20h+var_1C], edx
        mov     [esp+20h+var_20], eax
        call    __isoc99_scanf
        mov     edx, [esp+20h+var_4]
        mov     eax, offset aYouEnteredD__ ; "You entered %d...\n"
        mov     [esp+20h+var_1C], edx
        mov     [esp+20h+var_20], eax
        call    _printf
        mov     eax, 0
        leave
        retn

main      endp

```

6.1.4 x64

MSVC

Listing 6.1: MSVC 2012 x64

_DATA SEGMENT

```

$SG1289 DB      'Enter X:', 0aH, 00H
$SG1291 DB      '%d', 00H
$SG1292 DB      'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
_DATA    ENDS

_TEXT    SEGMENT
x$ = 32
main     PROC
$LN3:
    sub     rsp, 56
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1289 ; 'Enter X:'
    call    printf
    lea     rdx, QWORD PTR x$[rsp]
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1291 ; '%d'
    call    scanf
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR x$[rsp]
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1292 ; 'You entered %d...'
    call    printf

    ; 0
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 56
    ret     0
main     ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS

```

GCC

Listing 6.2: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

.LC0:
.string "Enter X:"
.LC1:
.string "%d"
.LC2:
.string "You entered %d...\n"

main:
    sub     rsp, 24
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "Enter X:"
    call    puts
    lea     rsi, [rsp+12]
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC1 ; "%d"
    xor     eax, eax
    call    __isoc99_scanf
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [rsp+12]
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC2 ; "You entered %d...\n"
    xor     eax, eax
    call    printf

    ; 0
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 24
    ret

```

6.1.5 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

```

.text:00000042      scanf_main
.text:00000042
.text:00000042      var_8          = -8
.text:00000042
.text:00000042 08 B5          PUSH     {R3,LR}
.text:00000044 A9 A0          ADR     R0, aEnterX      ; "Enter X:\n"
.text:00000046 06 F0 D3 F8      BL     __2printf

```

.text:0000004A 69 46	MOV	R1, SP
.text:0000004C AA A0	ADR	R0, aD ; "%d"
.text:0000004E 06 F0 CD F8	BL	__0scanf
.text:00000052 00 99	LDR	R1, [SP,#8+var_8]
.text:00000054 A9 A0	ADR	R0, aYouEnteredD__ ; "You entered %d...\n"
.text:00000056 06 F0 CB F8	BL	__2printf
.text:0000005A 00 20	MOVS	R0, #0
.text:0000005C 08 BD	POP	{R3,PC}

int

ARM64

Listing 6.3: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

1  .LC0:
2      .string "Enter X:"
3  .LC1:
4      .string "%d"
5  .LC2:
6      .string "You entered %d...\n"
7  scanf_main:
8      ; :
9      stp    x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
10     ; (FP=SP)
11     add    x29, sp, 0
12     ;
13     adrp   x0, .LC0
14     add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC0
15     ; X0=
16     ; :
17     bl     puts
18     ; :
19     adrp   x0, .LC1
20     add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC1
21     ; (X1=FP+28):
22     add    x1, x29, 28
23     ; X1=
24     ; :
25     bl     __isoc99_scanf
26     ; :
27     ldr    w1, [x29,28]
28     ; W1=x
29     ;
30     ; printf()
31     adrp   x0, .LC2
32     add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC2
33     bl     printf
34     ; 0
35     mov    w0, 0
36     ; :
37     ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 32
38     ret

```

6.1.6 MIPS

Listing 6.4: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```

$LC0:
    .ascii  "Enter X:\000"
$LC1:
    .ascii  "%d\000"
$LC2:
    .ascii  "You entered %d...\012\000"
main:

```

```

; :
    lui    $28,%hi(__gnu_local_gp)
    addiu  $sp,$sp,-40
    addiu  $28,$28,%lo(__gnu_local_gp)
    sw     $31,36($sp)
; puts():
    lw     $25,%call16(puts)($28)
    lui    $4,%hi($LC0)
    jalr   $25
    addiu  $4,$4,%lo($LC0) ; branch delay slot
; scanf():
    lw     $28,16($sp)
    lui    $4,%hi($LC1)
    lw     $25,%call16(__isoc99_scanf)($28)
; scanf(), $a1=$sp+24:
    addiu  $5,$sp,24
    jalr   $25
    addiu  $4,$4,%lo($LC1) ; branch delay slot

; printf():
    lw     $28,16($sp)
; printf(),
; $sp+24:
    lw     $5,24($sp)
    lw     $25,%call16(printf)($28)
    lui    $4,%hi($LC2)
    jalr   $25
    addiu  $4,$4,%lo($LC2) ; branch delay slot

; :
    lw     $31,36($sp)
; 0:
    move   $2,$0
; :
    j      $31
    addiu  $sp,$sp,40 ; branch delay slot

```

Listing 6.5: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:00000000 main:
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_18          = -0x18
.text:00000000 var_10          = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_4           = -4
.text:00000000
; :
.text:00000000                lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
.text:00000004                addiu  $sp, -0x28
.text:00000008                la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
.text:0000000C                sw     $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
.text:00000010                sw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
; puts():
.text:00000014                lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000018                lui    $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "Enter X:"
.text:0000001C                jalr   $t9
.text:00000020                la     $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "Enter X:" ; branch delay slot
; scanf():
.text:00000024                lw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
.text:00000028                lui    $a0, ($LC1 >> 16) # "%d"
.text:0000002C                lw     $t9, (__isoc99_scanf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
; scanf(), $a1=$sp+24:
.text:00000030                addiu  $a1, $sp, 0x28+var_10
.text:00000034                jalr   $t9 ; branch delay slot
.text:00000038                la     $a0, ($LC1 & 0xFFFF) # "%d"
; printf():
.text:0000003C                lw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
; printf(),
; $sp+24:
.text:00000040                lw     $a1, 0x28+var_10($sp)
.text:00000044                lw     $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)

```

```

.text:00000048      lui      $a0, ($LC2 >> 16) # "You entered %d...\n"
.text:0000004C      jalr     $t9
.text:00000050      la       $a0, ($LC2 & 0xFFFF) # "You entered %d...\n" ; branch ↗
        ↘ delay slot
; :
.text:00000054      lw       $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
; 0:
.text:00000058      move     $v0, $zero
; :
.text:0000005C      jr       $ra
.text:00000060      addiu    $sp, 0x28 ; branch delay slot

```

6.2

```

#include <stdio.h>

//
int x;

int main()
{
    printf ("Enter X:\n");

    scanf ("%d", &x);

    printf ("You entered %d...\n", x);

    return 0;
};

```

6.2.1 MSVC: x86

```

_DATA      SEGMENT
COMM       _x:DWORD
$SG2456    DB      'Enter X:', 0aH, 00H
$SG2457    DB      '%d', 00H
$SG2458    DB      'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
_DATA      ENDS
PUBLIC     _main
EXTRN     _scanf:PROC
EXTRN     _printf:PROC
; Function compile flags: /Odtp
_TEXT     SEGMENT
_main     PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    OFFSET $SG2456
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    push    OFFSET _x
    push    OFFSET $SG2457
    call    _scanf
    add     esp, 8
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _x
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG2458
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
_TEXT     ENDS

```

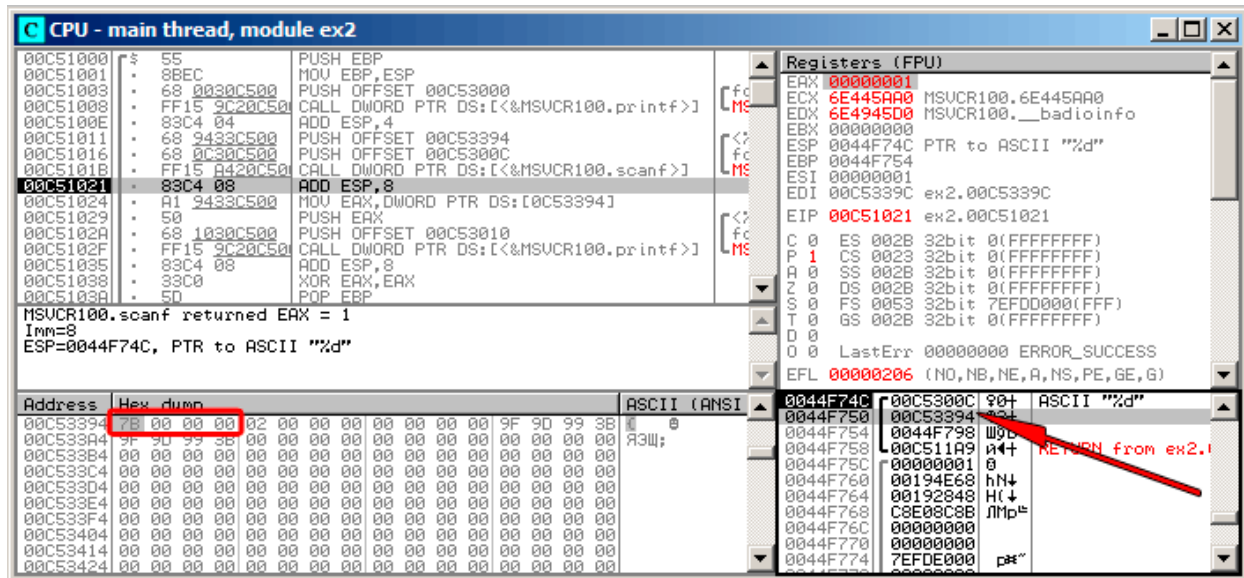
```
int x=10; //
```

```
_DATA  SEGMENT
_x      DD      0aH
...
```

```
.data:0040FA80 _x          dd ?          ; DATA XREF: _main+10
.data:0040FA80          ; _main+22
.data:0040FA84 dword_40FA84  dd ?          ; DATA XREF: _memset+1E
.data:0040FA84          ; unknown_libname_1+28
.data:0040FA88 dword_40FA88  dd ?          ; DATA XREF: __sbh_find_block+5
.data:0040FA88          ; __sbh_free_block+2BC
.data:0040FA8C ; LPVOID lpMem
.data:0040FA8C lpMem      dd ?          ; DATA XREF: __sbh_find_block+B
.data:0040FA8C          ; __sbh_free_block+2CA
.data:0040FA90 dword_40FA90  dd ?          ; DATA XREF: _V6_HeapAlloc+13
.data:0040FA90          ; __calloc_impl+72
.data:0040FA94 dword_40FA94  dd ?          ; DATA XREF: __sbh_free_block+2FE
```

6.2.2 MSVC: x86 + OllyDbg

:



Figuur 6.5: OllyDbg:

0x7B.

7B? 00 00 00 7B. [endianness, little-endian. .: 30 on page 392.](#)

printf().

0x00C53394.

:

Address	Size	Owner	Section	Contains	Type	Access	Initial	Mapped as
00070000	00067000			Heap	Map	R	R	C:\Windows\System32\locale.nls
00190000	00005000				Priv	RW	RW	
00200000	00007000				Priv	RW	Gua: RW	Gua:
0044C000	00001000				Priv	RW	Gua: RW	Gua:
0044D000	00003000			Stack of main thread	Priv	RW	RW	
00590000	00007000				Priv	RW	RW	
00750000	0000C000			Default heap	Priv	RW	RW	
00C50000	00001000	ex2		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
00C51000	00001000	ex2	.text	Code	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
00C52000	00001000	ex2	.rdata	Imports	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
00C53000	00001000	ex2	.data	Data	Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
00C54000	00001000	ex2	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E3E0000	00001000	MSUCR100		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E3E1000	00002000	MSUCR100	.text	Code, imports, exports	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
6E493000	00006000	MSUCR100	.data	Data	Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
6E499000	00001000	MSUCR100	.rsrc	Resources	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E49A000	00005000	MSUCR100	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755D0000	00001000	Mod_755D		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755D1000	00003000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
755D4000	00001000				Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
755D5000	00003000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755E0000	00001000	Mod_755E		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755E1000	0004D000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
7562E000	00005000				Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
75633000	00009000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
75640000	00001000	Mod_7564		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
75641000	00038000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
75679000	00002000				Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
7567B000	00004000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
76F50000	00010000	kernel32		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
76F60000	000D0000	kernel32	.text	Code, imports, exports	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
77030000	00010000	kernel32	.data	Data	Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
77040000	00010000	kernel32	.rsrc	Resources	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77050000	0000E000	kernel32	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77810000	00001000	KERNELBASE		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77811000	00040000	KERNELBASE	.text	Code, imports, exports	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
77851000	00002000	KERNELBASE	.data	Data	Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
77853000	00001000	KERNELBASE	.rsrc	Resources	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77854000	00003000	KERNELBASE	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77B20000	00001000	Mod_77B2		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77B21000	00102000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
77C23000	0002F000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77C52000	0000C000				Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
77C5E000	0006B000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77D00000	00001000	ntdll		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
77D10000	000D6000	ntdll	.text	Code, exports	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
77DF0000	00001000	ntdll	RT	Code	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
77E00000	00009000	ntdll	.data	Data	Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:

Figuur 6.6: OllyDbg:

6.2.3 GCC: x86

```
; Segment type: Uninitialized
; Segment permissions: Read/Write
```

```
; Segment type: Pure data
; Segment permissions: Read/Write
```

6.2.4 MSVC: x64

Listing 6.6: MSVC 2012 x64

```
_DATA SEGMENT
COMM x:DWORD
$SG2924 DB 'Enter X:', 0aH, 00H
$SG2925 DB '%d', 00H
$SG2926 DB 'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
_DATA ENDS

_TEXT SEGMENT
main PROC
$LN3:
    sub     rsp, 40

    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2924 ; 'Enter X:'
    call    printf
    lea     rdx, OFFSET FLAT:x
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2925 ; '%d'
    call    scanf
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR x
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2926 ; 'You entered %d...'
    call    printf
```

```

        ; 0
        xor     eax, eax

        add     rsp, 40
        ret     0
main     ENDP
_TEXT   ENDS

```

x86. .DWORD PTR.

6.2.5 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

.text:00000000 ; Segment type: Pure code
.text:00000000 AREA .text, CODE
...
.text:00000000 main
.text:00000000 PUSH {R4,LR}
.text:00000002 ADR R0, aEnterX ; "Enter X:\n"
.text:00000004 BL __2printf
.text:00000008 LDR R1, =x
.text:0000000A ADR R0, aD ; "%d"
.text:0000000C BL __0scanf
.text:00000010 LDR R0, =x
.text:00000012 LDR R1, [R0]
.text:00000014 ADR R0, aYouEnteredD__ ; "You entered %d...\n"
.text:00000016 BL __2printf
.text:0000001A MOVS R0, #0
.text:0000001C POP {R4,PC}
...
.text:00000020 aEnterX DCB "Enter X:",0xA,0 ; DATA XREF: main+2
.text:0000002A DCB 0
.text:0000002B DCB 0
.text:0000002C off_2C DCD x ; DATA XREF: main+8
.text:0000002C ; main+10
.text:00000030 aD DCB "%d",0 ; DATA XREF: main+A
.text:00000033 DCB 0
.text:00000034 aYouEnteredD__ DCB "You entered %d...",0xA,0 ; DATA XREF: main+14
.text:00000047 DCB 0
.text:00000047 ; .text ends
.text:00000047
...
.data:00000048 ; Segment type: Pure data
.data:00000048 AREA .data, DATA
.data:00000048 ; ORG 0x48
.data:00000048 EXPORT x
.data:00000048 x DCD 0xA ; DATA XREF: main+8
.data:00000048 ; main+10
.data:00000048 ; .data ends

```

(.data).

6.2.6 ARM64

Listing 6.7: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

1  .comm    x,4,4
2  .LC0:
3  .string  "Enter X:"
4  .LC1:
5  .string  "%d"
6  .LC2:
7  .string  "You entered %d...\n"
8  f5:
9  ; :
10 stp     x29, x30, [sp, -16]!
11 ; (FP=SP)

```

```

12      add    x29, sp, 0
13  ; :
14      adrp   x0, .LC0
15      add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
16      bl     puts
17  ; :
18      adrp   x0, .LC1
19      add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC1
20  ; :
21      adrp   x1, x
22      add    x1, x1, :lo12:x
23      bl     __isoc99_scanf
24  ; :
25      adrp   x0, x
26      add    x0, x0, :lo12:x
27  ; :
28      ldr    w1, [x0]
29  ; :
30      adrp   x0, .LC2
31      add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC2
32      bl     printf
33  ; 0
34      mov    w0, 0
35  ; :
36      ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 16
37      ret

```

6.2.7 MIPS

Listing 6.8: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:004006C0 main:
.text:004006C0
.text:004006C0 var_10      = -0x10
.text:004006C0 var_4      = -4
.text:004006C0
; :
.text:004006C0          lui     $gp, 0x42
.text:004006C4          addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:004006C8          li      $gp, 0x418940
.text:004006CC          sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:004006D0          sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; puts():
.text:004006D4          la      $t9, puts
.text:004006D8          lui     $a0, 0x40
.text:004006DC          jalr    $t9 ; puts
.text:004006E0          la      $a0, aEnterX      # "Enter X:" ; branch delay slot
; scanf():
.text:004006E4          lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
.text:004006E8          lui     $a0, 0x40
.text:004006EC          la      $t9, __isoc99_scanf
; x:
.text:004006F0          la      $a1, x
.text:004006F4          jalr    $t9 ; __isoc99_scanf
.text:004006F8          la      $a0, aD          # "%d" ; branch delay slot
; printf():
.text:004006FC          lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
.text:00400700          lui     $a0, 0x40
; x:
.text:00400704          la      $v0, x
.text:00400708          la      $t9, printf
; printf() $a1:
.text:0040070C          lw      $a1, (x - 0x41099C)($v0)
.text:00400710          jalr    $t9 ; printf
.text:00400714          la      $a0, aYouEnteredD___ # "You entered %d...\n" ; branch
↵ delay slot

```

```

; :
.text:00400718          lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:0040071C          move    $v0, $zero
.text:00400720          jr      $ra
.text:00400724          addiu   $sp, 0x20 ; branch delay slot

...

.sbss:0041099C # Segment type: Uninitialized
.sbss:0041099C          .sbss
.sbss:0041099C          .globl x
.sbss:0041099C x:      .space 4
.sbss:0041099C

```

Listing 6.9: GCC 4.4.5 (objdump)

```

1 004006c0 <main>:
2 ; :
3 4006c0: 3c1c0042      lui      gp,0x42
4 4006c4: 27bdffe0      addiu   sp,sp,-32
5 4006c8: 279c8940      addiu   gp,gp,-30400
6 4006cc: afbf001c      sw      ra,28(sp)
7 4006d0: afbc0010      sw      gp,16(sp)
8 ; puts():
9 4006d4: 8f998034      lw      t9,-32716(gp)
10 4006d8: 3c040040      lui     a0,0x40
11 4006dc: 0320f809      jalr    t9
12 4006e0: 248408f0      addiu   a0,a0,2288 ; branch delay slot
13 ; scanf():
14 4006e4: 8fbc0010      lw      gp,16(sp)
15 4006e8: 3c040040      lui     a0,0x40
16 4006ec: 8f998038      lw      t9,-32712(gp)
17 ; x:
18 4006f0: 8f858044      lw      a1,-32700(gp)
19 4006f4: 0320f809      jalr    t9
20 4006f8: 248408fc      addiu   a0,a0,2300 ; branch delay slot
21 ; printf():
22 4006fc: 8fbc0010      lw      gp,16(sp)
23 400700: 3c040040      lui     a0,0x40
24 ; x:
25 400704: 8f828044      lw      v0,-32700(gp)
26 400708: 8f99803c      lw      t9,-32708(gp)
27 ; printf() $a1:
28 40070c: 8c450000      lw      a1,0(v0)
29 400710: 0320f809      jalr    t9
30 400714: 24840900      addiu   a0,a0,2304 ; branch delay slot
31 ; :
32 400718: 8fbf001c      lw      ra,28(sp)
33 40071c: 00001021      move    v0,zero
34 400720: 03e00008      jr      ra
35 400724: 27bd0020      addiu   sp,sp,32 ; branch delay slot
36 ; :
37 400728: 00200825      move    at,at
38 40072c: 00200825      move    at,at

```

```
int x=10; //
```

Listing 6.10: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:004006A0 main:
.text:004006A0
.text:004006A0 var_10      = -0x10
.text:004006A0 var_8       = -8
.text:004006A0 var_4       = -4

```

```

.text:004006A0
.text:004006A0          lui      $gp, 0x42
.text:004006A4          addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:004006A8          li       $gp, 0x418930
.text:004006AC          sw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:004006B0          sw       $s0, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:004006B4          sw       $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
.text:004006B8          la       $t9, puts
.text:004006BC          lui      $a0, 0x40
.text:004006C0          jalr    $t9 ; puts
.text:004006C4          la       $a0, aEnterX      # "Enter X:"
.text:004006C8          lw       $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; :
.text:004006CC          lui      $s0, 0x41
.text:004006D0          la       $t9, __isoc99_scanf
.text:004006D4          lui      $a0, 0x40
; :
.text:004006D8          addiu   $a1, $s0, (x - 0x410000)
; $a1.
.text:004006DC          jalr    $t9 ; __isoc99_scanf
.text:004006E0          la       $a0, aD          # "%d"
.text:004006E4          lw       $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; :
.text:004006E8          lw       $a1, x
; $a1.
.text:004006EC          la       $t9, printf
.text:004006F0          lui      $a0, 0x40
.text:004006F4          jalr    $t9 ; printf
.text:004006F8          la       $a0, aYouEnteredD__ # "You entered %d...\n"
.text:004006FC          lw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00400700          move    $v0, $zero
.text:00400704          lw       $s0, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:00400708          jr      $ra
.text:0040070C          addiu   $sp, 0x20

...

.data:00410920          .globl x
.data:00410920 x:      .word 0xA

```

Listing 6.11: GCC 4.4.5 (objdump)

```

004006a0 <main>:
4006a0:      3c1c0042      lui      gp,0x42
4006a4:      27bdffe0      addiu   sp,sp,-32
4006a8:      279c8930      addiu   gp,gp,-30416
4006ac:      afbf001c      sw       ra,28(sp)
4006b0:      afb00018      sw       s0,24(sp)
4006b4:      afbc0010      sw       gp,16(sp)
4006b8:      8f998034      lw       t9,-32716(gp)
4006bc:      3c040040      lui      a0,0x40
4006c0:      0320f809      jalr    t9
4006c4:      248408d0      addiu   a0,a0,2256
4006c8:      8fbc0010      lw       gp,16(sp)
; :
4006cc:      3c100041      lui      s0,0x41
4006d0:      8f998038      lw       t9,-32712(gp)
4006d4:      3c040040      lui      a0,0x40
; :
4006d8:      26050920      addiu   a1,s0,2336
; $a1.
4006dc:      0320f809      jalr    t9
4006e0:      248408dc      addiu   a0,a0,2268
4006e4:      8fbc0010      lw       gp,16(sp)
; $s0.
; :
4006e8:      8e050920      lw       a1,2336(s0)
; $a1.
4006ec:      8f99803c      lw       t9,-32708(gp)
4006f0:      3c040040      lui      a0,0x40

```

4006f4:	0320f809	jalr	t9
4006f8:	248408e0	addiu	a0,a0,2272
4006fc:	8fbf001c	lw	ra,28(sp)
400700:	00001021	move	v0,zero
400704:	8fb00018	lw	s0,24(sp)
400708:	03e00008	jr	ra
40070c:	27bd0020	addiu	sp,sp,32

6.3

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int x;
    printf ("Enter X:\n");

    if (scanf ("%d", &x)==1)
        printf ("You entered %d...\n", x);
    else
        printf ("What you entered? Huh?\n");

    return 0;
};
```

scanf()¹

:

```
C:\...\>ex3.exe
Enter X:
123
You entered 123...
```

```
C:\...\>ex3.exe
Enter X:
ouch
What you entered? Huh?
```

6.3.1 MSVC: x86

(MSVC 2010):

```
    lea    eax, DWORD PTR _x$[ebp]
    push   eax
    push   OFFSET $SG3833 ; '%d', 00H
    call   _scanf
    add    esp, 8
    cmp    eax, 1
    jne    SHORT $LN2@main
    mov    ecx, DWORD PTR _x$[ebp]
    push   ecx
    push   OFFSET $SG3834 ; 'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
    call   _printf
    add    esp, 8
    jmp    SHORT $LN1@main
$LN2@main:
    push   OFFSET $SG3836 ; 'What you entered? Huh?', 0aH, 00H
    call   _printf
    add    esp, 4
$LN1@main:
    xor    eax, eax
```

¹scanf, wscanf: [MSDN](#)

6.3.2 MSVC: x86: IDA

. - „exit”:

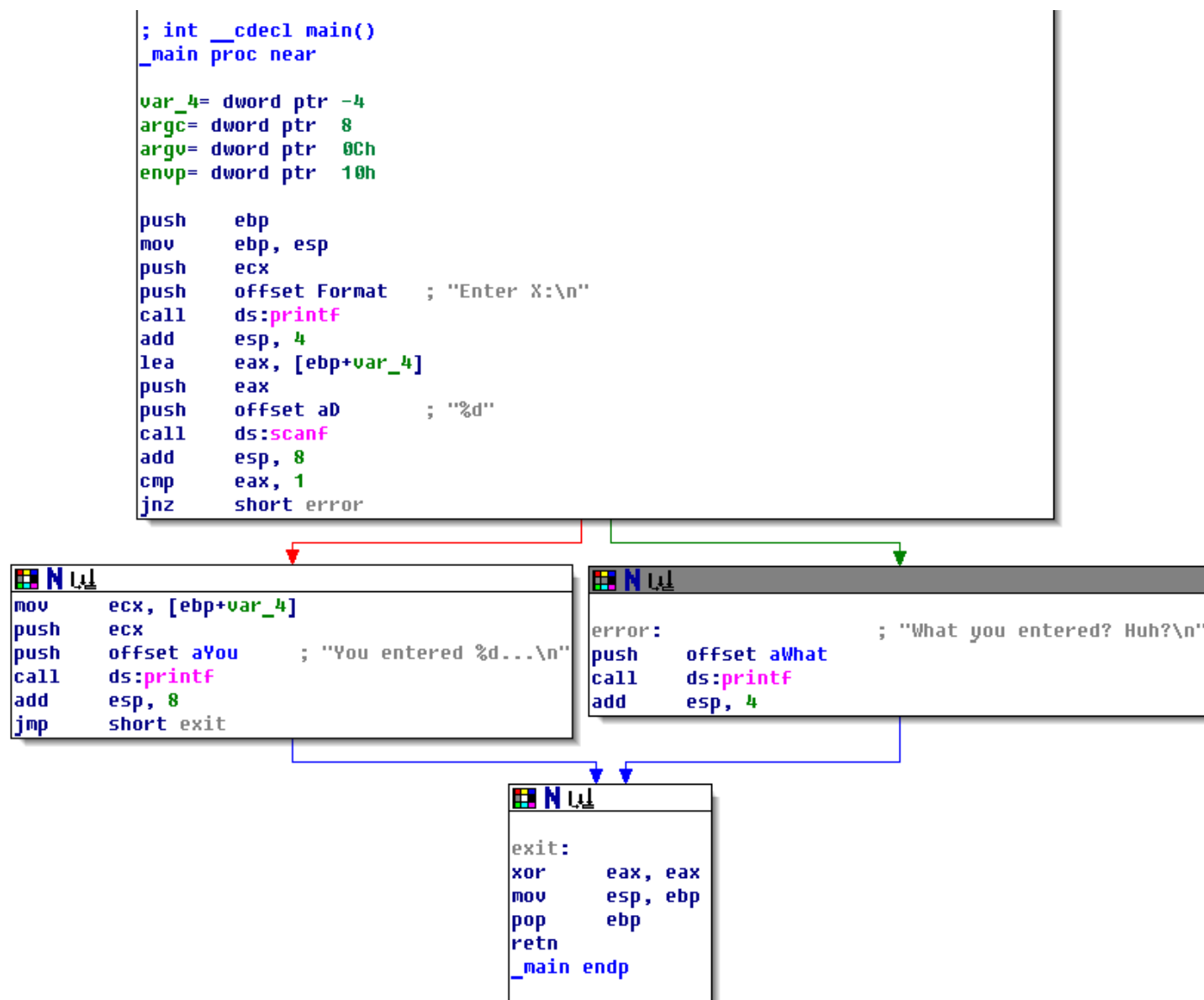
```
.text:00401000 _main proc near
.text:00401000
.text:00401000 var_4 = dword ptr -4
.text:00401000 argc = dword ptr 8
.text:00401000 argv = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00401000 envp = dword ptr 10h
.text:00401000
.text:00401000     push    ebp
.text:00401001     mov     ebp, esp
.text:00401003     push    ecx
.text:00401004     push    offset Format ; "Enter X:\n"
.text:00401009     call    ds:printf
.text:0040100F     add     esp, 4
.text:00401012     lea     eax, [ebp+var_4]
.text:00401015     push    eax
.text:00401016     push    offset aD ; "%d"
.text:0040101B     call    ds:scanf
.text:00401021     add     esp, 8
.text:00401024     cmp     eax, 1
.text:00401027     jnz     short error
.text:00401029     mov     ecx, [ebp+var_4]
.text:0040102C     push    ecx
.text:0040102D     push    offset aYou ; "You entered %d...\n"
.text:00401032     call    ds:printf
.text:00401038     add     esp, 8
.text:0040103B     jmp     short exit
.text:0040103D
.text:0040103D error: ; CODE XREF: _main+27
.text:0040103D     push    offset aWhat ; "What you entered? Huh?\n"
.text:00401042     call    ds:printf
.text:00401048     add     esp, 4
.text:0040104B
.text:0040104B exit: ; CODE XREF: _main+3B
.text:0040104B     xor     eax, eax
.text:0040104D     mov     esp, ebp
.text:0040104F     pop     ebp
.text:00401050     retn
.text:00401050 _main endp
```

```
.text:00401000 _text segment para public 'CODE' use32
.text:00401000     assume cs:_text
.text:00401000     ;org 401000h
.text:00401000 ; ask for X
.text:00401012 ; get X
.text:00401024     cmp     eax, 1
.text:00401027     jnz     short error
.text:00401029 ; print result
.text:0040103B     jmp     short exit
.text:0040103D
.text:0040103D error: ; CODE XREF: _main+27
.text:0040103D     push    offset aWhat ; "What you entered? Huh?\n"
.text:00401042     call    ds:printf
.text:00401048     add     esp, 4
.text:0040104B
.text:0040104B exit: ; CODE XREF: _main+3B
.text:0040104B     xor     eax, eax
.text:0040104D     mov     esp, ebp
.text:0040104F     pop     ebp
.text:00401050     retn
.text:00401050 _main endp
```



.

:



Figuur 6.7:

(„group nodes“). :

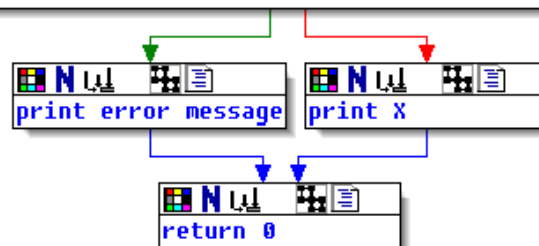
```

; int __cdecl main()
_main proc near

var_4= dword ptr -4
argc= dword ptr 8
argv= dword ptr 0Ch
envp= dword ptr 10h

push    ebp
mov     ebp, esp
push    ecx
push    offset Format    ; "Enter X:\n"
call    ds:printf
add     esp, 4
lea     eax, [ebp+var_4]
push    eax
push    offset aD        ; "%d"
call    ds:scanf
add     esp, 8
cmp     eax, 1
jnz     short error

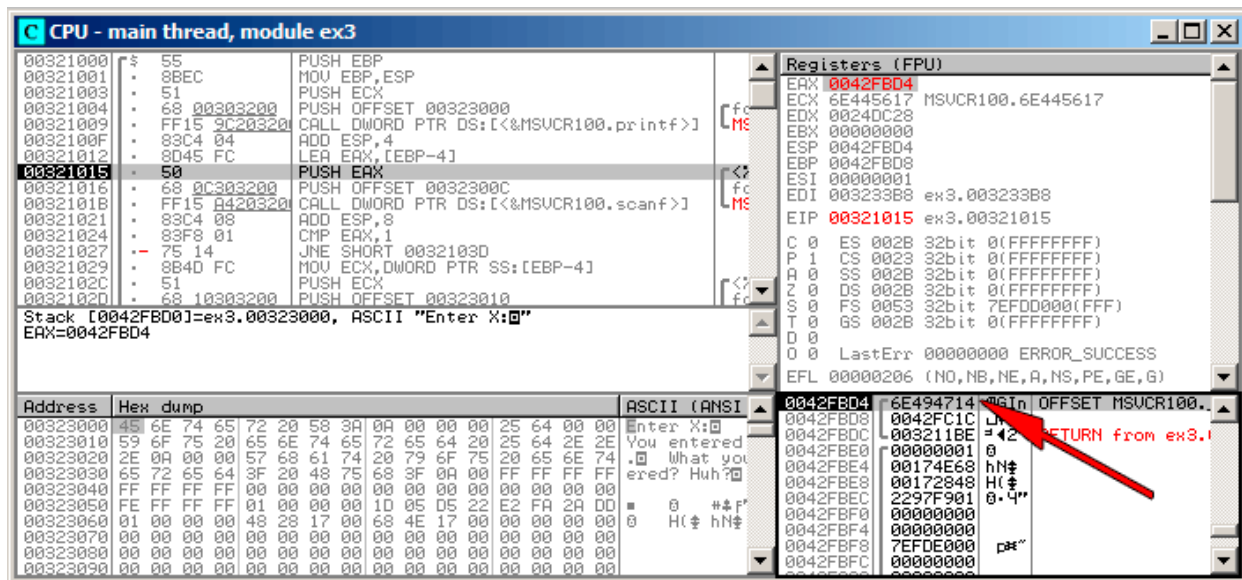
```



Figuur 6.8:

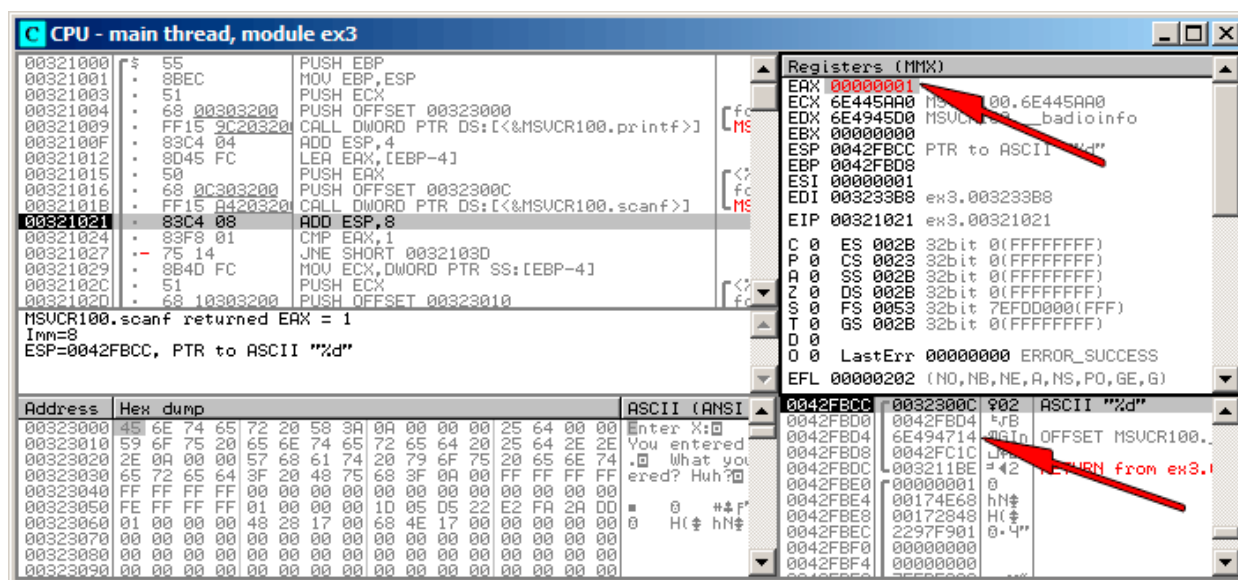
6.3.3 MSVC: x86 + OllyDbg

0x6E494714:



Figuur 6.9: OllyDbg: scanf()

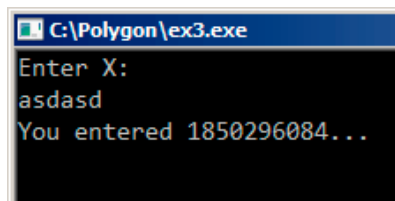
scanf() „asdasd”. scanf() EAX, :



Figuur 6.10: OllyDbg: scanf()

?

. EAX, „Set to 1”.



Figuur 6.11:

, 1850296084 (0x6E494714)!

6.3.4 MSVC: x86 + Hiew

..

MSVCR*.DLL (/MD)², main() .text. .text (Enter, F8, F6, Enter, Enter).

:

```

Hiew: ex3.exe
C:\Polygon\ollydbg\ex3.exe  FRO ----- a32 PE .00401000 Hiew 8.02 (c)SEN
.00401000: 55          push     ebp
.00401001: 8BEC       mov     ebp,esp
.00401003: 51          push     ecx
.00401004: 6800304000 push     000403000 ;'Enter X:' --E1
.00401009: FF1594204000 call    printf
.0040100F: 83C404     add     esp,4
.00401012: 8D45FC     lea     eax,[ebp][-4]
.00401015: 50          push     eax
.00401016: 680C304000 push     00040300C --E2
.0040101B: FF158C204000 call    scanf
.00401021: 83C408     add     esp,8
.00401024: 83F801     cmp     eax,1
.00401027: 7514       jnz     .0040103D --E3
.00401029: 8B4DFC     mov     ecx,[ebp][-4]
.0040102C: 51          push     ecx
.0040102D: 6810304000 push     000403010 ;'You entered %d...' --E4
.00401032: FF1594204000 call    printf
.00401038: 83C408     add     esp,8
.0040103B: EB0E       jmps    .0040104B --E5
.0040103D: 6824304000 3push    000403024 ;'What you entered? Huh?' --E6
.00401042: FF1594204000 call    printf
.00401048: 83C404     add     esp,4
.0040104B: 33C0       5xor     eax,eax
.0040104D: 8BE5       mov     esp,ebp
.0040104F: 5D          pop     ebp
.00401050: C3         retn    ; ^^^^
.00401051: B84D5A0000 mov     eax,000005A4D ;' ZM'
1Global 2FillBlk 3CryBlk 4Reload 5OrdLdr 6String 7Direct 8Table 9byte 10Leave 11Naked 12AddName

```

Figuur 6.12: Hiew: main()

Hiew ASCII³.²„dynamic linking”³ASCII Zero ()

.00401027 (JNZ), F3, „9090”(NOP⁴):

[illegible]

Figuur 6.13: Hiew: JNZ NOP

F9 (update).

NOP . JNZ .

.

6.3.5 MSVC: x64

Listing 6.12: MSVC 2012 x64

```

_DATA SEGMENT
$SG2924 DB 'Enter X:', 0aH, 00H
$SG2926 DB '%d', 00H
$SG2927 DB 'You entered %d...', 0aH, 00H
$SG2929 DB 'What you entered? Huh?', 0aH, 00H
_DATA ENDS

_TEXT SEGMENT
x$ = 32
main PROC
$LN5:
    sub     rsp, 56
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2924 ; 'Enter X:'
    call    printf
    lea     rdx, QWORD PTR x$[rsp]
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2926 ; '%d'
    call    scanf
    cmp     eax, 1

```

⁴No OPeration

```

    jne     SHORT $LN2@main
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR x$[rsp]
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2927 ; 'You entered %d...'
    call    printf
    jmp     SHORT $LN1@main
$LN2@main:
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2929 ; 'What you entered? Huh?'
    call    printf
$LN1@main:
    ; 0
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 56
    ret     0
main      ENDP
_TEXT     ENDS
END

```

6.3.6 ARM

ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 6.13: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

var_8      = -8

    PUSH    {R3,LR}
    ADR     R0, aEnterX      ; "Enter X:\n"
    BL     __2printf
    MOV     R1, SP
    ADR     R0, aD           ; "%d"
    BL     __0scanf
    CMP     R0, #1
    BEQ     loc_1E
    ADR     R0, aWhatYouEntered ; "What you entered? Huh?\n"
    BL     __2printf

loc_1A      ; CODE XREF: main+26
    MOVS    R0, #0
    POP     {R3,PC}

loc_1E      ; CODE XREF: main+12
    LDR     R1, [SP,#8+var_8]
    ADR     R0, aYouEnteredD__ ; "You entered %d...\n"
    BL     __2printf
    B       loc_1A

```

CMP

BEQ⁵ x86.

ARM64

Listing 6.14: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

1  .LC0:
2      .string "Enter X:"
3  .LC1:
4      .string "%d"
5  .LC2:
6      .string "You entered %d...\n"
7  .LC3:
8      .string "What you entered? Huh?"
9  f6:
10 ; :
11      stp     x29, x30, [sp, -32]!

```

⁵(PowerPC, ARM) Branch if Equal

```

12 ; (FP=SP)
13     add     x29, sp, 0
14 ;
15     adrp    x0, .LC0
16     add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
17     bl      puts
18 ; :
19     adrp    x0, .LC1
20     add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC1
21 ;
22     add     x1, x29, 28
23     bl      __isoc99_scanf
24 ; scanf() W0.
25 ; :
26     cmp     w0, 1
27 ; BNE Branch if Not Equal
28 ; W0<=0,
29     bne     .L2
30 ; W0=1,
31 ;
32     ldr     w1, [x29,28]
33 ; :
34     adrp    x0, .LC2
35     add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC2
36     bl      printf
37 ; "What you entered? Huh?" :
38     b       .L3
39 .L2:
40 ; "What you entered? Huh?" :
41     adrp    x0, .LC3
42     add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC3
43     bl      puts
44 .L3:
45 ; 0
46     mov     w0, 0
47 ; :
48     ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 32
49     ret

```

6.3.7 MIPS

Listing 6.15: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:004006A0 main:
.text:004006A0
.text:004006A0 var_18          = -0x18
.text:004006A0 var_10          = -0x10
.text:004006A0 var_4           = -4
.text:004006A0
.text:004006A0             lui     $gp, 0x42
.text:004006A4             addiu  $sp, -0x28
.text:004006A8             li     $gp, 0x418960
.text:004006AC             sw     $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
.text:004006B0             sw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
.text:004006B4             la     $t9, puts
.text:004006B8             lui     $a0, 0x40
.text:004006BC             jalr   $t9 ; puts
.text:004006C0             la     $a0, aEnterX      # "Enter X:"
.text:004006C4             lw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
.text:004006C8             lui     $a0, 0x40
.text:004006CC             la     $t9, __isoc99_scanf
.text:004006D0             la     $a0, aD           # "%d"
.text:004006D4             jalr   $t9 ; __isoc99_scanf
.text:004006D8             addiu  $a1, $sp, 0x28+var_10 # branch delay slot
.text:004006DC             li     $v1, 1
.text:004006E0             lw     $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
.text:004006E4             beq    $v0, $v1, loc_40070C
.text:004006E8             or     $at, $zero        # branch delay slot, NOP

```



```

.text:004006EC      la      $t9, puts
.text:004006F0      lui      $a0, 0x40
.text:004006F4      jalr     $t9 ; puts
.text:004006F8      la      $a0, aWhatYouEntered # "What you entered? Huh?"
.text:004006FC      lw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
.text:00400700      move    $v0, $zero
.text:00400704      jr      $ra
.text:00400708      addiu   $sp, 0x28

.text:0040070C loc_40070C:
.text:0040070C      la      $t9, printf
.text:00400710      lw      $a1, 0x28+var_10($sp)
.text:00400714      lui      $a0, 0x40
.text:00400718      jalr     $t9 ; printf
.text:0040071C      la      $a0, aYouEnteredD____ # "You entered %d...\n"
.text:00400720      lw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
.text:00400724      move    $v0, $zero
.text:00400728      jr      $ra
.text:0040072C      addiu   $sp, 0x28

```

BEQ „Branch Equal”.

6.3.8

6.4

- <http://challenges.re/53>

Hoofdstuk 7

Listing 7.1:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int f (int a, int b, int c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%d\n", f(1, 2, 3));
    return 0;
};
```

7.1 x86

7.1.1 MSVC

(MSVC 2010 Express):

Listing 7.2: MSVC 2010 Express

```
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_a$ = 8                                     ; size = 4
_b$ = 12                                    ; size = 4
_c$ = 16                                    ; size = 4
_f       PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f       ENDP

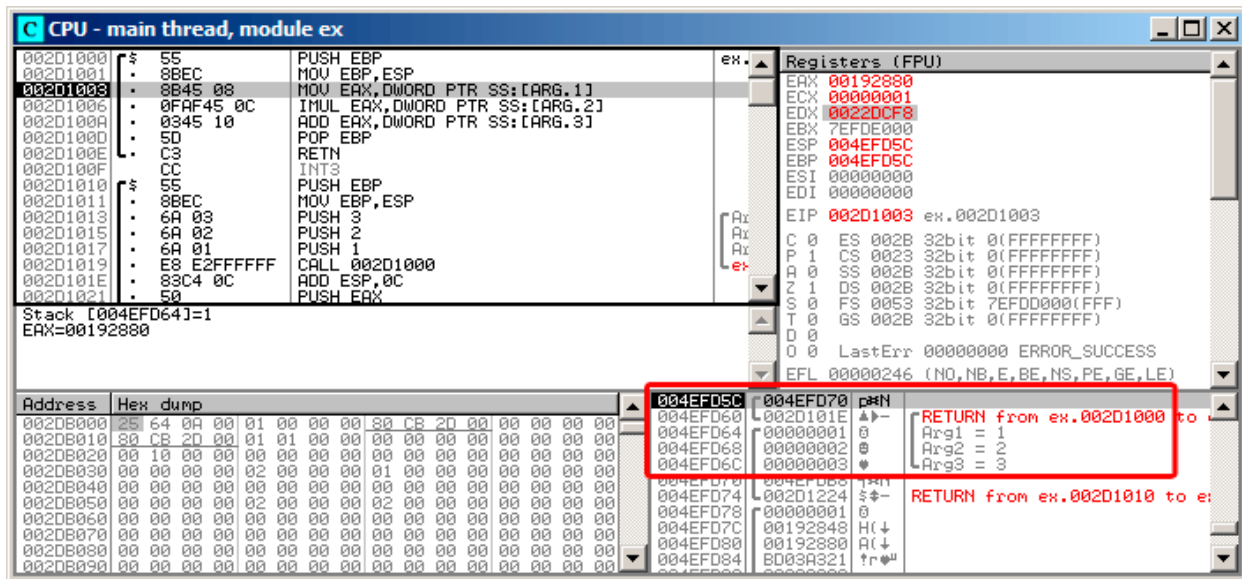
_main    PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    3 ;
    push    2 ;
    push    1 ;
    call    _f
    add     esp, 12
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG2463 ; '%d', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    ; 0
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main    ENDP
```

7.1.2 MSVC + OllyDbg

OllyDbg.

OllyDbg „RETURN from” „Arg1 = ...”, Dutch text placeholder.

N.B.:



Figuur 7.1: OllyDbg: f()

7.1.3 GCC

Listing 7.3: GCC 4.4.1

```

f
    public f
    proc near

arg_0
    = dword ptr 8
arg_4
    = dword ptr 0Ch
arg_8
    = dword ptr 10h

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0] ;
    imul    eax, [ebp+arg_4] ;
    add     eax, [ebp+arg_8] ;
    pop     ebp
    retn

f
    endp

main
    public main
    proc near

var_10
    = dword ptr -10h
var_C
    = dword ptr -0Ch
var_8
    = dword ptr -8

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
    sub     esp, 10h
    mov     [esp+10h+var_8], 3 ;
    mov     [esp+10h+var_C], 2 ;
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], 1 ;
    call    f
    mov     edx, offset aD ; "%d\n"
    mov     [esp+10h+var_C], eax
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], edx
  
```

```

        call    _printf
        mov     eax, 0
        leave
        retn
main     endp

```

LEAVE ([A.6.2 on page 807](#))

7.2 x64

7.2.1 MSVC

MSVC:

Listing 7.4: MSVC 2012 x64

```

$SG2997 DB      '%d', 0aH, 00H

main     PROC
        sub     rsp, 40
        mov     edx, 2
        lea     r8d, QWORD PTR [rdx+1] ; R8D=3
        lea     ecx, QWORD PTR [rdx-1] ; ECX=1
        call    f
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2997 ; '%d'
        mov     edx, eax
        call    printf
        xor     eax, eax
        add     rsp, 40
        ret     0
main     ENDP

f        PROC
        ; ECX -
        ; EDX -
        ; R8D -
        imul    ecx, edx
        lea     eax, DWORD PTR [r8+rcx]
        ret     0
f        ENDP

```

:

Listing 7.5: MSVC 2012 x64

```

f        proc near

; shadow space:
arg_0    = dword ptr  8
arg_8    = dword ptr 10h
arg_10   = dword ptr 18h

        ; ECX -
        ; EDX -
        ; R8D -
        mov     [rsp+arg_10], r8d
        mov     [rsp+arg_8], edx
        mov     [rsp+arg_0], ecx
        mov     eax, [rsp+arg_0]
        imul    eax, [rsp+arg_8]
        add     eax, [rsp+arg_10]
        retn
f        endp

main     proc near
        sub     rsp, 28h
        mov     r8d, 3 ;
        mov     edx, 2 ;

```

```

        mov     ecx, 1 ;
        call    f
        mov     edx, eax
        lea     rcx, $SG2931 ; "%d\n"
        call    printf

        ; 0
        xor     eax, eax
        add     rsp, 28h
        retn
main:
        endp

```

„shadow space”¹: : 1) 2)².

7.2.2 GCC

GCC :

Listing 7.6: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

f:
    ; EDI -
    ; ESI -
    ; EDX -
    imul     esi, edi
    lea      eax, [rdx+rsi]
    ret

main:
    sub      rsp, 8
    mov      edx, 3
    mov      esi, 2
    mov      edi, 1
    call     f
    mov      edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "%d\n"
    mov      esi, eax
    xor      eax, eax ;
    call     printf
    xor      eax, eax
    add      rsp, 8
    ret

```

GCC:

Listing 7.7: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

f:
    ; EDI -
    ; ESI -
    ; EDX -
    push     rbp
    mov      rbp, rsp
    mov      DWORD PTR [rbp-4], edi
    mov      DWORD PTR [rbp-8], esi
    mov      DWORD PTR [rbp-12], edx
    mov      eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-4]
    imul     eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-8]
    add      eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-12]
    leave
    ret

main:
    push     rbp
    mov      rbp, rsp
    mov      edx, 3
    mov      esi, 2
    mov      edi, 1
    call     f

```

¹MSDN

²MSDN

```

mov     edx, eax
mov     eax, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "%d\n"
mov     esi, edx
mov     rdi, rax
mov     eax, 0 ;
call    printf
mov     eax, 0
leave
ret

```

7.2.3 GCC: uint64_t int

:

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f (uint64_t a, uint64_t b, uint64_t c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%lld\n", f(0x1122334455667788,
                        0x1111111122222222,
                        0x3333333344444444));
    return 0;
};

```

Listing 7.8: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

f                proc near
                imul     rsi, rdi
                lea      rax, [rdx+rsi]
                retn
f                endp

main             proc near
                sub      rsp, 8
                mov      rdx, 3333333344444444h ;
                mov      rsi, 1111111122222222h ;
                mov      rdi, 1122334455667788h ;
                call     f
                mov      edi, offset format ; "%lld\n"
                mov      rsi, rax
                xor      eax, eax ;
                call     _printf
                xor      eax, eax
                add      rsp, 8
                retn
main             endp

```

7.3 ARM

7.3.1 Keil 6/2013 ()

```

.text:000000A4 00 30 A0 E1      MOV     R3, R0
.text:000000A8 93 21 20 E0      MLA     R0, R3, R1, R2
.text:000000AC 1E FF 2F E1      BX      LR
...
.text:000000B0                main
.text:000000B0 10 40 2D E9      STMFD   SP!, {R4,LR}
.text:000000B4 03 20 A0 E3      MOV     R2, #3
.text:000000B8 02 10 A0 E3      MOV     R1, #2

```

.text:000000BC 01 00 A0 E3	MOV	R0, #1
.text:000000C0 F7 FF FF EB	BL	f
.text:000000C4 00 40 A0 E1	MOV	R4, R0
.text:000000C8 04 10 A0 E1	MOV	R1, R4
.text:000000CC 5A 0F 8F E2	ADR	R0, aD_0 ; "%d\n"
.text:000000D0 E3 18 00 EB	BL	__2printf
.text:000000D4 00 00 A0 E3	MOV	R0, #0
.text:000000D8 10 80 BD E8	LDMFD	SP!, {R4,PC}

f()

MLA (Multiply Accumulate)

³ (Fused multiply-add) ⁴.

MOV R3, R0,

7.3.2 Keil 6/2013 ()

.text:00000098	f	
.text:00000098 91 20 20 E0	MLA	R0, R1, R0, R2
.text:0000009C 1E FF 2F E1	BX	LR

(-03).

7.3.3 Keil 6/2013 ()

.text:0000005E 48 43	MULS	R0, R1
.text:00000060 80 18	ADDS	R0, R0, R2
.text:00000062 70 47	BX	LR

7.3.4 ARM64

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

.

Listing 7.9: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
f:
    madd    w0, w0, w1, w2
    ret

main:
; :
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -16]!
    mov     w2, 3
    mov     w1, 2
    add     x29, sp, 0
    mov     w0, 1
    bl      f
    mov     w1, w0
    adrp    x0, .LC7
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC7
    bl      printf
; 0
    mov     w0, 0
;
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 16
    ret

.LC7:
    .string "%d\n"
```

³

⁴[wikipedia](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f (uint64_t a, uint64_t b, uint64_t c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%lld\n", f(0x1122334455667788,
                        0x1111111122222222,
                        0x3333333344444444));
    return 0;
};
```

```
f:
    madd    x0, x0, x1, x2
    ret

main:
    mov     x1, 13396
    adrp    x0, .LC8
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -16]!
    movk    x1, 0x27d0, lsl 16
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC8
    movk    x1, 0x122, lsl 32
    add     x29, sp, 0
    movk    x1, 0x58be, lsl 48
    bl      printf
    mov     w0, 0
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 16
    ret

.LC8:
    .string "%lld\n"
```

: [27.3.1 on page 385](#).

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
f:
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    str     w0, [sp,12]
    str     w1, [sp,8]
    str     w2, [sp,4]
    ldr     w1, [sp,12]
    ldr     w0, [sp,8]
    mul     w1, w1, w0
    ldr     w0, [sp,4]
    add     w0, w1, w0
    add     sp, sp, 16
    ret
```

Register Save Area. [[ARM13b](#)] „Shadow Space”: [7.2.1 on page 80](#).

7.4 MIPS

Listing 7.10: GCC 4.4.5

```
.text:00000000 f:
; $a0=a
; $a1=b
; $a2=c
.text:00000000          mult    $a1, $a0
.text:00000004          mflo    $v0
```



```

.text:00000008      jr      $ra
.text:0000000C      addu     $v0, $a2, $v0      ; branch delay slot
;

.text:00000010 main:
.text:00000010
.text:00000010 var_10      = -0x10
.text:00000010 var_4      = -4
.text:00000010
.text:00000010      lui      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
.text:00000014      addiu    $sp, -0x20
.text:00000018      la       $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
.text:0000001C      sw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000020      sw       $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; c:
.text:00000024      li       $a2, 3
; a:
.text:00000028      li       $a0, 1
.text:0000002C      jal      f
; b:
.text:00000030      li       $a1, 2      ; branch delay slot
;
.text:00000034      lw       $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
.text:00000038      lui      $a0, ($LC0 >> 16)
.text:0000003C      lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000040      la       $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF)
.text:00000044      jalr     $t9
;
.text:00000048      move     $a1, $v0      ; branch delay slot
.text:0000004C      lw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000050      move     $v0, $zero
.text:00000054      jr       $ra
.text:00000058      addiu    $sp, 0x20      ; branch delay slot

```

ADD ADDU. ADDU.

\$V0.

JAL („Jump and Link”).

Hoofdstuk 8

1

8.1

```
push envp
push argv
push argc
call main
push eax
call exit
```

```
exit(main(argc,argv,envp));
```

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    printf ("Hello, world!\n");
};
```

Linux.

GCC 4.8.1 printf() puts() (: [2.4.3 on page 11](#)), puts() printf(). EAX main().

Listing 8.1: GCC 4.8.1

```
.LC0:
    .string "Hello, world!"
main:
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, -16
    sub     esp, 16
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
    call    puts
    leave
    ret
```

:

Listing 8.2: tst.sh

```
#!/bin/sh
./hello_world
echo $?
```

:

```
$ tst.sh
Hello, world!
14
```

14.

¹Dutch text placeholder: MSDN: Return Values (C++): [MSDN](#)

8.2

```
int f()
{
    // skip first 3 random values
    rand();
    rand();
    rand();
    // and use 4th
    return rand();
};
```

8.3

```
struct s
{
    int a;
    int b;
    int c;
};

struct s get_some_values (int a)
{
    struct s rt;

    rt.a=a+1;
    rt.b=a+2;
    rt.c=a+3;

    return rt;
};
```

... (MSVC 2010 /Ox):

```
$T3853 = 8 ; size = 4
_a$ = 12 ; size = 4
?get_some_values@@YA?AUs@@H@Z PROC ; get_some_values
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR $T3853[esp-4]
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+1]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax], edx
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+2]
    add     ecx, 3
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+4], edx
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+8], ecx
    ret     0
?get_some_values@@YA?AUs@@H@Z ENDP ; get_some_values
```

:

```
struct s
{
    int a;
    int b;
    int c;
};

struct s get_some_values (int a)
{
    return (struct s){.a=a+1, .b=a+2, .c=a+3};
};
```

Listing 8.3: GCC 4.8.1

```
_get_some_values proc near
```

```
ptr_to_struct    = dword ptr 4
a                = dword ptr 8

                mov     edx, [esp+a]
                mov     eax, [esp+ptr_to_struct]
                lea     ecx, [edx+1]
                mov     [eax], ecx
                lea     ecx, [edx+2]
                add     edx, 3
                mov     [eax+4], ecx
                mov     [eax+8], edx
                retn
_get_some_values endp
```

Hoofdstuk 9

9.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f1 (int x, int y, int *sum, int *product)
{
    *sum=x+y;
    *product=x*y;
};

int sum, product;

void main()
{
    f1(123, 456, &sum, &product);
    printf ("sum=%d, product=%d\n", sum, product);
};
```

:

Listing 9.1: MSVC 2010 (/Ob0)

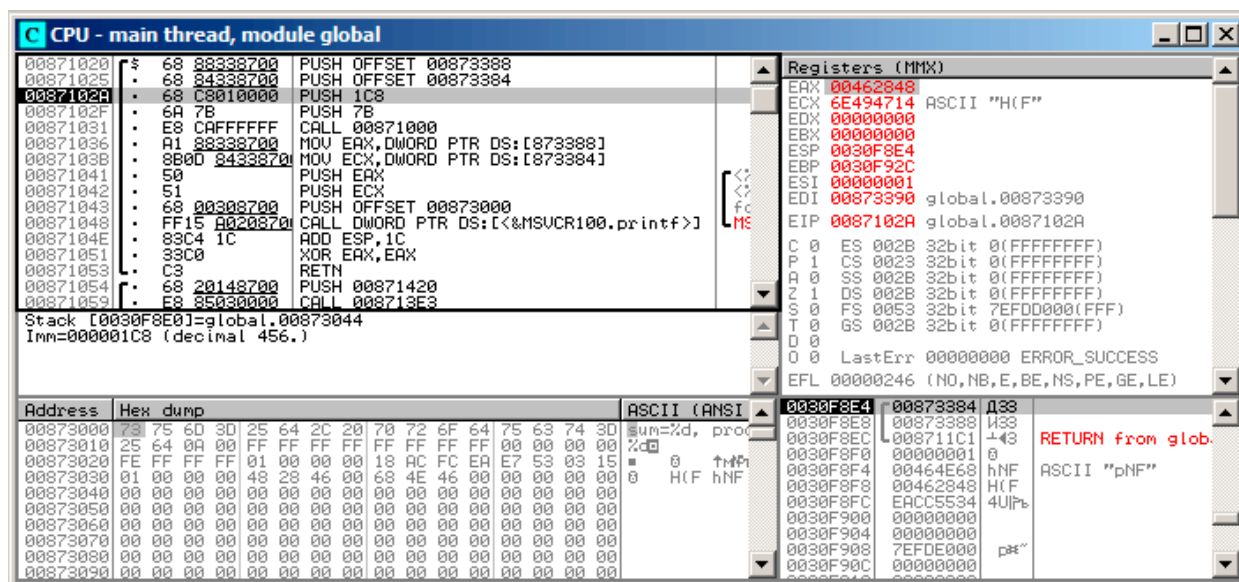
```
COMM    _product:DWORD
COMM    _sum:DWORD
$SG2803 DB    'sum=%d, product=%d', 0aH, 00H

_x$ = 8                                     ; size = 4
_y$ = 12                                   ; size = 4
_sum$ = 16                                 ; size = 4
_product$ = 20                             ; size = 4
_f1     PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _y$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _x$[esp-4]
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [eax+ecx]
    imul    eax, ecx
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _product$[esp-4]
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _sum$[esp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [esi], edx
    mov     DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_f1     ENDP

_main   PROC
    push    OFFSET _product
    push    OFFSET _sum
    push    456                               ; 000001c8H
    push    123                               ; 0000007bH
    call    _f1
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _product
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _sum
    push    eax
    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG2803
```

	call	DWORD PTR __imp__printf	
	add	esp, 28	; 0000001cH
	xor	eax, eax	
	ret	0	
_main	ENDP		

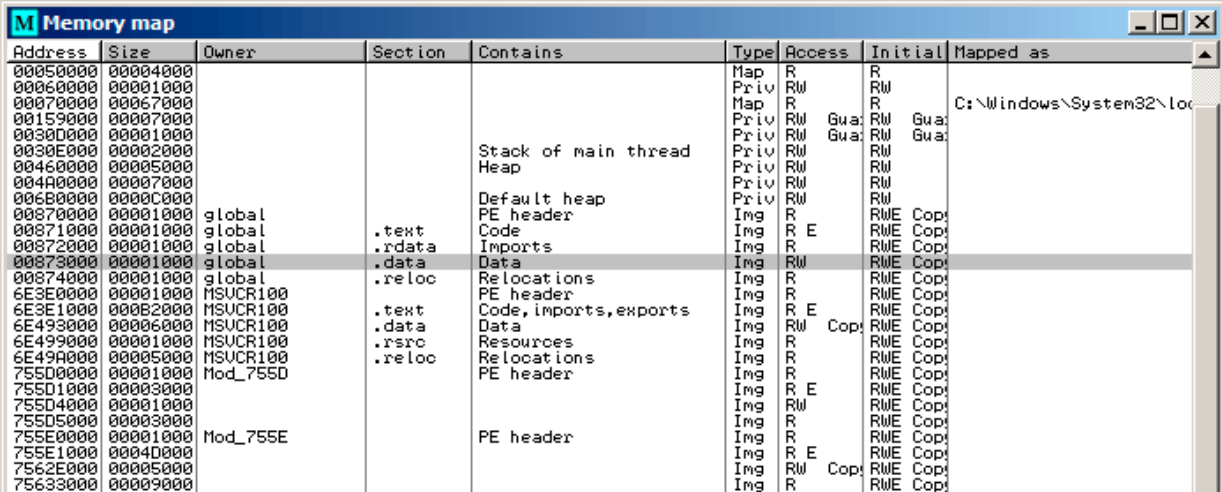
OllyDbg:



Figuur 9.1: OllyDbg: f1()

f1(). „Follow in dump”

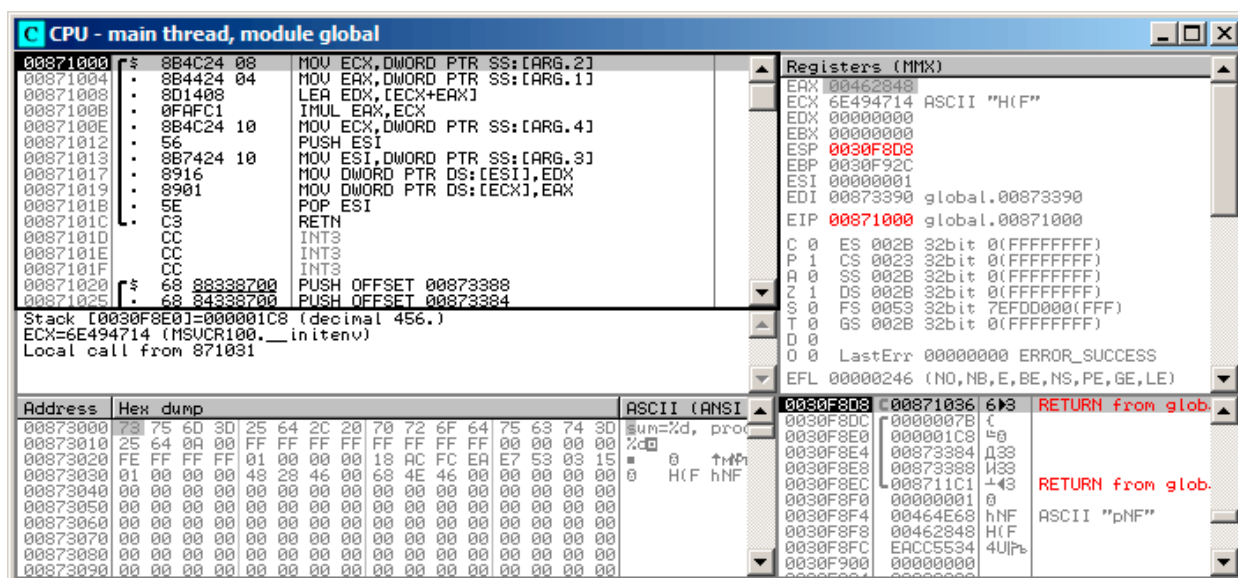
Alt-M :



Address	Size	Owner	Section	Contains	Type	Access	Initial	Mapped as
00050000	00004000				Map	R	R	
00060000	00001000				Priv	RW	RW	
00070000	00007000				Map	R	R	
00159000	00007000				Priv	RW	Gua: RW	Gua: RW
0030D000	00001000				Priv	RW	Gua: RW	Gua: RW
0030E000	00002000			Stack of main thread	Priv	RW	RW	
00460000	00005000			Heap	Priv	RW	RW	
004A0000	00007000				Priv	RW	RW	
006B0000	0000C000			Default heap	Priv	RW	RW	
00870000	00001000	global		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
00871000	00001000	global	.text	Code	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
00872000	00001000	global	.rdata	Imports	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
00873000	00001000	global	.data	Data	Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
00874000	00001000	global	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E3E0000	00001000	MSUCR100		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E3E1000	00002000	MSUCR100	.text	Code, imports, exports	Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
6E493000	00006000	MSUCR100	.data	Data	Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
6E499000	00001000	MSUCR100	.rsrc	Resources	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
6E49A000	00005000	MSUCR100	.reloc	Relocations	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755D0000	00001000	Mod_755D		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755D1000	00003000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
755D4000	00001000				Img	RW	RWE	Cop:
755D5000	00003000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755E0000	00001000	Mod_755E		PE header	Img	R	RWE	Cop:
755E1000	0004D000				Img	R E	RWE	Cop:
7562E000	00005000				Img	RW	Cop: RWE	Cop:
75633000	00009000				Img	R	RWE	Cop:

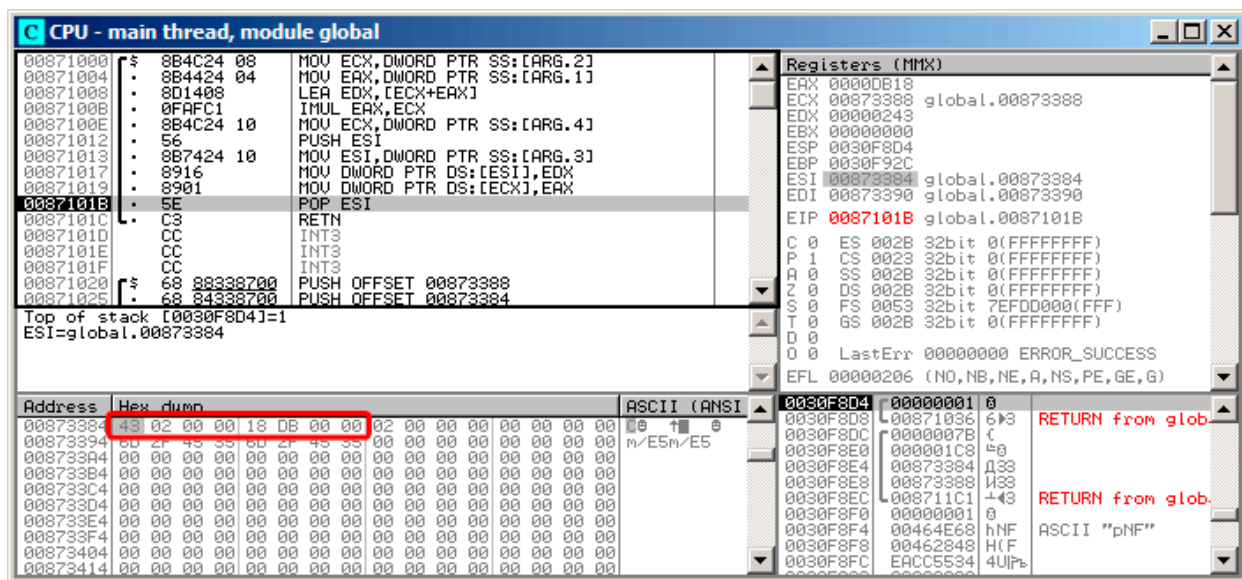
Figuur 9.2: OllyDbg:

(F7) f1():



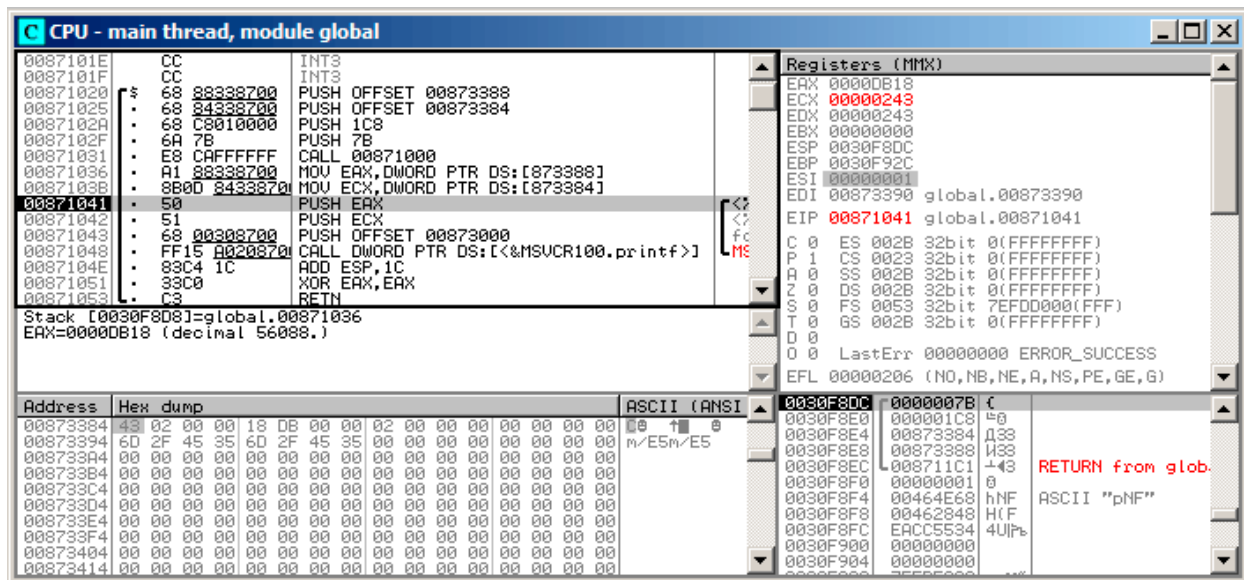
Figuur 9.3: OllyDbg:

456 (0x1C8) 123 (0x7B),.

$$\overline{f1().:}$$


Figuur 9.4: OllyDbg: f1 ()

printf():



Figuur 9.5: OllyDbg: printf()

9.2

:

Listing 9.2:

```
void main()
{
    int sum, product; //

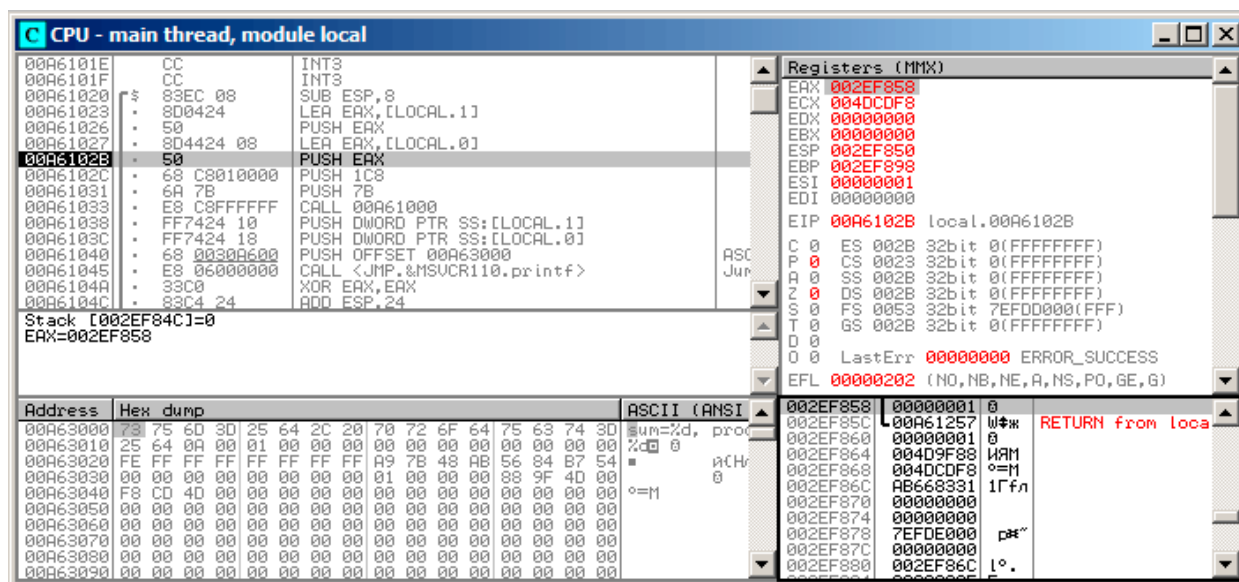
    f1(123, 456, &sum, &product);
    printf ("sum=%d, product=%d\n", sum, product);
};
```

f1().:

Listing 9.3: MSVC 2010 (/Ob0)

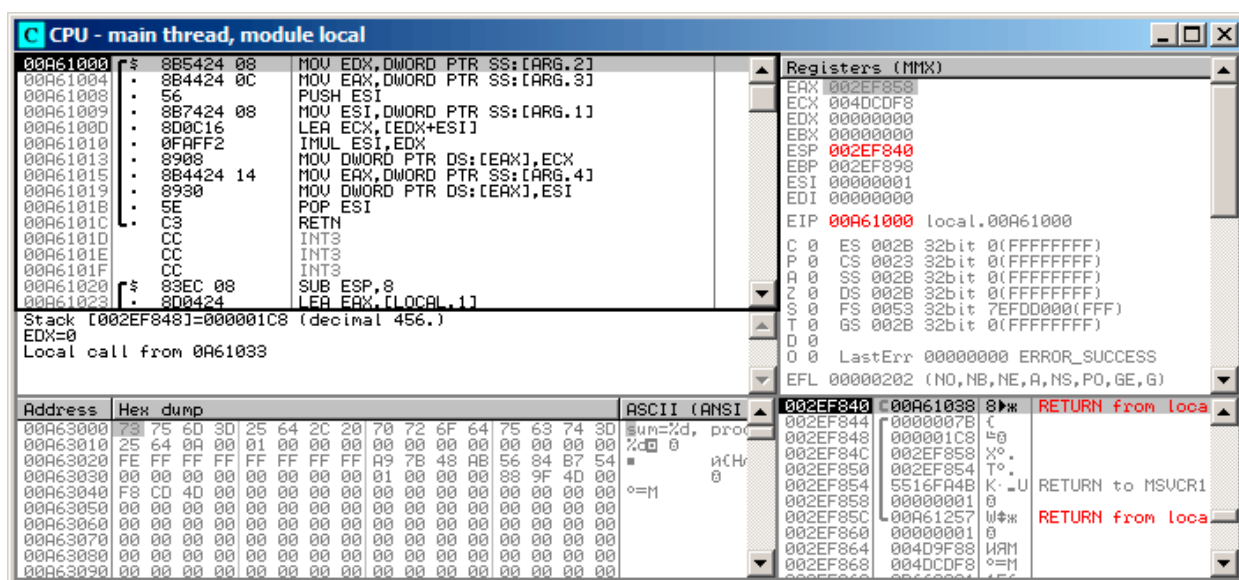
```
_product$ = -8 ; size = 4
_sum$ = -4 ; size = 4
_main PROC
; Line 10
sub esp, 8
; Line 13
lea eax, DWORD PTR _product$[esp+8]
push eax
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _sum$[esp+12]
push ecx
push 456 ; 000001c8H
push 123 ; 0000007bH
call _f1
; Line 14
mov edx, DWORD PTR _product$[esp+24]
mov eax, DWORD PTR _sum$[esp+24]
push edx
push eax
push OFFSET $SG2803
call DWORD PTR __imp__printf
; Line 15
xor eax, eax
add esp, 36 ; 00000024H
ret 0
```

OllyDbg. 0x2EF854 0x2EF858.:



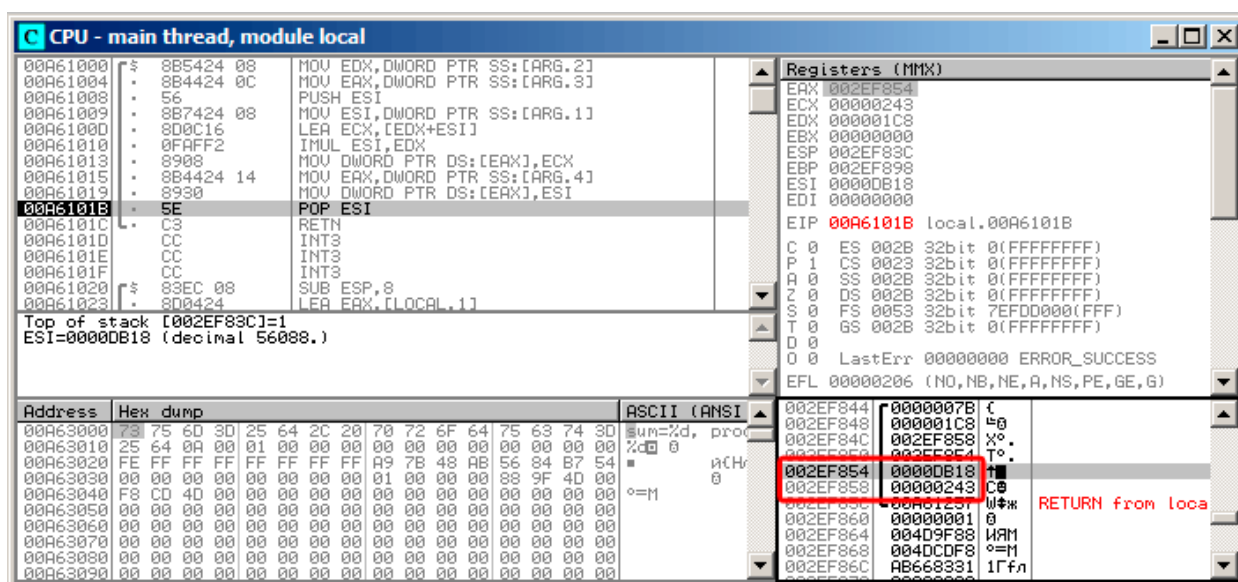
Figuur 9.6: OllyDbg:

. 0x2EF854 0x2EF858:



Figuur 9.7: OllyDbg: f1()

:



Figuur 9.8: OllyDbg: f1()

9.3

references . : ([49.3](#) on page 482).

Hoofdstuk 10

[Dij68], [Knu74], [Yur13, p. 1.3.2].

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    printf ("begin\n");
    goto exit;
    printf ("skip me!\n");
exit:
    printf ("end\n");
};
```

MSVC 2012:

Listing 10.1: MSVC 2012

```
$SG2934 DB      'begin', 0aH, 00H
$SG2936 DB      'skip me!', 0aH, 00H
$SG2937 DB      'end', 0aH, 00H

_main  PROC
    push     ebp
    mov      ebp, esp
    push     OFFSET $SG2934 ; 'begin'
    call     _printf
    add      esp, 4
    jmp      SHORT $exit$3
    push     OFFSET $SG2936 ; 'skip me!'
    call     _printf
    add      esp, 4
$exit$3:
    push     OFFSET $SG2937 ; 'end'
    call     _printf
    add      esp, 4
    xor      eax, eax
    pop      ebp
    ret      0
_main  ENDP
```

Hiew:

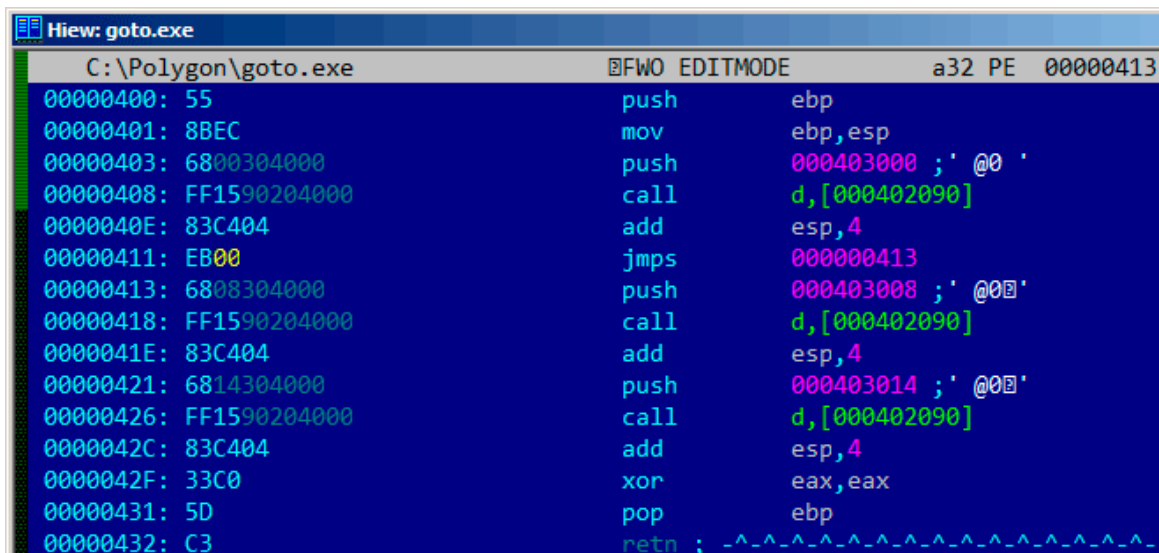
```

C:\Polygon\goto.exe                                0FRO -----          a32 PE .00401000
.00401000: 55                                push                ebp
.00401001: 8BEC                             mov                ebp,esp
.00401003: 6800304000                      push                000403000 ;'begin' --01
.00401008: FF1590204000                    call                printf
.0040100E: 83C404                          add                esp,4
.00401011: EB0E                             jmps                .00401021 --02
.00401013: 6808304000                      push                000403008 ;'skip me!' --03
.00401018: FF1590204000                    call                printf
.0040101E: 83C404                          add                esp,4
.00401021: 6814304000                      2push                000403014 --04
.00401026: FF1590204000                    call                printf
.0040102C: 83C404                          add                esp,4
.0040102F: 33C0                             xor                eax,eax
.00401031: 5D                               pop                ebp
.00401032: C3                               retm                ; _-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-_-

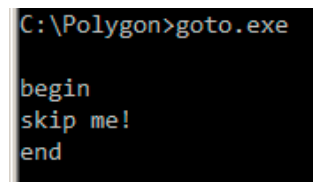
```

Figuur 10.1: Hiew

JMP (0x410), F3 (), EB 00:



Figuur 10.2: Hiew

$$\vdots$$


Figuur 10.3:

10.1

Listing 10.2: MSVC 2012

```

$SG2981 DB      'begin', 0aH, 00H
$SG2983 DB      'skip me!', 0aH, 00H
$SG2984 DB      'end', 0aH, 00H

_main PROC
    push        OFFSET $SG2981 ; 'begin'
    call        _printf
    push        OFFSET $SG2984 ; 'end'
$exit$4:
    call        _printf
    add         esp, 8
    xor         eax, eax
    ret         0
_main ENDP

```

„skip me!“ .

10.2

Hoofdstuk 11

11.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f_signed (int a, int b)
{
    if (a>b)
        printf ("a>b\n");
    if (a==b)
        printf ("a==b\n");
    if (a<b)
        printf ("a<b\n");
};

void f_unsigned (unsigned int a, unsigned int b)
{
    if (a>b)
        printf ("a>b\n");
    if (a==b)
        printf ("a==b\n");
    if (a<b)
        printf ("a<b\n");
};

int main()
{
    f_signed(1, 2);
    f_unsigned(1, 2);
    return 0;
};
```

11.1.1 x86

x86 + MSVC

Listing 11.1: MSVC 2010

```
_a$ = 8
_b$ = 12
_f_signed PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    cmp     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    jle     SHORT $LN3@f_signed
    push    OFFSET $SG737      ; 'a>b'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
$LN3@f_signed:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    cmp     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    jne     SHORT $LN2@f_signed
```

```

push    OFFSET $SG739      ; 'a==b'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
$LN2@f_signed:
mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
cmp     edx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
jge     SHORT $LN4@f_signed
push    OFFSET $SG741      ; 'a<b'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
$LN4@f_signed:
pop     ebp
ret     0
_f_signed ENDP

```

Jump if Less or Equal. JNE: Jump if Not Equal. .

JGE: Jump if Greater or Equal—.

f_unsigned()

Listing 11.2: GCC

```

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
_f_unsigned PROC
push    ebp
mov     ebp, esp
mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
cmp     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
jbe     SHORT $LN3@f_unsigned
push    OFFSET $SG2761      ; 'a>b'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
$LN3@f_unsigned:
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
cmp     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
jne     SHORT $LN2@f_unsigned
push    OFFSET $SG2763      ; 'a==b'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
$LN2@f_unsigned:
mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
cmp     edx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
jae     SHORT $LN4@f_unsigned
push    OFFSET $SG2765      ; 'a<b'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
$LN4@f_unsigned:
pop     ebp
ret     0
_f_unsigned ENDP

```

JBE—Jump if Below or Equal JAE—Jump if Above or Equal. (JA/JAE/JB/JBE) JG/JGE/JL/JLE

(29 on page 391).

Listing 11.3: main()

```

_main PROC
push    ebp
mov     ebp, esp
push    2
push    1
call    _f_signed
add     esp, 8
push    2
push    1
call    _f_unsigned
add     esp, 8
xor     eax, eax
pop     ebp

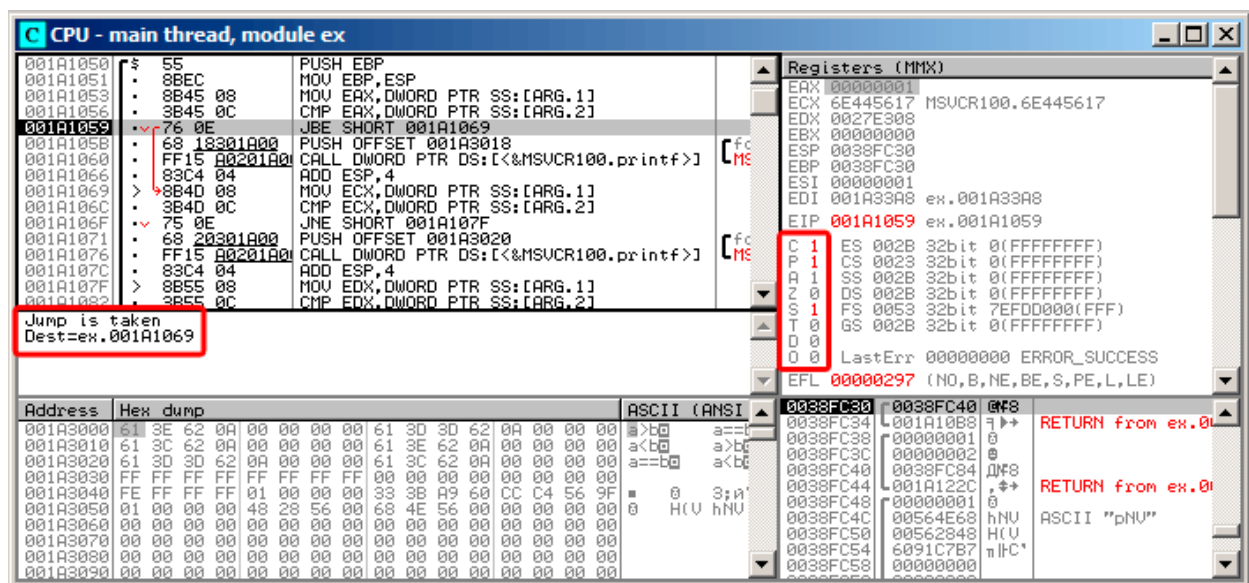
```

_main	ret	0
	ENDP	

x86 + MSVC + OllyDbg

. f_unsigned()

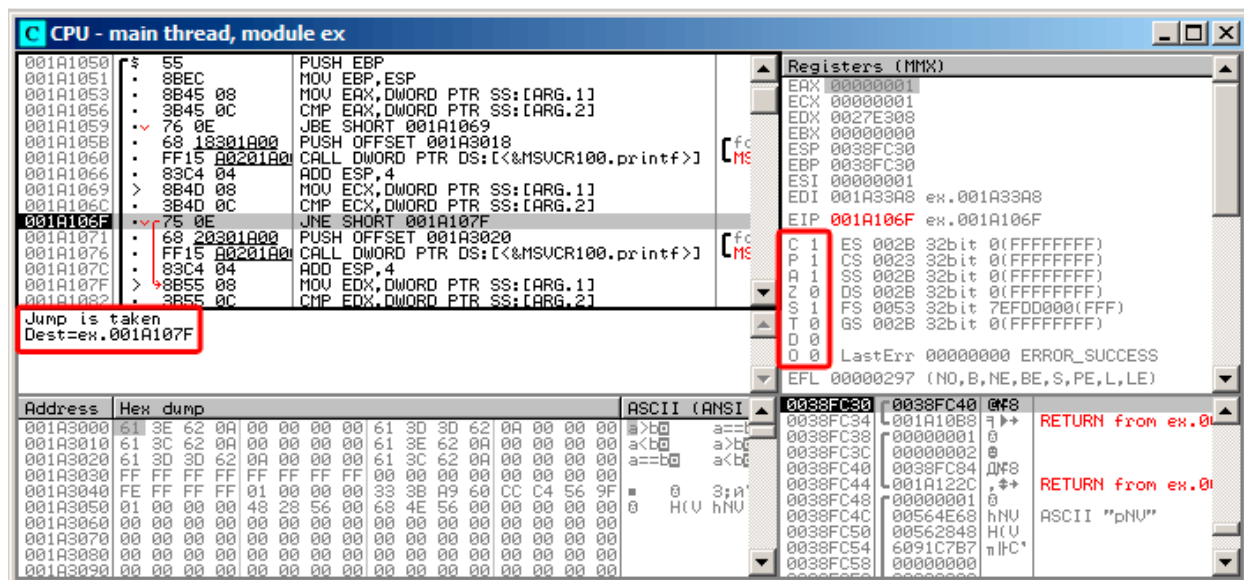
:



Figuur 11.1: OllyDbg: f_unsigned():

: C=1, P=1, A=1, Z=0, S=1, T=0, D=0, O=0.

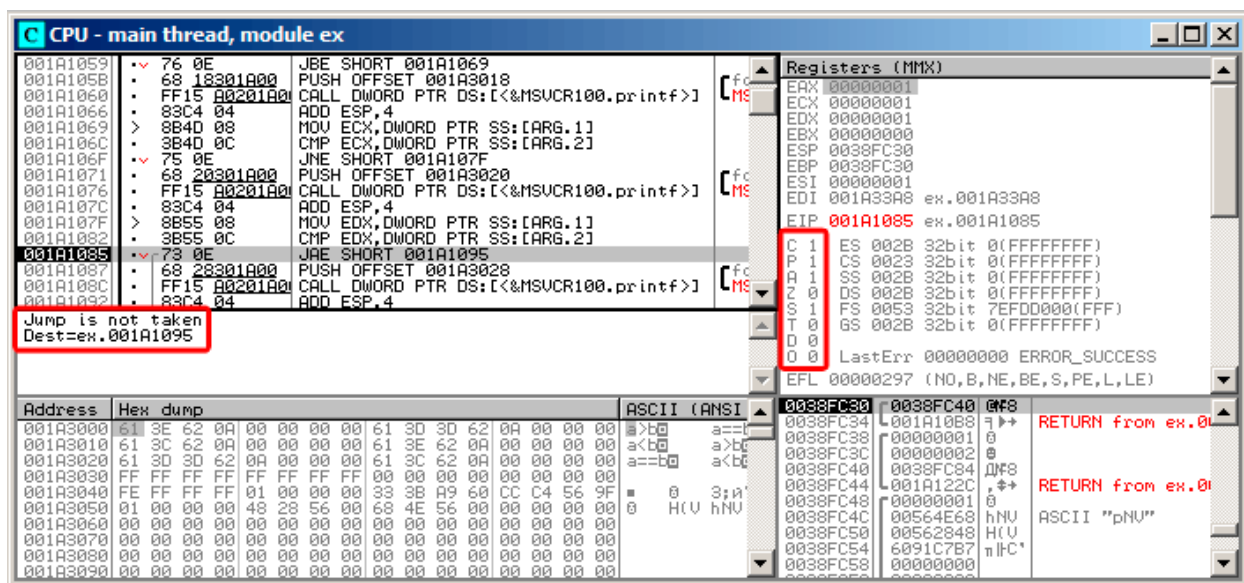
OllyDbg (JBE) . [Int13], JBE CF=1 ZF=1..



Figuur 11.2: OllyDbg: f_unsigned():

OllyDbg JNZ. , JNZ ZF=0 (zero flag).

JNB:



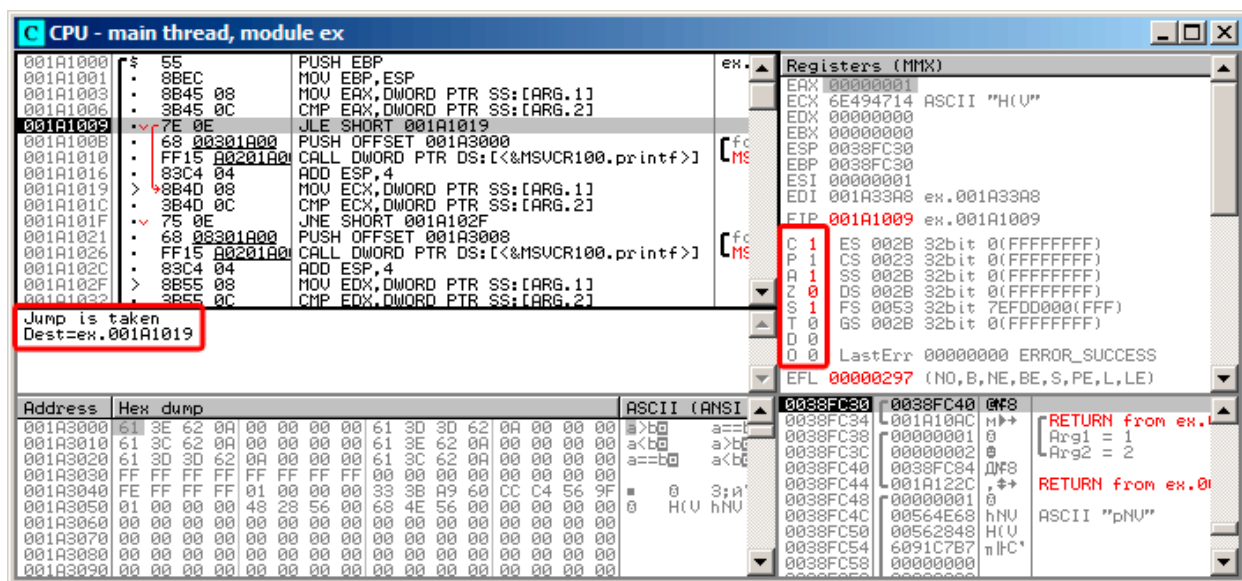
Figuur 11.3: OllyDbg: f_unsigned():

[Int13] JNB CF=0 (carry flag). printf().

f_signed().

: C=1, P=1, A=1, Z=0, S=1, T=0, D=0, O=0.

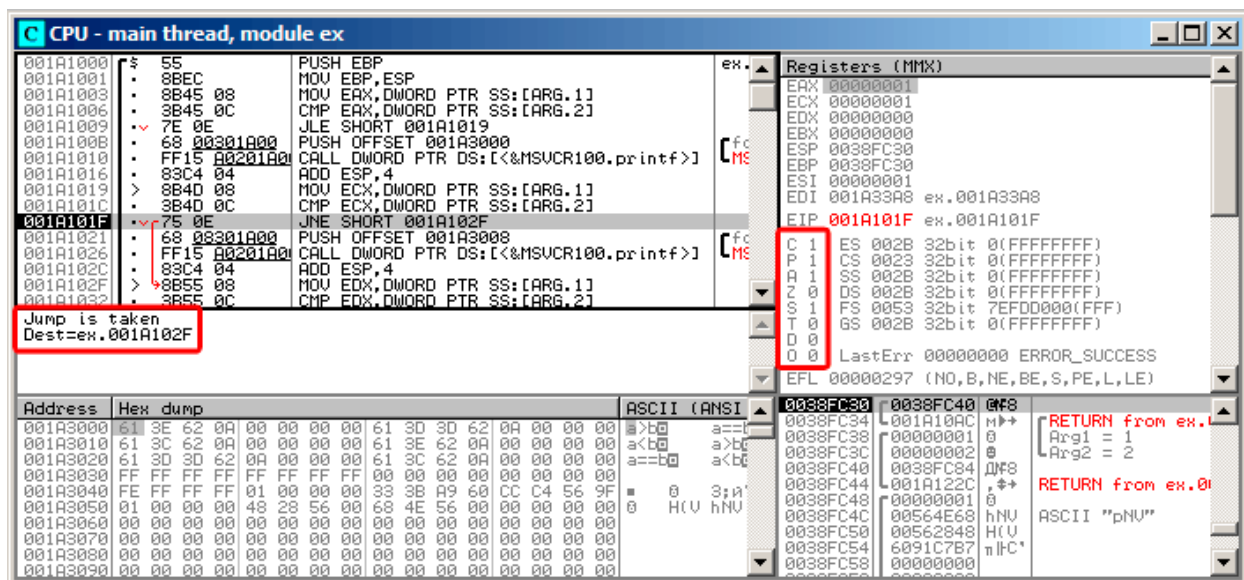
JLE:



Figuur 11.4: OllyDbg: f_signed():

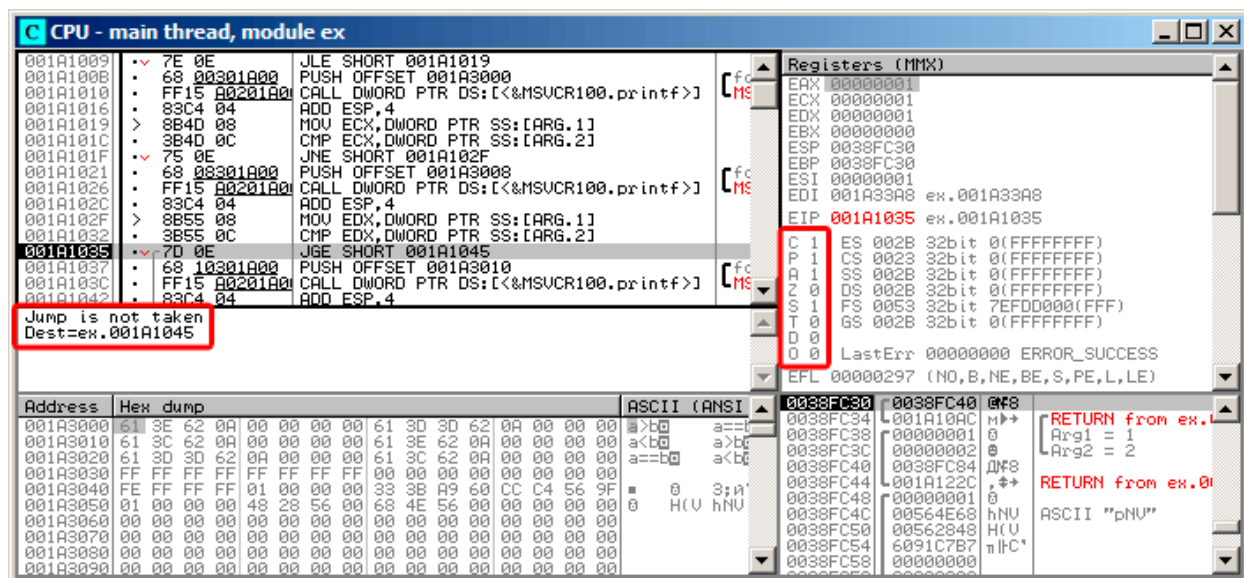
[Int13] ZF=1 SF#OF. SF#OF.

JNZ: ZF=0 (zero flag):



Figuur 11.5: OllyDbg: f_signed():

JGE SF=OF, :



Figuur 11.6: OllyDbg: f_signed():

x86 + MSVC + Hiew

f_unsigned() „a==b“, . Hiew:

```

C:\Polygon\ollydbg\7_1.exe      FRO -----          a32 PE .00401000 | Hiew 8.02 (c)SEN
.00401000: 55                          push     ebp
.00401001: 8BEC                        mov      ebp,esp
.00401003: 8B4508                      mov      eax,[ebp+8]
.00401006: 3B450C                      cmp      eax,[ebp+00C]
.00401009: 7E0D                       jle      .00401018 --E1
.0040100B: 680B0400                   push     00040B00 --E2
.00401010: E8AA000000                 call     .004010BF --E3
.00401015: 83C404                     add      esp,4
.00401018: 8B4D08                    1mov     ecx,[ebp+8]
.0040101B: 3B4D0C                      cmp      ecx,[ebp+00C]
.0040101E: 750D                       jnz      .0040102D --E4
.00401020: 680B0400                   push     00040B00 ;'a==b' --E5
.00401025: E895000000                 call     .004010BF --E3
.0040102A: 83C404                     add      esp,4
.0040102D: 8B5508                    4mov     edx,[ebp+8]
.00401030: 3B550C                      cmp      edx,[ebp+00C]
.00401033: 7D0D                       jge      .00401042 --E6
.00401035: 6810B04000                 push     00040B010 --E7
.0040103A: E880000000                 call     .004010BF --E3
.0040103F: 83C404                     add      esp,4
.00401042: 5D                         6pop     ebp
.00401043: C3                         retn    ; ^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^
.00401044: CC                         int     3
.00401045: CC                         int     3
.00401046: CC                         int     3
.00401047: CC                         int     3
.00401048: CC                         int     3
1Global 2FileBlk 3CryBlk 4ReLoad 5OrdLdr 6String 7Direct 8Table 9byte 10Leave 11Naked 12AddNam

```

Figuur 11.7: Hiew: `f_unsigned()`

```

:
• ;
• ;
• .

printf(), „a==b“.

:
• JMP, .
•
•

```

:

```

00000400: 55          push     ebp
00000401: 8BEC       mov     ebp,esp
00000403: 8B4508     mov     eax,[ebp+8]
00000406: 3B450C     cmp     eax,[ebp+00C]
00000409: EB0D       jmps     00000418
0000040B: 680B0400  push     00040B00 ; '@'
00000410: E8AA0000  call     000004BF
00000415: 83C404     add     esp,4
00000418: 8B4D08     mov     ecx,[ebp+8]
0000041B: 3B4D0C     cmp     ecx,[ebp+00C]
0000041E: 7500       jnz     00000420
00000420: 680B0400  push     00040B00 ; '@'
00000425: E8950000  call     000004BF
0000042A: 83C404     add     esp,4
0000042D: 8B5508     mov     edx,[ebp+8]
00000430: 3B550C     cmp     edx,[ebp+00C]
00000433: EB0D       jmps     00000442
00000435: 68100400  push     00040B10 ; '@'
0000043A: E8800000  call     000004BF
0000043F: 83C404     add     esp,4
00000442: 5D         pop     ebp
00000443: C3         retn    ; ^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^.^
00000444: CC         int     3
00000445: CC         int     3
00000446: CC         int     3
00000447: CC         int     3
00000448: CC         int     3

```

Figuur 11.8: Hiew: f_unsigned()

GCC

GCC 4.4.1 puts() (2.4.3 on page 11) printf().

GCC

?

Listing 11.4: GCC 4.8.1 f_signed()

```

f_signed:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
    cmp     DWORD PTR [esp+4], eax
    jg      .L6
    je      .L7
    jge     .L1
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC2 ; "a<b"
    jmp     puts
.L6:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "a>b"
    jmp     puts
.L1:
    rep ret
.L7:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC1 ; "a==b"
    jmp     puts

```

JMP puts CALL puts / RETN.: 12.1.1 on page 129.

.MSVC 2012. Jcc

f_unsigned():

Listing 11.5: GCC 4.8.1 f_unsigned()

```

f_unsigned:
    push    esi
    push    ebx
    sub     esp, 20
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [esp+32]
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR [esp+36]
    cmp     esi, ebx
    ja      .L13
    cmp     esi, ebx      ;
    je      .L14
.L10:
    jb      .L15
    add     esp, 20
    pop     ebx
    pop     esi
    ret
.L15:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+32], OFFSET FLAT:.LC2 ; "a<b"
    add     esp, 20
    pop     ebx
    pop     esi
    jmp     puts
.L13:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "a>b"
    call    puts
    cmp     esi, ebx
    jne     .L10
.L14:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+32], OFFSET FLAT:.LC1 ; "a==b"
    add     esp, 20
    pop     ebx
    pop     esi
    jmp     puts

```

11.1.2 ARM

32- ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 11.6: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

.text:000000B8          EXPORT f_signed
.text:000000B8          f_signed          ; CODE XREF: main+C
.text:000000B8 70 40 2D E9          STMFD    SP!, {R4-R6,LR}
.text:000000BC 01 40 A0 E1          MOV      R4, R1
.text:000000C0 04 00 50 E1          CMP      R0, R4
.text:000000C4 00 50 A0 E1          MOV      R5, R0
.text:000000C8 1A 0E 8F C2          ADRGT    R0, aAB          ; "a>b\n"
.text:000000CC A1 18 00 CB          BLGT     __2printf
.text:000000D0 04 00 55 E1          CMP      R5, R4
.text:000000D4 67 0F 8F 02          ADREQ    R0, aAB_0        ; "a==b\n"
.text:000000D8 9E 18 00 0B          BLEQ     __2printf
.text:000000DC 04 00 55 E1          CMP      R5, R4
.text:000000E0 70 80 BD A8          LDMGEFD  SP!, {R4-R6,PC}
.text:000000E4 70 40 BD E8          LDMFD    SP!, {R4-R6,LR}
.text:000000E8 19 0E 8F E2          ADR      R0, aAB_1        ; "a<b\n"
.text:000000EC 99 18 00 EA          B        __2printf
.text:000000EC          ; End of function f_signed

```

(condition field).

(Greater Than). ADRGT a>b\n printf()).

(Greater or Equal).

LDMGEFD SP!, {R4-R6,PC}

printf() «a<b\n». «printf()» (5.2.1 on page 38).

f_unsigned ADRHI,BLHI, LDMCSFD (HI = Unsigned higher, CS = Carry Set (greater than or equal))

Listing 11.7: main()

```
.text:00000128          EXPORT main
.text:00000128          main
.text:00000128 10 40 2D E9      STMFD    SP!, {R4,LR}
.text:0000012C 02 10 A0 E3      MOV     R1, #2
.text:00000130 01 00 A0 E3      MOV     R0, #1
.text:00000134 DF FF FF EB      BL      f_signed
.text:00000138 02 10 A0 E3      MOV     R1, #2
.text:0000013C 01 00 A0 E3      MOV     R0, #1
.text:00000140 EA FF FF EB      BL      f_unsigned
.text:00000144 00 00 A0 E3      MOV     R0, #0
.text:00000148 10 80 BD E8      LDMFD    SP!, {R4,PC}
.text:00000148          ; End of function main
```

: 32.1 on page 395.

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 11.8: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:00000072          f_signed ; CODE XREF: main+6
.text:00000072 70 B5          PUSH    {R4-R6,LR}
.text:00000074 0C 00          MOVS   R4, R1
.text:00000076 05 00          MOVS   R5, R0
.text:00000078 A0 42          CMP    R0, R4
.text:0000007A 02 DD          BLE    loc_82
.text:0000007C A4 A0          ADR    R0, aAB          ; "a>b\n"
.text:0000007E 06 F0 B7 F8      BL      __2printf
.text:00000082
.text:00000082          loc_82 ; CODE XREF: f_signed+8
.text:00000082 A5 42          CMP    R5, R4
.text:00000084 02 D1          BNE    loc_8C
.text:00000086 A4 A0          ADR    R0, aAB_0        ; "a==b\n"
.text:00000088 06 F0 B2 F8      BL      __2printf
.text:0000008C
.text:0000008C          loc_8C ; CODE XREF: f_signed+12
.text:0000008C A5 42          CMP    R5, R4
.text:0000008E 02 DA          BGE    locret_96
.text:00000090 A3 A0          ADR    R0, aAB_1        ; "a<b\n"
.text:00000092 06 F0 AD F8      BL      __2printf
.text:00000096
.text:00000096          locret_96 ; CODE XREF: f_signed+1C
.text:00000096 70 BD          POP    {R4-R6,PC}
.text:00000096          ; End of function f_signed
```

BLE Less than or Equal, BNE—Not Equal, BGE—Greater than or Equal.

f_unsigned BLS (Unsigned lower or same) BCS (Carry Set (Greater than or equal)).

ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 11.9: f_signed()

```
f_signed:
; W0=a, W1=b
    cmp     w0, w1
    bgt     .L19      ; Branch if Greater Than (a>b)
    beq     .L20      ; Branch if Equal (a==b)
    bge     .L15      ; Branch if Greater than or Equal (a>=b) ()
; a<b
    adrp    x0, .LC11      ; "a<b"
```

```

    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC11
    b      puts
.L19:
    adrp   x0, .LC9          ; "a>b"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC9
    b      puts
.L15:
    ;
    ret
.L20:
    adrp   x0, .LC10         ; "a==b"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC10
    b      puts

```

Listing 11.10: f_unsigned()

```

f_unsigned:
    stp    x29, x30, [sp, -48]!
; W0=a, W1=b
    cmp    w0, w1
    add    x29, sp, 0
    str    x19, [sp,16]
    mov    w19, w0
    bhi    .L25      ; Branch if HIGher (a>b)
    cmp    w19, w1
    beq    .L26      ; Branch if Equal (a==b)
.L23:
    bcc    .L27      ; Branch if Carry Clear () (a<b)
;
    ldr    x19, [sp,16]
    ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 48
    ret
.L27:
    ldr    x19, [sp,16]
    adrp   x0, .LC11      ; "a<b"
    ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 48
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC11
    b      puts
.L25:
    adrp   x0, .LC9       ; "a>b"
    str    x1, [x29,40]
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC9
    bl     puts
    ldr    x1, [x29,40]
    cmp    w19, w1
    bne    .L23      ; Branch if Not Equal
.L26:
    ldr    x19, [sp,16]
    adrp   x0, .LC10      ; "a==b"
    ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 48
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:LC10
    b      puts

```

11.1.3 MIPS

Listing 11.11: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

.text:00000000 f_signed:                                     # CODE XREF: main+18
.text:00000000
.text:00000000 var_10          = -0x10
.text:00000000 var_8           = -8
.text:00000000 var_4           = -4
.text:00000000 arg_0           = 0

```

```

.text:00000000 arg_4      = 4
.text:00000000
.text:00000000      addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:00000004      sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:00000008      sw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:0000000C      move    $fp, $sp
.text:00000010      la      $gp, __gnu_local_gp
.text:00000018      sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
; :
.text:0000001C      sw      $a0, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000020      sw      $a1, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
; reload them.
.text:00000024      lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000028      lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
; $v0=b
; $v1=a
.text:0000002C      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
; "slt $v0,$v0,$v1" .
; $v0 $v0<$v1 (b<a) :
.text:00000030      slt     $v0, $v1
; .
; "beq $v0,$zero,loc_5c" :
.text:00000034      beqz    $v0, loc_5C
;
.text:00000038      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
.text:0000003C      lui     $v0, (unk_230 >> 16) # "a>b"
.text:00000040      addiu   $a0, $v0, (unk_230 & 0xFFFF) # "a>b"
.text:00000044      lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000048      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
.text:0000004C      move    $t9, $v0
.text:00000050      jalr    $t9
.text:00000054      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
.text:00000058      lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:0000005C
.text:0000005C loc_5C:      # CODE XREF: f_signed+34
.text:0000005C      lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000060      lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:00000064      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
; :
.text:00000068      bne     $v1, $v0, loc_90
.text:0000006C      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; :
.text:00000070      lui     $v0, (aAB >> 16) # "a==b"
.text:00000074      addiu   $a0, $v0, (aAB & 0xFFFF) # "a==b"
.text:00000078      lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:0000007C      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
.text:00000080      move    $t9, $v0
.text:00000084      jalr    $t9
.text:00000088      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
.text:0000008C      lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:00000090
.text:00000090 loc_90:      # CODE XREF: f_signed+68
.text:00000090      lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000094      lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:00000098      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
; $v1<$v0 (a<b), $v0 :
.text:0000009C      slt     $v0, $v1, $v0
; :
.text:000000A0      beqz    $v0, loc_C8
.text:000000A4      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
;
.text:000000A8      lui     $v0, (aAB_0 >> 16) # "a<b"
.text:000000AC      addiu   $a0, $v0, (aAB_0 & 0xFFFF) # "a<b"
.text:000000B0      lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:000000B4      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
.text:000000B8      move    $t9, $v0
.text:000000BC      jalr    $t9
.text:000000C0      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
.text:000000C4      lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:000000C8

```



```
; :
.text:000000C8 loc_C8: # CODE XREF: f_signed+A0
.text:000000C8          move    $sp, $fp
.text:000000CC          lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:000000D0          lw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:000000D4          addiu   $sp, 0x20
.text:000000D8          jr      $ra
.text:000000DC          or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
.text:000000DC          # End of function f_signed
```

„SLT REG0, REG0, REG1” „SLT REG0, REG1”.

Listing 11.12: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
.text:000000E0 f_unsigned: # CODE XREF: main+28
.text:000000E0
.text:000000E0 var_10      = -0x10
.text:000000E0 var_8      = -8
.text:000000E0 var_4      = -4
.text:000000E0 arg_0      = 0
.text:000000E0 arg_4      = 4
.text:000000E0
.text:000000E0          addiu   $sp, -0x20
.text:000000E4          sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:000000E8          sw      $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:000000EC          move    $fp, $sp
.text:000000F0          la      $gp, __gnu_local_gp
.text:000000F8          sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
.text:000000FC          sw      $a0, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000100          sw      $a1, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:00000104          lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000108          lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:0000010C          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000110          sltu    $v0, $v1
.text:00000114          beqz    $v0, loc_13C
.text:00000118          or      $at, $zero
.text:0000011C          lui     $v0, (unk_230 >> 16)
.text:00000120          addiu   $a0, $v0, (unk_230 & 0xFFFF)
.text:00000124          lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000128          or      $at, $zero
.text:0000012C          move    $t9, $v0
.text:00000130          jalr    $t9
.text:00000134          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000138          lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:0000013C loc_13C: # CODE XREF: f_unsigned+34
.text:0000013C          lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000140          lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:00000144          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000148          bne     $v1, $v0, loc_170
.text:0000014C          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000150          lui     $v0, (aAB >> 16) # "a=b"
.text:00000154          addiu   $a0, $v0, (aAB & 0xFFFF) # "a==b"
.text:00000158          lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:0000015C          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000160          move    $t9, $v0
.text:00000164          jalr    $t9
.text:00000168          or      $at, $zero
.text:0000016C          lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:00000170 loc_170: # CODE XREF: f_unsigned+68
.text:00000170          lw      $v1, 0x20+arg_0($fp)
.text:00000174          lw      $v0, 0x20+arg_4($fp)
.text:00000178          or      $at, $zero
.text:0000017C          sltu    $v0, $v1, $v0
.text:00000180          beqz    $v0, loc_1A8
.text:00000184          or      $at, $zero
.text:00000188          lui     $v0, (aAB_0 >> 16) # "a<b"
.text:0000018C          addiu   $a0, $v0, (aAB_0 & 0xFFFF) # "a<b"
.text:00000190          lw      $v0, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
.text:00000194          or      $at, $zero
```

```

.text:00000198      move     $t9, $v0
.text:0000019C      jalr      $t9
.text:000001A0      or        $at, $zero
.text:000001A4      lw        $gp, 0x20+var_10($fp)
.text:000001A8      loc_1A8:                                     # CODE XREF: f_unsigned+A0
.text:000001A8      move     $sp, $fp
.text:000001AC      lw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
.text:000001B0      lw       $fp, 0x20+var_8($sp)
.text:000001B4      addiu    $sp, 0x20
.text:000001B8      jr       $ra
.text:000001BC      or       $at, $zero
.text:000001BC      # End of function f_unsigned

```

11.2

```

:

```

```

int my_abs (int i)
{
    if (i<0)
        return -i;
    else
        return i;
};

```

11.2.1 MSVC

Listing 11.13: MSVC 2012 x64

```

i$ = 8
my_abs PROC
; ECX = input
    test     ecx, ecx
;
;
    jns     SHORT $LN2@my_abs
;
    neg     ecx
$LN2@my_abs:
; EAX:
    mov     eax, ecx
    ret     0
my_abs ENDP

```

11.2.2 Keil 6/2013:

Listing 11.14: Keil 6/2013:

```

my_abs PROC
    CMP     r0, #0
; ?
;
    BGE     |L0.6|
; 0:
    RSBS    r0, r0, #0
|L0.6|
    BX      lr
ENDP

```

11.2.3 Keil 6/2013:

Listing 11.15: Keil 6/2013:

```
my_abs PROC
    CMP     r0,#0
;   "Reverse Subtract" :
    RSBLT   r0,r0,#0
    BX      lr
ENDP
```

[32.1 on page 395.](#)

11.2.4 GCC 4.9 (ARM64)

Listing 11.16: GCC 4.9 (ARM64)

```
my_abs:
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    str     w0, [sp,12]
    ldr     w0, [sp,12]
;
;
    cmp     w0, wzr
    bge     .L2
    ldr     w0, [sp,12]
    neg     w0, w0
    b       .L3
.L2:
    ldr     w0, [sp,12]
.L3:
    add     sp, sp, 16
    ret
```

11.2.5 MIPS

Listing 11.17: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
my_abs:
;   $a0<0:
    bltz    $a0, locret_10
;   ($a0) $v0:
    move    $v0, $a0
    jr      $ra
    or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
locret_10:
;   $v0:
    jr      $ra
;   "subu $v0,$zero,$a0" ($v0=0-$a0)
    negu    $v0, $a0
```

: BLTZ („Branch if Less Than Zero“).

11.2.6 ?

[43 on page 444.](#)

11.3

:

expression ? expression : expression

:

```
const char* f (int a)
{
    return a==10 ? "it is ten" : "it is not ten";
};
```

11.3.1 x86

Listing 11.18: MSVC 2008

```
$SG746 DB      'it is ten', 00H
$SG747 DB      'it is not ten', 00H

tv65 = -4 ;
_a$ = 8
_f      PROC
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        push    ecx
;   10
        cmp     DWORD PTR _a$[ebp], 10
;   $LN3@f
        jne     SHORT $LN3@f
;   :
        mov     DWORD PTR tv65[ebp], OFFSET $SG746 ; 'it is ten'
;
        jmp     SHORT $LN4@f
$LN3@f:
;   :
        mov     DWORD PTR tv65[ebp], OFFSET $SG747 ; 'it is not ten'
$LN4@f:
;
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR tv65[ebp]
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_f      ENDP
```

Listing 11.19: MSVC 2008

```
$SG792 DB      'it is ten', 00H
$SG793 DB      'it is not ten', 00H

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f      PROC
;   10
        cmp     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], 10
        mov     eax, OFFSET $SG792 ; 'it is ten'
;   $LN4@f
        je      SHORT $LN4@f
        mov     eax, OFFSET $SG793 ; 'it is not ten'
$LN4@f:
        ret     0
_f      ENDP
```

:

Listing 11.20: MSVC 2012 x64

```
$SG1355 DB      'it is ten', 00H
$SG1356 DB      'it is not ten', 00H

a$ = 8
f      PROC
;
        lea     rdx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1355 ; 'it is ten'
        lea     rax, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1356 ; 'it is not ten'
;   10
```

```

    cmp     ecx, 10
;   ("it is ten")
;
    cmov     rax, rdx
    ret     0
f         ENDP

```

GCC 4.8 x86 CMOVcc.

11.3.2 ARM

Keil :

Listing 11.21: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

f PROC
;   10
    CMP     r0,#0xa
;
    ADREQ    r0,|L0.16| ; "it is ten"
;
    ADRNE    r0,|L0.28| ; "it is not ten"
    BX      lr
    ENDP

|L0.16|
    DCB      "it is ten",0
|L0.28|
    DCB      "it is not ten",0

```

Keil :

Listing 11.22: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

f PROC
;   10
    CMP     r0,#0xa
;   |L0.8| Equal
    BEQ     |L0.8|
    ADR     r0,|L0.12| ; "it is not ten"
    BX      lr
|L0.8|
    ADR     r0,|L0.28| ; "it is ten"
    BX      lr
    ENDP

|L0.12|
    DCB      "it is not ten",0
|L0.28|
    DCB      "it is ten",0

```

11.3.3 ARM64

GCC (Linaro) 4.9 ARM64 :

Listing 11.23: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

f:
    cmp     x0, 10
    beq     .L3          ; branch if equal
    adrp    x0, .LC1      ; "it is ten"
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:LC1
    ret

.L3:
    adrp    x0, .LC0      ; "it is not ten"
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:LC0
    ret

.LC0:

```

```
.string "it is ten"
.LC1:
.string "it is not ten"
```

[[ARM13a](#), p390, C5.5].

11.3.4 MIPS

:

Listing 11.24: GCC 4.4.5 ()

```
$LC0:
.ascii "it is not ten\000"
$LC1:
.ascii "it is ten\000"
f:
    li    $2,10                # 0xa
; $a0    10, :
    beq   $4,$2,$L2
    nop ; branch delay slot

; :
    lui   $2,%hi($LC0)
    j     $31
    addiu $2,$2,%lo($LC0)

$L2:
; :
    lui   $2,%hi($LC1)
    j     $31
    addiu $2,$2,%lo($LC1)
```

11.3.5

```
const char* f (int a)
{
    if (a==10)
        return "it is ten";
    else
        return "it is not ten";
};
```

Listing 11.25: GCC 4.8

```
.LC0:
.string "it is ten"
.LC1:
.string "it is not ten"
f:
.LFB0:
; 10
    cmp    DWORD PTR [esp+4], 10
    mov     edx, OFFSET FLAT:.LC1 ; "it is not ten"
    mov     eax, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "it is ten"
;
;
    cmovne  eax, edx
    ret
```

Keil Dutch text placeholder [11.21](#).

MSVC 2012 .

11.3.6

[32.1 on page 395](#).

11.4**11.4.1 32-bit**

```

int my_max(int a, int b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;
    else
        return b;
};

int my_min(int a, int b)
{
    if (a<b)
        return a;
    else
        return b;
};

```

Listing 11.26: MSVC 2013

```

_a$ = 8
_b$ = 12
_my_min PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
; :
    cmp     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
; :
    jge     SHORT $LN2@my_min
;
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@my_min
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@my_min ; JMP
$LN2@my_min:
; B
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
$LN3@my_min:
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_my_min ENDP

_a$ = 8
_b$ = 12
_my_max PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
; :
    cmp     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
; :
    jle     SHORT $LN2@my_max
;
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@my_max
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@my_max ; JMP
$LN2@my_max:
; B
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
$LN3@my_max:
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_my_max ENDP

```

Listing 11.27: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_max PROC
; R0=A
; R1=B
; :
;      CMP      r0,r1
; :
;      BGT      |L0.6|
; (A<=B) R1 (B):
;      MOVS     r0,r1
|L0.6|
;
;      BX      lr
;      ENDP

my_min PROC
; R0=A
; R1=B
; :
;      CMP      r0,r1
; :
;      BLT      |L0.14|
; (A>=B) R1 (B):
;      MOVS     r0,r1
|L0.14|
;
;      BX      lr
;      ENDP

```

Listing 11.28: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_max PROC
; R0=A
; R1=B
; :
;      CMP      r0,r1
;
;
;
;      MOVLE    r0,r1
;      BX      lr
;      ENDP

my_min PROC
; R0=A
; R1=B
; :
;      CMP      r0,r1
;
;
;
;      MOVGE    r0,r1
;      BX      lr
;      ENDP

```

GCC 4.8.1 MSVC 2013

Listing 11.29: MSVC 2013

```

my_max:
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
; EDX=A
; EAX=B
; :
    cmp     edx, eax
; A>=B,
; ( A<B)
    cmovge  eax, edx
    ret

```



```

my_min:
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
; EDX=A
; EAX=B
; :
    cmp     edx, eax
; A<=B,
; ( A>B)
    cmovle  eax, edx
    ret

```

11.4.2 64-bit

```

#include <stdint.h>

int64_t my_max(int64_t a, int64_t b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;
    else
        return b;
};

int64_t my_min(int64_t a, int64_t b)
{
    if (a<b)
        return a;
    else
        return b;
};

```

Listing 11.30: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

my_max:
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    str     x0, [sp,8]
    str     x1, [sp]
    ldr     x1, [sp,8]
    ldr     x0, [sp]
    cmp     x1, x0
    ble     .L2
    ldr     x0, [sp,8]
    b       .L3
.L2:
    ldr     x0, [sp]
.L3:
    add     sp, sp, 16
    ret

my_min:
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    str     x0, [sp,8]
    str     x1, [sp]
    ldr     x1, [sp,8]
    ldr     x0, [sp]
    cmp     x1, x0
    bge     .L5
    ldr     x0, [sp,8]
    b       .L6
.L5:
    ldr     x0, [sp]
.L6:
    add     sp, sp, 16
    ret

```

Listing 11.31: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

my_max:
; RDI=A
; RSI=B
; :
    cmp    rdi, rsi
; :
    mov    rax, rsi
; A>=B, A (RDI) RAX .
; ( A<B)
    cmovge rax, rdi
    ret

my_min:
; RDI=A
; RSI=B
; :
    cmp    rdi, rsi
; :
    mov    rax, rsi
; A<=B, A (RDI) RAX .
; ( A>B)
    cmovle rax, rdi
    ret

```

MSVC 2013 .

„Conditional SElect”.

Listing 11.32: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

my_max:
; X0=A
; X1=B
; :
    cmp    x0, x1
;
; A<B
    csel   x0, x0, x1, ge
    ret

my_min:
; X0=A
; X1=B
; :
    cmp    x0, x1
;
; A>B
    csel   x0, x0, x1, le
    ret

```

11.4.3 MIPS

:

Listing 11.33: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

my_max:
; $v1 $a1<$a0:
    slt    $v1, $a1, $a0
; $a1<$a0:
    beqz   $v1, locret_10
; branch delay slot
; $a1 $v0 :
    move   $v0, $a1
; $a0 $v0:

```

```

        move    $v0, $a0

locret_10:
        jr      $ra
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

; :
my_min:
        slt     $v1, $a0, $a1
        beqz    $v1, locret_28
        move    $v0, $a1
        move    $v0, $a0

locret_28:
        jr      $ra
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

11.5

11.5.1 x86

:

Listing 11.34: x86

```

CMP register, register/value
Jcc true ; cc=
false:
... ..
JMP exit
true:
... ..
exit:

```

11.5.2 ARM

Listing 11.35: ARM

```

CMP register, register/value
Bcc true ; cc=
false:
... ..
JMP exit
true:
... ..
exit:

```

11.5.3 MIPS

Listing 11.36:

```

BEQZ REG, label
...

```

Listing 11.37:

```

BLTZ REG, label
...

```

Listing 11.38:

```

BEQ REG1, REG2, label
...

```

Listing 11.39:

```
BNE REG1, REG2, label
...
```

Listing 11.40:

```
SLT REG1, REG2, REG3
BEQ REG1, label
...
```

Listing 11.41:

```
SLTU REG1, REG2, REG3
BEQ REG1, label
...
```

11.5.4

ARM

Listing 11.42: ARM ()

```
CMP register, register/value
instr1_cc ;
instr2_cc ;
... ..
```

: [16.7.2 on page 225](#).

Listing 11.43: ARM ()

```
CMP register, register/value
ITEEE EQ ; : if-then-else-else-else
instr1 ;
instr2 ;
instr3 ;
instr4 ;
```

11.6

(ARM64) Dutch text placeholder[11.23](#) .

Hoofdstuk 12

switch()/case/default

12.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f (int a)
{
    switch (a)
    {
        case 0: printf ("zero\n"); break;
        case 1: printf ("one\n"); break;
        case 2: printf ("two\n"); break;
        default: printf ("something unknown\n"); break;
    };
};

int main()
{
    f (2); // test
};
```

12.1.1 x86

MSVC

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 12.1: MSVC 2010

```
tv64 = -4 ; size = 4
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], eax
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 0
    je      SHORT $LN4@f
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 1
    je      SHORT $LN3@f
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 2
    je      SHORT $LN2@f
    jmp     SHORT $LN1@f
$LN4@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG739 ; 'zero', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN7@f
$LN3@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG741 ; 'one', 0aH, 00H
```

```

    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN7@f
$LN2@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG743 ; 'two', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN7@f
$LN1@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG745 ; 'something unknown', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
$LN7@f:
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f        ENDP

```

```

void f (int a)
{
    if (a==0)
        printf ("zero\n");
    else if (a==1)
        printf ("one\n");
    else if (a==2)
        printf ("two\n");
    else
        printf ("something unknown\n");
};

```

MSVC

MSVC (/Ox): cl 1.c /Fa1.asm /Ox

Listing 12.2: MSVC

```

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f    PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    sub     eax, 0
    je      SHORT $LN4@f
    sub     eax, 1
    je      SHORT $LN3@f
    sub     eax, 1
    je      SHORT $LN2@f
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG791 ; 'something unknown', 0aH, 00H
    jmp     _printf
$LN2@f:
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG789 ; 'two', 0aH, 00H
    jmp     _printf
$LN3@f:
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG787 ; 'one', 0aH, 00H
    jmp     _printf
$LN4@f:
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG785 ; 'zero', 0aH, 00H
    jmp     _printf
_f    ENDP

```

- ESP – [RA](#)
- ESP+4 –

„printf()” ([5.2.1 on page 38](#)).

OllyDbg

OllyDbg.

OllyDbg. EAX 2, :

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	Assembly	Comment
00FF1000	8B4424 04	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00FF1004	83E8 00	SUB EAX,0	
00FF1007	74 30	JZ SHORT 00FF1039	
00FF1009	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100A	74 1F	JZ SHORT 00FF102B	
00FF100C	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100F	74 0E	JZ SHORT 00FF101D	
00FF100F	C74424 04 18	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF301	ASCII "something unknown"
00FF1017	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1017	C74424 04 10	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF301	ASCII "two", case 2 of
00FF1025	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1025	C74424 04 08	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF300	ASCII "one", case 1 of
00FF1033	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1033	C74424 04 00	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF300	ASCII "zero", case 0 of
00FF1041	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1041	CC	INT3	
00FF1048	CC	INT3	
00FF1049	CC	INT3	
00FF104B	CC	INT3	
00FF104C	CC	INT3	

Imm=0
EAX=2

Registers (MMX)

Register	Value	Comment
EAX	00000002	
ECX	6E494714	ASCII "H(\""
EDX	00000000	
EBX	00000000	
ESP	001EF84C	
EBP	001EF894	
ESI	00000001	
EDI	00FF33A8	few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF1004	few.00FF1004
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)	
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
D 0		
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS	
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)	
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000	

Address Hex dump ASCII (ANSI - Cy)

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two something
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 6B 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB 8A B3	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 63 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 23 2A 00 63 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

001EF84C 00FF1057

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
001EF850	00000002	
001EF854	00FF11CA	
001EF858	00000001	
001EF85C	002A4E68	hN# ASCII "pN#"
001EF860	002A2848	H(#
001EF864	466BACA0	amkF
001EF868	00000000	
001EF86C	00000000	
001EF870	7EFDE000	p#"
001EF874	00000000	
001EF878	00000000	
001EF87C	001EF864	d°▲
001EF880	D3389310	y8L
001EF884	001EF800	Pointer to ne

Figuur 12.1: OllyDbg: EAX

0 2 EAX., EAX 2. ZF 0, :

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	Assembly	Comment
00FF1000	8B4424 04	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00FF1004	83E8 00	SUB EAX,0	
00FF1007	74 30	JZ SHORT 00FF1039	Switch (cases 0..2, 4 ex
00FF1009	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100A	74 1F	JZ SHORT 00FF102B	
00FF100C	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100D	74 0E	JZ SHORT 00FF101D	
00FF100F	C74424 04 18	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3018	ASCII "something unknown"
00FF1017	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF101D	C74424 04 10	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3010	ASCII "two", case 2 of
00FF1025	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF102B	C74424 04 08	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3008	ASCII "one", case 1 of
00FF1033	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1039	C74424 04 00	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3000	ASCII "zero", case 0 of
00FF1041	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1047	CC	INT3	
00FF1048	CC	INT3	
00FF1049	CC	INT3	
00FF104A	CC	INT3	
00FF104B	CC	INT3	
00FF104C	CC	INT3	

Jump is not taken
Dest=few.00FF1039

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two something
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB 8A B9	
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 28 2A 00 68 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Register	Value
EAX	00000002
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(*)"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF1007 few.00FF1007
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
0 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000202 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G)
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

Address	Hex dump	RETURN from
001EF84C	00FF1057	RETURN from
001EF850	00000002	
001EF854	00FF11CA	RETURN from
001EF858	00000001	
001EF85C	002A4E68	ASCII "pH*"
001EF860	002A2848	
001EF864	466BACAD	
001EF868	00000000	
001EF86C	00000000	
001EF870	7EFDE000	
001EF874	00000000	
001EF878	00000000	
001EF87C	001EF864	
001EF880	0389310	
001EF884	001EF800	Pointer to

Figuur 12.2: OllyDbg: SUB

DEC EAX 1. 1 ZF 0:

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	Assembly	Comment
00FF1000	8B4424 04	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00FF1004	83E8 00	SUB EAX,0	
00FF1007	74 30	JZ SHORT 00FF1039	Switch (cases 0..2, 4 ex
00FF1009	43	DEC EAX	
00FF100A	74 1F	JZ SHORT 00FF102B	
00FF100C	43	DEC EAX	
00FF100D	74 0E	JZ SHORT 00FF101D	
00FF100F	C74424 04 18	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3018	ASCII "something unknown"
00FF1017	FF25 0020FF01	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF101D	C74424 04 10	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3010	ASCII "two", case 2 of
00FF1025	FF25 0020FF01	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF102B	C74424 04 08	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3008	ASCII "one", case 1 of
00FF1033	FF25 0020FF01	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1039	C74424 04 00	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3000	ASCII "zero", case 0 of
00FF1041	FF25 0020FF01	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1047	CC	INT3	
00FF1048	CC	INT3	
00FF1049	CC	INT3	
00FF104A	CC	INT3	
00FF104B	CC	INT3	
00FF104C	CC	INT3	

Jump is not taken
Dest=few.00FF102B

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 63 6E	two something unknown
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 6B 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB 8A B9	0 4TuFipnKl
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 43 23 2A 00 63 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(* hN*
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

EAX	00000001
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(*"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF100A few.00FF100A
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
T 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
D 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
0 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000202 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

001EF84C 00FF1057 W RETURN from

001EF850	00000002	RETURN from
001EF854	00FF11CA	RETURN from
001EF858	00000001	hN*
001EF85C	002A4E68	hN* ASCII "pN"
001EF860	002A2848	H(*
001EF864	466BAC00	amkF
001EF868	00000000	
001EF86C	00000000	
001EF870	7EFD0000	pN
001EF874	00000000	
001EF878	00000000	
001EF87C	001EF864	d°
001EF880	D3389310	y8
001EF884	001EF800	Printer to

Figuur 12.3: OllyDbg: DEC

DEC. EAX 0 ZF:

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	Assembly	Comment
00FF1000	8B4424 04	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00FF1004	83E8 00	SUB EAX,0	
00FF1007	74 30	JZ SHORT 00FF1039	Switch (cases 0..2, 4 ex
00FF1009	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100A	74 1F	JZ SHORT 00FF102B	
00FF100C	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100D	74 0E	JZ SHORT 00FF101D	
00FF100F	C74424 04 18	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3018	ASCII "something unknown"
00FF1017	FF25 A020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF101D	C74424 04 10	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3010	ASCII "two", case 2 of
00FF1025	FF25 A020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF102B	C74424 04 08	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3008	ASCII "one", case 1 of
00FF1033	FF25 A020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1039	C74424 04 00	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3000	ASCII "zero", case 0 of
00FF1041	FF25 A020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1047	CC	INT3	
00FF1048	CC	INT3	
00FF1049	CC	INT3	
00FF104A	CC	INT3	
00FF104B	CC	INT3	
00FF104C	CC	INT3	

Jump is taken
Dest=few.00FF101D

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 63 69 6E	two something
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB 8A B9	0 4TuF7nKl
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 23 2A 00 63 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(* hN*
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

EAX	00000000
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(*)"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF100D few.00FF100D
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
2 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

001EF84C 00FF1057 **RETURN from fi**

001EF850 00000002 **RETURN from fi**

001EF854 00FF11CA **RETURN from fi**

001EF858 00000001 **hN* ASCII "pN"**

001EF85C 002A4E68 **hN* ASCII "pN"**

001EF860 002A4E68 **hN* ASCII "pN"**

001EF864 466BAC00 **amkF**

001EF868 00000000

001EF86C 00000000

001EF870 7EFDE000 **p***

001EF874 00000000

001EF878 00000000

001EF87C 001EF864 **d***

001EF880 0389310 **y8**

001EF884 001EF800 **Printer to ne**

Figuur 12.4: OllyDbg: DEC

OllyDbg

„two“ :

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	Assembly	Comment
00FF1000	8B4424 04	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00FF1004	83E8 00	SUB EAX,0	
00FF1007	74 30	JZ SHORT 00FF1039	Switch (cases 0..2, 4 ex
00FF1009	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100A	74 1F	JZ SHORT 00FF102B	
00FF100C	48	DEC EAX	
00FF100D	74 0E	JZ SHORT 00FF101D	
00FF100F	C74424 04 18	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3018	ASCII "something unknown
00FF1010	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1011	C74424 04 10	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3010	ASCII "two", case 2 of
00FF1012	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1013	C74424 04 08	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3008	ASCII "one", case 1 of
00FF1014	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1015	C74424 04 00	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1],OFFSET 00FF3000	ASCII "zero", case 0 of
00FF1016	FF25 0020FF00	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]	
00FF1047	CC	INT3	
00FF1048	CC	INT3	
00FF1049	CC	INT3	
00FF104A	CC	INT3	
00FF104B	CC	INT3	
00FF104C	CC	INT3	

Imm=few.00FF3010, ASCII "two"
Stack [001EF850]=2
Jump from 00FF100D

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two something
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 6B 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB 8A B9	0 4TuF7rnKj
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 28 2A 00 68 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(* hN*
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

EAX	00000000
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(*"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF101D few.00FF101D
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

001EF84C 00FF1057 **RETURN from**

001EF850 00FF1057 **RETURN from**

001EF854 00FF1057 **RETURN from**

001EF858 00000001 **RETURN from**

001EF85C 002A4E68 **ASCII "pH"**

001EF860 002A2848 **ASCII "pH"**

001EF864 466BACA0 **amkF**

001EF868 00000000

001EF86C 00000000

001EF870 7EFDE000 **pH**

001EF874 00000000

001EF878 00000000

001EF87C 001EF864 **d°**

001EF880 0389310 **48**

001EF884 001EF800 **Pointer to n**

Figuur 12.5: OllyDbg:

0x001EF850.

MOV 0x001EF850 (). printf() MSVCR100.DLL ():

CPU - main thread, module MSVCR100

Address	Hex	dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00	6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00	73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two somethin
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77	6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00	34 54 75 46 CB AB BA B9	= 0 4TuF7nKl
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 23 2A 00	68 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(* hN*
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Stack [001EF848]=few.00FF3064
Imm=0000000C (decimal 12.)

MSVCR100.printf

Registers (MMX)

Register	Value
EAX	00000000
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(*"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	6E445584 MSVCR100.printf
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

INT MSVCR100.printf(form

6E445584 6A 0C PUSH 0C
6E445586 68 3056446E PUSH 6E445630
6E445588 E8 C0B3FAFF CALL 6E3F0950
6E445590 33C0 XOR EAX,EAX
6E445592 33F6 XOR ESI,ESI
6E445594 3975 08 CMP DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+8],ESI
6E445597 0F95C0 SETNE AL
6E445599 3BC6 CMP EAX,ESI
6E44559C 75 15 JNE SHORT 6E4455B3
6E44559E E8 72B2FAFF CALL _errno
6E4455A3 C700 16000000 MOV DWORD PTR DS:[EAX],16
6E4455A5 E8 00590200 CALL _invalid_parameter_noinfo
6E4455AE 83C8 FF OR EAX,FFFFFFFF
6E4455B1 EB 5F JMP SHORT 6E445612
6E4455B3 E8 78E4FAFF CALL _iob_func
6E4455B8 6A 20 PUSH 20
6E4455BA 5B POP EBX
6E4455BB 03C3 ADD EAX,EBX
6E4455BD 50 PUSH EAX
6E4455BE 6A 01 PUSH 1
6E4455C0 E8 F453FBFF CALL 6E3FA9B9

MSVCR100._errno
CONST 16 => EXDEV
MSVCR100._invalid_param

Arg2
Arg1 = 1
MSVCR100.6E3FA9B9

RETURN from few
001EF850 00FF3010 00 RETURN from few
001EF854 00FF3010 00 RETURN from few
001EF858 00000001 00
001EF85C 002A4E68 hN* ASCII "pN*" **RETURN from few**
001EF860 002A2848 H(*
001EF864 466BAC00 amkF
001EF868 00000000
001EF86C 00000000
001EF870 7EFDE000 p*
001EF874 00000000
001EF878 00000000
001EF87C 001EF864 d°
001EF880 D3389310 98
001EF884 001EF800 4°
Printer to next

Figuur 12.6: OllyDbg: printf() MSVCR100.DLL

printf() 0x00FF3010.

printf():

CPU - main thread, module MSVCR100

6E4455D0	• 50	PUSH EAX			
6E4455D1	• 56	PUSH ESI			
6E4455D2	• FF75 08	PUSH DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+8]			
6E4455D3	• E8 49E4FAFF	CALL __iob_func			
6E4455D4	• 03C3	ADD EAX,EBX			
6E4455D5	• 50	PUSH EAX			
6E4455D6	• E8 2E710100	CALL 6E45C71D			
6E4455D7	• 8945 E4	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-1C],EAX			
6E4455D8	• E8 39E4FAFF	CALL __iob_func			
6E4455D9	• 03C3	ADD EAX,EBX			
6E4455DA	• 50	PUSH EAX			
6E4455DB	• 57	PUSH EDI			
6E4455DC	• E8 ACB0FBFF	CALL 6E4006AC			
6E4455DD	• 83C4 18	ADD ESP,18			
6E4455DE	• C745 FC FEFF	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],-2			
6E4455DF	• E8 09000000	CALL 6E445618			
6E4455E0	• 8B45 E4	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-1C]			
6E4455E1	• E8 7EB3FAFF	CALL 6E3F0995			
6E4455E2	• C3	RETN			
6E4455E3	• E8 13E4FAFF	CALL __iob_func			
6E4455E4	• 83C0 20	ADD EAX,20			

Top of stack [001EF84C]=few.00FF1057

MSVCR100.printf+93

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
00FF3000	7A 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	two one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two somethin
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 34 54 75 46 CB AB BA B9	
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 28 2A 00 68 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

EAX	00000004
ECX	6E445617 MSVCR100.6E445617
EDX	0009DC88
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF84C
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	6E445617 MSVCR100.6E445617

C 0 ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1 CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0 SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1 DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0 FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0 GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0
O 0
0 0 LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL 00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)

MM0 0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1 0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2 0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3 0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4 0000 0000 0000 0000

001EF84C 00FF1057 **W** **RETURN from f**
001EF850 00FF3010 **h** **ASCII "two"**
001EF854 00FF11CA **4** **RETURN from f**
001EF858 00000001 **0**
001EF85C 002A4E68 **hN*** **ASCII "pN*"**
001EF860 002A2848 **H(* hN***
001EF864 466BAC00 **ankF**
001EF868 00000000
001EF86C 00000000
001EF870 7EFD0000 **p***
001EF874 00000000
001EF878 00000000
001EF87C 001EF864 **d***
001EF880 0339310 **ys**
001EF884 001EF800 **Pointer to ne**

Figuur 12.7: OllyDbg: printf() MSVCR100.DLL

„two“.

F7 F8 () ... f() main():

CPU - main thread, module few

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
00FF3000	74 65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
00FF3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 68 69 6E	two something unknown
00FF3020	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	
00FF3030	FF FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 34 54 75 46	4TuF7nKl
00FF3040	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 34 54 75 46	H(* hN*
00FF3050	01 00 00 00 48 28 2A 00 68 4E 2A 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00FF30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

Register	Value
EAX	00000004
ECX	6E445617 MSVC100.6E445617
EDX	0009DC88
EBX	00000000
ESP	001EF850 PTR to ASCII "two"
EBP	001EF894
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF33A8 few.00FF33A8
EIP	00FF1057 few.00FF1057

Memory Dump

Address	Hex	Value
001EF850	00FF3010	0
001EF854	00FF11CA	0
001EF858	00000001	0
001EF85C	002A4E68	hN*
001EF860	002A2848	hN*
001EF864	466BAC00	amkF
001EF868	00000000	
001EF86C	00000000	
001EF870	7EFD0000	p*
001EF874	00000000	
001EF878	00000000	
001EF87C	001EF864	d*
001EF880	03389310	y8u
001EF884	001EF8D0	u*
001EF888	00FE1619	Pointer to new SE handler

Figuur 12.8: OllyDbg: main()

printf() main(). RA f() main(). CALL 0x00FF1000 f().

12.1.2 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:0000014C          f1:
.text:0000014C 00 00 50 E3    CMP     R0, #0
.text:00000150 13 0E 8F 02    ADREQ   R0, aZero ; "zero\n"
.text:00000154 05 00 00 0A    BEQ     loc_170
.text:00000158 01 00 50 E3    CMP     R0, #1
.text:0000015C 4B 0F 8F 02    ADREQ   R0, aOne ; "one\n"
.text:00000160 02 00 00 0A    BEQ     loc_170
.text:00000164 02 00 50 E3    CMP     R0, #2
.text:00000168 4A 0F 8F 12    ADRNE   R0, aSomethingUnkno ; "something unknown\n"
.text:0000016C 4E 0F 8F 02    ADREQ   R0, aTwo ; "two\n"
.text:00000170
.text:00000170          loc_170: ; CODE XREF: f1+8
.text:00000170          ; f1+14
.text:00000170 78 18 00 EA    B       __2printf
```

BEQ loc_170, R0 = 0.

printf() (5.2.1 on page 38). printf().

CMP R0, #2 R0 = 2, «two\n».

12.1.3 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:000000D4          f1:
.text:000000D4 10 B5    PUSH    {R4,LR}
.text:000000D6 00 28    CMP     R0, #0
.text:000000D8 05 D0    BEQ     zero_case
.text:000000DA 01 28    CMP     R0, #1
.text:000000DC 05 D0    BEQ     one_case
.text:000000DE 02 28    CMP     R0, #2
.text:000000E0 05 D0    BEQ     two_case
.text:000000E2 91 A0    ADR     R0, aSomethingUnkno ; "something unknown\n"
```

```
.text:000000E4 04 E0      B      default_case

.text:000000E6      zero_case: ; CODE XREF: f1+4
.text:000000E6 95 A0      ADR      R0, aZero ; "zero\n"
.text:000000E8 02 E0      B      default_case

.text:000000EA      one_case: ; CODE XREF: f1+8
.text:000000EA 96 A0      ADR      R0, aOne ; "one\n"
.text:000000EC 00 E0      B      default_case

.text:000000EE      two_case: ; CODE XREF: f1+C
.text:000000EE 97 A0      ADR      R0, aTwo ; "two\n"
.text:000000F0      default_case ; CODE XREF: f1+10
.text:000000F0      ; f1+14
.text:000000F0 06 F0 7E F8 BL      __2printf
.text:000000F4 10 BD      POP      {R4,PC}
```

12.1.4 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
.LC12:
.string "zero"
.LC13:
.string "one"
.LC14:
.string "two"
.LC15:
.string "something unknown"
f12:
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
    add     x29, sp, 0
    str     w0, [x29,28]
    ldr     w0, [x29,28]
    cmp     w0, 1
    beq     .L34
    cmp     w0, 2
    beq     .L35
    cmp     w0, wzr
    bne     .L38
    adrp    x0, .LC12
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC12
    bl      puts
    b       .L32
.L34:
    adrp    x0, .LC13
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC13
    bl      puts
    b       .L32
.L35:
    adrp    x0, .LC14
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC14
    bl      puts
    b       .L32
.L38:
    adrp    x0, .LC15
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC15
    bl      puts
    nop
.L32:
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 32
    ret
```

„: [2.4.5 on page 13](#).

12.1.5 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

f12:
    cmp    w0, 1
    beq    .L31
    cmp    w0, 2
    beq    .L32
    cbz    w0, .L35
;
    adrp   x0, .LC15      ; "something unknown"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC15
    b      puts
.L35:
    adrp   x0, .LC12      ; "zero"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC12
    b      puts
.L32:
    adrp   x0, .LC14      ; "two"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC14
    b      puts
.L31:
    adrp   x0, .LC13      ; "one"
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC13
    b      puts

```

.CBZ (Compare and Branch on Zero) W0 . puts() [12.1.1 on page 129](#).

12.1.6 MIPS

Listing 12.3: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
    lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
; 1?
    li     $v0, 1
    beq    $a0, $v0, loc_60
    la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF) ; branch delay slot
; 2?
    li     $v0, 2
    beq    $a0, $v0, loc_4C
    or     $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; 0:
    bnez   $a0, loc_38
    or     $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; :
    lui    $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "zero"
    lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
    or     $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    jr     $t9 ; branch delay slot, NOP
    la     $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "zero" ; branch delay slot
# -----
loc_38:
                                # CODE XREF: f+1C
    lui    $a0, ($LC3 >> 16) # "something unknown"
    lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
    or     $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    jr     $t9
    la     $a0, ($LC3 & 0xFFFF) # "something unknown" ; branch delay slot
# -----
loc_4C:
                                # CODE XREF: f+14
    lui    $a0, ($LC2 >> 16) # "two"
    lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
    or     $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    jr     $t9
    la     $a0, ($LC2 & 0xFFFF) # "two" ; branch delay slot
# -----
loc_60:
                                # CODE XREF: f+8
    lui    $a0, ($LC1 >> 16) # "one"

```



```

lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
jr      $t9
la      $a0, ($LC1 & 0xFFFF) # "one" ; branch delay slot

```

: [12.1.1 on page 129](#).

„load delay slot“:..

12.1.7

Dutch text placeholder [12.1.1](#).

12.2

```

#include <stdio.h>

void f (int a)
{
    switch (a)
    {
        case 0: printf ("zero\n"); break;
        case 1: printf ("one\n"); break;
        case 2: printf ("two\n"); break;
        case 3: printf ("three\n"); break;
        case 4: printf ("four\n"); break;
        default: printf ("something unknown\n"); break;
    };
};

int main()
{
    f (2); // test
};

```

12.2.1 x86

MSVC

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 12.4: MSVC 2010

```

tv64 = -4 ; size = 4
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], eax
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 4
    ja      SHORT $LN1@f
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR tv64[ebp]
    jmp     DWORD PTR $LN11@f[ecx*4]
$LN6@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG739 ; 'zero', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@f
$LN5@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG741 ; 'one', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@f

```

```
$LN4@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG743 ; 'two', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@f
$LN3@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG745 ; 'three', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@f
$LN2@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG747 ; 'four', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@f
$LN1@f:
    push    OFFSET $SG749 ; 'something unknown', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
$LN9@f:
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
    npad    2 ;
$LN11@f:
    DD      $LN6@f ; 0
    DD      $LN5@f ; 1
    DD      $LN4@f ; 2
    DD      $LN3@f ; 3
    DD      $LN2@f ; 4
_f      ENDP
```

*jumptable branch table*¹.

npad ([86 on page 775](#))

¹computed GOTO : [wikipedia](#). !

OllyDbg

OllyDbg. (2) EAX:

CPU - main thread, module lot

Address	Disassembly	Comment
010B1000	55	PUSH EBP
010B1001	8BEC	MOV EBP,ESP
010B1003	51	PUSH ECX
010B1004	8B45 08	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+8]
010B1007	8B45 FC	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],EAX
010B1008	837D FC 04	CMP DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],4
010B1009	77 5A	JA SHORT 010B106A
010B100E	8B4D FC	MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4]
010B1010	FF248D 7C100	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[ECX*4+10B107C]
010B1013	68 00300001	PUSH OFFSET 010B3000
010B1014	FF15 00200000	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]
010B101F	83C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1025	EB 4E	JMP SHORT 010B1078
010B1028	68 00300001	PUSH OFFSET 010B3000
010B102A	FF15 00200000	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]
010B102F	83C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1035	EB 3E	JMP SHORT 010B1078
010B1038	68 10300001	PUSH OFFSET 010B3010
010B103F	FF15 00200000	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf>]
010B1045	83C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1048	EB 2E	JMP SHORT 010B1078

EAX=2
Stack [003CFDA8]=6E494714 (MSUCR100.__initenv)

Registers (MMX)

Register	Value	Comment
EAX	00000002	
ECX	6E494714	MSUCR100.__initenv
EDX	00000000	
EBX	00000000	
ESP	003CFDA8	
EBP	003CFDA8	
ESI	00000001	
EDI	010B33B8	lot.010B33B8
EIP	010B1007	lot.010B1007
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)	
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS	
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)	
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000	
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000	

Address Hex dump ASCII (ANSI - Cy)

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
010B3000	65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	zero one
010B3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 74 63 72 65 65 0A 00 00	two three
010B3020	66 6F 75 72 0A 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 63 69 6E	four somethin
010B3030	67 20 75 6E 6B 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF	g unknown
010B3040	FF FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 9A E2 68 1D 65 1D 97 E2	
010B3050	01 00 00 00 48 28 03 00 68 4E 03 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

003CFDA8 6E494714 76In OFFSET MSUCR100

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
003CFDA8	003CFDB8	73<
003CFDB8	010B109A	73>
003CFDB4	00000002	2
003CFDB8	003CFDFC	76<
003CFDBC	010B120E	76>
003CFDC0	00000001	1
003CFDC4	00034E68	hN
003CFDC8	00032848	H(
003CFDCC	1D541F66	fT#
003CFDD0	00000000	
003CFDD4	00000000	
003CFDD8	7EFDE000	p#"
003CFDDC	00000000	
003CFDE0	00000000	

Figuur 12.9: OllyDbg: EAX

47 :

CPU - main thread, module lot

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
010B1000	55	PUSH EBP
010B1001	8BEC	MOV EBP,ESP
010B1003	51	PUSH ECX
010B1004	8B45 08	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+8]
010B1007	8945 FC	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],EAX
010B1008	937D FC 04	CMP DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],4
010B100E	77 5A	J<A SHORT 010B106A
010B1010	8B4D FC	MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4]
010B1013	FF248D 7C100	JMP DWORD PTR DS:[ECX*4+10B107C]
010B1014	68 00300B01	PUSH OFFSET 010B300B
010B101F	FF15 0020050	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[&MSUCR100.printf]
010B1025	93C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1028	EB 4E	JMP SHORT 010B1078
010B102A	68 00300B01	PUSH OFFSET 010B300B
010B102F	FF15 0020050	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[&MSUCR100.printf]
010B1035	93C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1038	EB 3E	JMP SHORT 010B1078
010B103A	68 10300B01	PUSH OFFSET 010B3010
010B103F	FF15 0020050	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[&MSUCR100.printf]
010B1045	93C4 04	ADD ESP,4
010B1048	EB 2E	JMP SHORT 010B1078

Jump is not taken
Dest=lot.010B106A

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
010B3000	65 72 6F 0A 00 00 00 6F 6E 65 0A 00 00 00 00	erc one
010B3010	74 77 6F 0A 00 00 00 74 63 72 65 65 0A 00 00	two three
010B3020	66 6F 75 72 0A 00 00 73 6F 6D 65 74 63 69 6E	four somethin
010B3030	67 20 75 6E 68 6E 6F 77 6E 0A 00 00 FF FF FF FF	g unknown
010B3040	FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3050	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 9A E2 68 1D 65 1D 97 E2	0 bth#e#4T
010B3060	01 00 00 00 48 28 03 00 68 4E 03 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(hN
010B3070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B3090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
010B30C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (MMX)

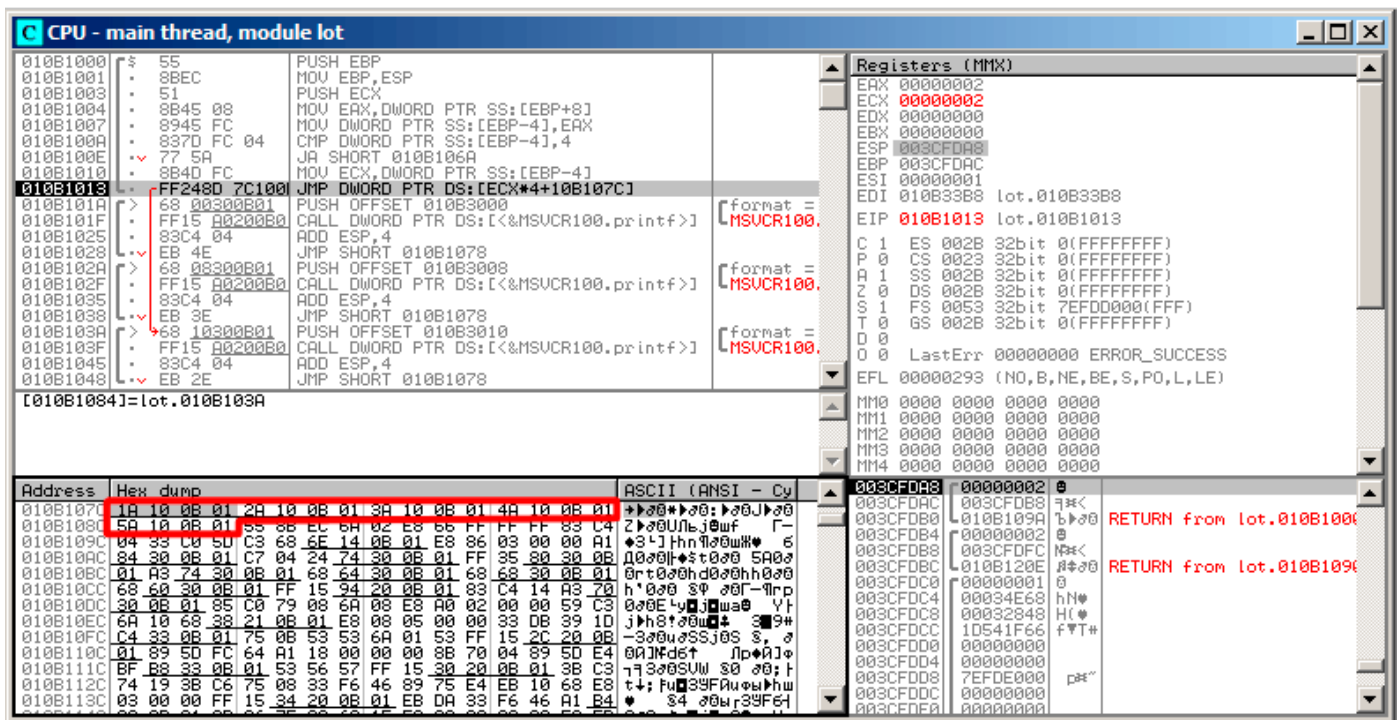
Register	Value
EAX	00000002
ECX	6E494714 MSUCR100.__initenv
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	003CFD88
EBP	003CFD8C
ESI	00000001
EDI	010B33B8 lot.010B33B8
EIP	010B100E lot.010B100E
C	1 ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P	0 CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A	1 SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z	0 DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S	1 FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T	0 GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
O	0
0	0 LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000293 (NO,B,NE,BE,S,PO,L,LE)
MM0	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM1	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM2	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM3	0000 0000 0000 0000
MM4	0000 0000 0000 0000

003CFD88 00000002

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI - Cy)
003CFD8C	003CFD88	RETURN from
003CFD8D	010B109A	RETURN from
003CFD8E	00000002	
003CFD8F	003CFD8C	RETURN from
003CFD90	010B120E	
003CFD91	00000001	
003CFD92	00034E68	
003CFD93	00032848	
003CFD94	1D541F66	
003CFD95	00000000	
003CFD96	00000000	
003CFD97	7EFDE000	
003CFD98	00000000	
003CFD99	00000000	

Figuur 12.10: OllyDbg: 2 4:

jumptable:

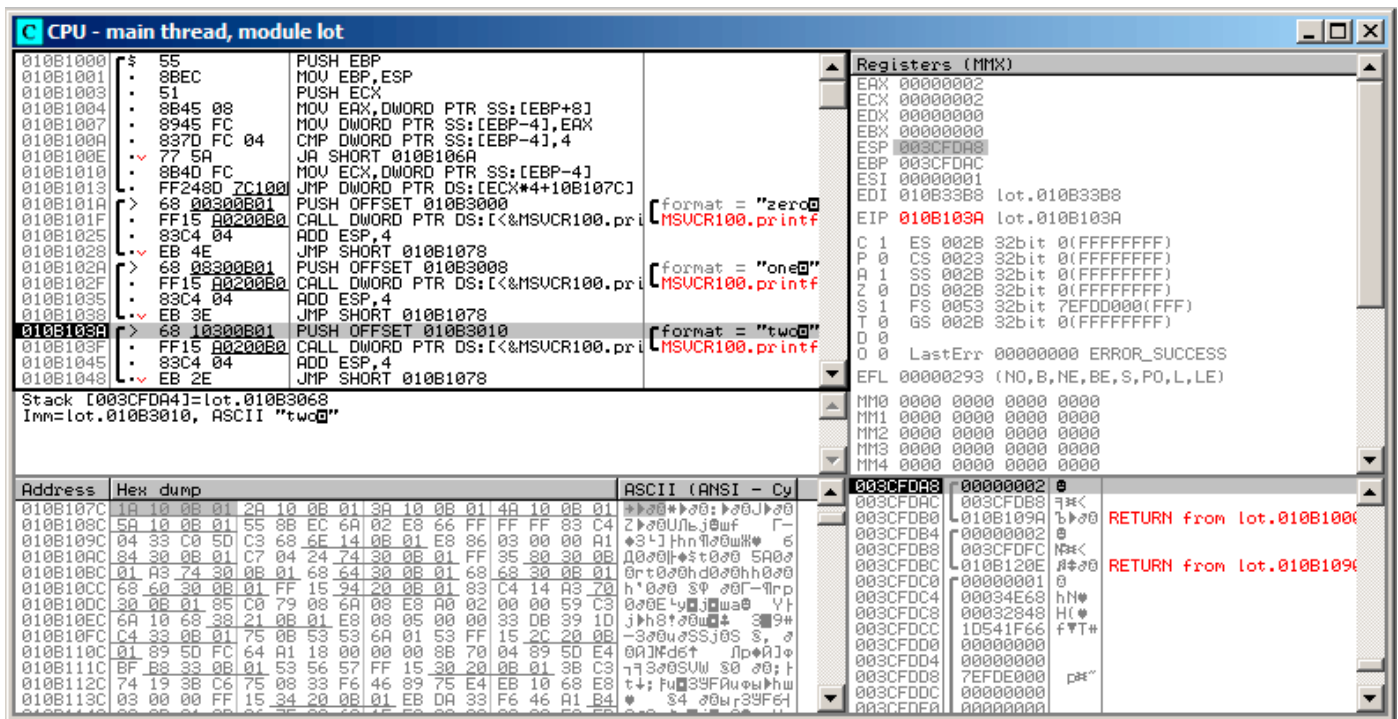


Figuur 12.11: OllyDbg: jumptable

². ECX 2. „Follow in Dump” → „Memory address” OllyDbg. 0x010B103A.

²: 66.2.6 on page 607,

0x010B103A: „two“:



Figuur 12.12: OllyDbg: case:

GCC

:

Listing 12.5: GCC 4.4.1

```

public f
f
proc near ; CODE XREF: main+10

var_18 = dword ptr -18h
arg_0 = dword ptr 8

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 18h
    cmp     [ebp+arg_0], 4
    ja      short loc_8048444
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
    shl     eax, 2
    mov     eax, ds:off_804855C[eax]
    jmp     eax

loc_80483FE: ; DATA XREF: .rodata:off_804855C
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aZero ; "zero"
    call    _puts
    jmp     short locret_8048450

loc_804840C: ; DATA XREF: .rodata:08048560
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aOne ; "one"
    call    _puts
    jmp     short locret_8048450

loc_804841A: ; DATA XREF: .rodata:08048564
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aTwo ; "two"
    call    _puts
    jmp     short locret_8048450

loc_8048428: ; DATA XREF: .rodata:08048568
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aThree ; "three"
  
```

```

    call    _puts
    jmp     short locret_8048450

loc_8048436: ; DATA XREF: .rodata:0804856C
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aFour ; "four"
    call    _puts
    jmp     short locret_8048450

loc_8048444: ; CODE XREF: f+A
    mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aSomethingUnkno ; "something unknown"
    call    _puts

locret_8048450: ; CODE XREF: f+26
                ; f+34...
    leave
    retn
f      endp

off_804855C dd offset loc_80483FE    ; DATA XREF: f+12
            dd offset loc_804840C
            dd offset loc_804841A
            dd offset loc_8048428
            dd offset loc_8048436

```

12.2.2 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 12.6: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

00000174                f2
00000174 05 00 50 E3      CMP     R0, #5                ; switch 5 cases
00000178 00 F1 8F 30      ADDCC   PC, PC, R0,LSL#2      ; switch jump
0000017C 0E 00 00 EA      B        default_case        ; jumptable 00000178 default case

00000180
00000180                loc_180 ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000180 03 00 00 EA      B        zero_case                ; jumptable 00000178 case 0

00000184
00000184                loc_184 ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000184 04 00 00 EA      B        one_case                 ; jumptable 00000178 case 1

00000188
00000188                loc_188 ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000188 05 00 00 EA      B        two_case                 ; jumptable 00000178 case 2

0000018C
0000018C                loc_18C ; CODE XREF: f2+4
0000018C 06 00 00 EA      B        three_case                ; jumptable 00000178 case 3

00000190
00000190                loc_190 ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000190 07 00 00 EA      B        four_case                 ; jumptable 00000178 case 4

00000194
00000194                zero_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000194                ; f2:loc_180
00000194 EC 00 8F E2      ADR     R0, aZero                ; jumptable 00000178 case 0
00000198 06 00 00 EA      B        loc_1B8

0000019C
0000019C                one_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
0000019C                ; f2:loc_184
0000019C EC 00 8F E2      ADR     R0, aOne                 ; jumptable 00000178 case 1
000001A0 04 00 00 EA      B        loc_1B8

000001A4
000001A4                two_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
000001A4                ; f2:loc_188

```

```

000001A4 01 0C 8F E2      ADR      R0, aTwo          ; jumtable 00000178 case 2
000001A8 02 00 00 EA      B        loc_1B8

000001AC
000001AC          three_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
000001AC          ; f2:loc_18C
000001AC 01 0C 8F E2      ADR      R0, aThree        ; jumtable 00000178 case 3
000001B0 00 00 00 EA      B        loc_1B8

000001B4
000001B4          four_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
000001B4          ; f2:loc_190
000001B4 01 0C 8F E2      ADR      R0, aFour          ; jumtable 00000178 case 4
000001B8
000001B8          loc_1B8    ; CODE XREF: f2+24
000001B8          ; f2+2C
000001B8 66 18 00 EA      B        __2printf

000001BC
000001BC          default_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
000001BC          ; f2+8
000001BC D4 00 8F E2      ADR      R0, aSomethingUnkno ; jumtable 00000178 default case
000001C0 FC FF FF EA      B        loc_1B8

```

CMP R0, #5

ADDCC PC, PC, R0, LSL#2³ $R0 < 5$ (CC=Carry clear / Less than). ADDCC ($R0 \geq 5$), default_case.

$R0 < 5$ ADDCC

., LSL#2 (15.2.1 on page 183) „,

$R0 * 4$,

ADDCC, (0x180) ADDCC (0x178),

$a = 1$, $PC + 8 + a * 4 = PC + 8 + 1 * 4 = PC + 12 = 0x184$.

switch(). Dutch text placeholder.

12.2.3 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 12.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

000000F6          EXPORT f2
000000F6          f2
000000F6 10 B5          PUSH      {R4,LR}
000000F8 03 00          MOVS      R3, R0
000000FA 06 F0 69 F8      BL        __ARM_common_switch8_thumb ; switch 6 cases

000000FE 05          DCB 5
000000FF 04 06 08 0A 0C 10 DCB 4, 6, 8, 0xA, 0xC, 0x10 ; jump table for switch statement
00000105 00          ALIGN 2
00000106
00000106          zero_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000106 8D A0          ADR        R0, aZero ; jumtable 000000FA case 0
00000108 06 E0          B        loc_118

0000010A
0000010A          one_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
0000010A 8E A0          ADR        R0, aOne ; jumtable 000000FA case 1
0000010C 04 E0          B        loc_118

0000010E
0000010E          two_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
0000010E 8F A0          ADR        R0, aTwo ; jumtable 000000FA case 2
00000110 02 E0          B        loc_118

00000112
00000112          three_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4

```

³ADD-


```

00000112 90 A0          ADR    R0, aThree ; jumtable 000000FA case 3
00000114 00 E0          B      loc_118

00000116
00000116          four_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
00000116 91 A0          ADR    R0, aFour ; jumtable 000000FA case 4
00000118
00000118          loc_118 ; CODE XREF: f2+12
00000118          ; f2+16
00000118 06 F0 6A F8      BL      __2printf
0000011C 10 BD          POP     {R4,PC}

0000011E
0000011E          default_case ; CODE XREF: f2+4
0000011E 82 A0          ADR    R0, aSomethingUnkno ; jumtable 000000FA default case
00000120 FA E7          B      loc_118

000061D0          EXPORT __ARM_common_switch8_thumb
000061D0          __ARM_common_switch8_thumb ; CODE XREF: example6_f2+4
000061D0 78 47          BX      PC

000061D2 00 00          ALIGN 4
000061D2          ; End of function __ARM_common_switch8_thumb
000061D2
000061D4          __32__ARM_common_switch8_thumb ; CODE XREF: ↗
↘ __ARM_common_switch8_thumb
000061D4 01 C0 5E E5      LDRB    R12, [LR,#-1]
000061D8 0C 00 53 E1      CMP     R3, R12
000061DC 0C 30 DE 27      LDRCSB  R3, [LR,R12]
000061E0 03 30 DE 37      LDRCCB  R3, [LR,R3]
000061E4 83 C0 8E E0      ADD     R12, LR, R3,LSL#1
000061E8 1C FF 2F E1      BX      R12
000061E8          ; End of function __32__ARM_common_switch8_thumb

```

`__ARM_common_switch8_thumb. BX PC`

`BL __ARM_common_switch8_thumb`

[IDA](#)

`jumtable 000000FA case 0.`

12.2.4 MIPS

Listing 12.8: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
    lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
;
    sltiu  $v0, $a0, 5
    bnez   $v0, loc_24
    la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF) ; branch delay slot
;
; "something unknown" :
    lui    $a0, ($LC5 >> 16) # "something unknown"
    lw     $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
    or     $at, $zero ; NOP
    jr     $t9
    la     $a0, ($LC5 & 0xFFFF) # "something unknown" ; branch delay slot

loc_24:
    # CODE XREF: f+8
;
;
    la     $v0, off_120
; 4:
    sll    $a0, 2
; :
    addu   $a0, $v0, $a0
; :

```

```

        lw      $v0, 0($a0)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
; :
        jr      $v0
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

sub_44:                                # DATA XREF: .rodata:0000012C
; "three"
        lui     $a0, ($LC3 >> 16) # "three"
        lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
        jr      $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC3 & 0xFFFF) # "three" ; branch delay slot

sub_58:                                # DATA XREF: .rodata:00000130
; "four"
        lui     $a0, ($LC4 >> 16) # "four"
        lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
        jr      $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC4 & 0xFFFF) # "four" ; branch delay slot

sub_6C:                                # DATA XREF: .rodata:off_120
; "zero"
        lui     $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "zero"
        lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
        jr      $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "zero" ; branch delay slot

sub_80:                                # DATA XREF: .rodata:00000124
; "one"
        lui     $a0, ($LC1 >> 16) # "one"
        lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
        jr      $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC1 & 0xFFFF) # "one" ; branch delay slot

sub_94:                                # DATA XREF: .rodata:00000128
; "two"
        lui     $a0, ($LC2 >> 16) # "two"
        lw      $t9, (puts & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; NOP
        jr      $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC2 & 0xFFFF) # "two" ; branch delay slot

; :
off_120:    .word sub_6C
            .word sub_80
            .word sub_94
            .word sub_44
            .word sub_58

```

BNEZ „Branch if Not Equal to Zero”.

SLL („Shift Word Left Logical”).

12.2.5

switch():

Listing 12.9: x86

```

MOV REG, input
CMP REG, 4 ;
JA default
SHL REG, 2 ;
MOV REG, jump_table[REG]
JMP REG

```

```

case1:
;
    JMP exit
case2:
;
    JMP exit
case3:
;
    JMP exit
case4:
;
    JMP exit
case5:
;
    JMP exit

default:

    ...

exit:

    ....

jump_table dd case1
           dd case2
           dd case3
           dd case4
           dd case5

```

JMP jump_table[REG*4]. JMP jump_table[REG*8] x64.

[17.5 on page 246.](#)

12.3

```

#include <stdio.h>

void f(int a)
{
    switch (a)
    {
        case 1:
        case 2:
        case 7:
        case 10:
            printf ("1, 2, 7, 10\n");
            break;

        case 3:
        case 4:
        case 5:
        case 6:
            printf ("3, 4, 5\n");
            break;

        case 8:
        case 9:
        case 20:
        case 21:
            printf ("8, 9, 21\n");
            break;

        case 22:
            printf ("22\n");
            break;

        default:
            printf ("default\n");
            break;
    };
}

```

```
};

int main()
{
    f(4);
};
```

12.3.1 MSVC

Listing 12.10: MSVC 2010

```

1  $SG2798 DB      '1, 2, 7, 10', 0aH, 00H
2  $SG2800 DB      '3, 4, 5', 0aH, 00H
3  $SG2802 DB      '8, 9, 21', 0aH, 00H
4  $SG2804 DB      '22', 0aH, 00H
5  $SG2806 DB      'default', 0aH, 00H
6
7  _a$ = 8
8  _f PROC
9      mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
10     dec     eax
11     cmp     eax, 21
12     ja      SHORT $LN1@f
13     movzx   eax, BYTE PTR $LN10@f[eax]
14     jmp     DWORD PTR $LN11@f[eax*4]
15 $LN5@f:
16     mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG2798 ; '1, 2, 7, 10'
17     jmp     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
18 $LN4@f:
19     mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG2800 ; '3, 4, 5'
20     jmp     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
21 $LN3@f:
22     mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG2802 ; '8, 9, 21'
23     jmp     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
24 $LN2@f:
25     mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG2804 ; '22'
26     jmp     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
27 $LN1@f:
28     mov     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4], OFFSET $SG2806 ; 'default'
29     jmp     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
30     npad    2 ; $LN11@f
31 $LN11@f:
32     DD      $LN5@f ; '1, 2, 7, 10'
33     DD      $LN4@f ; '3, 4, 5'
34     DD      $LN3@f ; '8, 9, 21'
35     DD      $LN2@f ; '22'
36     DD      $LN1@f ; 'default'
37 $LN10@f:
38     DB      0 ; a=1
39     DB      0 ; a=2
40     DB      1 ; a=3
41     DB      1 ; a=4
42     DB      1 ; a=5
43     DB      1 ; a=6
44     DB      0 ; a=7
45     DB      2 ; a=8
46     DB      2 ; a=9
47     DB      0 ; a=10
48     DB      4 ; a=11
49     DB      4 ; a=12
50     DB      4 ; a=13
51     DB      4 ; a=14
52     DB      4 ; a=15
53     DB      4 ; a=16
54     DB      4 ; a=17
55     DB      4 ; a=18
56     DB      4 ; a=19
57     DB      2 ; a=20
```

```

58         DB      2 ; a=21
59         DB      3 ; a=22
60 _f      ENDP

```

: (\$LN10@f), (\$LN11@f) .

(13).

: 0 (1, 2, 7, 10), 1 (3, 4, 5), 2 (8, 9, 21), 3 (22), 4 .

(14).

.

? ([12.2.1 on page 145](#)), ? .

12.3.2 GCC

GCC ([12.2.1 on page 145](#)), .

12.3.3 ARM64: GCC 4.9.1

GCC 4.9.1 ARM64 ..

Listing 12.11: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```

f14:
; w0
    sub    w0, w0, #1
    cmp    w0, 21
;
    bls    .L9
.L2:
; "default":
    adrp    x0, .LC4
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC4
    b       puts
.L9:
; X1:
    adrp    x1, .L4
    add     x1, x1, :lo12:.L4
; W0=input_value-1
;
    ldrb    w0, [x1,w0,uxtw]
;
    adr     x1, .Lrtx4
;
    add     x0, x1, w0, sxtb #2
; :
    br     x0
; :
.Lrtx4:
    .section      .rodata
;
.L4:
    .byte     (.L3 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 1
    .byte     (.L3 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 2
    .byte     (.L5 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 3
    .byte     (.L5 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 4
    .byte     (.L5 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 5
    .byte     (.L5 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 6
    .byte     (.L3 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 7
    .byte     (.L6 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 8
    .byte     (.L6 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 9
    .byte     (.L3 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 10
    .byte     (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 11
    .byte     (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 12
    .byte     (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 13
    .byte     (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 14
    .byte     (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 15

```

```

        .byte    (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 16
        .byte    (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 17
        .byte    (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 18
        .byte    (.L2 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 19
        .byte    (.L6 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 20
        .byte    (.L6 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 21
        .byte    (.L7 - .Lrtx4) / 4      ; case 22
        .text
;
.L7:
; "22"
        adrp     x0, .LC3
        add      x0, x0, :lo12:.LC3
        b        puts
.L6:
; "8, 9, 21"
        adrp     x0, .LC2
        add      x0, x0, :lo12:.LC2
        b        puts
.L5:
; "3, 4, 5"
        adrp     x0, .LC1
        add      x0, x0, :lo12:.LC1
        b        puts
.L3:
; "1, 2, 7, 10"
        adrp     x0, .LC0
        add      x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
        b        puts
.LC0:
        .string  "1, 2, 7, 10"
.LC1:
        .string  "3, 4, 5"
.LC2:
        .string  "8, 9, 21"
.LC3:
        .string  "22"
.LC4:
        .string  "default"

```

Listing 12.12: jumtable in IDA

```

.rodata:0000000000000064      AREA .rodata, DATA, READONLY
.rodata:0000000000000064      ; ORG 0x64
.rodata:0000000000000064 $d   DCB    9      ; case 1
.rodata:0000000000000065      DCB    9      ; case 2
.rodata:0000000000000066      DCB    6      ; case 3
.rodata:0000000000000067      DCB    6      ; case 4
.rodata:0000000000000068      DCB    6      ; case 5
.rodata:0000000000000069      DCB    6      ; case 6
.rodata:000000000000006A      DCB    9      ; case 7
.rodata:000000000000006B      DCB    3      ; case 8
.rodata:000000000000006C      DCB    3      ; case 9
.rodata:000000000000006D      DCB    9      ; case 10
.rodata:000000000000006E      DCB  0xF7    ; case 11
.rodata:000000000000006F      DCB  0xF7    ; case 12
.rodata:0000000000000070      DCB  0xF7    ; case 13
.rodata:0000000000000071      DCB  0xF7    ; case 14
.rodata:0000000000000072      DCB  0xF7    ; case 15
.rodata:0000000000000073      DCB  0xF7    ; case 16
.rodata:0000000000000074      DCB  0xF7    ; case 17
.rodata:0000000000000075      DCB  0xF7    ; case 18
.rodata:0000000000000076      DCB  0xF7    ; case 19
.rodata:0000000000000077      DCB    3      ; case 20
.rodata:0000000000000078      DCB    3      ; case 21
.rodata:0000000000000079      DCB    0      ; case 22
.rodata:000000000000007B ; .rodata      ends

```

12.4 Fall-through

switch()..

```

1 #define R 1
2 #define W 2
3 #define RW 3
4
5 void f(int type)
6 {
7     int read=0, write=0;
8
9     switch (type)
10    {
11        case RW:
12            read=1;
13        case W:
14            write=1;
15            break;
16        case R:
17            read=1;
18            break;
19        default:
20            break;
21    };
22    printf ("read=%d, write=%d\n", read, write);
23 };

```

type = 1 (R), read 1, type = 2 (W), write 2. type = 3 (RW), read write 1.

type = RW type = W..

12.4.1 MSVC x86

Listing 12.13: MSVC 2012

```

$SG1305 DB      'read=%d, write=%d', 0aH, 00H

_write$ = -12   ; size = 4
_read$ = -8     ; size = 4
tv64 = -4       ; size = 4
_type$ = 8      ; size = 4
_f        PROC
    push     ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 12
    mov     DWORD PTR _read$[ebp], 0
    mov     DWORD PTR _write$[ebp], 0
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _type$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], eax
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 1 ; R
    je      SHORT $LN2@f
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 2 ; W
    je      SHORT $LN3@f
    cmp     DWORD PTR tv64[ebp], 3 ; RW
    je      SHORT $LN4@f
    jmp     SHORT $LN5@f
$LN4@f: ; case RW:
    mov     DWORD PTR _read$[ebp], 1
$LN3@f: ; case W:
    mov     DWORD PTR _write$[ebp], 1
    jmp     SHORT $LN5@f
$LN2@f: ; case R:
    mov     DWORD PTR _read$[ebp], 1
$LN5@f: ; default
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _write$[ebp]
    push     ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _read$[ebp]
    push     edx

```

```

    push    OFFSET $SG1305 ; 'read=%d, write=%d'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 12
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f        ENDP

```

\$LN4@f \$LN3@f: \$LN4@f, *read write*. *type = W*, \$LN3@f, .

12.4.2 ARM64

Listing 12.14: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

.LC0:
    .string "read=%d, write=%d\n"
f:
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -48]!
    add     x29, sp, 0
    str     w0, [x29, 28]
    str     wzr, [x29, 44] ;
    str     wzr, [x29, 40]
    ldr     w0, [x29, 28] ;
    cmp     w0, 2          ; type=W?
    beq     .L3
    cmp     w0, 3          ; type=RW?
    beq     .L4
    cmp     w0, 1          ; type=R?
    beq     .L5
    b       .L6            ; ...
.L4: ; case RW
    mov     w0, 1
    str     w0, [x29, 44] ; read=1
.L3: ; case W
    mov     w0, 1
    str     w0, [x29, 40] ; write=1
    b       .L6
.L5: ; case R
    mov     w0, 1
    str     w0, [x29, 44] ; read=1
    nop
.L6: ; default
    adrp    x0, .LC0 ; "read=%d, write=%d\n"
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
    ldr     w1, [x29, 44] ; "read"
    ldr     w2, [x29, 40] ; "write"
    bl      printf
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 48
    ret

```

. .L4 .L3.

12.5

12.5.1 #1

.

Hoofdstuk 13

13.1

13.1.1 x86

for().

```
{
    ;
}

:
#include <stdio.h>

void printing_function(int i)
{
    printf ("f(%d)\n", i);
};

int main()
{
    int i;

    for (i=2; i<10; i++)
        printing_function(i);

    return 0;
};
```

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 13.1: MSVC 2010

```
_i$ = -4
_main PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 2    ;
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@main
$LN2@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp] ; :
    add     eax, 1                    ;
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN3@main:
    cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 10   ;
    jge     SHORT $LN1@main          ;
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp] ; printing_function(i)
    push    ecx
    call    _printing_function
    add     esp, 4
    jmp     SHORT $LN2@main          ;
$LN1@main:
    xor     eax, eax
```

```

    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP

```

Listing 13.2: GCC 4.4.1

```

main      proc near
var_20    = dword ptr -20h
var_4     = dword ptr -4

        push     ebp
        mov      ebp, esp
        and      esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
        sub      esp, 20h
        mov      [esp+20h+var_4], 2 ;
        jmp      short loc_8048476

loc_8048465:
        mov      eax, [esp+20h+var_4]
        mov      [esp+20h+var_20], eax
        call     printing_function
        add      [esp+20h+var_4], 1 ;

loc_8048476:
        cmp      [esp+20h+var_4], 9
        jle      short loc_8048465 ;
        mov      eax, 0
        leave
        retn
main      endp

```

(/0x):

Listing 13.3: MSVC

```

_main     PROC
        push     esi
        mov      esi, 2
$LL3@main:
        push     esi
        call     _printing_function
        inc      esi
        add      esp, 4
        cmp      esi, 10      ; 0000000aH
        jl       SHORT $LL3@main
        xor      eax, eax
        pop      esi
        ret      0
_main     ENDP

```

Listing 13.4: GCC 4.4.1

```

main      proc near
var_10    = dword ptr -10h

        push     ebp
        mov      ebp, esp
        and      esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
        sub      esp, 10h
        mov      [esp+10h+var_10], 2
        call     printing_function
        mov      [esp+10h+var_10], 3
        call     printing_function
        mov      [esp+10h+var_10], 4
        call     printing_function
        mov      [esp+10h+var_10], 5
        call     printing_function

```

```

    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], 6
    call    printing_function
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], 7
    call    printing_function
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], 8
    call    printing_function
    mov     [esp+10h+var_10], 9
    call    printing_function
    xor     eax, eax
    leave
    retn
main      endp

```

1.

Listing 13.5: GCC

```

main      public main
          proc near
var_20    = dword ptr -20h

          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
          push    ebx
          mov     ebx, 2      ; i=2
          sub     esp, 1Ch

; :
          nop

loc_80484D0:
; :
          mov     [esp+20h+var_20], ebx
          add     ebx, 1      ; i++
          call    printing_function
          cmp     ebx, 64h    ; i==100?
          jnz     short loc_80484D0 ;
          add     esp, 1Ch
          xor     eax, eax    ; 0
          pop     ebx
          mov     esp, ebp
          pop     ebp
          retn
main      endp

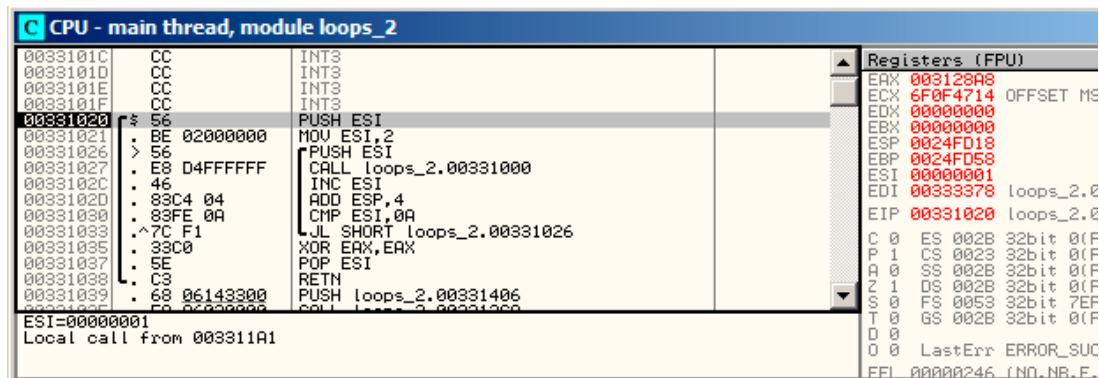
```

¹: [Dre07]. : [Int14, p. 3.4.1.7].

13.1.2 x86: OllyDbg

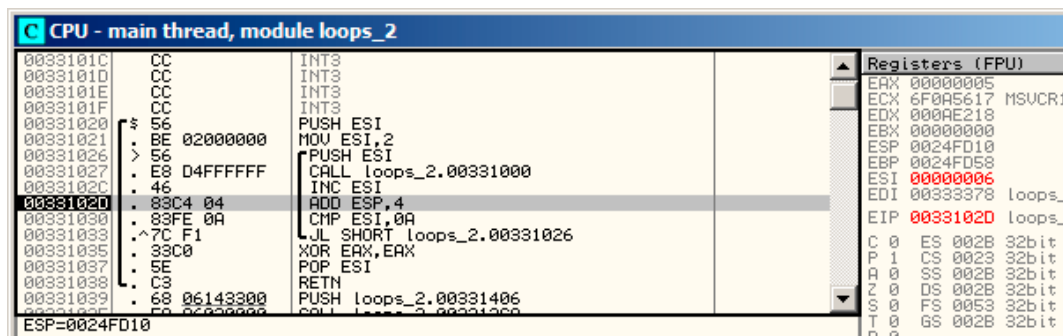
MSVC 2010 /Ox /Ob0 OllyDbg.

OllyDbg:



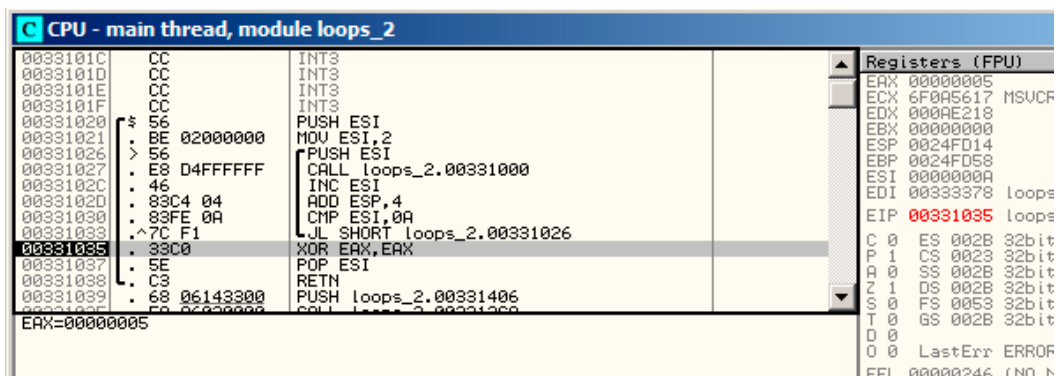
Figuur 13.1: OllyDbg:

(F8 -) ESI $ESI = i = 6$:



Figuur 13.2: OllyDbg: $i = 6$

9. JL



Figuur 13.3: OllyDbg: $ESI = 10$,

13.1.3 x86: tracer

```
tracer.exe -l:loops_2.exe bpx=loops_2.exe!0x00401026
```

BPX

tracer.log:

```
PID=12884|New process loops_2.exe
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00a328c8 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0f4714 EDX=0x00000000
```

```

ESI=0x00000002 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=PF ZF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000003 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF PF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000004 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF PF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000005 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000006 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF PF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000007 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000008 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF AF SF IF
(0) loops_2.exe!0x401026
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x6f0a5617 EDX=0x000ee188
ESI=0x00000009 EDI=0x00333378 EBP=0x0024fbfc ESP=0x0024fbb8
EIP=0x00331026
FLAGS=CF PF AF SF IF
PID=12884|Process loops_2.exe exited. ExitCode=0 (0x0)

```

ESI

trace.. IDA main() 0x00401020:

```
tracer.exe -l:loops_2.exe bpf=loops_2.exe!0x00401020,trace:cc
```

BPF.

loops_2.exe.idc loops_2.exe_clear.idc.

loops_2.exe.idc IDA:

```
.text:00401020
.text:00401020 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00401020
.text:00401020 ; int __cdecl main(int argc, const char **argv, const char **envp)
.text:00401020 _main      proc near      ; CODE XREF: __tmainCRTStartup+110↓p
.text:00401020
.text:00401020     argc      = dword ptr  4
.text:00401020     argv      = dword ptr  8
.text:00401020     envp      = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00401020
.text:00401020     push     esi          ; ESI=1
.text:00401021     mov      esi, 2
.text:00401026
.text:00401026 loc_401026:      ; CODE XREF: _main+13↓j
.text:00401026     push     esi          ; ESI=2..9
.text:00401027     call     sub_401000    ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached,
.text:00401027     inc      esi          ; ESI=2..9
.text:0040102C     add      esp, 4        ; ESP=0x38fcbc
.text:0040102D     cmp      esi, 0Ah      ; ESI=3..0xa
.text:00401030     jl       short loc_401026 ; SF=false,true OF=false
.text:00401033     xor      eax, eax
.text:00401035     pop      esi
.text:00401037     retn
.text:00401038 _main      endp      ; EAX=0
```

Figuur 13.4: IDA

ESI. main() EAX.

tracer loops_2.exe.txt,:

Listing 13.6: loops_2.exe.txt

```
0x401020 (.text+0x20), e=      1 [PUSH ESI] ESI=1
0x401021 (.text+0x21), e=      1 [MOV ESI, 2]
0x401026 (.text+0x26), e=      8 [PUSH ESI] ESI=2..9
0x401027 (.text+0x27), e=      8 [CALL 8D1000h] tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, ✓
    ↳ skipping this CALL 8D1000h=0x8d1000
0x40102c (.text+0x2c), e=      8 [INC ESI] ESI=2..9
0x40102d (.text+0x2d), e=      8 [ADD ESP, 4] ESP=0x38fcbc
0x401030 (.text+0x30), e=      8 [CMP ESI, 0Ah] ESI=3..0xa
0x401033 (.text+0x33), e=      8 [JL 8D1026h] SF=false,true OF=false
0x401035 (.text+0x35), e=      1 [XOR EAX, EAX]
0x401037 (.text+0x37), e=      1 [POP ESI]
0x401038 (.text+0x38), e=      1 [RETN] EAX=0
```

13.1.4 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

```
main
    STMFD    SP!, {R4,LR}
    MOV     R4, #2
    B       loc_368
loc_35C    ; CODE XREF: main+1C
    MOV     R0, R4
    BL      printing_function
    ADD     R4, R4, #1
loc_368    ; CODE XREF: main+8
    CMP     R4, #0xA
    BLT     loc_35C
    MOV     R0, #0
```

```
LDMFD    SP!, {R4,PC}
```

```
„MOV R4, #2” i.  
„MOV R0, R4” „BL printing_function”,  
„ADD R4, R4, #1”  
„CMP R4, #0xA” i 0xA (10).
```

Keil 6/2013 ()

```
_main
        PUSH    {R4,LR}
        MOVS    R4, #2

loc_132
        ; CODE XREF: _main+E
        MOVS    R0, R4
        BL      printing_function
        ADDS    R4, R4, #1
        CMP     R4, #0xA
        BLT     loc_132
        MOVS    R0, #0
        POP     {R4,PC}
```

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```
_main
        PUSH    {R4,R7,LR}
        MOVW    R4, #0x1124 ; "%d\n"
        MOVS    R1, #2
        MOVT.W  R4, #0
        ADD     R7, SP, #4
        ADD     R4, PC
        MOV     R0, R4
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #3
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #4
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #5
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #6
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #7
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #8
        BLX     _printf
        MOV     R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, #9
        BLX     _printf
        MOVS    R0, #0
        POP     {R4,R7,PC}
```

```
void printing_function(int i)
{
    printf ("%d\n", i);
};
```

LLVM,,.

ARM64: GCC 4.9.1

Listing 13.7: GCC 4.9.1

```

printing_function:
; printf():
    mov     w1, w0
;
    adrp    x0, .LC0
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
; :
    b       printf
main:
; :
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
; :
    add     x29, sp, 0
; :
    str     x19, [sp,16]
; .
; :
    mov     w19, 2
.L3:
; printing_function():
    mov     w0, w19
; .
    add     w19, w19, 1
; .
    bl      printing_function
; ?
    cmp     w19, 10
; :
    bne     .L3
; 0
    mov     w0, 0
; :
    ldr     x19, [sp,16]
; :
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 32
    ret
.LC0:
    .string "f(%d)\n"

```

ARM64: GCC 4.9.1

Listing 13.8: GCC 4.9.1 -fno-inline

```

printing_function:
; printf():
    mov     w1, w0
;
    adrp    x0, .LC0
    add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
; :
    b       printf
main:
; :
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
; :
    add     x29, sp, 0
; :
    str     x19, [sp,16]
; .
; :
    mov     w19, 2
.L3:
; printing_function():
    mov     w0, w19

```



```

; .      add    w19, w19, 1
; .      bl     printing_function
; ?      cmp    w19, 10
; :      bne    .L3
; 0      mov    w0, 0
; :      ldr    x19, [sp,16]
; :      ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 32
; :      ret
.LC0:
.string "f(%d)\n"

```

13.1.5 MIPS

Listing 13.9: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

main:
;
; :
i      = -0x10
saved_FP = -8
saved_RA = -4

; :
      addiu   $sp, -0x28
      sw      $ra, 0x28+saved_RA($sp)
      sw      $fp, 0x28+saved_FP($sp)
      move    $fp, $sp
;
      li      $v0, 2
      sw      $v0, 0x28+i($fp)
; . "BEQ $ZERO, $ZERO, loc_9C":
      b       loc_9C
      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
# -----

loc_80:                                # CODE XREF: main+48
; printing_function():
      lw      $a0, 0x28+i($fp)
      jal     printing_function
      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; :
      lw      $v0, 0x28+i($fp)
      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
      addiu   $v0, 1
      sw      $v0, 0x28+i($fp)

loc_9C:                                # CODE XREF: main+18
;
      lw      $v0, 0x28+i($fp)
      or      $at, $zero ; NOP
      slti    $v0, 0xA
; :
      bnez    $v0, loc_80
      or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; :
      move    $v0, $zero
; :
      move    $sp, $fp
      lw      $ra, 0x28+saved_RA($sp)
      lw      $fp, 0x28+saved_FP($sp)

```

```

addiu    $sp, 0x28
jr       $ra
or       $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

„B”. (BEQ).

13.1.6

: i

```

for (i=0; i<total_entries_to_process; i++)
;

```

total_entries_to_process 0, .

13.2

```

#include <stdio.h>

void my_memcpy (unsigned char* dst, unsigned char* src, size_t cnt)
{
    size_t i;
    for (i=0; i<cnt; i++)
        dst[i]=src[i];
};

```

13.2.1

Listing 13.10: GCC 4.9 x64 (-Os)

```

my_memcpy:
; RDI =
; RSI =
; RDX =

;
    xor     eax, eax
.L2:
;
    cmp     rax, rdx
    je      .L5
; RSI+i:
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [rsi+rax]
; RDI+i:
    mov     BYTE PTR [rdi+rax], cl
    inc     rax ; i++
    jmp     .L2
.L5:
    ret

```

Listing 13.11: GCC 4.9 ARM64 (-Os)

```

my_memcpy:
; X0 =
; X1 =
; X2 =

;
    mov     x3, 0
.L2:
;
    cmp     x3, x2
    beq     .L5
; X1+i:

```

```

        ldrb    w4, [x1,x3]
;   X1+i:
        strb    w4, [x0,x3]
        add     x3, x3, 1 ; i++
        b       .L2
.L5:
        ret

```

Listing 13.12: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_memcpy PROC
; R0 =
; R1 =
; R2 =

        PUSH    {r4,lr}
;
        MOVS    r3,#0
;
        B       |L0.12|
|L0.6|
;   R1+i:
        LDRB    r4,[r1,r3]
;   R1+i:
        STRB    r4,[r0,r3]
; i++
        ADDS    r3,r3,#1
|L0.12|
; i<size?
        CMP     r3,r2
;
        BCC     |L0.6|
        POP     {r4,pc}
        ENDP

```

13.2.2 ARM

Listing 13.13: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_memcpy PROC
; R0 =
; R1 =
; R2 =

;
        MOV     r3,#0
|L0.4|
;
        CMP     r3,r2
;
;   R2<R3  i<size.
;   R1+i:
        LDRBCC  r12,[r1,r3]
;   R1+i:
        STRBCC  r12,[r0,r3]
; i++
        ADDCC   r3,r3,#1
;
;   i<size
;   ( i>=size)
        BCC     |L0.4|
;
        BX      lr
        ENDP

```

13.2.3 MIPS

Listing 13.14: GCC 4.4.5 (-Os) (IDA)

```

my_memcpy:
;
;           b           loc_14
;
;  \v0:
;           move       $v0, $zero ; branch delay slot

loc_8:
;                                     # CODE XREF: my_memcpy+1C
;
;           lbu        $v1, 0($t0)
;  (i):
;           addiu      $v0, 1
;  $a3
;           sb         $v1, 0($a3)

loc_14:
;                                     # CODE XREF: my_memcpy
;
;           sltu       $v1, $v0, $a2
;  :
;           addu       $t0, $a1, $v0
;  $t0 = $a1+$v0 = src+i
;  "cnt":
;           bnez       $v1, loc_8
;  (\$a3 = \$a0+\$v0 = dst+i):
;           addu       $a3, $a0, $v0 ; branch delay slot
;  BNEZ
;           jr         $ra
;           or         $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

LBU („Load Byte Unsigned”) SB („Store Byte”).

13.2.4

GCC : [24.1.2 on page 361](#).

13.3

:

Listing 13.15: x86

```

    mov [counter], 2 ;
    jmp check
body:
;
;
;
;
    add [counter], 1 ;
check:
    cmp [counter], 9
    jle body

```

Listing 13.16: x86

```

    MOV [counter], 2 ;
    JMP check
body:
;
;
;
;
    MOV REG, [counter] ;
    INC REG
    MOV [counter], REG
check:
    CMP [counter], 9
    JLE body

```

Listing 13.17: x86

```

    MOV EBX, 2 ;
    JMP check
body:
    ;
    ;
    ;
    INC EBX ;
check:
    CMP EBX, 9
    JLE body

```

Listing 13.18: x86

```

    MOV [counter], 2 ;
    JMP label_check
label_increment:
    ADD [counter], 1 ;
label_check:
    CMP [counter], 10
    JGE exit
    ;
    ;
    ;
    JMP label_increment
exit:

```

Listing 13.19: x86

```

    MOV REG, 2 ;
body:
    ;
    ;
    ;
    INC REG ;
    CMP REG, 10
    JL body

```

Listing 13.20: x86

```

    ;
    MOV ECX, 10
body:
    ;
    ;
    ;
    ;
    LOOP body

```

ARM.

Listing 13.21: ARM

```

    MOV R4, 2 ;
    B check
body:
    ;
    ;
    ;
    ADD R4, R4, #1 ;
check:
    CMP R4, #10
    BLT body

```

13.4

- <http://challenges.re/54>

- <http://challenges.re/55>
- <http://challenges.re/56>
- <http://challenges.re/57>

Hoofdstuk 14

14.1 strlen()

```
int my_strlen (const char * str)
{
    const char *eos = str;

    while( *eos++ ) ;

    return( eos - str - 1 );
}

int main()
{
    // test
    return my_strlen("hello!");
};
```

14.1.1 x86

MSVC

```
_eos$ = -4 ; size = 4
_str$ = 8 ; size = 4
_strlen PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _str$[ebp] ; "str"
    mov     DWORD PTR _eos$[ebp], eax ; "eos"
$LN2@strlen_:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _eos$[ebp] ; ECX=eos

    ;

    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [ecx]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _eos$[ebp] ; EAX=eos
    add     eax, 1 ; EAX
    mov     DWORD PTR _eos$[ebp], eax ; "eos"
    test    edx, edx ; EDX ?
    je      SHORT $LN1@strlen_
    jmp     SHORT $LN2@strlen_
$LN1@strlen_:

    ;

    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _eos$[ebp]
    sub     eax, DWORD PTR _str$[ebp]
    sub     eax, 1 ;
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_strlen_ ENDP
```

” ([29 on page 391](#)).

GCC

GCC 4.4.1:

```

strlen      public strlen
             proc near

eos          = dword ptr -4
arg_0       = dword ptr  8

             push    ebp
             mov     ebp, esp
             sub     esp, 10h
             mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
             mov     [ebp+eos], eax

loc_80483F0:
             mov     eax, [ebp+eos]
             movzx   eax, byte ptr [eax]
             test    al, al
             setnz   al
             add     [ebp+eos], 1
             test    al, al
             jnz     short loc_80483F0
             mov     edx, [ebp+eos]
             mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
             mov     ecx, edx
             sub     ecx, eax
             mov     eax, ecx
             sub     eax, 1
             leave
             retn

strlen      endp

```

MSVC

:

Listing 14.1: MSVC 2012 /Ob0

```

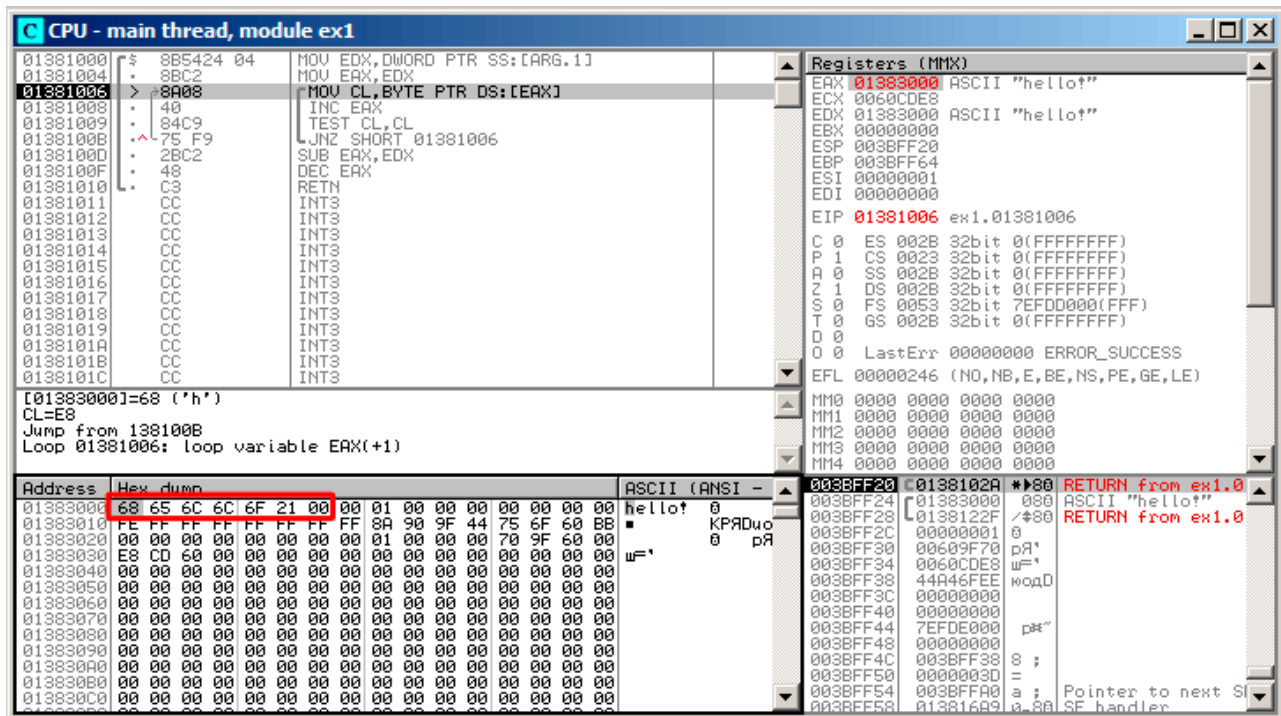
_str$ = 8                ; size = 4
_strlen PROC
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _str$[esp-4] ; EDX ->
    mov     eax, edx                  ; EAX
$LL2@strlen:
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [eax]        ; CL = *EAX
    inc     eax                      ; EAX++
    test    cl, cl                    ; CL==0?
    jne     SHORT $LL2@strlen         ;
    sub     eax, edx                  ;
    dec     eax                      ; EAX
    ret     0
_strlen ENDP

```

INC/DEC–

MSVC + OllyDbg

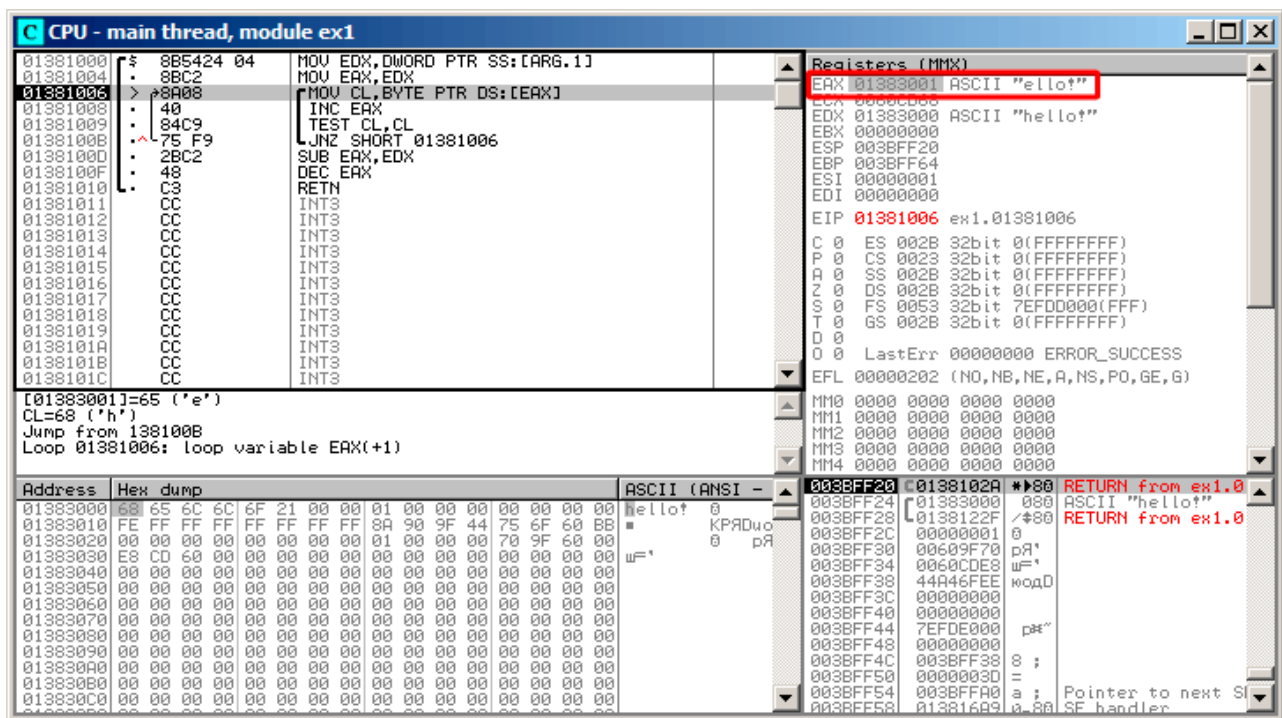
OllyDbg. :



Figuur 14.1: OllyDbg:

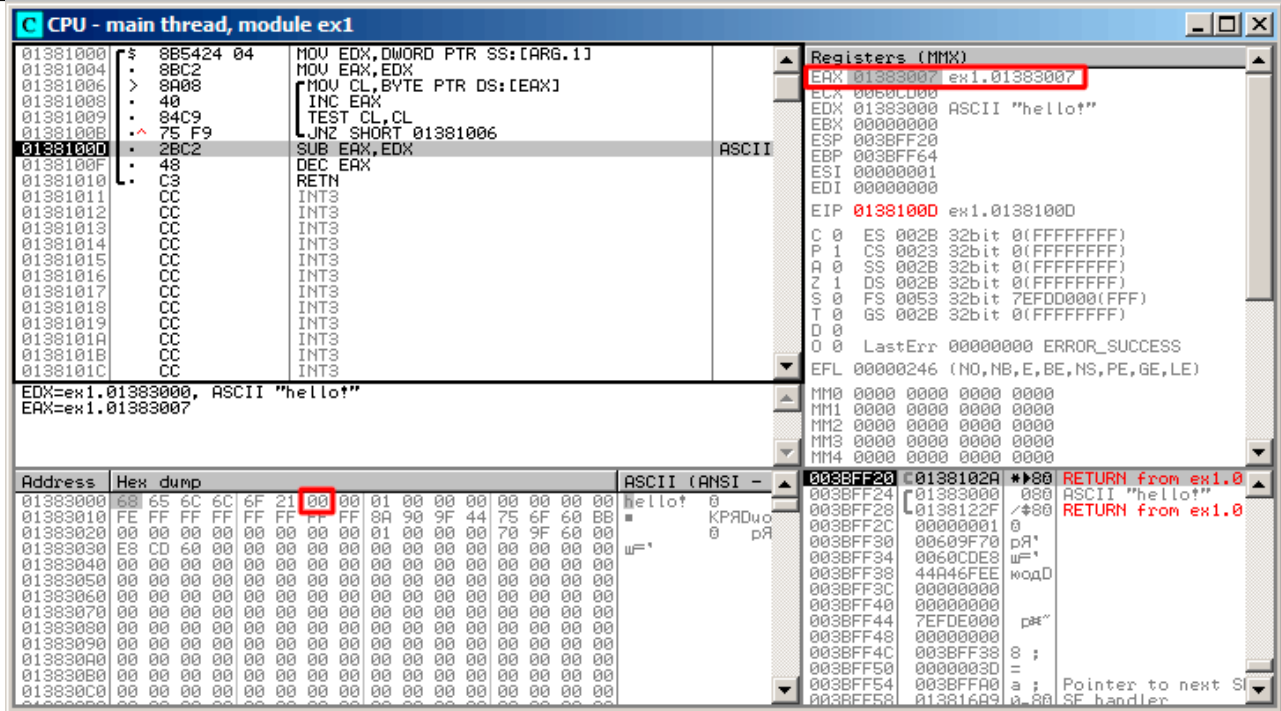
EAX, „Follow in Dump” „hello!”. .

F8 () :



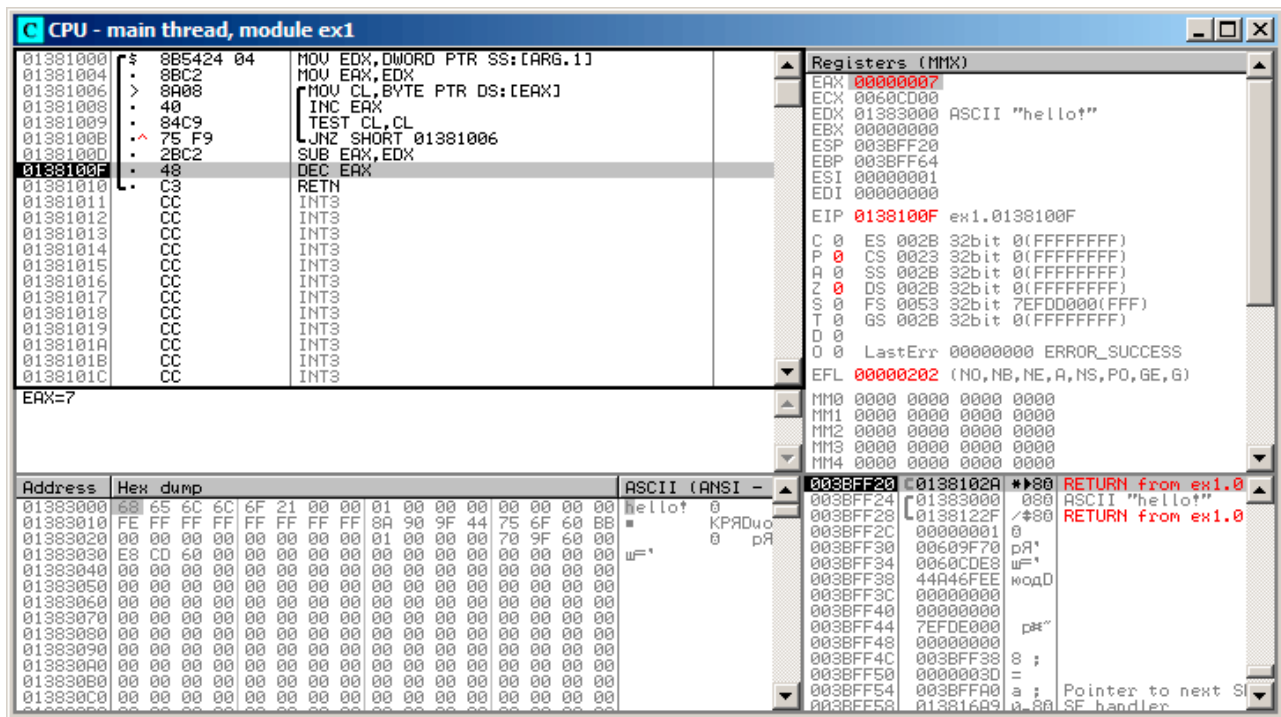
Figuur 14.2: OllyDbg:

EAX



Figuur 14.3: OllyDbg:

:



Figuur 14.4: OllyDbg:

„hello!”, –7. strlen()

GCC

strlen	public strlen
	proc near
arg_0	= dword ptr 8
	push ebp
	mov ebp, esp
	mov ecx, [ebp+arg_0]
	mov eax, ecx
loc_8048418:	
	movzx edx, byte ptr [eax]
	add eax, 1
	test dl, dl
	jnz short loc_8048418
	not ecx
	add eax, ecx
	pop ebp
	retn
strlen	endp

mov dl, byte ptr [eax].

„” (29 on page 391).

ecx=str;
eax=eos;
ecx=(-ecx)-1;
eax=eax+ecx
return eax

...:

ecx=str;
eax=eos;

```

eax=eax-ecx;
eax=eax-1;
return eax

```

14.1.2 ARM

32- ARM

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 14.2: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

_strlen

eos  = -8
str  = -4

    SUB    SP, SP, #8 ;
    STR    R0, [SP,#8+str]
    LDR    R0, [SP,#8+str]
    STR    R0, [SP,#8+eos]

loc_2CB8 ; CODE XREF: _strlen+28
    LDR    R0, [SP,#8+eos]
    ADD    R1, R0, #1
    STR    R1, [SP,#8+eos]
    LDRSB  R0, [R0]
    CMP    R0, #0
    BEQ    loc_2CD4
    B      loc_2CB8
loc_2CD4 ; CODE XREF: _strlen+24
    LDR    R0, [SP,#8+eos]
    LDR    R1, [SP,#8+str]
    SUB    R0, R0, R1 ; R0=eos-str
    SUB    R0, R0, #1 ; R0=R0-1
    ADD    SP, SP, #8 ;
    BX     LR

```

eos str.

str eos.

loc_2CB8.

(LDR, ADD, STR) *eos* R0.

LDRSB R0, [R0] („Load Register Signed Byte”) ¹. MOVSX x86. ([14.1.1 on page 171](#)).

, LDRSB CMP BEQ

eos str

N.B. .

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 14.3: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

_strlen
    MOV    R1, R0

loc_2DF6
    LDRB.W R2, [R1],#1
    CMP    R2, #0
    BNE    loc_2DF6
    MVNS   R0, R0
    ADD    R0, R1

```

¹.

BX	LR

LDRB.W R2, [R1], #1

: [27.2 on page 385](#).

MVNS² $eos - str - 1$. $R0 = str + eos$, ([14.1.1 on page 175](#)).

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 14.4: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
_strlen
    MOV     R1, R0

loc_2C8
    LDRB    R2, [R1], #1
    CMP     R2, #0
    SUBEQ   R0, R1, R0
    SUBEQ   R0, R0, #1
    BNE     loc_2C8
    BX      LR
```

$str - eos - 1$ -EQ ,, SUBEQ

ARM64

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
my_strlen:
    mov     x1, x0
    ; X1
.L58:
    ;
    ldrb    w2, [x1], 1
    ; Compare and Branch if NonZero:
    cbnz    w2, .L58
    ;
    sub     x0, x1, x0
    ;
    sub     w0, w0, #1
    ret
```

[14.1.1 on page 171](#):..

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
my_strlen:
;
    sub     sp, sp, #32
; [sp,8]
    str     x0, [sp,8]
    ldr     x0, [sp,8]
;
    str     x0, [sp,24]
    nop
.L62:
; eos++
    ldr     x0, [sp,24] ; "eos" X0
    add     x1, x0, 1   ; X0
    str     x1, [sp,24] ; X0 "eos"
;
    ldrb    w0, [x0]
```

²MoVe Not

```

;
;      cmp      w0, wzr
; (Branch Not Equal)
;      bne      .L62
;
; "eos" X1
;      ldr      x1, [sp,24]
; "str" X0
;      ldr      x0, [sp,8]
;
;      sub      x0, x1, x0
;
;      sub      w0, w0, #1
;
;      add      sp, sp, 32
;      ret

```

...

14.1.3 MIPS

Listing 14.5: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

my_strlen:
; $v1:
;      move     $v1, $a0

loc_4:
; $a1:
;      lb      $a1, 0($v1)
;      or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
; loc_4:
;      bnez    $a1, loc_4
; :
;      addiu   $v1, 1 ; branch delay slot
; :
;      nor     $v0, $zero, $a0
; $v0=-str-1
;      jr      $ra
; = $v1 + $v0 = eos + ( -str-1 ) = eos - str - 1
;      addu    $v0, $v1, $v0 ; branch delay slot

```

NOR DST, \$ZERO, SRC.

.

Hoofdstuk 15

, ADD SUB: 18 Dutch text placeholder50.1.

[A.6.2 on page 807.](#)

15.1

15.1.1

:

Listing 15.1: MSVC 2010

```
unsigned int f(unsigned int a)
{
    return a*8;
};
```

```
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_a$ = 8                                     ; size = 4
_f       PROC
; File c:\polygon\c\2.c
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    add     eax, eax
    add     eax, eax
    add     eax, eax
    ret     0
_f       ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS
END
```

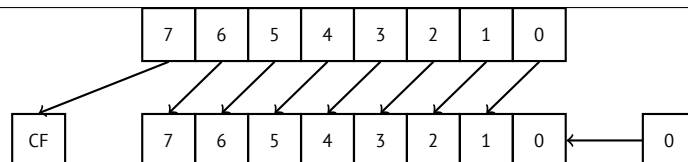
15.1.2

```
unsigned int f(unsigned int a)
{
    return a*4;
};
```

Listing 15.2: MSVC 2010

```
_a$ = 8                                     ; size = 4
_f       PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    shl     eax, 2
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f       ENDP
```

:



ARM:

Listing 15.3: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
f PROC
    LSL    r0,r0,#2
    BX     lr
ENDP
```

MIPS:

Listing 15.4: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
jr    $ra
sll   $v0, $a0, 2 ; branch delay slot
```

SLL „Shift Left Logical”.

15.1.3

32-

```
#include <stdint.h>

int f1(int a)
{
    return a*7;
};

int f2(int a)
{
    return a*28;
};

int f3(int a)
{
    return a*17;
};
```

x86

Listing 15.5: MSVC 2012

```
; a*7
_a$ = 8
_f1 PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
; ECX=a
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx*8]
; EAX=ECX*8
    sub     eax, ecx
; EAX=EAX-ECX=ECX*8-ECX=ECX*7=a*7
    ret     0
_f1 ENDP
; a*28
```

```

_a$ = 8
_f2 PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
; ECX=a
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx*8]
; EAX=ECX*8
    sub     eax, ecx
; EAX=EAX-ECX=ECX*8-ECX=ECX*7=a*7
    shl     eax, 2
; EAX=EAX<<2=(a*7)*4=a*28
    ret     0
_f2 ENDP

; a*17
_a$ = 8
_f3 PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
; EAX=a
    shl     eax, 4
; EAX=EAX<<4=EAX*16=a*16
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
; EAX=EAX+a=a*16+a=a*17
    ret     0
_f3 ENDP

```

ARM

Listing 15.6: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

; a*7
||f1|| PROC
    RSB     r0,r0,r0,LSL #3
; R0=R0<<3-R0=R0*8-R0=a*8-a=a*7
    BX      lr
    ENDP

; a*28
||f2|| PROC
    RSB     r0,r0,r0,LSL #3
; R0=R0<<3-R0=R0*8-R0=a*8-a=a*7
    LSL     r0,r0,#2
; R0=R0<<2=R0*4=a*7*4=a*28
    BX      lr
    ENDP

; a*17
||f3|| PROC
    ADD     r0,r0,r0,LSL #4
; R0=R0+R0<<4=R0+R0*16=R0*17=a*17
    BX      lr
    ENDP

```

:

Listing 15.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

; a*7
||f1|| PROC
    LSLS    r1,r0,#3
; R1=R0<<3=a<<3=a*8
    SUBS    r0,r1,r0
; R0=R1-R0=a*8-a=a*7
    BX      lr
    ENDP

; a*28
||f2|| PROC
    MOVS    r1,#0x1c ; 28

```

```

; R1=28
    MULS    r0,r1,r0
; R0=R1*R0=28*a
    BX      lr
    ENDP

; a*17
||f3|| PROC
    LSL     r1,r0,#4
; R1=R0<<4=R0*16=a*16
    ADDS    r0,r0,r1
; R0=R0+R1=a+a*16=a*17
    BX      lr
    ENDP

```

MIPS

Listing 15.8: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

_f1:
    sll     $v0, $a0, 3
; $v0 = $a0<<3 = $a0*8
    jr      $ra
    subu    $v0, $a0 ; branch delay slot
; $v0 = $v0-$a0 = $a0*8-$a0 = $a0*7

_f2:
    sll     $v0, $a0, 5
; $v0 = $a0<<5 = $a0*32
    sll     $a0, 2
; $a0 = $a0<<2 = $a0*4
    jr      $ra
    subu    $v0, $a0 ; branch delay slot
; $v0 = $a0*32-$a0*4 = $a0*28

_f3:
    sll     $v0, $a0, 4
; $v0 = $a0<<4 = $a0*16
    jr      $ra
    addu    $v0, $a0 ; branch delay slot
; $v0 = $a0*16+$a0 = $a0*17

```

64-

```

#include <stdint.h>

int64_t f1(int64_t a)
{
    return a*7;
};

int64_t f2(int64_t a)
{
    return a*28;
};

int64_t f3(int64_t a)
{
    return a*17;
};

```

x64

Listing 15.9: MSVC 2012

```

; a*7
f1:
    lea    rax, [0+rdi*8]
; RAX=RDI*8=a*8
    sub    rax, rdi
; RAX=RAX-RDI=a*8-a=a*7
    ret

; a*28
f2:
    lea    rax, [0+rdi*4]
; RAX=RDI*4=a*4
    sal    rdi, 5
; RDI=RDI<<5=RDI*32=a*32
    sub    rdi, rax
; RDI=RDI-RAX=a*32-a*4=a*28
    mov    rax, rdi
    ret

; a*17
f3:
    mov    rax, rdi
    sal    rax, 4
; RAX=RAX<<4=a*16
    add    rax, rdi
; RAX=a*16+a=a*17
    ret

```

ARM64

Listing 15.10: GCC (Linaro) 4.9 ARM64

```

; a*7
f1:
    lsl    x1, x0, 3
; X1=X0<<3=X0*8=a*8
    sub    x0, x1, x0
; X0=X1-X0=a*8-a=a*7
    ret

; a*28
f2:
    lsl    x1, x0, 5
; X1=X0<<5=a*32
    sub    x0, x1, x0, lsl 2
; X0=X1-X0<<2=a*32-a<<2=a*32-a*4=a*28
    ret

; a*17
f3:
    add    x0, x0, x0, lsl 4
; X0=X0+X0<<4=a+a*16=a*17
    ret

```

15.2**15.2.1**

:

```

unsigned int f(unsigned int a)
{
    return a/4;
};

```

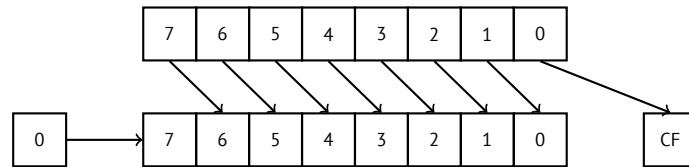
(MSVC 2010):

Listing 15.11: MSVC 2010

```

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    shr     eax, 2
    ret     0
_f ENDP

```



ARM:

Listing 15.12: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

f PROC
    LSR     r0,r0,#2
    BX      lr
    ENDP

```

MIPS:

Listing 15.13: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

jr      $ra
srl     $v0, $a0, 2 ; branch delay slot

```

„Shift Right Logical”.

15.3

- <http://challenges.re/59>

Hoofdstuk 16

16.1 IEEE 754

16.2 x86

1.
.

16.3 ARM, MIPS, x86/x64 SIMD

16.4

16.5

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

double f (double a, double b)
{
    return a/3.14 + b*4.1;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%f\n", f(1.2, 3.4));
};
```

16.5.1 x86

MSVC

MSVC 2010:

Listing 16.1: MSVC 2010: f ()

```
CONST    SEGMENT
__real@4010666666666666 DQ 0401066666666666r    ; 4.1
CONST    ENDS
CONST    SEGMENT
__real@40091eb851eb851f DQ 040091eb851eb851fr    ; 3.14
CONST    ENDS
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_a$ = 8          ; size = 8
_b$ = 16          ; size = 8
_f  PROC
```

```
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    fld     QWORD PTR _a$[ebp]

; : ST(0) = _a

    fdiv    QWORD PTR __real@40091eb851eb851f

; : ST(0) =

    fld     QWORD PTR _b$[ebp]

; : ST(0) = _b; ST(1) =

    fmul    QWORD PTR __real@4010666666666666

; :
; ST(0) = ;
; ST(1) =

    faddp   ST(1), ST(0)

; : ST(0) =

    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f  ENDP
```

MSVC + OllyDbg

CPU - main thread, module simple

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -
00FF1000	55	
00FF1001	8BEC	
00FF1003	DD45 08	
00FF1006	DC35 D020FF0	
00FF100C	DD45 10	
00FF100F	DC0D C820FF0	
00FF1015	DEC1	
00FF1017	5D	
00FF1018	C3	
00FF1019	CC	
00FF101A	CC	
00FF101B	CC	
00FF101C	CC	
00FF101D	CC	
00FF101E	CC	
00FF101F	CC	
00FF1020	55	
00FF1021	8BEC	
00FF1023	83EC 08	
00FF1026	DD05 E020FF0	
00FF102C	DD1C24	
00FF102F	83EC 08	
00FF1032	DD05 D820FF0	
00FF1038	DD1C24	
00FF103B	E8 C0FFFFFF	
00FF1040	83C4 08	
00FF1043	DD1C24	
00FF1046	68 0030FF00	
00FF104B	68 0030FF00	
00FF104D	68 0030FF00	
00FF104F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1051	68 0030FF00	
00FF1053	68 0030FF00	
00FF1055	68 0030FF00	
00FF1057	68 0030FF00	
00FF1059	68 0030FF00	
00FF105B	68 0030FF00	
00FF105D	68 0030FF00	
00FF105F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1061	68 0030FF00	
00FF1063	68 0030FF00	
00FF1065	68 0030FF00	
00FF1067	68 0030FF00	
00FF1069	68 0030FF00	
00FF106B	68 0030FF00	
00FF106D	68 0030FF00	
00FF106F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1071	68 0030FF00	
00FF1073	68 0030FF00	
00FF1075	68 0030FF00	
00FF1077	68 0030FF00	
00FF1079	68 0030FF00	
00FF107B	68 0030FF00	
00FF107D	68 0030FF00	
00FF107F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1081	68 0030FF00	
00FF1083	68 0030FF00	
00FF1085	68 0030FF00	
00FF1087	68 0030FF00	
00FF1089	68 0030FF00	
00FF108B	68 0030FF00	
00FF108D	68 0030FF00	
00FF108F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1091	68 0030FF00	
00FF1093	68 0030FF00	
00FF1095	68 0030FF00	
00FF1097	68 0030FF00	
00FF1099	68 0030FF00	
00FF109B	68 0030FF00	
00FF109D	68 0030FF00	
00FF109F	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10EB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10ED	68 0030FF00	
00FF10EF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FF	68 0030FF00	

Registers (FPU)

Register	Value	Comment
EAX	002D2848	
ECX	6E494714	ASCII "H(-"
EDX	00000000	
EBX	00000000	
ESP	0016F9AC	
EBP	0016F9AC	
ESI	00000001	
EDI	00FF3388	simple.00FF3388
EIP	00FF1006	simple.00FF1006
C 0	ES 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 002B	32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0		
O 0	LastErr 00000000	ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000206	(NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PE,GE,G)
ST0	valid 1.1999999999999999560	
ST1	empty 0.0	
ST2	empty 0.0	
ST3	empty 0.0	
ST4	empty 0.0	
ST5	empty 0.0	
ST6	empty 0.0	
ST7	empty 0.0	

Disassembly

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -
00FF1000	55	
00FF1001	8BEC	
00FF1003	DD45 08	
00FF1006	DC35 D020FF0	
00FF100C	DD45 10	
00FF100F	DC0D C820FF0	
00FF1015	DEC1	
00FF1017	5D	
00FF1018	C3	
00FF1019	CC	
00FF101A	CC	
00FF101B	CC	
00FF101C	CC	
00FF101D	CC	
00FF101E	CC	
00FF101F	CC	
00FF1020	55	
00FF1021	8BEC	
00FF1023	83EC 08	
00FF1026	DD05 E020FF0	
00FF102C	DD1C24	
00FF102F	83EC 08	
00FF1032	DD05 D820FF0	
00FF1038	DD1C24	
00FF103B	E8 C0FFFFFF	
00FF1040	83C4 08	
00FF1043	DD1C24	
00FF1046	68 0030FF00	
00FF104B	68 0030FF00	
00FF104D	68 0030FF00	
00FF104F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1051	68 0030FF00	
00FF1053	68 0030FF00	
00FF1055	68 0030FF00	
00FF1057	68 0030FF00	
00FF1059	68 0030FF00	
00FF105B	68 0030FF00	
00FF105D	68 0030FF00	
00FF105F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1061	68 0030FF00	
00FF1063	68 0030FF00	
00FF1065	68 0030FF00	
00FF1067	68 0030FF00	
00FF1069	68 0030FF00	
00FF106B	68 0030FF00	
00FF106D	68 0030FF00	
00FF106F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1071	68 0030FF00	
00FF1073	68 0030FF00	
00FF1075	68 0030FF00	
00FF1077	68 0030FF00	
00FF1079	68 0030FF00	
00FF107B	68 0030FF00	
00FF107D	68 0030FF00	
00FF107F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1081	68 0030FF00	
00FF1083	68 0030FF00	
00FF1085	68 0030FF00	
00FF1087	68 0030FF00	
00FF1089	68 0030FF00	
00FF108B	68 0030FF00	
00FF108D	68 0030FF00	
00FF108F	68 0030FF00	
00FF1091	68 0030FF00	
00FF1093	68 0030FF00	
00FF1095	68 0030FF00	
00FF1097	68 0030FF00	
00FF1099	68 0030FF00	
00FF109B	68 0030FF00	
00FF109D	68 0030FF00	
00FF109F	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10A9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10AF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10B9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10BF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10C9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10CF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10D9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10DF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10E9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10EB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10ED	68 0030FF00	
00FF10EF	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F1	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F3	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F5	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F7	68 0030FF00	
00FF10F9	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FB	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FD	68 0030FF00	
00FF10FF	68 0030FF00	

Figuur 16.1: OllyDbg:

, OllyDbg

. FDIV, ST(0) (quotient):

CPU - main thread, module simple

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -)
00FF1000	55	
00FF1001	8BEC	
00FF1002	08	
00FF1003	DD45 08	
00FF1004	DC35 0020FF00	
00FF1005	DD45 10	
00FF1006	DC00 C820FF00	
00FF1007	DEC1	
00FF1008	5D	
00FF1009	C3	
00FF100A	CC	
00FF100B	CC	
00FF100C	CC	
00FF100D	CC	
00FF100E	CC	
00FF100F	CC	
00FF1010	CC	
00FF1011	CC	
00FF1012	CC	
00FF1013	CC	
00FF1014	CC	
00FF1015	CC	
00FF1016	CC	
00FF1017	CC	
00FF1018	CC	
00FF1019	CC	
00FF101A	CC	
00FF101B	CC	
00FF101C	CC	
00FF101D	CC	
00FF101E	CC	
00FF101F	CC	
00FF1020	CC	
00FF1021	CC	
00FF1022	CC	
00FF1023	CC	
00FF1024	CC	
00FF1025	CC	
00FF1026	CC	
00FF1027	CC	
00FF1028	CC	
00FF1029	CC	
00FF102A	CC	
00FF102B	CC	
00FF102C	CC	
00FF102D	CC	
00FF102E	CC	
00FF102F	CC	
00FF1030	CC	
00FF1031	CC	
00FF1032	CC	
00FF1033	CC	
00FF1034	CC	
00FF1035	CC	
00FF1036	CC	
00FF1037	CC	
00FF1038	CC	
00FF1039	CC	
00FF103A	CC	
00FF103B	CC	
00FF103C	CC	
00FF103D	CC	
00FF103E	CC	
00FF103F	CC	
00FF1040	CC	
00FF1041	CC	
00FF1042	CC	
00FF1043	CC	
00FF1044	CC	
00FF1045	CC	
00FF1046	CC	
00FF1047	CC	
00FF1048	CC	
00FF1049	CC	
00FF104A	CC	
00FF104B	CC	
00FF104C	CC	
00FF104D	CC	
00FF104E	CC	
00FF104F	CC	
00FF1050	CC	
00FF1051	CC	
00FF1052	CC	
00FF1053	CC	
00FF1054	CC	
00FF1055	CC	
00FF1056	CC	
00FF1057	CC	
00FF1058	CC	
00FF1059	CC	
00FF105A	CC	
00FF105B	CC	
00FF105C	CC	
00FF105D	CC	
00FF105E	CC	
00FF105F	CC	
00FF1060	CC	
00FF1061	CC	
00FF1062	CC	
00FF1063	CC	
00FF1064	CC	
00FF1065	CC	
00FF1066	CC	
00FF1067	CC	
00FF1068	CC	
00FF1069	CC	
00FF106A	CC	
00FF106B	CC	
00FF106C	CC	
00FF106D	CC	
00FF106E	CC	
00FF106F	CC	
00FF1070	CC	
00FF1071	CC	
00FF1072	CC	
00FF1073	CC	
00FF1074	CC	
00FF1075	CC	
00FF1076	CC	
00FF1077	CC	
00FF1078	CC	
00FF1079	CC	
00FF107A	CC	
00FF107B	CC	
00FF107C	CC	
00FF107D	CC	
00FF107E	CC	
00FF107F	CC	
00FF1080	CC	
00FF1081	CC	
00FF1082	CC	
00FF1083	CC	
00FF1084	CC	
00FF1085	CC	
00FF1086	CC	
00FF1087	CC	
00FF1088	CC	
00FF1089	CC	
00FF108A	CC	
00FF108B	CC	
00FF108C	CC	
00FF108D	CC	
00FF108E	CC	
00FF108F	CC	
00FF1090	CC	
00FF1091	CC	
00FF1092	CC	
00FF1093	CC	
00FF1094	CC	
00FF1095	CC	
00FF1096	CC	
00FF1097	CC	
00FF1098	CC	
00FF1099	CC	
00FF109A	CC	
00FF109B	CC	
00FF109C	CC	
00FF109D	CC	
00FF109E	CC	
00FF109F	CC	
00FF10A0	CC	
00FF10A1	CC	
00FF10A2	CC	
00FF10A3	CC	
00FF10A4	CC	
00FF10A5	CC	
00FF10A6	CC	
00FF10A7	CC	
00FF10A8	CC	
00FF10A9	CC	
00FF10AA	CC	
00FF10AB	CC	
00FF10AC	CC	
00FF10AD	CC	
00FF10AE	CC	
00FF10AF	CC	
00FF10B0	CC	
00FF10B1	CC	
00FF10B2	CC	
00FF10B3	CC	
00FF10B4	CC	
00FF10B5	CC	
00FF10B6	CC	
00FF10B7	CC	
00FF10B8	CC	
00FF10B9	CC	
00FF10BA	CC	
00FF10BB	CC	
00FF10BC	CC	
00FF10BD	CC	
00FF10BE	CC	
00FF10BF	CC	
00FF10C0	CC	
00FF10C1	CC	
00FF10C2	CC	
00FF10C3	CC	
00FF10C4	CC	
00FF10C5	CC	
00FF10C6	CC	
00FF10C7	CC	
00FF10C8	CC	
00FF10C9	CC	
00FF10CA	CC	
00FF10CB	CC	
00FF10CC	CC	
00FF10CD	CC	
00FF10CE	CC	
00FF10CF	CC	
00FF10D0	CC	
00FF10D1	CC	
00FF10D2	CC	
00FF10D3	CC	
00FF10D4	CC	
00FF10D5	CC	
00FF10D6	CC	
00FF10D7	CC	
00FF10D8	CC	
00FF10D9	CC	
00FF10DA	CC	
00FF10DB	CC	
00FF10DC	CC	
00FF10DD	CC	
00FF10DE	CC	
00FF10DF	CC	
00FF10E0	CC	
00FF10E1	CC	
00FF10E2	CC	
00FF10E3	CC	
00FF10E4	CC	
00FF10E5	CC	
00FF10E6	CC	
00FF10E7	CC	
00FF10E8	CC	
00FF10E9	CC	
00FF10EA	CC	
00FF10EB	CC	
00FF10EC	CC	
00FF10ED	CC	
00FF10EE	CC	
00FF10EF	CC	
00FF10F0	CC	
00FF10F1	CC	
00FF10F2	CC	
00FF10F3	CC	
00FF10F4	CC	
00FF10F5	CC	
00FF10F6	CC	
00FF10F7	CC	
00FF10F8	CC	
00FF10F9	CC	
00FF10FA	CC	
00FF10FB	CC	
00FF10FC	CC	
00FF10FD	CC	
00FF10FE	CC	
00FF10FF	CC	

Stack [0016F9BC]=3.4000000000000000

Registers (FPU)

Register	Value
EAX	002D2848
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(-"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	0016F9AC
EBP	0016F9AC
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FF3388 simple.00FF3388
EIP	00FF100C simple.00FF100C
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000206 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PE,GE,G)
ST0	valid 0.3821656050955413719
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0

FST 3820 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 1 0 0 0 0
FCW 027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1 1
Last cmd 0023:00FF1006 simple.00FF1006

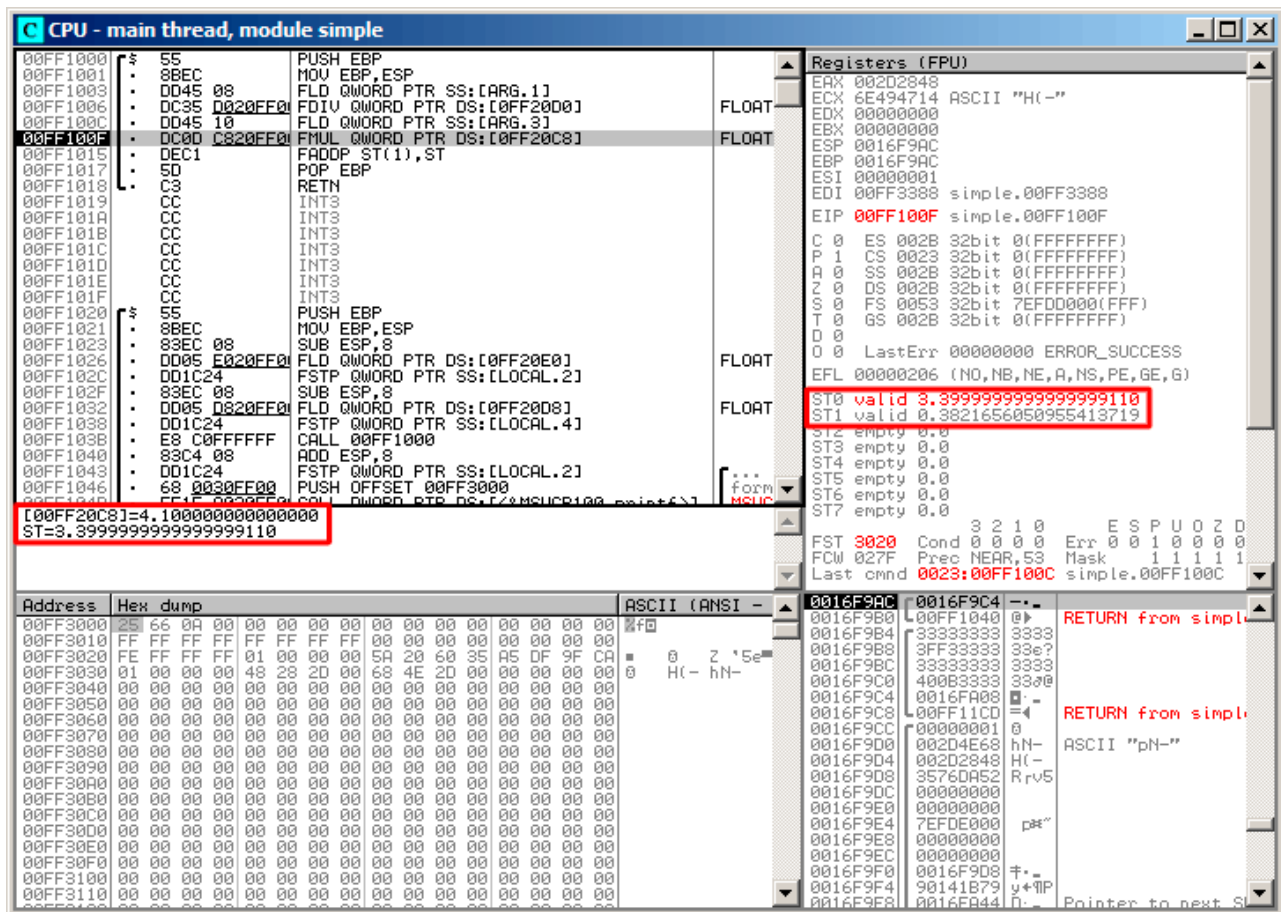
0016F9AC 0016F9C4

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -)
0016F9B0	00FF1040	
0016F9B4	33333333	3333
0016F9B8	3FF33333	33e?
0016F9BC	33333333	3333
0016F9C0	400B3333	3330
0016F9C4	0016FA08	
0016F9C8	00FF11CD	
0016F9CC	00000001	
0016F9D0	002D4E68	hN-
0016F9D4	002D2848	H(-
0016F9D8	3576DA52	Rrv5
0016F9DC	00000000	
0016F9E0	00000000	
0016F9E4	7EFDE000	p4"
0016F9E8	00000000	
0016F9EC	00000000	
0016F9F0	0016F9D8	+
0016F9F4	90141B79	y+11P
0016F9F8	0016F944	0-

RETURN from simple
RETURN from simple
ASCII "pN-"

Figuur 16.2: OllyDbg: FDIV

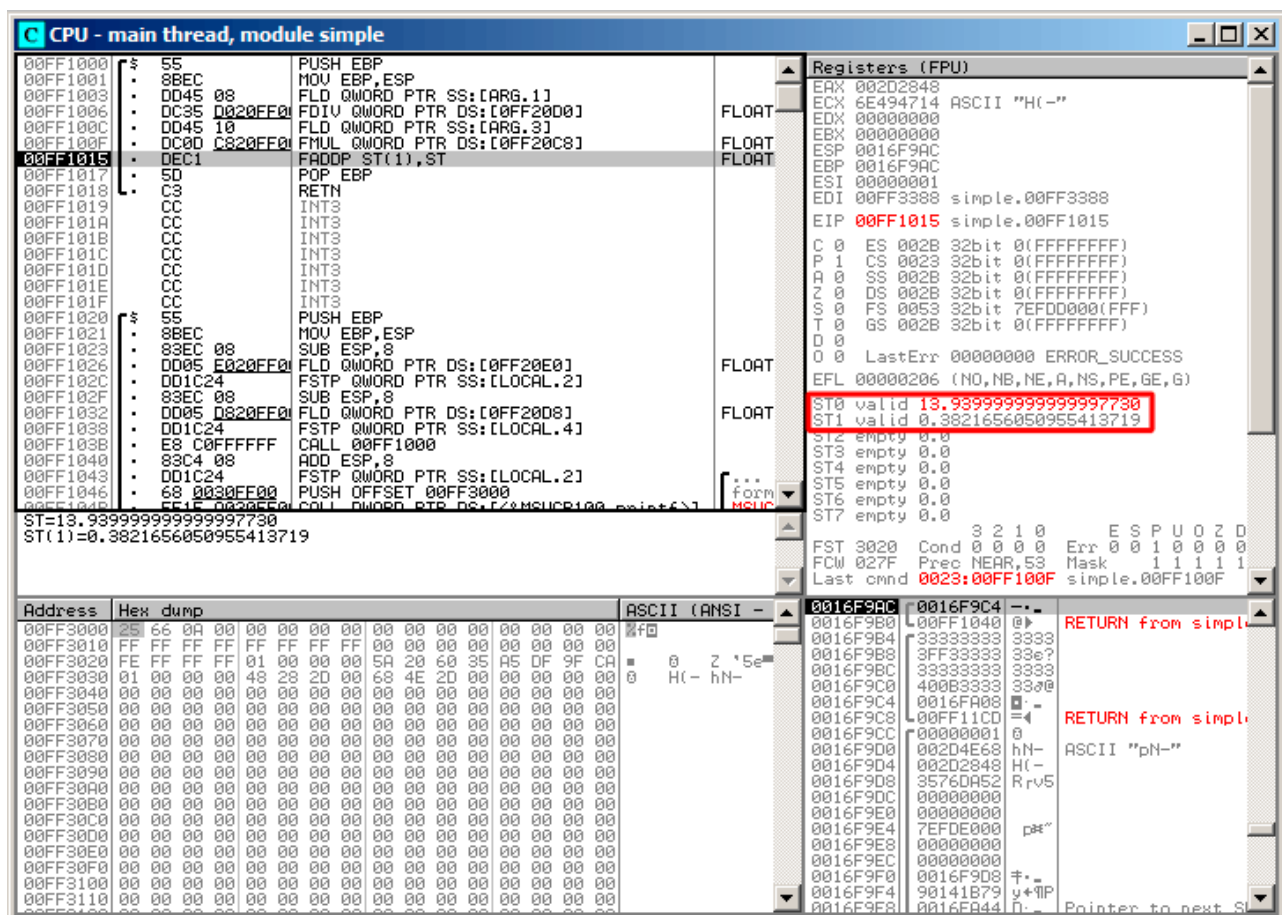
: FLD :



Figuur 16.3: OllyDbg:

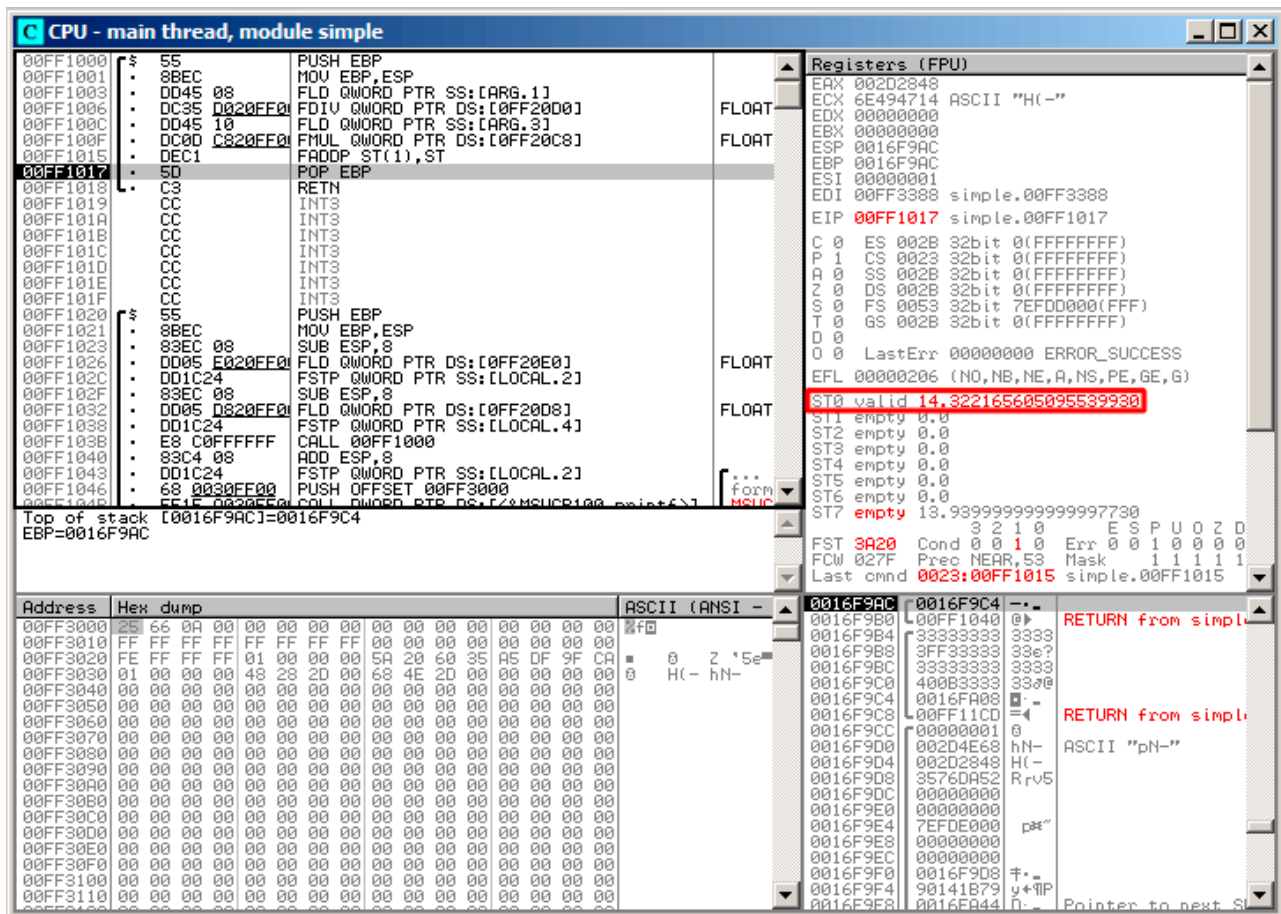
quotient ST(1).: FMUL. .

: FMUL:



Figuur 16.4: OllyDbg: FMUL

: FADDP:



Figuur 16.5: OllyDbg: FADDP

?

: 16.2 on page 185.. ().

GCC

Listing 16.2: GCC 4.4.1

```

f
public f
proc near

arg_0      = qword ptr 8
arg_8      = qword ptr 10h

    push    ebp
    fld     ds:dbl_8048608 ; 3.14

; : ST(0) = 3.14

    mov     ebp, esp
    fdivr   [ebp+arg_0]

; : ST(0) =

    fld     ds:dbl_8048610 ; 4.1

; : ST(0) = 4.1, ST(1) =

    fmul    [ebp+arg_8]

; : ST(0) = , ST(1) =

```

```

        pop     ebp
        faddp   st(1), st

; : ST(0) =

        retn
f      endp

```

16.5.2 ARM: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

, . VFP (Vector Floating Point).

Listing 16.3: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

f
    VLDR        D16, =3.14
    VMOV        D17, R0, R1 ; "a"
    VMOV        D18, R2, R3 ; "b"
    VDIV.F64    D16, D17, D16 ; a/3.14
    VLDR        D17, =4.1
    VMUL.F64    D17, D18, D17 ; b*4.1
    VADD.F64    D16, D17, D16 ; +
    VMOV        R0, R1, D16
    BX          LR

dbl_2C98      DCFD 3.14          ; DATA XREF: f
dbl_2CA0      DCFD 4.1          ; DATA XREF: f+10

```

: [B.3.3 on page 817](#).

VLDR VMOV

VMOV D17, R0, R1 D17.

VMOV R0, R1, D16 : D16 R0 R1, ,

VDIV, VMUL VADD,

16.5.3 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

f
    PUSH        {R3-R7,LR}
    MOVS        R7, R2
    MOVS        R4, R3
    MOVS        R5, R0
    MOVS        R6, R1
    LDR         R2, =0x66666666 ; 4.1
    LDR         R3, =0x40106666
    MOVS        R0, R7
    MOVS        R1, R4
    BL          __aeabi_dmul
    MOVS        R7, R0
    MOVS        R4, R1
    LDR         R2, =0x51EB851F ; 3.14
    LDR         R3, =0x40091EB8
    MOVS        R0, R5
    MOVS        R1, R6
    BL          __aeabi_ddiv
    MOVS        R2, R7
    MOVS        R3, R4
    BL          __aeabi_dadd
    POP         {R3-R7,PC}

; 4.1 :
dword_364      DCD 0x66666666      ; DATA XREF: f+A
dword_368      DCD 0x40106666      ; DATA XREF: f+C
; 3.14 :
dword_36C      DCD 0x51EB851F      ; DATA XREF: f+1A
dword_370      DCD 0x40091EB8      ; DATA XREF: f+1C

```

__aeabi_dmul, __aeabi_ddiv, __aeabi_dadd

16.5.4 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

:

Listing 16.4: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
f:
; D0 = a, D1 = b
    ldr    d2, .LC25        ; 3.14
; D2 = 3.14
    fdiv   d0, d0, d2
; D0 = D0/D2 = a/3.14
    ldr    d2, .LC26        ; 4.1
; D2 = 4.1
    fmadd  d0, d1, d2, d0
; D0 = D1*D2+D0 = b*4.1+a/3.14
    ret

; :
.LC25:
    .word  1374389535        ; 3.14
    .word  1074339512
.LC26:
    .word  1717986918        ; 4.1
    .word  1074816614
```

16.5.5 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 16.5: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
f:
    sub    sp, sp, #16
    str    d0, [sp,8]        ; "a" Register Save Area
    str    d1, [sp]          ; "b" Register Save Area
    ldr    x1, [sp,8]
; X1 = a
    ldr    x0, .LC25
; X0 = 3.14
    fmov   d0, x1
    fmov   d1, x0
; D0 = a, D1 = 3.14
    fdiv   d0, d0, d1
; D0 = D0/D1 = a/3.14

    fmov   x1, d0
; X1 = a/3.14
    ldr    x2, [sp]
; X2 = b
    ldr    x0, .LC26
; X0 = 4.1
    fmov   d0, x2
; D0 = b
    fmov   d1, x0
; D1 = 4.1
    fmul   d0, d0, d1
; D0 = D0*D1 = b*4.1

    fmov   x0, d0
; X0 = D0 = b*4.1
    fmov   d0, x1
; D0 = a/3.14
    fmov   d1, x0
; D1 = X0 = b*4.1
    fadd   d0, d0, d1
; D0 = D0+D1 = a/3.14 + b*4.1
```

```

        fmov    x0, d0 ; \
        fmov    d0, x0 ; /
        add     sp, sp, 16
        ret
.LC25:
        .word    1374389535      ; 3.14
        .word    1074339512
.LC26:
        .word    1717986918      ; 4.1
        .word    1074816614

```

GCC . , GCC 4.9 . .

16.5.6 MIPS

[C.1.2 on page 819.](#)

Listing 16.6: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
; $f12-$f13=A
; $f14-$f15=B
        lui     $v0, (dword_C4 >> 16) ; ?
; $f0:
        lwc1    $f0, dword_BC
        or      $at, $zero              ; load delay slot, NOP
; $f1:
        lwc1    $f1, $LC0
        lui     $v0, ($LC1 >> 16)      ; ?
; A $f12-$f13, $f0-$f1, :
        div.d   $f0, $f12, $f0
; $f0-$f1=A/3.14
; $f2:
        lwc1    $f2, dword_C4
        or      $at, $zero              ; load delay slot, NOP
; $f3:
        lwc1    $f3, $LC1
        or      $at, $zero              ; load delay slot, NOP
; B $f14-$f15, $f2-$f3, :
        mul.d   $f2, $f14, $f2
; $f2-$f3=B*4.1
        jr      $ra
; $f0-$f1:
        add.d   $f0, $f2              ; branch delay slot, NOP

.rodata.cst8:000000B8 $LC0:             .word 0x40091EB8      # DATA XREF: f+C
.rodata.cst8:000000BC dword_BC:         .word 0x51EB851F      # DATA XREF: f+4
.rodata.cst8:000000C0 $LC1:             .word 0x40106666      # DATA XREF: f+10
.rodata.cst8:000000C4 dword_C4:         .word 0x66666666      # DATA XREF: f

```

- :
- LWC1
 - DIV.D, MUL.D, ADD.D („.D”, „.S”)

[2.](#)

16.6

```

#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>

int main ()

```

²dennis(a)yurichev.com

```
{
    printf ("32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n", pow (32.01,1.54));

    return 0;
}
```

16.6.1 x86

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 16.7: MSVC 2010

```
CONST    SEGMENT
__real@40400147ae147ae1 DQ 040400147ae147ae1r    ; 32.01
__real@3ff8a3d70a3d70a4 DQ 03ff8a3d70a3d70a4r    ; 1.54
CONST    ENDS

_main    PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 8 ;
    fld     QWORD PTR __real@3ff8a3d70a3d70a4
    fstp    QWORD PTR [esp]
    sub     esp, 8 ;
    fld     QWORD PTR __real@40400147ae147ae1
    fstp    QWORD PTR [esp]
    call    _pow
    add     esp, 8 ;

;
;

    fstp    QWORD PTR [esp] ;
    push    OFFSET $SG2651
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 12
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
```

: 16.6.2.

16.6.2 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```
_main
var_C      = -0xC

    PUSH    {R7,LR}
    MOV     R7, SP
    SUB     SP, SP, #4
    VLDR    D16, =32.01
    VMOV    R0, R1, D16
    VLDR    D16, =1.54
    VMOV    R2, R3, D16
    BLX     _pow
    VMOV    D16, R0, R1
    MOV     R0, 0xFC1 ; "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"
    ADD     R0, PC
    VMOV    R1, R2, D16
    BLX     _printf
    MOVS    R1, 0
    STR     R0, [SP,#0xC+var_C]
    MOV     R0, R1
    ADD     SP, SP, #4
    POP     {R7,PC}
```


dbl_2F90	DCFD 32.01	; DATA XREF: _main+6
dbl_2F98	DCFD 1.54	; DATA XREF: _main+E

```
_pow R0 R1, R2 R3. R0 R1. _pow D16, R1 R2, printf()
```

16.6.3 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()

```
_main
    STMFD    SP!, {R4-R6,LR}
    LDR      R2, =0xA3D70A4 ; y
    LDR      R3, =0x3FF8A3D7
    LDR      R0, =0xAE147AE1 ; x
    LDR      R1, =0x40400147
    BL       pow
    MOV      R4, R0
    MOV      R2, R4
    MOV      R3, R1
    ADR      R0, a32_011_54Lf ; "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"
    BL       __2printf
    MOV      R0, #0
    LDMFD    SP!, {R4-R6,PC}

y
dword_520   DCD 0xA3D70A4 ; DATA XREF: _main+4
; double x
x
dword_528   DCD 0xAE147AE1 ; DATA XREF: _main+C
DCD 0x40400147 ; DATA XREF: _main+10
a32_011_54Lf DCB "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf",0xA,0
; DATA XREF: _main+24
```

16.6.4 ARM64 + GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 16.8: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
f:
    stp      x29, x30, [sp, -16]!
    add      x29, sp, 0
    ldr      d1, .LC1 ; 1.54 D1
    ldr      d0, .LC0 ; 32.01 D0
    bl       pow
; pow() D0
    adrp     x0, .LC2
    add      x0, x0, :lo12:LC2
    bl       printf
    mov      w0, 0
    ldp      x29, x30, [sp], 16
    ret

.LC0:
; 32.01
    .word    -1374389535
    .word    1077936455

.LC1:
; 1.54
    .word    171798692
    .word    1073259479

.LC2:
    .string  "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"
```

D0 D1:pow(). D0 pow(). printf(), printf().

16.6.5 MIPS

Listing 16.9: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

main:
var_10      = -0x10
var_4       = -4

; :
        lui     $gp, (dword_9C >> 16)
        addiu   $sp, -0x20
        la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
        sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
        lui     $v0, (dword_A4 >> 16) ; ?

; 32.01:
        lwc1    $f12, dword_9C

; :
        lw      $t9, (pow & 0xFFFF)($gp)

; 32.01:
        lwc1    $f13, $LC0
        lui     $v0, ($LC1 >> 16) ; ?

; 1.54:
        lwc1    $f14, dword_A4
        or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP

; 1.54:
        lwc1    $f15, $LC1

; pow():
        jalr    $t9
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
        lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)

; :
        mfc1    $a3, $f0
        lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        mfc1    $a2, $f1

; printf():
        lui     $a0, ($LC2 >> 16) # "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"
        jalr    $t9
        la      $a0, ($LC2 & 0xFFFF) # "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"

; :
        lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)

; 0:
        move    $v0, $zero
        jr      $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x20

.rodata.str1.4:00000084 $LC2:          .ascii "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"<0>

; 32.01:
.rodata.cst8:00000098 $LC0:          .word 0x40400147          # DATA XREF: main+20
.rodata.cst8:0000009C dword_9C:      .word 0xAE147AE1          # DATA XREF: main
.rodata.cst8:0000009C                                # main+18
; 1.54:
.rodata.cst8:000000A0 $LC1:          .word 0x3FF8A3D7          # DATA XREF: main+24
.rodata.cst8:000000A0                                # main+30
.rodata.cst8:000000A4 dword_A4:      .word 0xA3D70A4           # DATA XREF: main+14

```

MFC1 („Move From Coprocessor 1”).

16.7

```

#include <stdio.h>

double d_max (double a, double b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;
}

```

```

        return b;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%f\n", d_max (1.2, 3.4));
    printf ("%f\n", d_max (5.6, -4));
};

```

16.7.1 x86

MSVC

:

Listing 16.10: MSVC 2010

```

PUBLIC      _d_max
_TEXT      SEGMENT
_a$ = 8          ; size = 8
_b$ = 16         ; size = 8
_d_max     PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    fld     QWORD PTR _b$[ebp]

; : ST(0) = _b
;

    fcomp   QWORD PTR _a$[ebp]

;

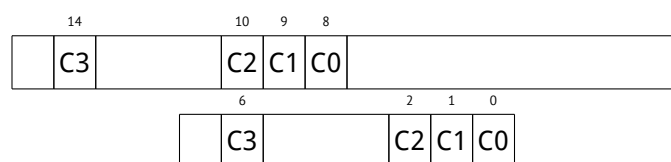
    fnstsw  ax
    test    ah, 5
    jp      SHORT $LN1@d_max

; a>b

    fld     QWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    jmp     SHORT $LN2@d_max
$LN1@d_max:
    fld     QWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
$LN2@d_max:
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_d_max     ENDP

```

- 0, 0, 0.
- 0, 0, 1.
- 1, 0, 0.
- 1, 1, 1.



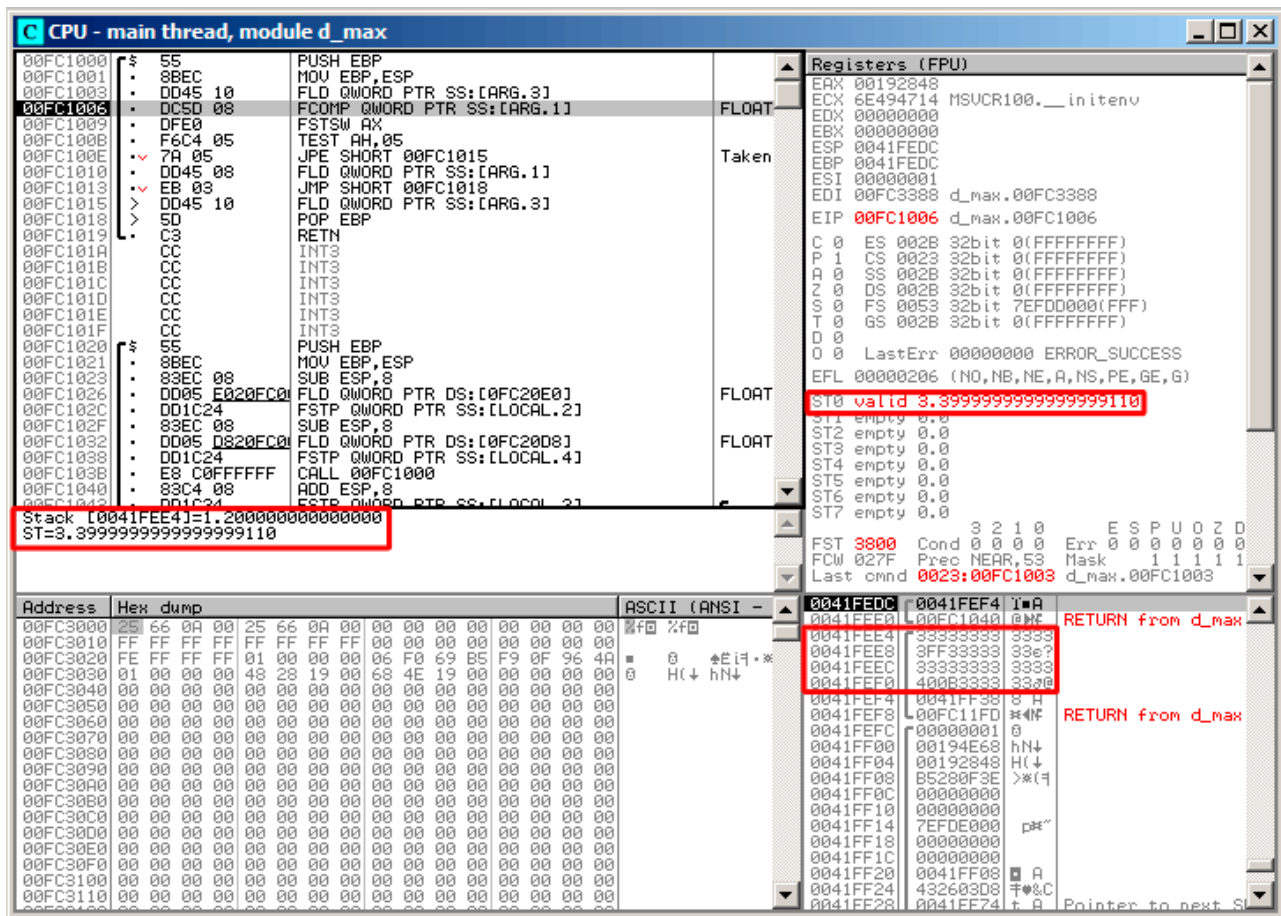
Wikipedia³:

³wikipedia.org/wiki/Parity_flag

One common reason to test the parity flag actually has nothing to do with parity. The FPU has four condition flags (C0 to C3), but they can not be tested directly, and must instead be first copied to the flags register. When this happens, C0 is placed in the carry flag, C2 in the parity flag and C3 in the zero flag. The C2 flag is set when e.g. incomparable floating point values (NaN or unsupported format) are compared with the FUCOM instructions.

?

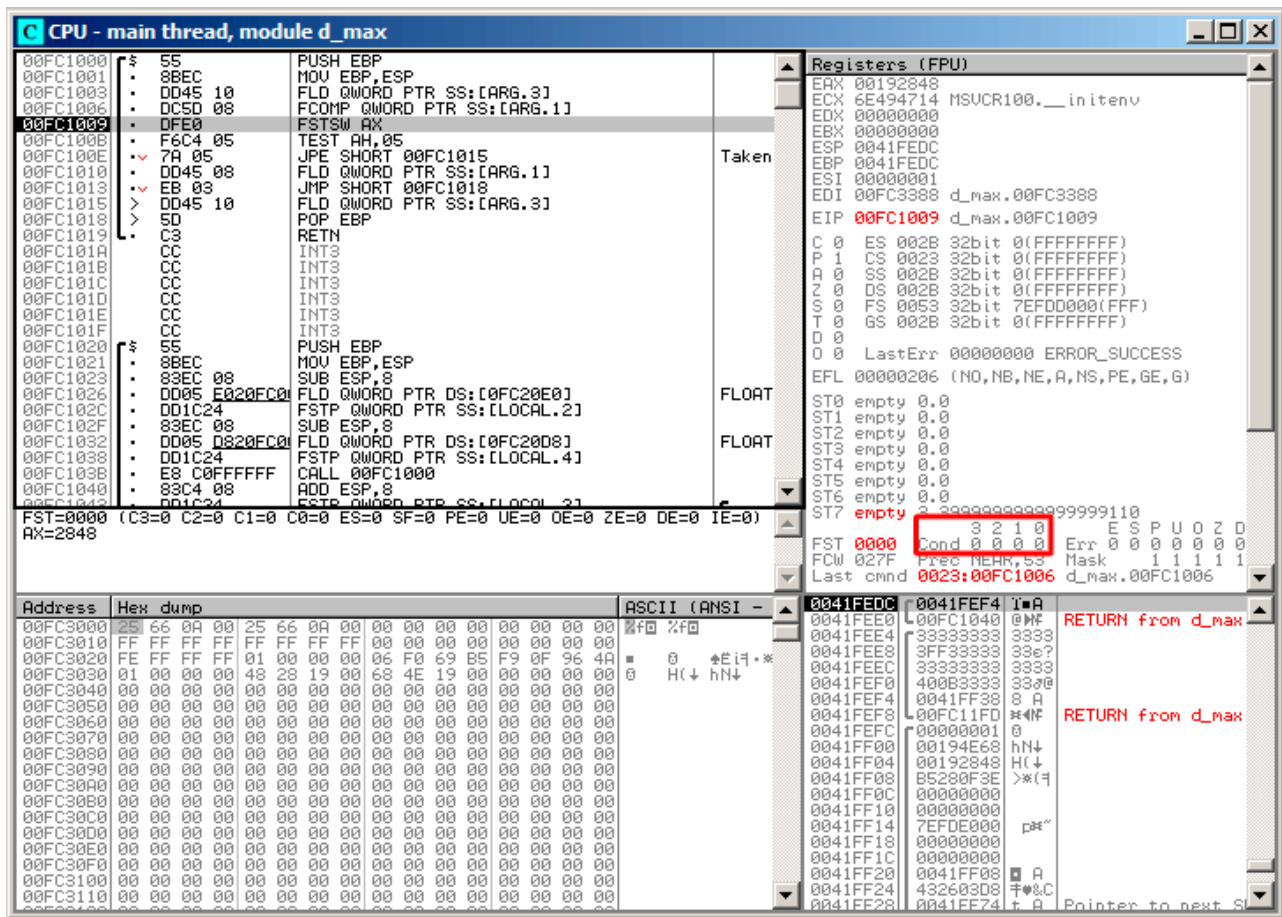
OllyDbg:



Figuur 16.6: OllyDbg:

0. ST(0).. OllyDbg.

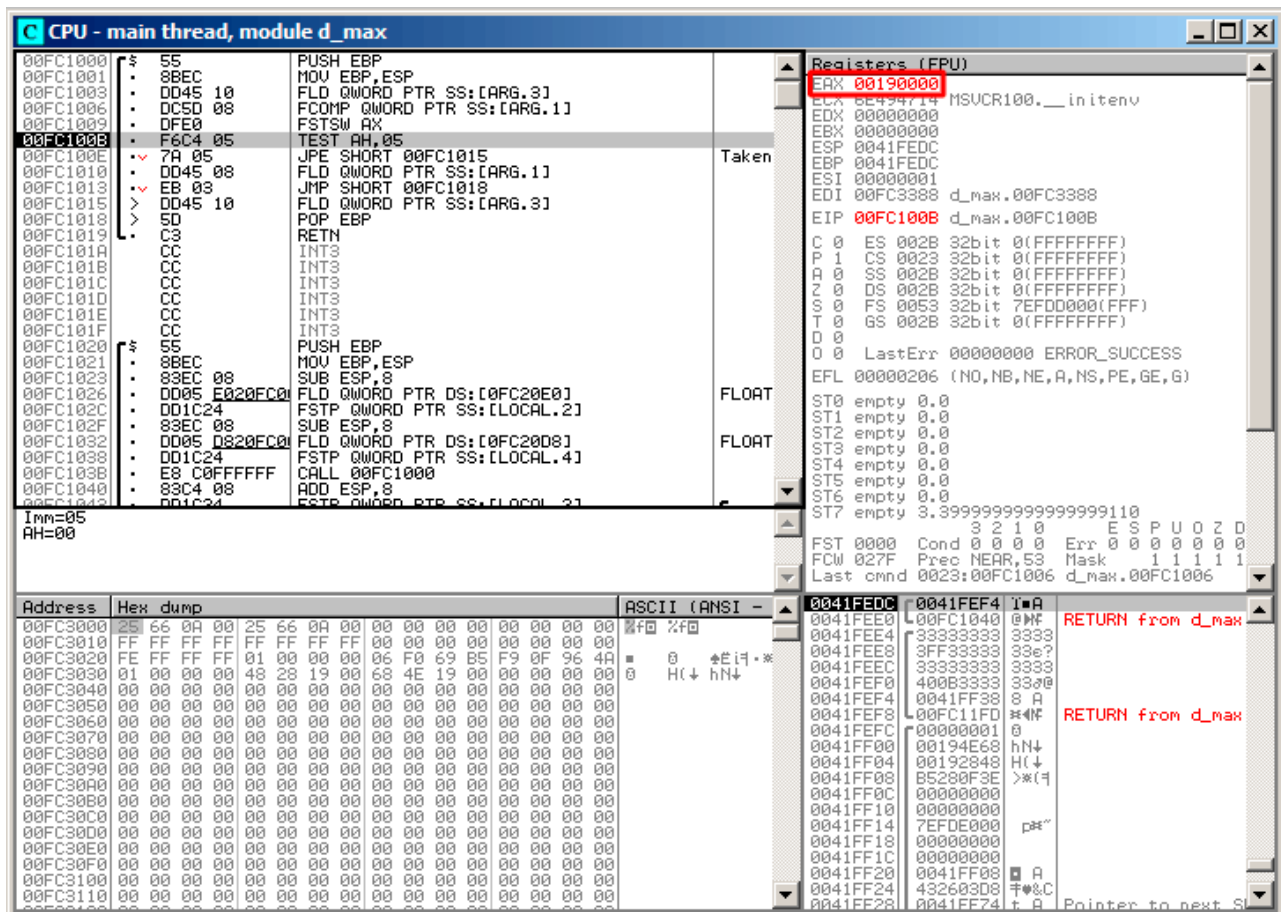
FCOMP:



Figuur 16.7: OllyDbg: FCOMP

... 16.5.1 on page 191.

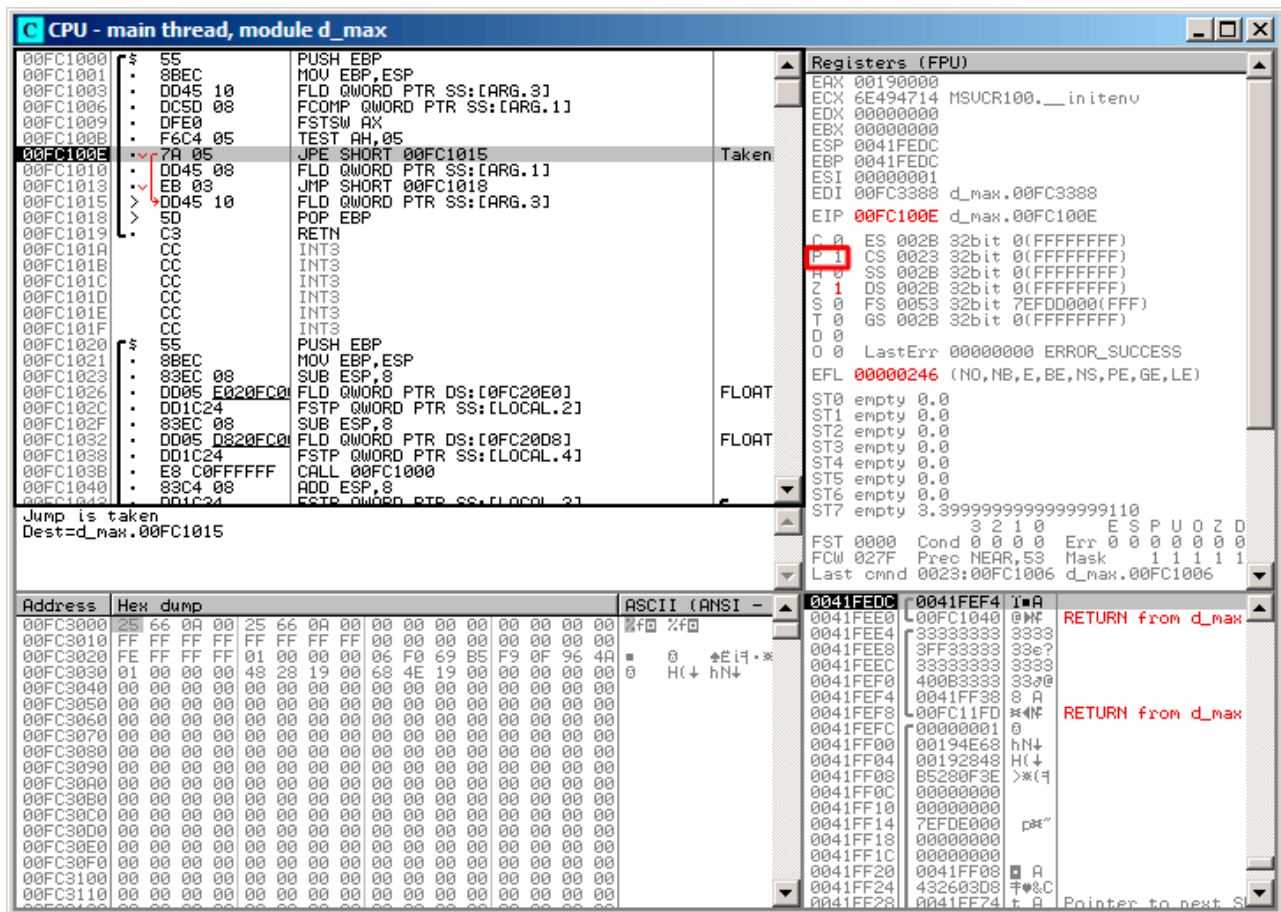
FNSTSW:



Figuur 16.8: OllyDbg: FNSTSW

(OllyDbg FNSTSW FSTSW—).

TEST:



Figuur 16.9: OllyDbg: TEST

OllyDbg JP JPE⁴ –.⁴Jump Parity Even ()

JPE, FLD:

CPU - main thread, module d_max

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
00FC1000	55	
00FC1001	8BEC	
00FC1003	DD45 10	
00FC1006	DC5D 08	
00FC1009	DFE0	
00FC100B	F6C4 05	
00FC100E	7A 05	
00FC1010	DD45 08	
00FC1013	EB 03	
00FC1015	DD45 10	
00FC1018	5D	
00FC1019	C3	
00FC101A	CC	
00FC101B	CC	
00FC101C	CC	
00FC101D	CC	
00FC101E	CC	
00FC101F	CC	
00FC1020	55	
00FC1021	8BEC	
00FC1023	83EC 08	
00FC1026	DD05 E020FC0	
00FC102C	DD1C24	
00FC102F	83EC 08	
00FC1032	DD05 D820FC0	
00FC1038	DD1C24	
00FC103B	E8 C0FFFFFF	
00FC1040	83C4 08	

Top of stack [0041FEE0]=d_max.00FC1040

Registers (FPU)

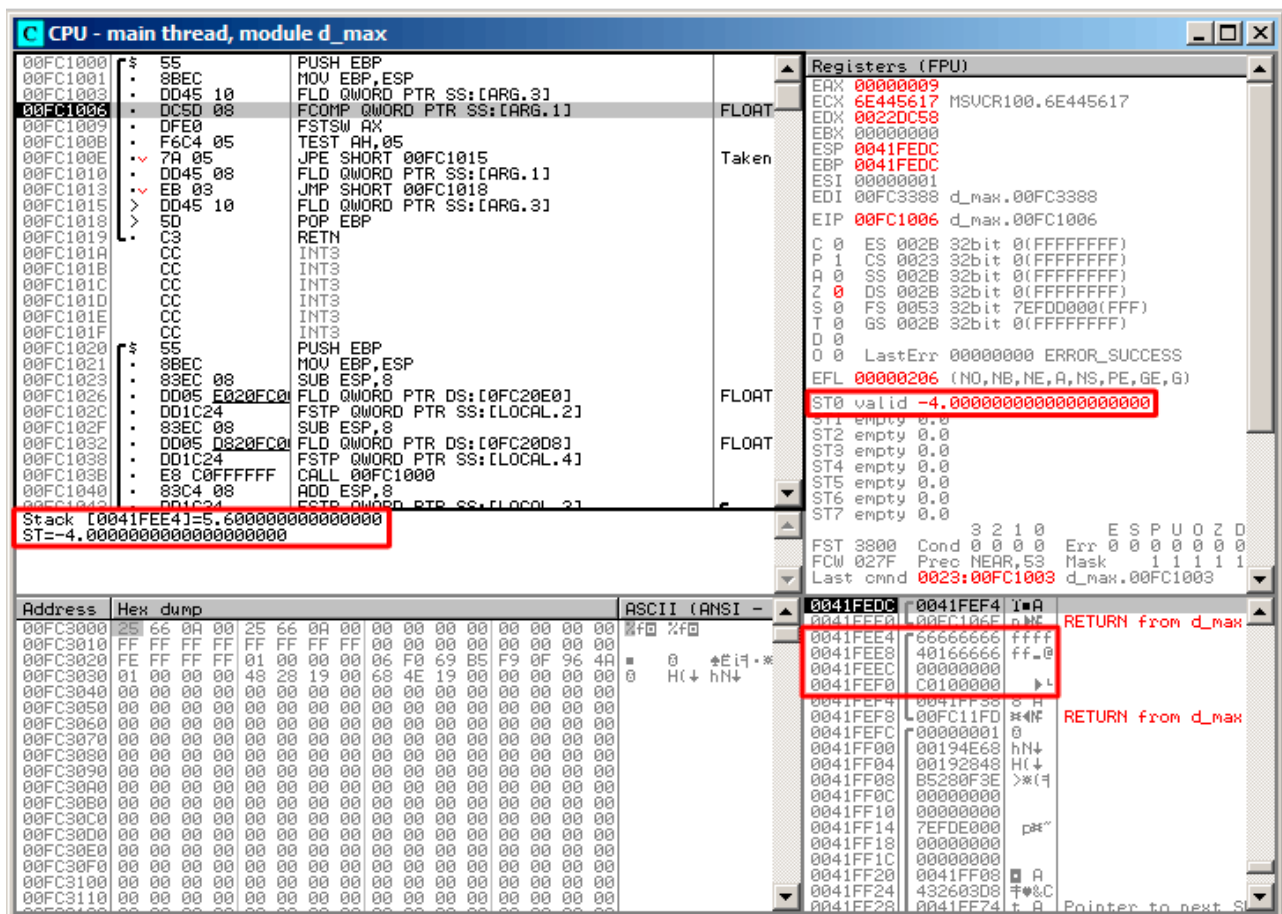
Register	Value
EAX	00190000
ECX	6E494714 MSUCR100.__initenv
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	0041FEE0
EBP	0041FEF4
ESI	00000001
EDI	00FC3388 d_max.00FC3388
EIP	00FC1019 d_max.00FC1019
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)
ST0	valid 3.399999999999999110
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0

Stack

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
0041FEE0	00FC1040	RETURN from d_max
0041FEE4	33333333	3333
0041FEE8	3FF33333	33e?
0041FEEC	33333333	3333
0041FEF0	400B3333	3330
0041FEF4	0041FF38	8 A
0041FEF8	00FC11FD	RETURN from d_max
0041FEFC	00000001	1
0041FF00	00194E68	hN↓
0041FF04	00192848	H(↓
0041FF08	85280F3E	>*(q
0041FF0C	00000000	
0041FF10	00000000	
0041FF14	7EFD0000	p#"
0041FF18	00000000	
0041FF1C	00000000	
0041FF20	0041FF08	A
0041FF24	43260308	#&C
0041FF28	0041FF74	t A
0041FF2C	00FC1649	Pointer to next SI

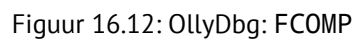
Figuur 16.10: OllyDbg:

OllyDbg:

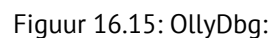


Figuur 16.11: OllyDbg:

.b (-4) ST(0).. OllyDbg







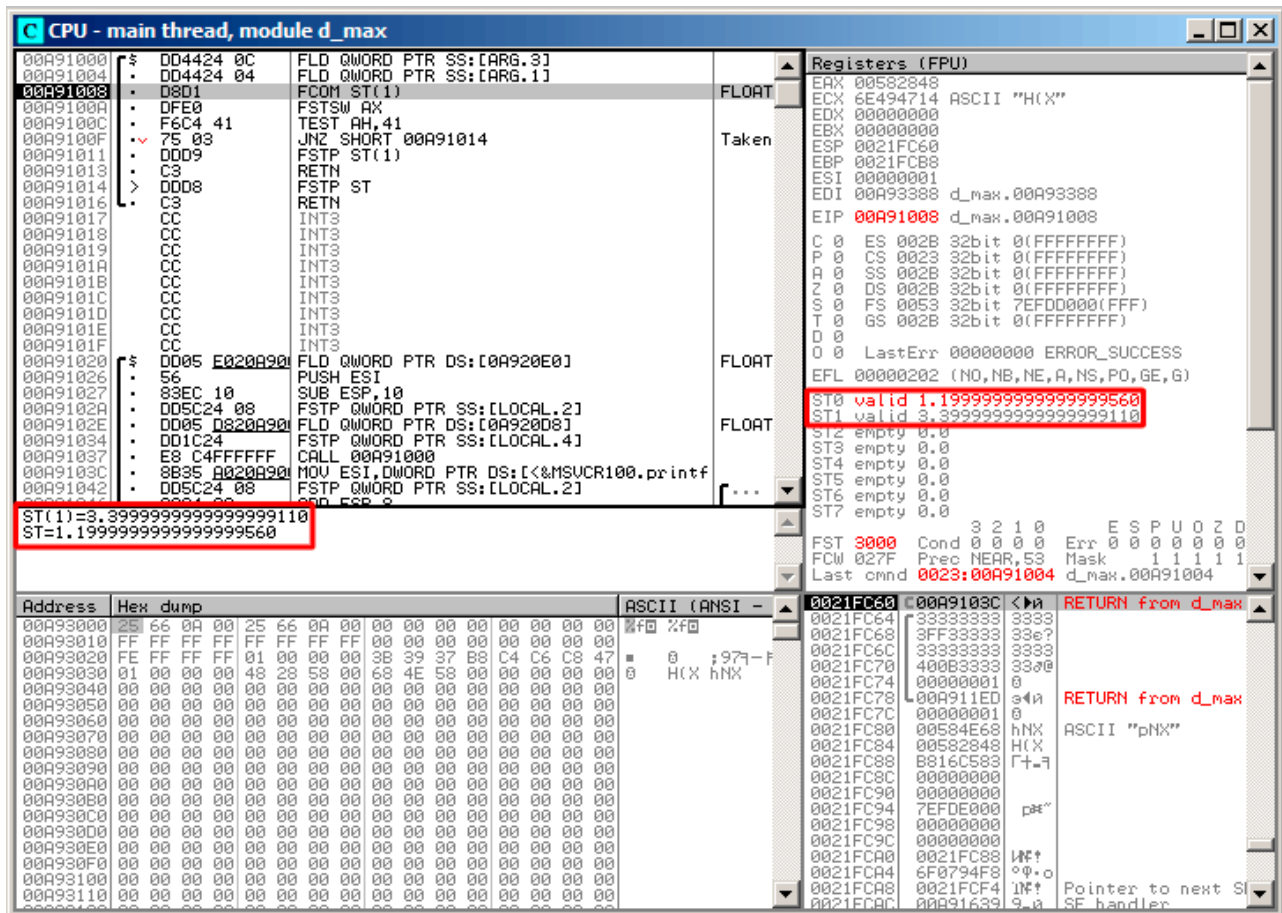
Listing 16.11: MSVC 2010

209

ret	0
_d_max	ENDP

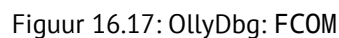
- 0, 0, 0.
- 0, 0, 1.
- 1, 0, 0.

FLD:



Figuur 16.16: OllyDbg:

FCOM: OllyDbg ST(0) ST(1) .



212

FNSTSW, AX=0x3100:

CPU - main thread, module d_max

00A91000	DD4424 0C	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.3]	
00A91004	DD4424 04	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00A91008	D8D1	FCOM ST(1)	
00A9100A	DFF0	FSTSW AX	
00A9100C	F6C4 41	TEST AH,41	
00A9100F	75 03	JNZ SHORT 00A91014	Taken
00A91011	DD09	FSTP ST(1)	
00A91013	C3	RETN	
00A91014	DD08	FSTP ST	
00A91016	C3	RETN	
00A91017	CC	INT3	
00A91018	CC	INT3	
00A91019	CC	INT3	
00A9101A	CC	INT3	
00A9101B	CC	INT3	
00A9101C	CC	INT3	
00A9101D	CC	INT3	
00A9101E	CC	INT3	
00A9101F	CC	INT3	
00A91020	DD05 E020A90	FLD QWORD PTR DS:[0A920E0]	Float
00A91026	56	PUSH ESI	
00A91027	83EC 10	SUB ESP,10	
00A9102A	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2]	Float
00A9102E	DD05 D820A90	FLD QWORD PTR DS:[0A920D8]	Float
00A91034	DD1C24	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.4]	
00A91037	E8 C4FFFFFF	CALL 00A91000	
00A9103C	8B35 A020A90	MOV ESI,DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR100.printf	
00A91042	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2]	
00A91046	DD05 E020A90	FLD QWORD PTR DS:[0A920E0]	

Imm=41
AH=31

Registers (FPU)

EAX	00583100	ASCII "Administrator"
ECX	6E497719	ASCII "H(X"
EDX	00000000	
EBX	00000000	
ESP	0021FC60	
EBP	0021FCB8	
ESI	00000001	
EDI	00A93388	d_max.00A93388
EIP	00A9100C	d_max.00A9100C
C 0	ES 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053	32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B	32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0		
O 0	LastErr	00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000202	(NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G)
ST0	valid	1.199999999999999560
ST1	valid	3.399999999999999110
ST2	empty	0.0
ST3	empty	0.0
ST4	empty	0.0
ST5	empty	0.0
ST6	empty	0.0
ST7	empty	0.0

FST 3100 Cond 0 0 0 1 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0
FCW 027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1
Last cmd 0023:00A91008 d_max.00A91008

Address Hex dump ASCII (ANSI -

00A93000	25 66 0A 00 25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	%f %f
00A93010	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93020	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 3B 39 37 B8 C4 C6 C8 47	0 0 ;97q-f
00A93030	01 00 00 00 48 28 58 00 68 4E 58 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(X hNX
00A93040	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

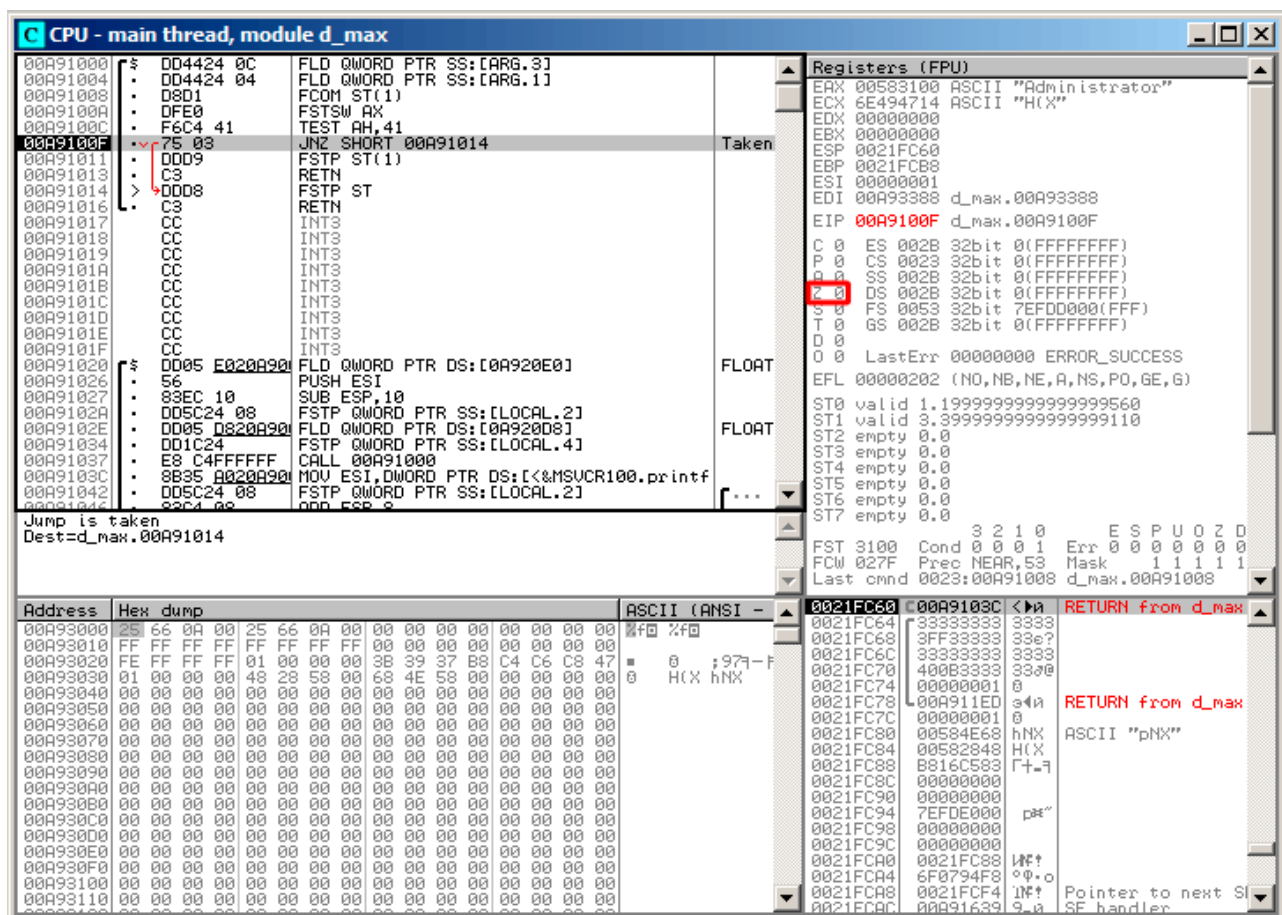
0021FC60 00A9103C <h RETURN from d_max

0021FC64	33333333	3333
0021FC68	3FF33333	33e?
0021FC6C	33333333	3333
0021FC70	400B3333	3300
0021FC74	00000001	0
0021FC78	00A911ED	0A911ED
0021FC7C	00000001	0
0021FC80	00584E68	hNX
0021FC84	00582848	H(X
0021FC88	B816C583	Γ+7
0021FC8C	00000000	
0021FC90	00000000	
0021FC94	7EFDE000	p8"
0021FC98	00000000	
0021FC9C	00000000	
0021FCA0	0021FC88	hX?
0021FCA4	6F0794F8	0794F8
0021FCA8	0021FCF4	hX?
0021FCAC	00A91639	9-a

Pointer to next SI handler

Figuur 16.18: OllyDbg: FNSTSW

TEST:



Figuur 16.19: OllyDbg: TEST

ZF=0, .

FSTP ST (FSTP ST(0)) --:

CPU - main thread, module d_max

Address	Hex dump	Disassembly	Comment
00A91000	DD4424 0C	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.3]	
00A91004	DD4424 04	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]	
00A91008	D8D1	FCOM ST(1)	
00A9100A	DFF0	FSTSW AX	
00A9100C	F6C4 41	TEST AH,41	
00A9100F	75 03	JNZ SHORT 00A91014	Taken
00A91011	DD09	FSTP ST(1)	
00A91013	C3	RETN	
00A91014	DD08	FSTP ST	
00A91016	C3	RETN	
00A91017	CC	INT3	
00A91018	CC	INT3	
00A91019	CC	INT3	
00A9101A	CC	INT3	
00A9101B	CC	INT3	
00A9101C	CC	INT3	
00A9101D	CC	INT3	
00A9101E	CC	INT3	
00A9101F	CC	INT3	
00A91020	DD05 E020A920	FLD QWORD PTR DS:[0A920E0]	FLOAT
00A91022	56	PUSH ESI	
00A91023	83EC 10	SUB ESP,10	
00A91024	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2]	FLOAT
00A91026	DD05 D820A920	FLD QWORD PTR DS:[0A920D8]	FLOAT
00A91028	DD1C24	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.4]	
00A9102A	E8 C4FFFFFF	CALL 00A91000	
00A9102C	8B35 0020A920	MOV ESI,QWORD PTR DS:[&MSVCRT00.printf	
00A9102E	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2]	
00A91030	DD24 08	ADD ESP,8	

Top of stack [0021FC60]=d_max.00A9103C

Registers (FPU)

Register	Value
EAX	00583100 ASCII "Administrator"
ECX	6E494714 ASCII "H(X"
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	0021FC60
EBP	0021FCB8
ESI	00000001
EDI	00A93388 d_max.00A93388
EIP	00A91016 d_max.00A91016
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000202 (NO,NB,NE,A,N,PO,GE,G)
ST0	valid 3.3999999999999999110
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 1.1999999999999999560

Stack

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
00A93000	25 66 0A 00 25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	%f0 %f0
00A93010	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93020	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 3B 39 37 B8 C4 C6 C8 47	0 :979-f
00A93030	01 00 00 00 48 28 58 00 68 4E 58 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(X hNX
00A93040	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A930F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A93110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Stack Frame

Address	Hex dump	Comment
0021FC60	00A9103C	RETURN from d_max
0021FC64	33333333	3333
0021FC68	3FF33333	33e?
0021FC6C	33333333	3333
0021FC70	400B3333	3330e
0021FC74	00000001	0
0021FC78	00A911ED	34h RETURN from d_max
0021FC7C	00000001	0
0021FC80	00584E68	hNX ASCII "pNX"
0021FC84	00582848	hX
0021FC88	B816C583	Γ+q
0021FC8C	00000000	
0021FC90	00000000	
0021FC94	7EFDE000	pH"
0021FC98	00000000	
0021FC9C	00000000	
0021FCA0	0021FC88	hX?
0021FCA4	6F0794F8	0F.o
0021FCA8	0021FCF4	hX?
0021FCAC	00A91639	9.u Pointer to next SF handler

Figuur 16.20: OllyDbg: FSTP

FSTP ST

FLD:

CPU - main thread, module d_max

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -)
00A91000	25 66 0A 00 25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	%f0 %f0
00A91010	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91020	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 3B 39 37 B3 C4 C6 C8 47	0 :977-F
00A91030	01 00 00 00 48 23 53 00 63 4E 53 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(X hNX
00A91040	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A910F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00A91110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

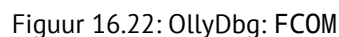
Registers (FPU)

Register	Value
EAX	00000000
ECX	6E445617 MSUCR100.6E445617
EDX	000FDE78
EBX	00000000
ESP	0021FC60
EBP	0021FCB8
ESI	6E445584 MSUCR100.printf
EDI	00A93388 d_max.00A93388
EIP	00A91008 d_max.00A91008
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO,NB,E,BE,NS,PE,GE,LE)
ST0	valid 5.5999999999999996440
ST1	valid -4.00000000000000000000
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0

Hex dump

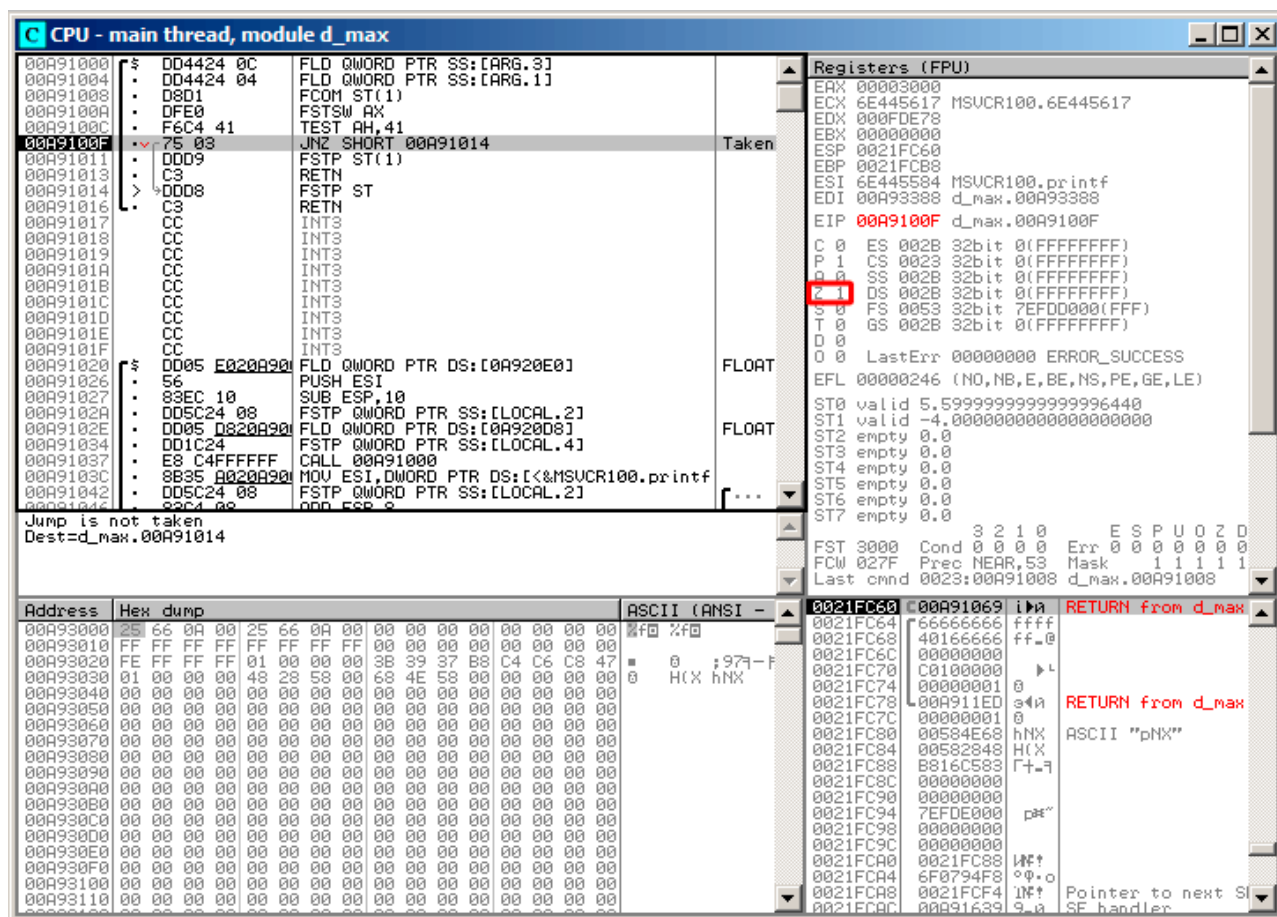
Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI -)
0021FC60	66666666 ffff	
0021FC68	40166666 ff=0	
0021FC6C	00000000	
0021FC70	C0100000	
0021FC74	00000001	
0021FC78	00A911ED	RETURN from d_max
0021FC7C	00000001	
0021FC80	00584E68 hNX	ASCII "pNX"
0021FC84	00582848 h(X	
0021FC88	B816C583 [+7	
0021FC8C	00000000	
0021FC90	00000000	
0021FC94	7EFDE000 pX"	
0021FC98	00000000	
0021FC9C	00000000	
0021FCA0	0021FC88	Pointer to next SI
0021FCA4	6F0794F8	
0021FCA8	0021FCF4	
0021FCAC	00A91639	SE handler

Figuur 16.21: OllyDbg:





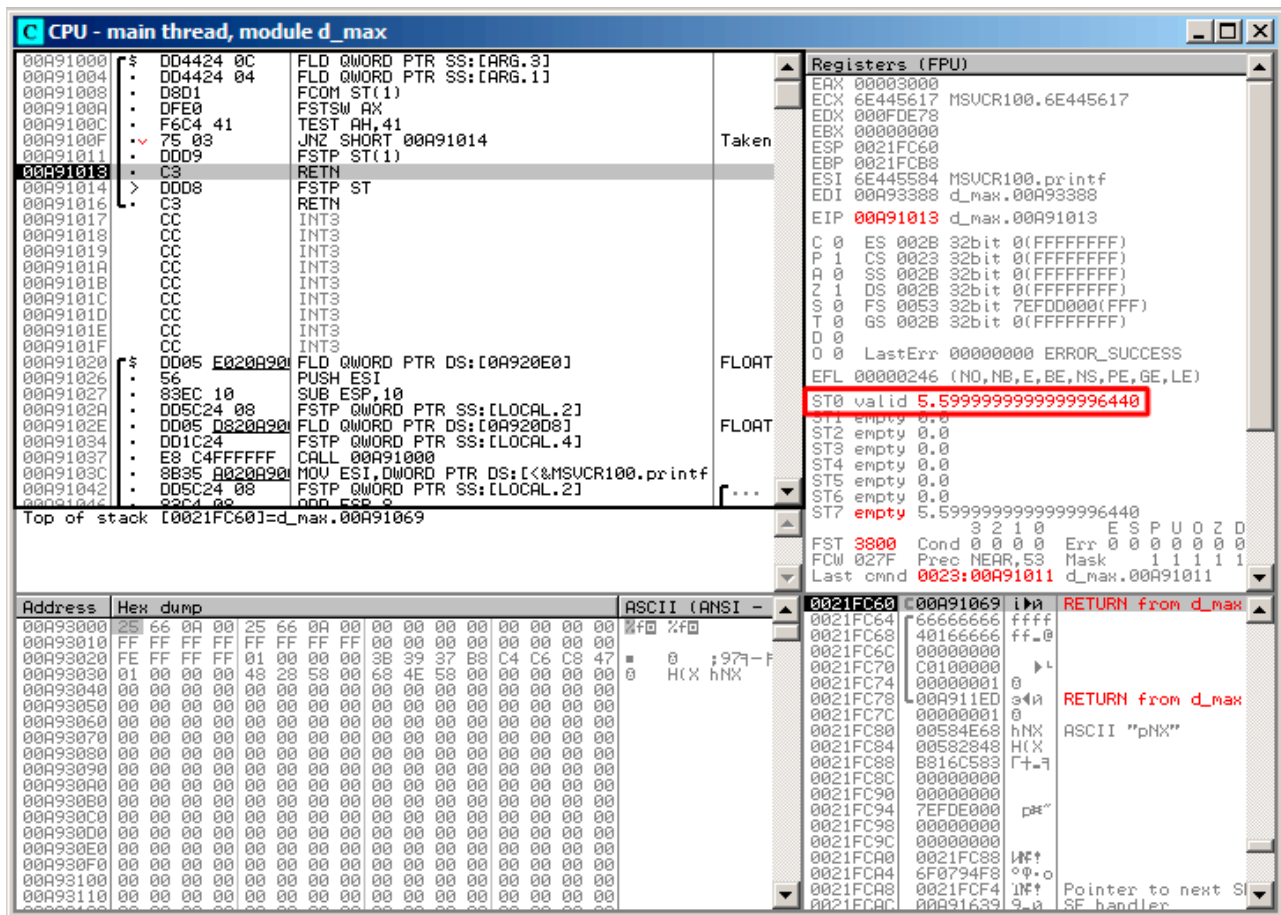
TEST:



Figuur 16.24: OllyDbg: TEST

ZF=1, .

FSTP ST(1).



Figuur 16.25: OllyDbg: FSTP

FSTP ST(1)

GCC 4.4.1

Listing 16.12: GCC 4.4.1

```
d_max proc near
b          = qword ptr -10h
a          = qword ptr -8
a_first_half = dword ptr 8
a_second_half = dword ptr 0Ch
b_first_half = dword ptr 10h
b_second_half = dword ptr 14h

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 10h

; :

    mov     eax, [ebp+a_first_half]
    mov     dword ptr [ebp+a], eax
    mov     eax, [ebp+a_second_half]
    mov     dword ptr [ebp+a+4], eax
    mov     eax, [ebp+b_first_half]
    mov     dword ptr [ebp+b], eax
    mov     eax, [ebp+b_second_half]
    mov     dword ptr [ebp+b+4], eax

; :
```

```

    fld     [ebp+a]
    fld     [ebp+b]

; : ST(0) - b; ST(1) - a

    fxch    st(1) ;

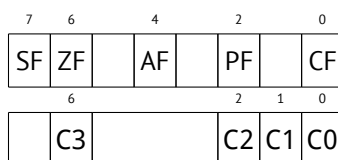
; : ST(0) - a; ST(1) - b

    fucompp ;
    fnstsw  ax ;
    sahf    ;
    setnbe  al ;
    test    al, al      ; AL==0 ?
    jz      short loc_8048453 ;
    fld     [ebp+a]
    jmp     short locret_8048456

loc_8048453:
    fld     [ebp+b]

locret_8048456:
    leave
    retn
d_max endp

```



- 0, 0, 0.
- 0, 0, 1.
- 1, 0, 0.
- ZF=0, PF=0, CF=0.
- ZF=0, PF=0, CF=1.
- ZF=1, PF=0, CF=0.

GCC 4.4.1

Listing 16.13: GCC 4.4.1

```

d_max      public d_max
           proc near

arg_0      = qword ptr 8
arg_8      = qword ptr 10h

           push    ebp
           mov     ebp, esp
           fld     [ebp+arg_0] ; _a
           fld     [ebp+arg_8] ; _b

; : ST(0) = _b, ST(1) = _a
           fxch    st(1)

; : ST(0) = _a, ST(1) = _b
           fucom   st(1) ;
           fnstsw  ax
           sahf
           ja      short loc_8048448

;
;

```

```

                fstp    st
                jmp     short loc_804844A

loc_8048448:
;
                fstp    st(1)

loc_804844A:
                pop     ebp
                retn
d_max          endp

```

GCC 4.8.1

⁵. FUCOMI () FCMOVcc (CMOVcc,). .

:

Listing 16.14: GCC 4.8.1

```

        fld     QWORD PTR [esp+4]      ; "a"
        fld     QWORD PTR [esp+12]    ; "b"
        ; ST0=b, ST1=a
        fxch    st(1)
        ; ST0=a, ST1=b
        ; "a" "b"
        fucomi  st, st(1)
        ; ST1 () ST0 a<=b
        ;
        fcmovbe st, st(1)
        ; ST1
        fstp    st(1)
        ret

```

FUCOMI ST(0) (a) ST(1) (b). FCMOVBE ST(1) () ST(0) () ST0(a) <= ST1(b). (a > b), a ST(0).

FSTP ST(0) ST(1).

GDB:

Listing 16.15: GCC 4.8.1 and GDB

```

1 dennis@ubuntuvms:~/polygon$ gcc -O3 d_max.c -o d_max -fno-inline
2 dennis@ubuntuvms:~/polygon$ gdb d_max
3 GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
4 Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
5 License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
6 This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
7 There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law. Type "show copying"
8 and "show warranty" for details.
9 This GDB was configured as "i686-linux-gnu".
10 For bug reporting instructions, please see:
11 <http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
12 Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/d_max...(no debugging symbols found)...done.
13 (gdb) b d_max
14 Breakpoint 1 at 0x80484a0
15 (gdb) run
16 Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/d_max
17
18 Breakpoint 1, 0x80484a0 in d_max ()
19 (gdb) ni
20 0x80484a4 in d_max ()
21 (gdb) disas $eip
22 Dump of assembler code for function d_max:
23   0x80484a0 <+0>:    fldl    0x4(%esp)
24 => 0x80484a4 <+4>:    fldl    0xc(%esp)
25   0x80484a8 <+8>:    fxch    %st(1)

```

⁵Pentium Pro, Pentium-II, Dutch text placeholder.

```

26 0x080484aa <+10>: fucomi %st(1),%st
27 0x080484ac <+12>: fcmovbe %st(1),%st
28 0x080484ae <+14>: fstp %st(1)
29 0x080484b0 <+16>: ret
30 End of assembler dump.
31 (gdb) ni
32 0x080484a8 in d_max ()
33 (gdb) info float
34 R7: Valid 0x3fff99999999999800 +1.19999999999999956
35 =>R6: Valid 0x4000d99999999999800 +3.39999999999999911
36 R5: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
37 R4: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
38 R3: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
39 R2: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
40 R1: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
41 R0: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
42
43 Status Word: 0x3000
44 TOP: 6
45 Control Word: 0x037f IM DM ZM OM UM PM
46 PC: Extended Precision (64-bits)
47 RC: Round to nearest
48 Tag Word: 0x0fff
49 Instruction Pointer: 0x73:0x080484a4
50 Operand Pointer: 0x7b:0xbffff118
51 Opcode: 0x0000
52 (gdb) ni
53 0x080484aa in d_max ()
54 (gdb) info float
55 R7: Valid 0x4000d99999999999800 +3.39999999999999911
56 =>R6: Valid 0x3fff999999999999800 +1.19999999999999956
57 R5: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
58 R4: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
59 R3: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
60 R2: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
61 R1: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
62 R0: Empty 0x00000000000000000000
63
64 Status Word: 0x3000
65 TOP: 6
66 Control Word: 0x037f IM DM ZM OM UM PM
67 PC: Extended Precision (64-bits)
68 RC: Round to nearest
69 Tag Word: 0x0fff
70 Instruction Pointer: 0x73:0x080484a8
71 Operand Pointer: 0x7b:0xbffff118
72 Opcode: 0x0000
73 (gdb) disas $eip
74 Dump of assembler code for function d_max:
75 0x080484a0 <+0>: fldl 0x4(%esp)
76 0x080484a4 <+4>: fldl 0xc(%esp)
77 0x080484a8 <+8>: fxch %st(1)
78 => 0x080484aa <+10>: fucomi %st(1),%st
79 0x080484ac <+12>: fcmovbe %st(1),%st
80 0x080484ae <+14>: fstp %st(1)
81 0x080484b0 <+16>: ret
82 End of assembler dump.
83 (gdb) ni
84 0x080484ac in d_max ()
85 (gdb) info registers
86 eax 0x1 1
87 ecx 0xbffff1c4 -1073745468
88 edx 0x8048340 134513472
89 ebx 0xb7fbf000 -1208225792
90 esp 0xbffff10c 0xbffff10c
91 ebp 0xbffff128 0xbffff128
92 esi 0x0 0
93 edi 0x0 0
94 eip 0x80484ac 0x80484ac <d_max+12>
95 eflags 0x203 [ CF IF ]

```

```

96 cs          0x73      115
97 ss          0x7b      123
98 ds          0x7b      123
99 es          0x7b      123
100 fs          0x0        0
101 gs          0x33      51
102 (gdb) ni
103 0x080484ae in d_max ()
104 (gdb) info float
105   R7: Valid   0x4000d99999999999800 +3.39999999999999911
106 =>R6: Valid   0x4000d99999999999800 +3.39999999999999911
107   R5: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
108   R4: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
109   R3: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
110   R2: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
111   R1: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
112   R0: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
113
114 Status Word:      0x3000
115                  TOP: 6
116 Control Word:     0x037f   IM DM ZM OM UM PM
117                  PC: Extended Precision (64-bits)
118                  RC: Round to nearest
119 Tag Word:         0x0fff
120 Instruction Pointer: 0x73:0x080484ac
121 Operand Pointer:   0x7b:0xbffff118
122 Opcode:           0x0000
123 (gdb) disas $eip
124 Dump of assembler code for function d_max:
125   0x080484a0 <+0>:   fldl   0x4(%esp)
126   0x080484a4 <+4>:   fldl   0xc(%esp)
127   0x080484a8 <+8>:   fxch   %st(1)
128   0x080484aa <+10>:  fucomi %st(1),%st
129   0x080484ac <+12>:  fcmovbe %st(1),%st
130 => 0x080484ae <+14>:  fstp   %st(1)
131   0x080484b0 <+16>:  ret
132 End of assembler dump.
133 (gdb) ni
134 0x080484b0 in d_max ()
135 (gdb) info float
136 =>R7: Valid   0x4000d99999999999800 +3.39999999999999911
137   R6: Empty   0x4000d99999999999800
138   R5: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
139   R4: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
140   R3: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
141   R2: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
142   R1: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
143   R0: Empty   0x000000000000000000000
144
145 Status Word:      0x3800
146                  TOP: 7
147 Control Word:     0x037f   IM DM ZM OM UM PM
148                  PC: Extended Precision (64-bits)
149                  RC: Round to nearest
150 Tag Word:         0x3fff
151 Instruction Pointer: 0x73:0x080484ae
152 Operand Pointer:   0x7b:0xbffff118
153 Opcode:           0x0000
154 (gdb) quit
155 A debugging session is active.
156
157     Inferior 1 [process 30194] will be killed.
158
159 Quit anyway? (y or n) y
160 dennis@ubuntuvms:~/polygon$

```

„ni”,

(33).

(16.5.1 on page 191). GDB STx (Rx). (35)

(54).

FUCOMI (83). : CF (95).

FCMOVBE

FSTP (136). .

16.7.2 ARM

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 16.16: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

VMOV	D16, R2, R3 ; b
VMOV	D17, R0, R1 ; a
VCMPE.F64	D17, D16
VMRS	APSR_nzcv, FPSCR
VMOVGT.F64	D16, D17 ; "b" D16
VMOV	R0, R1, D16
BX	LR

D17 D16 VCMPE. (FPSCR⁶), ,. VMRS (N, Z, C, V)

VMOVGT MOVGT, (GT–Greater Than).

, D17.

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 16.17: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

VMOV	D16, R2, R3 ; b
VMOV	D17, R0, R1 ; a
VCMPE.F64	D17, D16
VMRS	APSR_nzcv, FPSCR
IT GT	
VMOVGT.F64	D16, D17
VMOV	R0, R1, D16
BX	LR

, ,

IT if-then block. IT GT GT (Greater Than) .

Angry Birds (iOS):

Listing 16.18: Angry Birds Classic

...	
ITE NE	
VMOVNE	R2, R3, D16
VMOVEQ	R2, R3, D17
BLX	_objc_msgSend ; not prefixed
...	

ITE if-then-else ITE (NE, not equal) , . (NE EQ (equal)).

, Angry Birds:

Listing 16.19: Angry Birds Classic

...	
ITTTT EQ	
MOVEQ	R0, R4
ADDEQ	SP, SP, #0x20
POPEQ.W	{R8,R10}
POPEQ	{R4-R7,PC}
BLX	__stack_chk_fail ; not prefixed
...	

⁶(ARM) Floating-Point Status and Control Register

-EQ.

ITEEE EQ (*if-then-else-else-else*),

-EQ
-NE
-NE
-NE

Angry Birds:

Listing 16.20: Angry Birds Classic

```
...
CMP.W      R0, #0xFFFFFFFF
ITTE LE
SUBLE.W     R10, R0, #1
NEGLE      R0, R0
MOVGT      R10, R0
MOVS       R6, #0      ; not prefixed
CBZ        R0, loc_1E7E32 ; not prefixed
...
```

ITTE (*if-then-then-else*)

: IT, ITE, ITT, ITTE, ITTT, ITTTT.

```
cat AngryBirdsClassic.lst | grep " BF" | grep "IT" > results.lst
```

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 16.21: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```
b      = -0x20
a      = -0x18
val_to_return = -0x10
saved_R7 = -4

      STR      R7, [SP,#saved_R7]!
      MOV      R7, SP
      SUB      SP, SP, #0x1C
      BIC      SP, SP, #7
      VMOV     D16, R2, R3
      VMOV     D17, R0, R1
      VSTR     D17, [SP,#0x20+a]
      VSTR     D16, [SP,#0x20+b]
      VLDR     D16, [SP,#0x20+a]
      VLDR     D17, [SP,#0x20+b]
      VCMPE.F64 D16, D17
      VMRS     APSR_nzcv, FPSCR
      BLE     loc_2E08
      VLDR     D16, [SP,#0x20+a]
      VSTR     D16, [SP,#0x20+val_to_return]
      B       loc_2E10

loc_2E08
      VLDR     D16, [SP,#0x20+b]
      VSTR     D16, [SP,#0x20+val_to_return]

loc_2E10
      VLDR     D16, [SP,#0x20+val_to_return]
      VMOV     R0, R1, D16
      MOV      SP, R7
      LDR      R7, [SP+0x20+b], #4
      BX      LR
```

,

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 16.22: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

        PUSH    {R3-R7,LR}
        MOVS    R4, R2
        MOVS    R5, R3
        MOVS    R6, R0
        MOVS    R7, R1
        BL      __aeabi_cdrcmple
        BCS     loc_1C0
        MOVS    R0, R6
        MOVS    R1, R7
        POP     {R3-R7,PC}

loc_1C0
        MOVS    R0, R4
        MOVS    R1, R5
        POP     {R3-R7,PC}

```

__aeabi_cdrcmple.

N.B. BCS (*Carry set—Greater than or equal*)

16.7.3 ARM64**GCC (Linaro) 4.9**

```

d_max:
; D0 - a, D1 - b
    fcmpe    d0, d1
    fcsele   d0, d0, d1, gt
; D0
    ret

```

ARM64 [ISA](#) [APSR](#)⁷ [FPSCR](#). [FPU](#)⁸. FCMPE. D0 D1 () [APSR](#) (N, Z, C, V).

FCSEL (*Floating Conditional Select*) D0 D1 D0 (GT—Greater Than), [APSR](#) [FPSCR](#).

(GT), D0 D0 (). D1 D0.

GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

d_max:
; "Register Save Area"
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    str     d0, [sp,8]
    str     d1, [sp]
;
    ldr     x1, [sp,8]
    ldr     x0, [sp]
    fmov    d0, x1
    fmov    d1, x0
; D0 - a, D1 - b
    fcmpe   d0, d1
    ble     .L76
; a>b; D0 (a) X0
    ldr     x0, [sp,8]
    b       .L74
.L76:
; a<=b; D1 (b) X0
    ldr     x0, [sp]
.L74:
; X0

```

⁷(ARM) Application Program Status Register

⁸Floating-point unit


```

        fmov    d0, x0
;   D0
        add     sp, sp, 16
        ret

```

. (Register Save Area). X0/X1 D0/D1 FCMPE. . FCMPE APSR. FCSEL: BLE (Branch if Less than or Equal). ($a > b$) a X0. ($a \leq b$) b X0. X0 D0, .

GCC (Linaro) 4.9–float

```

float f_max (float a, float b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;

    return b;
};

```

```

f_max:
; S0 - a, S1 - b
    fcmpe    s0, s1
    fcsele   s0, s0, s1, gt
;   S0
    ret

```

16.7.4 MIPS

Listing 16.23: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

d_max:
;   $f14<$f12 (b<a):
        c.lt.d   $f14, $f12
        or       $at, $zero ; NOP
;   locret_14
        bc1t     locret_14
;   ( "a"):
        mov.d    $f0, $f12 ; branch delay slot
;
;   "b":
        mov.d    $f0, $f14

locret_14:
        jr       $ra
        or       $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

C.LT.D.LT „Less Than”. D *double*.

BC1T.T („True”). „BC1F” („False”).

16.8

16.9 x64

16.10

- <http://challenges.re/60>

- <http://challenges.re/61>

Hoofdstuk 17

17.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int a[20];
    int i;

    for (i=0; i<20; i++)
        a[i]=i*2;

    for (i=0; i<20; i++)
        printf ("a[%d]=%d\n", i, a[i]);

    return 0;
};
```

17.1.1 x86

MSVC

:

Listing 17.1: MSVC 2008

```
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_i$ = -84                                ; size = 4
_a$ = -80                                ; size = 80
_main     PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 84                      ; 00000054H
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
    jmp     SHORT $LN6@main
$LN5@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    add     eax, 1
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN6@main:
    cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 20      ; 00000014H
    jge     SHORT $LN4@main
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    shl     ecx, 1
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+edx*4], ecx
    jmp     SHORT $LN5@main
$LN4@main:
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@main
$LN2@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    add     eax, 1
```

```
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN3@main:
    cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 20      ; 00000014H
    jge     SHORT $LN1@main
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+ecx*4]
    push    edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG2463
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 12                    ; 0000000cH
    jmp     SHORT $LN2@main
$LN1@main:
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
```

OllyDbg.

:

The screenshot shows the OllyDbg interface with the following components:

- Assembly View:** Displays assembly code for the CPU - main thread, module simple. The code includes instructions like `PUSH EBP`, `MOV EBP, ESP`, `SUB ESP, 54`, `MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 0`, `JMP SHORT 00401018`, `MOV EAX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `ADD EAX, 1`, `MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], EAX`, `CMF DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 14`, `JGE SHORT 0040102C`, `MOV ECX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `SHL ECX, 1`, `MOV EDX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EDX*4+EBP-50], ECX`, `JMP SHORT 0040100F`, `MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 0`, `JMP SHORT 0040103E`, `MOV EAX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `ADD EAX, 1`, `MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], EAX`, `CMF DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 14`, `JGE SHORT 00401060`, `MOV ECX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `MOV EDX, DWORD PTR SS:[ECX*4+EBP-50]`, `PUSH EDX`, `MOV EAX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]`, `PUSH EAX`, and `PUSH OFFSET 00403000`. The instruction `ASCII` is also visible.
- Registers (FPU):** Shows the state of registers. EAX is 00000014, ECX is 00000026, EDX is 00000013, EBX is 00000000, ESP is 0018FEF0, EBP is 0018FF44, ESI is 00000001, EDI is 0040338C, and EIP is 0040102C. Other registers like CS, SS, DS, FS, GS, and ST0-ST7 are also shown.
- Memory Dump:** Shows a hex dump of memory starting at address 0018FEF0. The dump includes hex values and their corresponding ASCII representations. A red box highlights the memory range from 0018FEF0 to 0018FF40.

Figuur 17.1: OllyDbg:

GCC

Listing 17.2: GCC 4.4.1

```

main      public main
          proc near
          ; DATA XREF: _start+17

var_70    = dword ptr -70h
var_6C    = dword ptr -6Ch
var_68    = dword ptr -68h
i_2       = dword ptr -54h
i         = dword ptr -4

          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          and     esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
          sub     esp, 70h
          mov     [esp+70h+i], 0          ; i=0
          jmp     short loc_804840A

loc_80483F7:
          mov     eax, [esp+70h+i]
          mov     edx, [esp+70h+i]
          add     edx, edx                ; edx=i*2
          mov     [esp+eax*4+70h+i_2], edx
          add     [esp+70h+i], 1          ; i++

loc_804840A:
          cmp     [esp+70h+i], 13h

```

```

        jle     short loc_80483F7
        mov     [esp+70h+i], 0
        jmp     short loc_8048441

loc_804841B:
        mov     eax, [esp+70h+i]
        mov     edx, [esp+eax*4+70h+i_2]
        mov     eax, offset aADD ; "a[%d]=%d\n"
        mov     [esp+70h+var_68], edx
        mov     edx, [esp+70h+i]
        mov     [esp+70h+var_6C], edx
        mov     [esp+70h+var_70], eax
        call    _printf
        add     [esp+70h+i], 1

loc_8048441:
        cmp     [esp+70h+i], 13h
        jle     short loc_804841B
        mov     eax, 0
        leave
        retn

main     endp

```

17.1.2 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

```

EXPORT _main

_main
    STMFD     SP!, {R4,LR}
    SUB      SP, SP, #0x50      ;

;

    MOV      R4, #0             ; i
    B        loc_4A0

loc_494
    MOV      R0, R4, LSL#1      ; R0=R4*2
    STR      R0, [SP,R4,LSL#2] ;
    ADD      R4, R4, #1         ; i=i+1

loc_4A0
    CMP      R4, #20            ; i<20?
    BLT      loc_494            ;

;

    MOV      R4, #0             ; i
    B        loc_4C4

loc_4B0
    LDR      R2, [SP,R4,LSL#2] ;
    MOV      R1, R4             ; () R1=i
    ADR      R0, aADD            ; "a[%d]=%d\n"
    BL      __2printf
    ADD      R4, R4, #1         ; i=i+1

loc_4C4
    CMP      R4, #20            ; i<20?
    BLT      loc_4B0            ;
    MOV      R0, #0             ;
    ADD      SP, SP, #0x50      ;
    LDMFD     SP!, {R4,PC}

```

SUB SP, SP, #0x50

STR R0, [SP,R4,LSL#2].

Keil 6/2013 ()

```

_main
    PUSH    {R4,R5,LR}
;
    SUB     SP, SP, #0x54
;

    MOVS    R0, #0        ; i
    MOV     R5, SP        ;
loc_1CE
    LSLS    R1, R0, #1     ; R1=i<<1 ( i*2)
    LSLS    R2, R0, #2     ; R2=i<<2 ( i*4)
    ADDS    R0, R0, #1     ; i=i+1
    CMP     R0, #20        ; i<20?
    STR     R1, [R5,R2]    ;
    BLT     loc_1CE        ;
;

loc_1DC
    MOVS    R4, #0        ; i=0
    LSLS    R0, R4, #2     ; R0=i<<2 ( i*4)
    LDR     R2, [R5,R0]    ; *(R5+R0) ( R5+i*4)
    MOVS    R1, R4
    ADR     R0, aADD        ; "a[%d]=%d\n"
    BL      __2printf
    ADDS    R4, R4, #1     ; i=i+1
    CMP     R4, #20        ; i<20?
    BLT     loc_1DC        ;
    MOVS    R0, #0        ;
;
    ADD     SP, SP, #0x54
    POP     {R4,R5,PC}

```

GCC 4.9.1 (ARM64)

Listing 17.3: GCC 4.9.1 (ARM64)

```

.LC0:
    .string "a[%d]=%d\n"
main:
; :
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -112]!
; (FP=SP)
    add     x29, sp, 0
; :
    str     wzr, [x29,108]
; :
    b       .L2
.L3:
; :
    ldr     w0, [x29,108]
; 2:
    lsl     w2, w0, 1
; :
    add     x0, x29, 24
; :
    ldrsw   x1, [x29,108]
; (X0+X1<<2=array address+i*4) W2 (i*2) :
    str     w2, [x0,x1,lsl 2]
; (i):
    ldr     w0, [x29,108]
    add     w0, w0, 1
    str     w0, [x29,108]
.L2:

```

```

; :
;     ldr    w0, [x29,108]
;     cmp    w0, 19
; :
;     ble    .L3
; .
; 0.
;
; .
;     str    wzr, [x29,108]
;     b      .L4
.L5:
; :
;     add    x0, x29, 24
; :
;     ldrsw   x1, [x29,108]
; (X0+X1<<2 = + i*4)
;     ldr     w2, [x0,x1,ls1 2]
; "a[%d]=%d\n" :
;     adrp    x0, .LC0
;     add     x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
; :
;     ldr     w1, [x29,108]
; w2 .
; printf():
;     bl      printf
; :
;     ldr     w0, [x29,108]
;     add     w0, w0, 1
;     str     w0, [x29,108]
.L4:
; ?
;     ldr     w0, [x29,108]
;     cmp     w0, 19
; :
;     ble     .L5
; 0
;     mov     w0, 0
; :
;     ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 112
;     ret

```

17.1.3 MIPS

Listing 17.4: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

main:
var_70      = -0x70
var_68      = -0x68
var_14      = -0x14
var_10      = -0x10
var_C       = -0xC
var_8       = -8
var_4       = -4
; :
;     lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
;     addiu   $sp, -0x80
;     la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
;     sw      $ra, 0x80+var_4($sp)
;     sw      $s3, 0x80+var_8($sp)
;     sw      $s2, 0x80+var_C($sp)
;     sw      $s1, 0x80+var_10($sp)
;     sw      $s0, 0x80+var_14($sp)
;     sw      $gp, 0x80+var_70($sp)
;     addiu   $s1, $sp, 0x80+var_68
;     move    $v1, $s1
;     move    $v0, $zero

```



```

; :
; :
; :      li      $a0, 0x28  # '('
loc_34:                                # CODE XREF: main+3C
; :
; :      sw      $v0, 0($v1)
; :
; :      addiu   $v0, 2
; ?
; :      bne     $v0, $a0, loc_34
; :
; :      addiu   $v1, 4
;
;
; :      la      $s3, $LC0      # "a[%d]=%d\n"
; $s0:
; :      move    $s0, $zero
; :      li      $s2, 0x14
loc_54:                                # CODE XREF: main+70
; printf():
; :      lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
; :      lw      $a2, 0($s1)
; :      move    $a1, $s0
; :      move    $a0, $s3
; :      jalr    $t9
; "i":
; :      addiu   $s0, 1
; :      lw      $gp, 0x80+var_70($sp)
; :
; :      bne     $s0, $s2, loc_54
; :
; :      addiu   $s1, 4
;
; :      lw      $ra, 0x80+var_4($sp)
; :      move    $v0, $zero
; :      lw      $s3, 0x80+var_8($sp)
; :      lw      $s2, 0x80+var_C($sp)
; :      lw      $s1, 0x80+var_10($sp)
; :      lw      $s0, 0x80+var_14($sp)
; :      jr      $ra
; :      addiu   $sp, 0x80
$LC0:      .ascii "a[%d]=%d\n"<0>      # DATA XREF: main+44

```

[37 on page 417.](#)

17.2

17.2.1

```

#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int a[20];
    int i;

    for (i=0; i<20; i++)
        a[i]=i*2;

    printf ("a[20]=%d\n", a[20]);

    return 0;
};

```

(MSVC 2008):

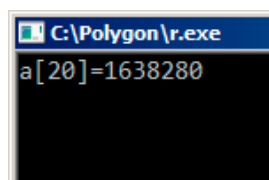
Listing 17.5: MSVC 2008

```

$SG2474 DB      'a[20]=%d', 0aH, 00H

_i$ = -84 ; size = 4
_a$ = -80 ; size = 80
_main PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 84
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@main
$LN2@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    add     eax, 1
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN3@main:
    cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 20
    jge     SHORT $LN1@main
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    shl     ecx, 1
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+edx*4], ecx
    jmp     SHORT $LN2@main
$LN1@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+80]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG2474 ; 'a[20]=%d'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add     esp, 8
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
_TEXT     ENDS
END

```



Figuur 17.2: OllyDbg:

CPU - main thread, module r

00401000	55	PUSH EBP	
00401001	8BEC	MOV EBP, ESP	
00401003	83EC 54	SUB ESP, 54	
00401006	C745 AC 0000	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 0	
0040100D	EB 09	JMP SHORT 00401018	
0040100F	8B45 AC	MOV EAX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]	
00401012	83C0 01	ADD EAX, 1	
00401015	8945 AC	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], EAX	
00401018	837D AC 14	CMP DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21], 14	
0040101C	7D 0E	JGE SHORT 0040102C	
0040101E	8B4D AC	MOV ECX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]	
00401021	D1E1	SHL ECX, 1	
00401023	8B55 AC	MOV EDX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]	
00401026	894C95 B0	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EDX*4+EBP-50], ECX	
0040102A	EB E3	JMP SHORT 0040100F	
0040102C	8B45 00	MOV EAX, DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.0]	
0040102F	50	PUSH EAX	
00401030	68 00304000	PUSH OFFSET 00403000	
00401035	FF15 A0204000	CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR90.printf>]	ASCII
0040103B	83C4 08	ADD ESP, 8	
0040103E	33C0	XOR EAX, EAX	
00401040	8BE5	MOV ESP, EBP	
00401042	5D	POP EBP	
00401043	C3	RETN	
00401044	68 28144000	PUSH 00401428	
00401049	E8 9D030000	CALL 004013EB	
0040104E	A1 50304000	MOV EAX, DWORD PTR DS:[403050]	
00401053	C70424 3C3040	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.0], OFFSET 0040303C	

Stack [0018FF44]=0018FF88
EAX=00000014 (decimal 20.)
Jump from 40101C

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
0018FF44	00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 04 00 00 00 06 00 00 00	
0018FF48	08 00 00 00 0A 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 0E 00 00 00	
0018FF4C	10 00 00 00 12 00 00 00 14 00 00 00 16 00 00 00	
0018FF50	18 00 00 00 1A 00 00 00 1C 00 00 00 1E 00 00 00	
0018FF54	20 00 00 00 22 00 00 00 24 00 00 00 26 00 00 00	
0018FF58	28 FF 18 00 2E 11 40 00 01 00 00 00 A0 4D 6E 00	U ↑ H4@ 0 aM
0018FF5C	2C 2A 03 72 C4 FF 18 00 15 16 40 00 0F D2 C9 02	H(n /9C@
0018FF60	30 00 00 00 32 00 00 00 34 00 00 00 36 00 00 00	
0018FF64	38 00 00 00 3A 00 00 00 3C 00 00 00 3E 00 00 00	
0018FF68	3C 2A 03 72 C4 FF 18 00 15 16 40 00 0F D2 C9 02	
0018FF6C	40 00 00 00 42 00 00 00 44 00 00 00 46 00 00 00	
0018FF70	44 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF74	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF78	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF7C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF80	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF84	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF88	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF8C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF90	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF94	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF98	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF9C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFA0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFA4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFA8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFAC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFB0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFB4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFB8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFBC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFC0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFC4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFC8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFCC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFD0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFD4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFD8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFDC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFE0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFE4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFE8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFEC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FFF0	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFF4	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FFF8	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FFFC	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF00	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF04	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF08	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF0C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF10	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF14	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF18	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF1C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF20	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF24	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF28	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF2C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF30	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF34	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF38	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF3C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF40	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF44	48 00 00 00 4A 00 00 00 4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00	
0018FF48	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	
0018FF4C	48 FF 18 00 4E 0F D3 77 00 E0 FD 7E 78 22 89 7E	
0018FF50	4C 00 00 00 4E 00 00 00 50 00 00 00 52 00 00 00	

Registers (FPU)

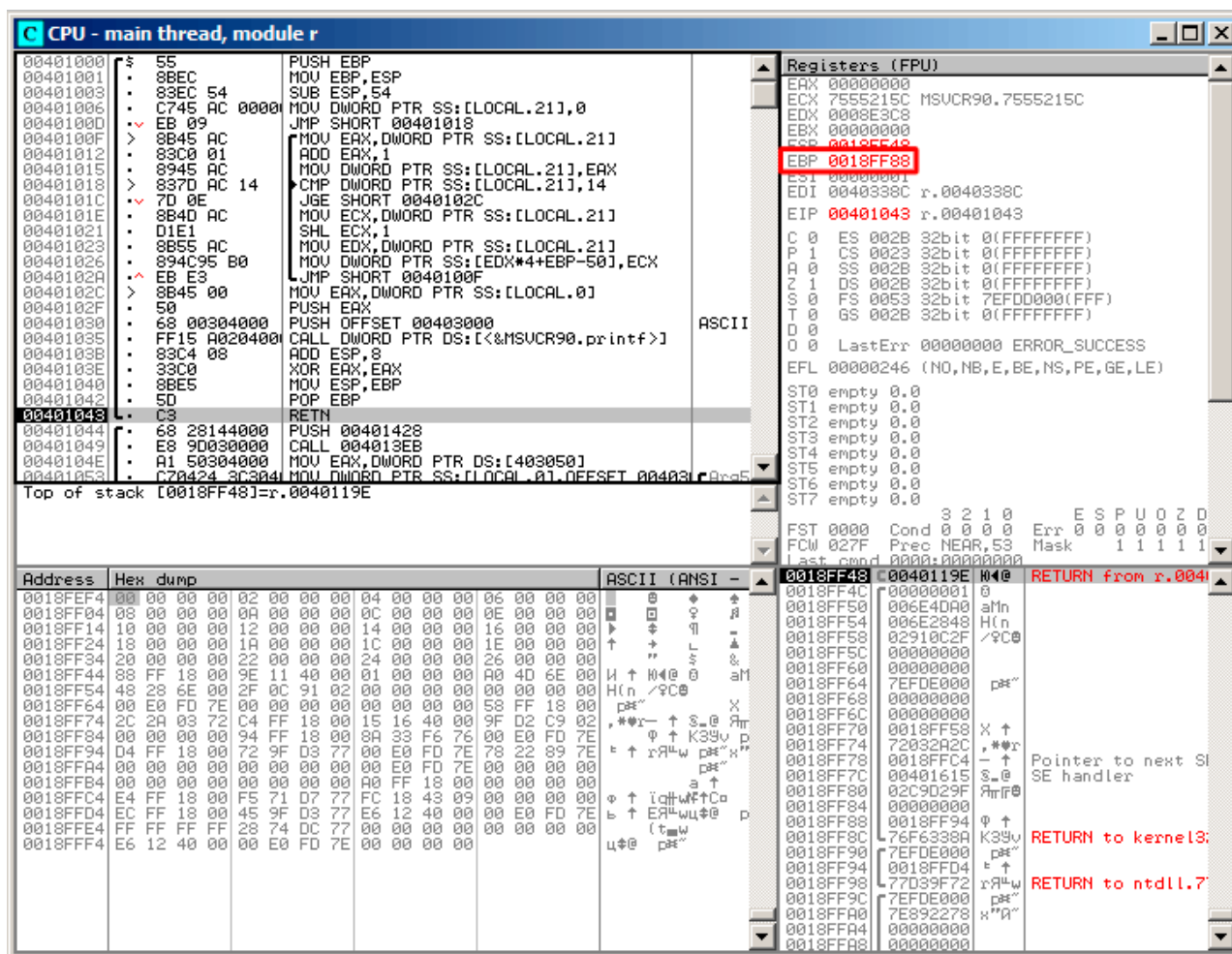
EAX	00000014
ECX	00000026
EDX	00000013
EBX	00000000
ESP	0018FF40
EBP	0018FF44
ESI	00000001
EDI	0040338C r.0040338C
EIP	0040102C r.0040102C
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 1	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000246 (NO, NB, E, BE, NS, PE, GE, LE)
ST0	empty 0.0
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0

FST 0000 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0
FCW 027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1
Last err 0000:00000000

0018FF44 **0018FF88** **RETURN from r.0040102C**

Figuur 17.3: OllyDbg:

?.



Figuur 17.4: OllyDbg:

17.2.2

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int a[20];
    int i;

    for (i=0; i<30; i++)
        a[i]=i;

    return 0;
};
```

MSVC

Listing 17.6: MSVC 2008

```
_TEXT SEGMENT
_i$ = -84 ; size = 4
_a$ = -80 ; size = 80
_main PROC
push ebp
mov ebp, esp
sub esp, 84
mov DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
jmp SHORT $LN3@main
```

```
$LN2@main:
mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
add     eax, 1
mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN3@main:
cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 30 ; 0000001eH
jge     SHORT $LN1@main
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
mov     edx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp] ;
mov     DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+ecx*4], edx ;
jmp     SHORT $LN2@main
$LN1@main:
xor     eax, eax
mov     esp, ebp
pop     ebp
ret     0
_main   ENDP
```

OllyDbg,

CPU - main thread, module w

Address	Hex dump	Assembly
00401000	55	PUSH EBP
00401001	8BEC	MOV EBP,ESP
00401003	83EC 54	SUB ESP,54
00401006	C745 AC 0000	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21],0
0040100D	EB 09	JMP SHORT 00401018
0040100F	8B45 AC	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]
00401012	83C0 01	ADD EAX,1
00401015	8945 AC	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21],EAX
00401018	837D AC 1E	CMP DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21],1E
0040101C	7D 0C	JGE SHORT 0040102A
0040101E	8B4D AC	MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]
00401021	8B55 AC	MOV EDX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.21]
00401024	89548D B0	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[ECX*4+EBP-50],EDX
00401028	EB E5	JMP SHORT 0040100F
0040102A	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX
0040102C	8BE5	MOV ESP,EBP
0040102E	5D	POP EBP
0040102F	C3	RETN
00401030	68 14144000	PUSH 00401414
00401035	E8 9D030000	CALL 004013D7
0040103A	A1 40304000	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR DS:[403040]
0040103F	C70424 2C3040	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.01],OFFSET 00403040
00401046	FF35 3C304000	PUSH DWORD PTR DS:[40303C]

Top of stack [0018FF48]=00000015

Registers (FPU)

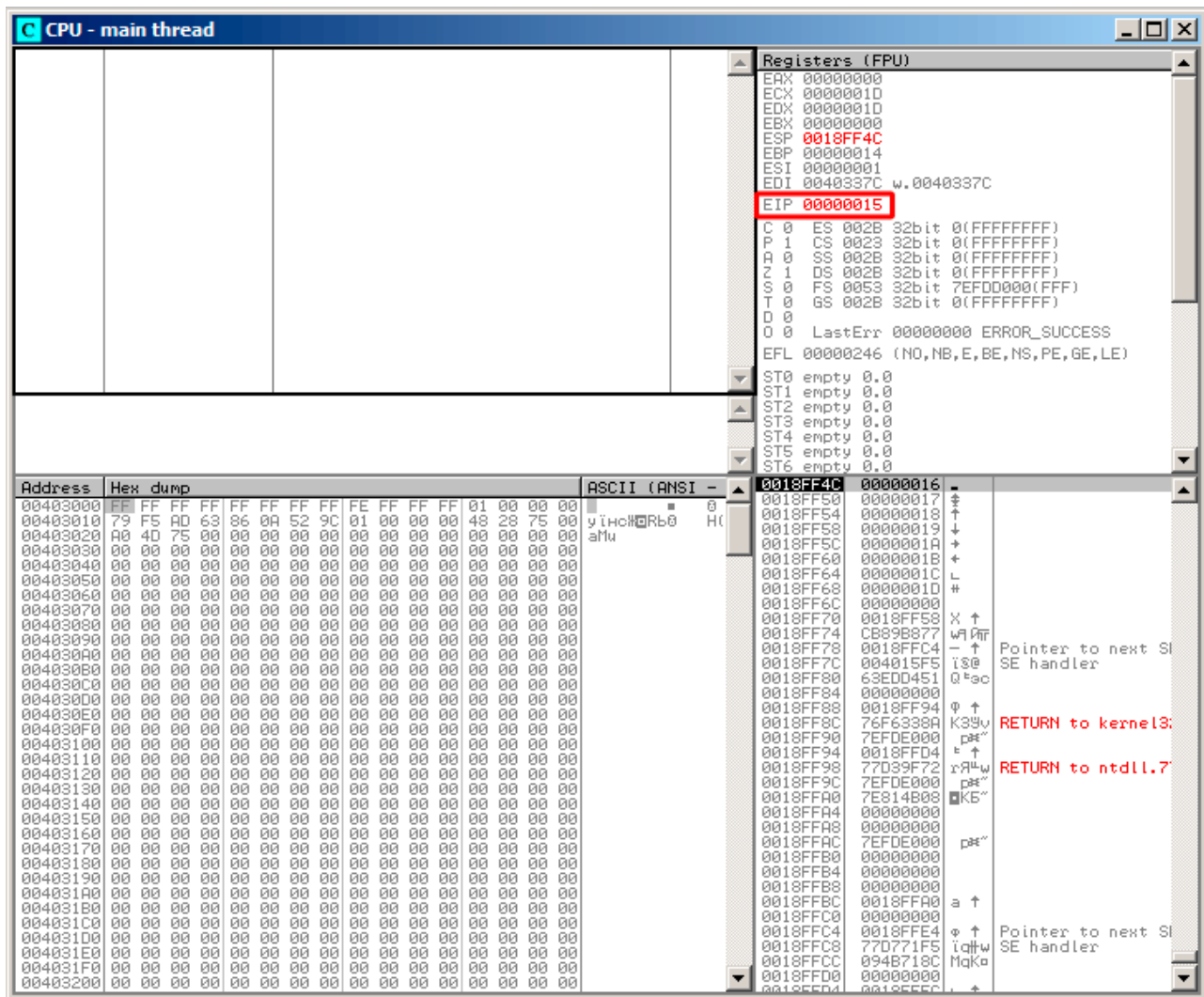
Register	Value
EAX	00000000
ECX	0000001D
EDX	0000001D
EBX	00000000
ESP	0018FF48
EBP	00000014
ESI	00000001
EDI	0040337C w.0040337C
EIP	0040102F w.0040102F
EAX	00000000
ECX	00000000
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	00000000
EBP	00000000
ESI	00000000
EDI	00000000
EIP	00000000
EAX	00000000
ECX	00000000
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	00000000
EBP	00000000
ESI	00000000
EDI	00000000
EIP	00000000

Memory Dump

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
00401000	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF	
00401001	79 F5 AD 63 86 0A 52 9C	yincRb0
00401002	A0 4D 75 00 00 00 00 00	alnu
00401003	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401004	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401005	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401006	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401007	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401008	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401009	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100A	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100B	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100C	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100D	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100E	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040100F	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401010	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401011	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401012	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401013	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401014	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401015	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401016	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401017	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401018	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401019	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101A	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101B	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101C	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101D	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101E	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
0040101F	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00401020	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Figuur 17.5: OllyDbg:

:



Figuur 17.6: OllyDbg:

main():

ESP	
ESP+4	
ESP+84	
ESP+88	

buffer overflow¹.

GCC

```

main      public main
          proc near

a          = dword ptr -54h
i          = dword ptr -4

          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          sub     esp, 60h ; 96
          mov     [ebp+i], 0
          jmp     short loc_80483D1

loc_80483C3:
          mov     eax, [ebp+i]
          mov     edx, [ebp+i]

```

¹wikipedia

```

    mov     [ebp+eax*4+a], edx
    add     [ebp+i], 1
loc_80483D1:
    cmp     [ebp+i], 1Dh
    jle     short loc_80483C3
    mov     eax, 0
    leave
    retn
main      endp

```

Segmentation fault.

```

(gdb) r
Starting program: /home/dennis/RE/1

Program received signal SIGSEGV, Segmentation fault.
0x00000016 in ?? ()
(gdb) info registers
eax                0x0          0
ecx                0xd2f96388    -755407992
edx                0x1d          29
ebx                0x26eff4      2551796
esp                0xbffff4b0    0xbffff4b0
ebp                0x15          0x15
esi                0x0           0
edi                0x0           0
eip                0x16          0x16
eflags             0x10202      [ IF RF ]
cs                 0x73         115
ss                 0x7b         123
ds                 0x7b         123
es                 0x7b         123
fs                 0x0           0
gs                 0x33         51
(gdb)

```

17.3

²:

```

/RTCs Stack Frame runtime checking
/GZ Enable stack checks (/RTCs)

```

([17.1 on page 230](#)) [MSVC³](#), @_RTC_CheckStackVars@8

. alloca() ([4.2.4 on page 21](#)):

```

#ifdef __GNUC__
#include <alloca.h> // GCC
#else
#include <malloc.h> // MSVC
#endif
#include <stdio.h>

void f()
{
    char *buf=(char*)alloca (600);
#ifdef __GNUC__
    snprintf (buf, 600, "hi! %d, %d, %d\n", 1, 2, 3); // GCC
#else
    _snprintf (buf, 600, "hi! %d, %d, %d\n", 1, 2, 3); // MSVC
#endif

    puts (buf);
};

```

²: wikipedia.org/wiki/Buffer_overflow_protection

³Microsoft Visual C++

Listing 17.7: GCC 4.7.3

```

.LC0:
    .string "hi! %d, %d, %d\n"
f:
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ebx
    sub     esp, 676
    lea     ebx, [esp+39]
    and     ebx, -16
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+20], 3
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+16], 2
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+12], 1
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "hi! %d, %d, %d\n"
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], 600
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], ebx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR gs:20
    mov     DWORD PTR [ebp-12], eax
    xor     eax, eax
    call    _snprintf
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], ebx
    call    puts
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ebp-12]
    xor     eax, DWORD PTR gs:20
    jne     .L5
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR [ebp-4]
    leave
    ret
.L5:
    call    __stack_chk_fail

```

gs:20. gs:20. __stack_chk_fail (Ubuntu 13.04 x86):

```

*** buffer overflow detected ***: ./2_1 terminated
===== Backtrace: =====
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(__fortify_fail+0x63)[0xb7699bc3]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(+0x10593a)[0xb769893a]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(+0x105008)[0xb7698008]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(_IO_default_xsputn+0x8c)[0xb7606e5c]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(_IO_vfprintf+0x165)[0xb75d7a45]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(__vsprintf_chk+0xc9)[0xb76980d9]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(__sprintf_chk+0x2f)[0xb7697fef]
./2_1[0x8048404]
/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6(__libc_start_main+0xf5)[0xb75ac935]
===== Memory map: =====
08048000-08049000 r-xp 00000000 08:01 2097586 /home/dennis/2_1
08049000-0804a000 r--p 00000000 08:01 2097586 /home/dennis/2_1
0804a000-0804b000 rw-p 00001000 08:01 2097586 /home/dennis/2_1
094d1000-094f2000 rw-p 00000000 00:00 0 [heap]
b7560000-b757b000 r-xp 00000000 08:01 1048602 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libgcc_s.so.1
b757b000-b757c000 r--p 0001a000 08:01 1048602 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libgcc_s.so.1
b757c000-b757d000 rw-p 0001b000 08:01 1048602 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libgcc_s.so.1
b7592000-b7593000 rw-p 00000000 00:00 0
b7593000-b7740000 r-xp 00000000 08:01 1050781 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.17.so
b7740000-b7742000 r--p 001ad000 08:01 1050781 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.17.so
b7742000-b7743000 rw-p 001af000 08:01 1050781 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc-2.17.so
b7743000-b7746000 rw-p 00000000 00:00 0
b775a000-b775d000 rw-p 00000000 00:00 0
b775d000-b775e000 r-xp 00000000 00:00 0 [vdso]
b775e000-b777e000 r-xp 00000000 08:01 1050794 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.17.so
b777e000-b777f000 r--p 0001f000 08:01 1050794 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.17.so
b777f000-b7780000 rw-p 00020000 08:01 1050794 /lib/i386-linux-gnu/ld-2.17.so
b7ff35000-b7ff56000 rw-p 00000000 00:00 0 [stack]
Aborted (core dumped)

```

gs [TIB⁴](#) ⁵.

arch/x86/include/asm/stackprotector.h

⁴Thread Information Block

⁵wikipedia.org/wiki/Win32_Thread_Information_Block

17.3.1 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()([17.1 on page 230](#)),

```

_main

var_64      = -0x64
var_60      = -0x60
var_5C      = -0x5C
var_58      = -0x58
var_54      = -0x54
var_50      = -0x50
var_4C      = -0x4C
var_48      = -0x48
var_44      = -0x44
var_40      = -0x40
var_3C      = -0x3C
var_38      = -0x38
var_34      = -0x34
var_30      = -0x30
var_2C      = -0x2C
var_28      = -0x28
var_24      = -0x24
var_20      = -0x20
var_1C      = -0x1C
var_18      = -0x18
canary      = -0x14
var_10      = -0x10

    PUSH    {R4-R7,LR}
    ADD     R7, SP, #0xC
    STR.W   R8, [SP,#0xC+var_10]!
    SUB     SP, SP, #0x54
    MOVW    R0, #aobjc_methtype ; "objc_methtype"
    MOVS    R2, #0
    MOVT.W  R0, #0
    MOVS    R5, #0
    ADD     R0, PC
    LDR.W   R8, [R0]
    LDR.W   R0, [R8]
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+canary]
    MOVS    R0, #2
    STR     R2, [SP,#0x64+var_64]
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_60]
    MOVS    R0, #4
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_5C]
    MOVS    R0, #6
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_58]
    MOVS    R0, #8
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_54]
    MOVS    R0, #0xA
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_50]
    MOVS    R0, #0xC
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_4C]
    MOVS    R0, #0xE
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_48]
    MOVS    R0, #0x10
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_44]
    MOVS    R0, #0x12
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_40]
    MOVS    R0, #0x14
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_3C]
    MOVS    R0, #0x16
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_38]
    MOVS    R0, #0x18
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_34]
    MOVS    R0, #0x1A
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_30]
    MOVS    R0, #0x1C
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_2C]

```

```

    MOVS    R0, #0x1E
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_28]
    MOVS    R0, #0x20
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_24]
    MOVS    R0, #0x22
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_20]
    MOVS    R0, #0x24
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_1C]
    MOVS    R0, #0x26
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x64+var_18]
    MOV     R4, 0xFDA ; "a[%d]=%d\n"
    MOV     R0, SP
    ADDS    R6, R0, #4
    ADD     R4, PC
    B       loc_2F1C

;

loc_2F14
    ADDS    R0, R5, #1
    LDR.W   R2, [R6,R5,LSL#2]
    MOV     R5, R0

loc_2F1C
    MOV     R0, R4
    MOV     R1, R5
    BLX     _printf
    CMP     R5, #0x13
    BNE     loc_2F14
    LDR.W   R0, [R8]
    LDR     R1, [SP,#0x64+canary]
    CMP     R0, R1
    ITTTT EQ          ; ?
    MOVEQ   R0, #0
    ADDEQ   SP, SP, #0x54
    LDREQ.W R8, [SP+0x64+var_64],#4
    POPEQ   {R4-R7,PC}
    BLX     ___stack_chk_fail

```

___stack_chk_fail

17.4

```

void f(int size)
{
    int a[size];
    ...
};

```

17.5

Listing 17.8:

```

#include <stdio.h>

const char* month1[]=
{
    "January",
    "February",
    "March",
    "April",
    "May",
    "June",
    "July",
    "August",

```

```

    "September",
    "October",
    "November",
    "December"
};

//
const char* get_month1 (int month)
{
    return month1[month];
};

```

17.5.1 x64

Listing 17.9: MSVC 2013 x64

```

_DATA SEGMENT
month1 DQ FLAT:$SG3122
      DQ FLAT:$SG3123
      DQ FLAT:$SG3124
      DQ FLAT:$SG3125
      DQ FLAT:$SG3126
      DQ FLAT:$SG3127
      DQ FLAT:$SG3128
      DQ FLAT:$SG3129
      DQ FLAT:$SG3130
      DQ FLAT:$SG3131
      DQ FLAT:$SG3132
      DQ FLAT:$SG3133
$SG3122 DB 'January', 00H
$SG3123 DB 'February', 00H
$SG3124 DB 'March', 00H
$SG3125 DB 'April', 00H
$SG3126 DB 'May', 00H
$SG3127 DB 'June', 00H
$SG3128 DB 'July', 00H
$SG3129 DB 'August', 00H
$SG3130 DB 'September', 00H
$SG3156 DB '%s', 0aH, 00H
$SG3131 DB 'October', 00H
$SG3132 DB 'November', 00H
$SG3133 DB 'December', 00H
_DATA ENDS

month$ = 8
get_month1 PROC
    movsxd rax, ecx
    lea rcx, OFFSET FLAT:month1
    mov rax, QWORD PTR [rcx+rax*8]
    ret 0
get_month1 ENDP

```

:

- [6](#).
-
- .

GCC 4.9 [7](#):

Listing 17.10: GCC 4.9 x64

```

movsx rdi, edi
mov rax, QWORD PTR month1[0+rdi*8]
ret

```

32-bit MSVC

Listing 17.11: MSVC 2013 x86

```

_month$ = 8
_get_month1 PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _month$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _month1[eax*4]
    ret     0
_get_month1 ENDP

```

17.5.2 32- ARM**ARM**

Listing 17.12: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

_get_month1 PROC
    LDR     r1, |L0.100|
    LDR     r0, [r1, r0, LSL #2]
    BX      lr
ENDP

|L0.100|
DCD        ||.data||

DCB        "January", 0
DCB        "February", 0
DCB        "March", 0
DCB        "April", 0
DCB        "May", 0
DCB        "June", 0
DCB        "July", 0
DCB        "August", 0
DCB        "September", 0
DCB        "October", 0
DCB        "November", 0
DCB        "December", 0

AREA ||.data||, DATA, ALIGN=2
month1
DCD        ||.conststring||
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x8
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x11
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x17
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x1d
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x21
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x26
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x2b
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x32
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x3c
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x44
DCD        ||.conststring||+0x4d

```

ARM

```

_get_month1 PROC
    LSLS    r0, r0, #2
    LDR     r1, |L0.64|
    LDR     r0, [r1, r0]
    BX      lr
ENDP

```

17.5.3 ARM64

Listing 17.13: GCC 4.9 ARM64

```

get_month1:
    adrp    x1, .LANCHOR0
    add     x1, x1, :lo12:.LANCHOR0
    ldr     x0, [x1,w0,sxtw 3]
    ret

.LANCHOR0 = . + 0
.type     month1, %object
.size     month1, 96
month1:
    .xword  .LC2
    .xword  .LC3
    .xword  .LC4
    .xword  .LC5
    .xword  .LC6
    .xword  .LC7
    .xword  .LC8
    .xword  .LC9
    .xword  .LC10
    .xword  .LC11
    .xword  .LC12
    .xword  .LC13

.LC2:
    .string "January"
.LC3:
    .string "February"
.LC4:
    .string "March"
.LC5:
    .string "April"
.LC6:
    .string "May"
.LC7:
    .string "June"
.LC8:
    .string "July"
.LC9:
    .string "August"
.LC10:
    .string "September"
.LC11:
    .string "October"
.LC12:
    .string "November"
.LC13:
    .string "December"

```

17.5.4 MIPS

Listing 17.14: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

get_month1:
; $v0:
    la      $v0, month1
; 4:
    sll     $a0, 2
; :
    addu    $a0, $v0
; $v0:
    lw      $v0, 0($a0)
;
    jr      $ra
or         $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

```

.data # .data.rel.local
.globl month1
month1:
.word aJanuary      # "January"
.word aFebruary     # "February"
.word aMarch        # "March"
.word aApril        # "April"
.word aMay          # "May"
.word aJune         # "June"
.word aJuly         # "July"
.word aAugust       # "August"
.word aSeptember    # "September"
.word aOctober      # "October"
.word aNovember     # "November"
.word aDecember     # "December"

.data # .rodata.str1.4
aJanuary:
.ascii "January"<0>
aFebruary:
.ascii "February"<0>
aMarch:
.ascii "March"<0>
aApril:
.ascii "April"<0>
aMay:
.ascii "May"<0>
aJune:
.ascii "June"<0>
aJuly:
.ascii "July"<0>
aAugust:
.ascii "August"<0>
aSeptember:
.ascii "September"<0>
aOctober:
.ascii "October"<0>
aNovember:
.ascii "November"<0>
aDecember:
.ascii "December"<0>

```

17.5.5

Listing 17.15: IDA

```

off_140011000 dq offset aJanuary_1 ; DATA XREF: .text:0000000140001003
; "January"
dq offset aFebruary_1 ; "February"
dq offset aMarch_1 ; "March"
dq offset aApril_1 ; "April"
dq offset aMay_1 ; "May"
dq offset aJune_1 ; "June"
dq offset aJuly_1 ; "July"
dq offset aAugust_1 ; "August"
dq offset aSeptember_1 ; "September"
dq offset aOctober_1 ; "October"
dq offset aNovember_1 ; "November"
dq offset aDecember_1 ; "December"
aJanuary_1 db 'January',0 ; DATA XREF: sub_140001020+4
; .data:off_140011000
aFebruary_1 db 'February',0 ; DATA XREF: .data:0000000140011008
align 4
aMarch_1 db 'March',0 ; DATA XREF: .data:0000000140011010
align 4
aApril_1 db 'April',0 ; DATA XREF: .data:0000000140011018

```

Listing 17.16: IDA

```

off_140011000 dq offset qword_140011060
; DATA XREF: .text:0000000140001003
dq offset aFebruary_1 ; "February"
dq offset aMarch_1 ; "March"
dq offset aApril_1 ; "April"
dq offset aMay_1 ; "May"
dq offset aJune_1 ; "June"
dq offset aJuly_1 ; "July"
dq offset aAugust_1 ; "August"
dq offset aSeptember_1 ; "September"
dq offset aOctober_1 ; "October"

```

```

dq offset aNovember_1 ; "November"
dq offset aDecember_1 ; "December"
qword_140011060 dq 797261756E614Ah ; DATA XREF: sub_140001020+4
; .data:off_140011000
aFebruary_1 db 'February',0 ; DATA XREF: .data:0000000140011008
align 4
aMarch_1 db 'March',0 ; DATA XREF: .data:0000000140011010

```

0x797261756E614A.

Listing 17.17: assert()

```

const char* get_month1_checked (int month)
{
    assert (month<12);
    return month1[month];
};

```

Listing 17.18: MSVC 2013 x64

```

$SG3143 DB 'm', 00H, 'o', 00H, 'n', 00H, 't', 00H, 'h', 00H, '.', 00H
DB 'c', 00H, 00H, 00H
$SG3144 DB 'm', 00H, 'o', 00H, 'n', 00H, 't', 00H, 'h', 00H, '<', 00H
DB '1', 00H, '2', 00H, 00H, 00H

month$ = 48
get_month1_checked PROC
$LN5:
    push    rbx
    sub     rsp, 32
    movsxd  rbx, ecx
    cmp     ebx, 12
    jl      SHORT $LN3@get_month1
    lea     rdx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG3143
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG3144
    mov     r8d, 29
    call    _wassert
$LN3@get_month1:
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:month1
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rcx+rbx*8]
    add     rsp, 32
    pop     rbx
    ret     0
get_month1_checked ENDP

```

.

:

Listing 17.19: GCC 4.9 x64

```

.LC1:
.string "month.c"
.LC2:
.string "month<12"

get_month1_checked:
    cmp     edi, 11
    jg      .L6
    movsx   rdi, edi
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR month1[0+rdi*8]
    ret
.L6:
    push    rax
    mov     ecx, OFFSET FLAT:__PRETTY_FUNCTION__.2423
    mov     edx, 29
    mov     esi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC1
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC2

```



```
call    __assert_fail

__PRETTY_FUNCTION__.2423:
.string "get_month1_checked"
```

8.

17.6

0	[0][0]
1	[0][1]
2	[0][2]
3	[0][3]
4	[1][0]
5	[1][1]
6	[1][2]
7	[1][3]
8	[2][0]
9	[2][1]
10	[2][2]
11	[2][3]

Tabel 17.1:

0	1	2	3
4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11

Tabel 17.2:

row-major order, Python. row-major order
column-major order () FORTRAN, MATLAB R. column-major order
?

17.6.1

0..3:

Listing 17.20:

```
#include <stdio.h>

char a[3][4];

int main()
{
    int x, y;

    //
    for (x=0; x<3; x++)
        for (y=0; y<4; y++)
            a[x][y]=0;

    // 0..3:
    for (y=0; y<4; y++)
        a[1][y]=y;
};
```

⁸[msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/hardware/ff543450\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/hardware/ff543450(v=vs.85).aspx)

. 0, 1, 2 3:

Address	Hex dump															
00C33370	00	00	00	00	00	01	02	03	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00C33380	02	00	00	00	C3	66	47	4E	C3	66	47	4E	00	00	00	00
00C33390	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00C333A0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00C333B0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00

Figuur 17.7: OllyDbg:

0..2:

Listing 17.21:

```
#include <stdio.h>

char a[3][4];

int main()
{
    int x, y;

    //
    for (x=0; x<3; x++)
        for (y=0; y<4; y++)
            a[x][y]=0;

    // 0..2:
    for (x=0; x<3; x++)
        a[x][2]=x;
};
```

. 0, 1 2.

Address	Hex dump															
01033380	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	02	00	02	00	00	00
01033390	00	00	00	00	1E	AA	EF	31	1E	AA	EF	31	00	00	00	00
010333A0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
010333B0	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00

Figuur 17.8: OllyDbg:

17.6.2

```
#include <stdio.h>

char a[3][4];

char get_by_coordinates1 (char array[3][4], int a, int b)
{
    return array[a][b];
};

char get_by_coordinates2 (char *array, int a, int b)
{
    //
    // 4
    return array[a*4+b];
};

char get_by_coordinates3 (char *array, int a, int b)
```

```

{
    // ,
    //
    // 4
    return *(array+a*4+b);
};

int main()
{
    a[2][3]=123;
    printf ("%d\n", get_by_coordinates1(a, 2, 3));
    printf ("%d\n", get_by_coordinates2(a, 2, 3));
    printf ("%d\n", get_by_coordinates3(a, 2, 3));
};

```

Listing 17.22: MSVC 2013 x64

```

array$ = 8
a$ = 16
b$ = 24
get_by_coordinates3 PROC
; RCX=
; RDX=a
; R8=b
    movsxd    rax, r8d
; EAX=b
    movsxd    r9, edx
; R9=a
    add       rax, rcx
; RAX=b+
    movzx     eax, BYTE PTR [rax+r9*4]
; AL= RAX+R9*4=b++a*4=+a*4+b
    ret       0
get_by_coordinates3 ENDP

array$ = 8
a$ = 16
b$ = 24
get_by_coordinates2 PROC
    movsxd    rax, r8d
    movsxd    r9, edx
    add       rax, rcx
    movzx     eax, BYTE PTR [rax+r9*4]
    ret       0
get_by_coordinates2 ENDP

array$ = 8
a$ = 16
b$ = 24
get_by_coordinates1 PROC
    movsxd    rax, r8d
    movsxd    r9, edx
    add       rax, rcx
    movzx     eax, BYTE PTR [rax+r9*4]
    ret       0
get_by_coordinates1 ENDP

```

Listing 17.23: GCC 4.9 x64

```

; RDI=
; RSI=a
; RDX=b

get_by_coordinates1:
;
    movsx     rsi, esi
    movsx     rdx, edx
    lea       rax, [rdi+rsi*4]
; RAX=RDI+RSI*4=+a*4
    movzx     eax, BYTE PTR [rax+rdx]

```

```

; AL= RAX+RDX+=a*4+b
    ret

get_by_coordinates2:
    lea    eax, [rdx+rsi*4]
; RAX=RDX+RSI*4=b+a*4
    cdqe
    movzx  eax, BYTE PTR [rdi+rax]
; AL= RDI+RAX+=b+a*4
    ret

get_by_coordinates3:
    sal    esi, 2
; ESI=a<<2=a*4
;
    movsx  rdx, edx
    movsx  rsi, esi
    add    rdi, rsi
; RDI=RDI+RSI+=a*4
    movzx  eax, BYTE PTR [rdi+rdx]
; AL= RDI+RDX+=a*4+b
    ret

```

17.6.3

:

Listing 17.24:

```

#include <stdio.h>

int a[10][20][30];

void insert(int x, int y, int z, int value)
{
    a[x][y][z]=value;
};

```

x86

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 17.25: MSVC 2010

```

_DATA    SEGMENT
COMM     _a:DWORD:01770H
_DATA    ENDS
PUBLIC   _insert
_TEXT    SEGMENT
_x$ = 8           ; size = 4
_y$ = 12          ; size = 4
_z$ = 16          ; size = 4
_value$ = 20      ; size = 4
_insert    PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _x$[ebp]
    imul    eax, 2400           ; eax=600*4*x
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _y$[ebp]
    imul    ecx, 120           ; ecx=30*4*y
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR _a[eax+ecx] ; edx=a + 600*4*x + 30*4*y
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _z$[ebp]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _value$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [edx+eax*4], ecx ; *(edx+z*4)=
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_insert    ENDP
_TEXT     ENDS

```

Listing 17.26: GCC 4.4.1

```

insert      public insert
proc near

x           = dword ptr 8
y           = dword ptr 0Ch
z           = dword ptr 10h
value       = dword ptr 14h

            push    ebp
            mov     ebp, esp
            push    ebx
            mov     ebx, [ebp+x]
            mov     eax, [ebp+y]
            mov     ecx, [ebp+z]
            lea     edx, [eax+eax]          ; edx=y*2
            mov     eax, edx              ; eax=y*2
            shl     eax, 4                ; eax=(y*2)<<4 = y*2*16 = y*32
            sub     eax, edx              ; eax=y*32 - y*2=y*30
            imul    edx, ebx, 600          ; edx=x*600
            add     eax, edx              ; eax=eax+edx=y*30 + x*600
            lea     edx, [eax+ecx]         ; edx=y*30 + x*600 + z
            mov     eax, [ebp+value]
            mov     dword ptr ds:a[edx*4], eax ; *(a+edx*4)=
            pop     ebx
            pop     ebp
            retn

insert      endp

```

. : $(y + y) \ll 4 - (y + y) = (2y) \ll 4 - 2y = 2 \cdot 16 \cdot y - 2y = 32y - 2y = 30y$. .

ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 17.27: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

_insert

value      = -0x10
z          = -0xC
y          = -8
x          = -4

;
SUB        SP, SP, #0x10
MOV        R9, 0xFC2 ; a
ADD        R9, PC
LDR.W      R9, [R9]
STR        R0, [SP, #0x10+x]
STR        R1, [SP, #0x10+y]
STR        R2, [SP, #0x10+z]
STR        R3, [SP, #0x10+value]
LDR        R0, [SP, #0x10+value]
LDR        R1, [SP, #0x10+z]
LDR        R2, [SP, #0x10+y]
LDR        R3, [SP, #0x10+x]
MOV        R12, 2400
MUL.W      R3, R3, R12
ADD        R3, R9
MOV        R9, 120
MUL.W      R2, R2, R9
ADD        R2, R3
LSLS       R1, R1, #2 ; R1=R1<<2
ADD        R1, R2
STR        R0, [R1] ; R1 -
;
ADD        SP, SP, #0x10
BX         LR

```

LLVM

ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 17.28: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

_insert
MOVW    R9, #0x10FC
MOV.W   R12, #2400
MOVT.W  R9, #0
RSB.W   R1, R1, R1, LSL#4 ; R1 = y. R1=y<<4 - y = y*16 - y = y*15
ADD     R9, PC           ; R9 =
LDR.W   R9, [R9]
MLA.W   R0, R0, R12, R9 ; R0 = x, R12 = 2400, R9 = . R0=x*2400 +
ADD.W   R0, R0, R1, LSL#3 ; R0 = R0+R1<<3 = R0+R1*8 = x*2400 + + y*15*8 =
                        ; + y*30*4 + x*600*4
STR.W   R3, [R0,R2,LSL#2] ; R2 = z, R3 = . =R0+z*4 =
                        ; + y*30*4 + x*600*4 + z*4
BX      LR

```

RSB (*Reverse Subtract*). SUB RSB: (LSL#4).

LDR.W R9, [R9] LEA ([A.6.2 on page 807](#))

MIPS

Listing 17.29: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

insert:
; $a0=x
; $a1=y
; $a2=z
; $a3=
        sll    $v0, $a0, 5
; $v0 = $a0<<5 = x*32
        sll    $a0, 3
; $a0 = $a0<<3 = x*8
        addu   $a0, $v0
; $a0 = $a0+$v0 = x*8+x*32 = x*40
        sll    $v1, $a1, 5
; $v1 = $a1<<5 = y*32
        sll    $v0, $a0, 4
; $v0 = $a0<<4 = x*40*16 = x*640
        sll    $a1, 1
; $a1 = $a1<<1 = y*2
        subu   $a1, $v1, $a1
; $a1 = $v1-$a1 = y*32-y*2 = y*30
        subu   $a0, $v0, $a0
; $a0 = $v0-$a0 = x*640-x*40 = x*600
        la     $gp, __gnu_local_gp
        addu   $a0, $a1, $a0
; $a0 = $a1+$a0 = y*30+x*600
        addu   $a0, $a2
; $a0 = $a0+$a2 = y*30+x*600+z
; :
        lw     $v0, (a & 0xFFFF)($gp)
; :
        sll    $a0, 2
; :
        addu   $a0, $v0, $a0
; :
        jr     $ra
        sw     $a3, 0($a0)

        .comm a:0x1770

```

17.6.4

..: [81.2 on page 735](#).

17.7

Dutch text placeholder17.8.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

const char month2[12][10]=
{
    { 'J','a','n','u','a','r','y', 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'F','e','b','r','u','a','r','y', 0, 0 },
    { 'M','a','r','c','h', 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'A','p','r','i','l', 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'M','a','y', 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'J','u','n','e', 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'J','u','l','y', 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'A','u','g','u','s','t', 0, 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'S','e','p','t','e','m','b','e','r', 0 },
    { 'O','c','t','o','b','e','r', 0, 0, 0 },
    { 'N','o','v','e','m','b','e','r', 0, 0 },
    { 'D','e','c','e','m','b','e','r', 0, 0 }
};

//
const char* get_month2 (int month)
{
    return &month2[month][0];
};
```

Listing 17.30: MSVC 2013 x64

```
month2 DB 04aH
        DB 061H
        DB 06eH
        DB 075H
        DB 061H
        DB 072H
        DB 079H
        DB 00H
        DB 00H
        DB 00H
...

get_month2 PROC
;
        movsxd rax, ecx
        lea rcx, QWORD PTR [rax+rax*4]
; RCX=+*4=*5
        lea rax, OFFSET FLAT:month2
; RAX=
        lea rax, QWORD PTR [rax+rcx*2]
; RAX= + RCX*2= + *5*2= + *10
        ret 0
get_month2 ENDP
```

. *pointer_to_the_table* + *month* * 10.

.

GCC 4.9 :

Listing 17.31: GCC 4.9 x64

```
movsx rdi, edi
lea rax, [rdi+rdi*4]
lea rax, month2[rax+rax]
ret
```

Listing 17.32: GCC 4.9 x64

```
get_month2:
```

```

        push    rbp
        mov     rbp, rsp
        mov     DWORD PTR [rbp-4], edi
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-4]
        movsx   rdx, eax
; RDX =
        mov     rax, rdx
; RAX =
        sal     rax, 2
; RAX = <<2 = *4
        add     rax, rdx
; RAX = RAX+RDX = *4+ = *5
        add     rax, rax
; RAX = RAX*2 = *5*2 = *10
        add     rax, OFFSET FLAT:month2
; RAX = *10 +
        pop     rbp
        ret

```

MSVC :

Listing 17.33: MSVC 2013 x64

```

month$ = 8
get_month2 PROC
        mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+8], ecx
        movsxd  rax, DWORD PTR month$[rsp]
; RAX =
        imul    rax, rax, 10
; RAX = RAX*10
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:month2
; RCX =
        add     rcx, rax
; RCX = RCX+RAX = +month*10
        mov     rax, rcx
; RAX = +*10
        mov     ecx, 1
; RCX = 1
        imul    rcx, rcx, 0
; RCX = 1*0 = 0
        add     rax, rcx
; RAX = +*10 + 0 = +*10
        ret     0
get_month2 ENDP

```

17.7.1 32-bit ARM

Keil MULS:

Listing 17.34: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

; R0 =
        MOVS    r1, #0xa
; R1 = 10
        MULS    r0, r1, r0
; R0 = R1*R0 = 10*
        LDR     r1, |L0.68|
; R1 =
        ADDS    r0, r0, r1
; R0 = R0+R1 = 10* +
        BX      lr

```

Keil :

Listing 17.35: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

; R0 =
        LDR     r1, |L0.104|
; R1 =

```



```

    ADD    r0,r0,r0,LSL #2
; R0 = R0+R0<<2 = R0+R0*4 = *5
    ADD    r0,r1,r0,LSL #1
; R0 = R1+R0<<2 = + *5*2 = + *10
    BX     lr

```

17.7.2 ARM64

Listing 17.36: GCC 4.9 ARM64

```

; w0 =
    sxtw    x0, w0
; X0 =
    adrp    x1, .LANCHOR1
    add     x1, x1, :lo12:.LANCHOR1
; X1 =
    add     x0, x0, x0, lsl 2
; X0 = X0+X0<<2 = X0+X0*4 = X0*5
    add     x0, x1, x0, lsl 1
; X0 = X1+X0<<1 = X1+X0*2 = + X0*10
    ret

```

17.7.3 MIPS

Listing 17.37: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

                .globl get_month2
get_month2:
; $a0=
    sll      $v0, $a0, 3
; $v0 = $a0<<3 = *8
    sll      $a0, 1
; $a0 = $a0<<1 = *2
    addu     $a0, $v0
; $a0 = *2+*8 = *10
; :
    la       $v0, month2
; :
    jr       $ra
    addu     $v0, $a0

month2:
    .ascii "January"<0>
    .byte 0, 0
aFebruary:
    .ascii "February"<0>
    .byte 0
aMarch:
    .ascii "March"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0
aApril:
    .ascii "April"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0
aMay:
    .ascii "May"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
aJune:
    .ascii "June"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
aJuly:
    .ascii "July"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
aAugust:
    .ascii "August"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0
aSeptember:
    .ascii "September"<0>
aOctober:
    .ascii "October"<0>
    .byte 0, 0
aNovember:
    .ascii "November"<0>
    .byte 0
aDecember:
    .ascii "December"<0>
    .byte 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

```

17.7.4**17.8****17.9**

- <http://challenges.re/62>
- <http://challenges.re/63>
- <http://challenges.re/64>
- <http://challenges.re/65>
- <http://challenges.re/66>

Hoofdstuk 18

18.1

18.1.1 x86

```
HANDLE fh;

fh=CreateFile ("file", GENERIC_WRITE | GENERIC_READ, FILE_SHARE_READ, NULL, OPEN_ALWAYS,
FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL, NULL);
```

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 18.1: MSVC 2010

```
push    0
push    128                ; 00000080H
push    4
push    0
push    1
push    -1073741824        ; c0000000H
push    OFFSET $SG78813
call    DWORD PTR __imp__CreateFileA@28
mov     DWORD PTR _fh$[ebp], eax
```

WinNT.h:

Listing 18.2: WinNT.h

```
#define GENERIC_READ      (0x80000000L)
#define GENERIC_WRITE     (0x40000000L)
#define GENERIC_EXECUTE   (0x20000000L)
#define GENERIC_ALL       (0x10000000L)
```

,GENERIC_READ | GENERIC_WRITE = 0x80000000 | 0x40000000 = 0xC0000000, CreateFile()¹.

Listing 18.3: KERNEL32.DLL (Windows XP SP3 x86)

```
.text:7C83D429      test    byte ptr [ebp+dwDesiredAccess+3], 40h
.text:7C83D42D      mov     [ebp+var_8], 1
.text:7C83D434      jz      short loc_7C83D417
.text:7C83D436      jmp     loc_7C810817
```

(6.3.1 on page 65)).

```
if ((dwDesiredAccess&0x40000000) == 0) goto loc_7C83D417
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <fcntl.h>

void main()
{
    int handle;

    handle=open ("file", O_RDWR | O_CREAT);
};
```

¹[msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa363858\(VS.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa363858(VS.85).aspx)

:

Listing 18.4: GCC 4.4.1

```

main      public main
          proc near

var_20    = dword ptr -20h
var_1C    = dword ptr -1Ch
var_4     = dword ptr -4

          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
          sub     esp, 20h
          mov     [esp+20h+var_1C], 42h
          mov     [esp+20h+var_20], offset aFile ; "file"
          call    _open
          mov     [esp+20h+var_4], eax
          leave
          retn
main      endp

```

Listing 18.5: open() (libc.so.6)

```

.text:000BE69B    mov     edx, [esp+4+mode] ; mode
.text:000BE69F    mov     ecx, [esp+4+flags] ; flags
.text:000BE6A3    mov     ebx, [esp+4+filename] ; filename
.text:000BE6A7    mov     eax, 5
.text:000BE6AC    int     80h                ; LINUX - sys_open

```

N.B.

Listing 18.6: do_filp_open() (linux kernel 2.6.31)

```

do_filp_open  proc near
...
          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          push    edi
          push    esi
          push    ebx
          mov     ebx, ecx
          add     ebx, 1
          sub     esp, 98h
          mov     esi, [ebp+arg_4] ; acc_mode ()
          test    bl, 3
          mov     [ebp+var_80], eax ; dfd ()
          mov     [ebp+var_7C], edx ; pathname ()
          mov     [ebp+var_78], ecx ; open_flag ()
          jnz     short loc_C01EF684
          mov     ebx, ecx          ; ebx <- open_flag

```

:

Listing 18.7: do_filp_open() (linux kernel 2.6.31)

```

loc_C01EF6B4:    test    bl, 40h                ; CODE XREF: do_filp_open+4F
                                ; O_CREAT
          jnz     loc_C01EF810
          mov     edi, ebx
          shr     edi, 11h
          xor     edi, 1
          and     edi, 1
          test    ebx, 10000h
          jz      short loc_C01EF6D3
          or      edi, 2

```

18.1.2 ARM

Listing 18.8: linux kernel 3.8.0

```

struct file *do_filp_open(int dfd, struct filename *pathname,
                          const struct open_flags *op)
{
    ...
    filp = path_openat(dfd, pathname, &nd, op, flags | LOOKUP_RCU);
    ...
}

static struct file *path_openat(int dfd, struct filename *pathname,
                                struct nameidata *nd, const struct open_flags *op, int flags)
{
    ...
    error = do_last(nd, &path, file, op, &opened, pathname);
    ...
}

static int do_last(struct nameidata *nd, struct path *path,
                  struct file *file, const struct open_flags *op,
                  int *opened, struct filename *name)
{
    ...
    if (!(open_flag & O_CREAT)) {
        ...
        error = lookup_fast(nd, path, &inode);
        ...
    } else {
        ...
        error = complete_walk(nd);
    }
    ...
}

```

Listing 18.9: do_last() (vmlinux)

```

...
.text:C0169EA8      MOV          R9, R3 ; R3 - (4th argument) open_flag
...
.text:C0169ED4      LDR          R6, [R9] ; R6 - open_flag
...
.text:C0169F68      TST          R6, #0x40 ; jumptable C0169F00 default case
.text:C0169F6C      BNE          loc_C016A128
.text:C0169F70      LDR          R2, [R4,#0x10]
.text:C0169F74      ADD          R12, R4, #8
.text:C0169F78      LDR          R3, [R4,#0xC]
.text:C0169F7C      MOV          R0, R4
.text:C0169F80      STR          R12, [R11,#var_50]
.text:C0169F84      LDRB         R3, [R2,R3]
.text:C0169F88      MOV          R2, R8
.text:C0169F8C      CMP          R3, #0
.text:C0169F90      ORRNE        R1, R1, #3
.text:C0169F94      STRNE        R1, [R4,#0x24]
.text:C0169F98      ANDS         R3, R6, #0x200000
.text:C0169F9C      MOV          R1, R12
.text:C0169FA0      LDRNE        R3, [R4,#0x24]
.text:C0169FA4      ANDNE        R3, R3, #1
.text:C0169FA8      EORNE        R3, R3, #1
.text:C0169FAC      STR          R3, [R11,#var_54]
.text:C0169FB0      SUB          R3, R11, #-var_38
.text:C0169FB4      BL           lookup_fast
...
.text:C016A128      loc_C016A128 ; CODE XREF: do_last.isra.14+DC
.text:C016A128      MOV          R0, R4
.text:C016A12C      BL           complete_walk
...

```

TST

O_CREAT

18.2

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

#define IS_SET(flag, bit)      ((flag) & (bit))
#define SET_BIT(var, bit)     ((var) |= (bit))
#define REMOVE_BIT(var, bit)  ((var) &= ~(bit))

int f(int a)
{
    int rt=a;

    SET_BIT (rt, 0x4000);
    REMOVE_BIT (rt, 0x200);

    return rt;
};

int main()
{
    f(0x12340678);
};
```

18.2.1 x86

MSVC

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 18.10: MSVC 2010

```
_rt$ = -4          ; size = 4
_a$ = 8           ; size = 4
_f PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp], eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp]
    or      ecx, 16384          ; 00004000H
    mov     DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp], ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp]
    and     edx, -513          ; ffffffffH
    mov     DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp], edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp]
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f ENDP
```

OllyDbg

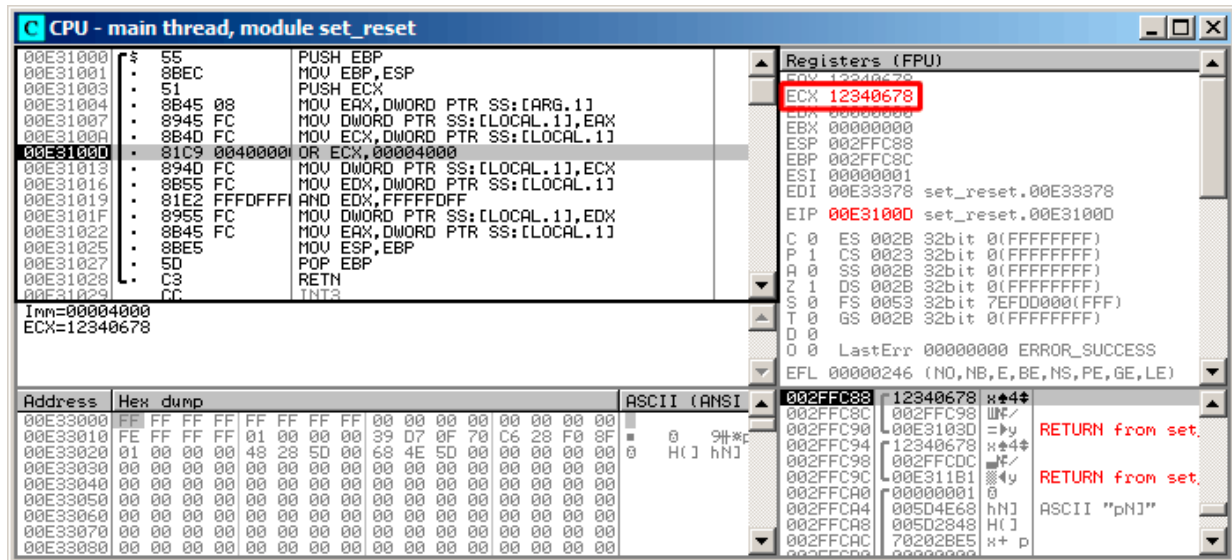
OllyDbg. :

0x200 (000000000000000000000000**1**000000000) ().

0x200 0xFFFFDFF (11111111111111111111**0**11111111).

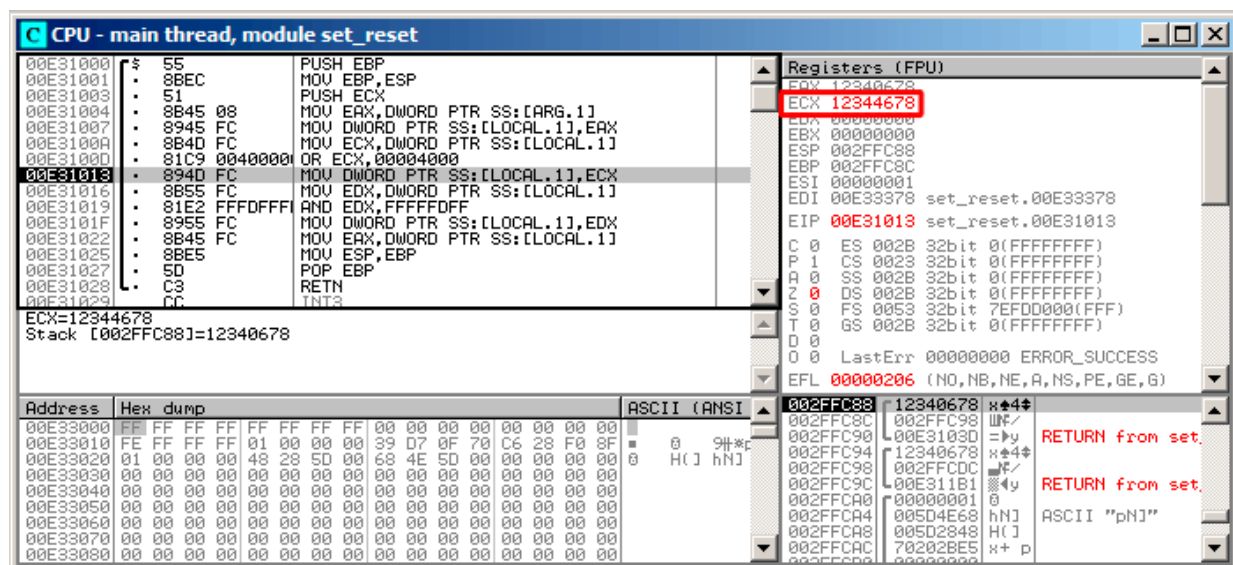
0x4000 (0000000000000000**1**0000000000000000) 0.

```
: 0x12340678 (10010001101000000011001111000):
```



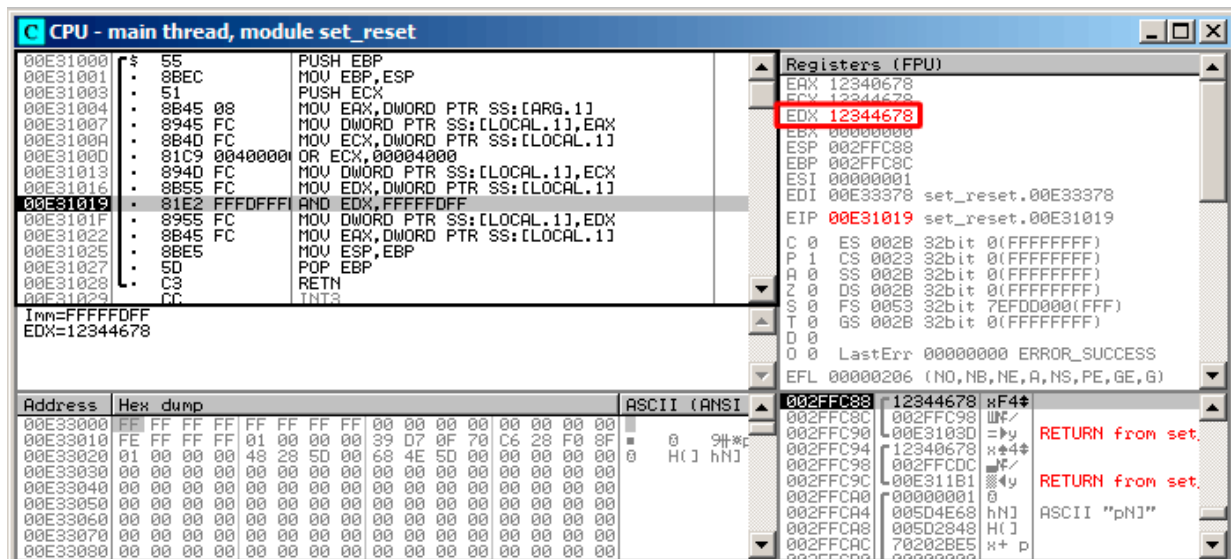
Figuur 18.1: OllyDbg: ECX

OR:



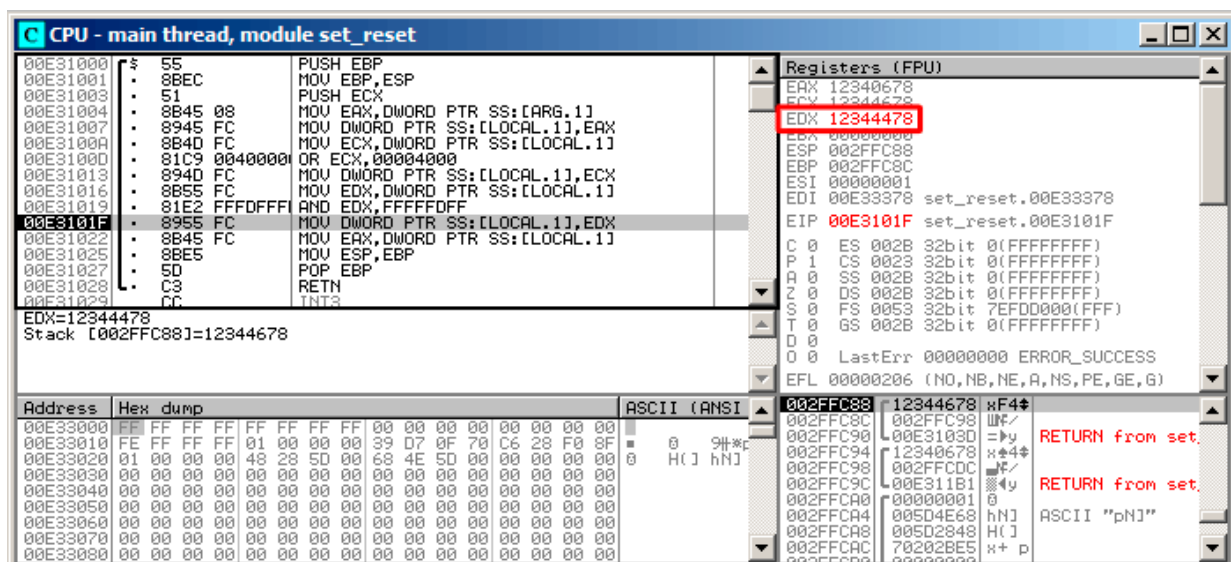
Figuur 18.2: OllyDbg: OR

: 0x12344678 (10010001101000100011001111000).



Figuur 18.3: OllyDbg: EDX

AND:



Figuur 18.4: OllyDbg: AND

MSVC

Listing 18.11: MSVC

```

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    and     eax, -513 ; ffffffffh
    or      eax, 16384 ; 00004000h
    ret     0
_f ENDP

```

GCC

Listing 18.12: GCC

```

f
public f
proc near
var_4 = dword ptr -4
arg_0 = dword ptr 8

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 10h
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
    mov     [ebp+var_4], eax
    or      [ebp+var_4], 4000h
    and     [ebp+var_4], 0FFFFFFFh
    mov     eax, [ebp+var_4]
    leave
    retn
f
endp

```

-03:

GCC

Listing 18.13: GCC

```

public f

```

```
f      proc near
arg_0      = dword ptr 8

      push    ebp
      mov     ebp, esp
      mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
      pop     ebp
      or      ah, 40h
      and     ah, 0FDh
      retn
f      endp
```

Dutch text placeholder |	
RAX ^{x64}	
	EAX
AX	
AH	AL

N.B.

GCC regparm

Listing 18.14: GCC

```
f      public f
      proc near
      push    ebp
      or      ah, 40h
      mov     ebp, esp
      and     ah, 0FDh
      pop     ebp
      retn
f      endp
```

18.2.2 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 18.15: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
02 0C C0 E3      BIC      R0, R0, #0x200
01 09 80 E3      ORR      R0, R0, #0x4000
1E FF 2F E1      BX       LR
```

BIC (*Bitwise bit Clear*)
ORR OR x86.

18.2.3 ARM + Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 18.16: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
01 21 89 03      MOVS     R1, 0x4000
08 43            ORRS     R0, R1
49 11            ASRS     R1, R1, #5    ; generate 0x200 and place to R1
88 43            BICS     R0, R1
70 47            BX       LR
```

0x200 0x4000, 0x200 .
ASRS (Dutch text placeholder), 0x4000 >> 5.

18.2.4 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 18.17: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

42 0C C0 E3      BIC      R0, R0, #0x4200
01 09 80 E3      ORR      R0, R0, #0x4000
1E FF 2F E1      BX       LR

```

```

REMOVE_BIT (rt, 0x4200);
SET_BIT (rt, 0x4000);

```

. 0x4200? ².

([89 on page 779](#)).

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM)

18.2.5 ARM:

:

```

int f(int a)
{
    int rt=a;

    REMOVE_BIT (rt, 0x1234);

    return rt;
};

```

Keil 5.03 :

```

f PROC
    BIC      r0,r0,#0x1000
    BIC      r0,r0,#0x234
    BX       lr
ENDP

```

18.2.6 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

GCC BIC:

Listing 18.18: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

f:
    and     w0, w0, -513      ; 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFDFF
    orr     w0, w0, 16384     ; 0x4000
    ret

```

18.2.7 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

GCC :

Listing 18.19: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

f:
    sub     sp, sp, #32
    str     w0, [sp,12]
    ldr     w0, [sp,12]
    str     w0, [sp,28]
    ldr     w0, [sp,28]
    orr     w0, w0, 16384     ; 0x4000
    str     w0, [sp,28]
    ldr     w0, [sp,28]

```

²LLVM build 2410.2.00 Apple Xcode 4.6.3

```

and    w0, w0, -513    ; 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFDFF
str     w0, [sp,28]
ldr     w0, [sp,28]
add     sp, sp, 32
ret

```

18.2.8 MIPS

Listing 18.20: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
; $a0=a
                ori    $a0, 0x4000
; $a0=a|0x4000
                li     $v0, 0xFFFFFFFF
                jr     $ra
                and    $v0, $a0, $v0
; : $v0 = $a0&$v0 = a|0x4000 & 0xFFFFFFFF

```

18.3

SHL (SHift Left) SHR (SHift Right) .

[15.1.2 on page 179](#), [15.2.1 on page 183](#).

18.4



(S—)

[MSB³](#).

```

#include <stdio.h>

float my_abs (float i)
{
    unsigned int tmp=*(unsigned int*)&i & 0x7FFFFFFF;
    return *(float*)&tmp;
};

float set_sign (float i)
{
    unsigned int tmp=*(unsigned int*)&i | 0x80000000;
    return *(float*)&tmp;
};

float negate (float i)
{
    unsigned int tmp=*(unsigned int*)&i ^ 0x80000000;
    return *(float*)&tmp;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("my_abs():\n");
    printf ("%f\n", my_abs (123.456));
    printf ("%f\n", my_abs (-456.123));
    printf ("set_sign():\n");
    printf ("%f\n", set_sign (123.456));
}

```

³Most significant bit/byte

```

printf ("%f\n", set_sign (-456.123));
printf ("negate():\n");
printf ("%f\n", negate (123.456));
printf ("%f\n", negate (-456.123));
};

```

18.4.1

0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

18.4.2 x86

:

Listing 18.21: MSVC 2012

```

_tmp$ = 8
_i$ = 8
_my_abs PROC
    and     DWORD PTR _i$[esp-4], 2147483647      ; 7fffffffH
    fld     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp-4]
    ret     0
_my_abs ENDP

_tmp$ = 8
_i$ = 8
_set_sign PROC
    or      DWORD PTR _i$[esp-4], -2147483648     ; 80000000H
    fld     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp-4]
    ret     0
_set_sign ENDP

_tmp$ = 8
_i$ = 8
_negate PROC
    xor     DWORD PTR _i$[esp-4], -2147483648     ; 80000000H
    fld     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp-4]
    ret     0
_negate ENDP

```

AND OR. XOR.

:

Listing 18.22: MSVC 2012 x64

```

tmp$ = 8
i$ = 8
my_abs PROC
    movss   DWORD PTR [rsp+8], xmm0
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR i$[rsp]
    btr     eax, 31
    mov     DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp], eax
    movss   xmm0, DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp]
    ret     0
my_abs ENDP
_TEXT ENDS

tmp$ = 8
i$ = 8
set_sign PROC
    movss   DWORD PTR [rsp+8], xmm0
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR i$[rsp]
    bts     eax, 31

```

```

        mov     DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp], eax
        movss   xmm0, DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp]
        ret     0
set_sign ENDP

tmp$ = 8
i$ = 8
negate PROC
        movss   DWORD PTR [rsp+8], xmm0
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR i$[rsp]
        btc     eax, 31
        mov     DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp], eax
        movss   xmm0, DWORD PTR tmp$[rsp]
        ret     0
negate ENDP

```

18.4.3 MIPS

GCC 4.4.5 MIPS :

Listing 18.23: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

my_abs:
; 1:
        mfc1    $v1, $f12
        li      $v0, 0x7FFFFFFF
; $v0=0x7FFFFFFF
; :
        and     $v0, $v1
; 1:
        mtc1    $v0, $f0
;
        jr      $ra
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot

set_sign:
; 1:
        mfc1    $v0, $f12
        lui     $v1, 0x8000
; $v1=0x80000000
; :
        or      $v0, $v1, $v0
; 1:
        mtc1    $v0, $f0
;
        jr      $ra
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot

negate:
; 1:
        mfc1    $v0, $f12
        lui     $v1, 0x8000
; $v1=0x80000000
; :
        xor     $v0, $v1, $v0
; 1:
        mtc1    $v0, $f0
;
        jr      $ra
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot

```

18.4.4 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 18.24: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_abs PROC
; :
        BIC        r0,r0,#0x80000000
        BX         lr
        ENDP

set_sign PROC
; :
        ORR        r0,r0,#0x80000000
        BX         lr
        ENDP

negate PROC
; :
        EOR        r0,r0,#0x80000000
        BX         lr
        ENDP

```

. („Exclusive OR“).

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 18.25: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_abs PROC
        LSLS       r0,r0,#1
; r0=i<<1
        LSRS       r0,r0,#1
; r0=(i<<1)>>1
        BX         lr
        ENDP

set_sign PROC
        MOVS       r1,#1
; r1=1
        LSLS       r1,r1,#31
; r1=1<<31=0x80000000
        ORRS       r0,r0,r1
; r0=r0 | 0x80000000
        BX         lr
        ENDP

negate PROC
        MOVS       r1,#1
; r1=1
        LSLS       r1,r1,#31
; r1=1<<31=0x80000000
        EORS       r0,r0,r1
; r0=r0 ^ 0x80000000
        BX         lr
        ENDP

```

: 1 << 31 = 0x80000000.

:(i << 1) >> 1..

GCC 4.6.3 (Raspberry Pi,)

Listing 18.26: GCC 4.6.3 Raspberry Pi ()

```

my_abs
; :
        FMRS       R2, S0
; :
        BIC        R3, R2, #0x80000000
; :
        FMSR       S0, R3

```



```

                BX      LR

set_sign
; :
                FMRS    R2, S0
; :
                ORR     R3, R2, #0x80000000
; :
                FMSR    S0, R3
                BX      LR

negate
; :
                FMRS    R2, S0
; :
                ADD     R3, R2, #0x80000000
; :
                FMSR    S0, R3
                BX      LR

```

my_abs() set_sign() negate()??

ADD register, 0x80000000 XOR register, 0x80000000.? : 1234567 + 10000 = 1244567 (). . .

18.5

„population count”⁴.

```

#include <stdio.h>

#define IS_SET(flag, bit)      ((flag) & (bit))

int f(unsigned int a)
{
    int i;
    int rt=0;

    for (i=0; i<32; i++)
        if (IS_SET (a, 1<<i))
            rt++;

    return rt;
};

int main()
{
    f(0x12345678); // test
};

```

$1 \ll i$ $i = 0 \dots 31$:

1 << 0	1	1	1
1 << 1	2 ¹	2	2
1 << 2	2 ²	4	4
1 << 3	2 ³	8	8
1 << 4	2 ⁴	16	0x10
1 << 5	2 ⁵	32	0x20
1 << 6	2 ⁶	64	0x40
1 << 7	2 ⁷	128	0x80
1 << 8	2 ⁸	256	0x100
1 << 9	2 ⁹	512	0x200
1 << 10	2 ¹⁰	1024	0x400
1 << 11	2 ¹¹	2048	0x800
1 << 12	2 ¹²	4096	0x1000
1 << 13	2 ¹³	8192	0x2000
1 << 14	2 ¹⁴	16384	0x4000
1 << 15	2 ¹⁵	32768	0x8000
1 << 16	2 ¹⁶	65536	0x10000
1 << 17	2 ¹⁷	131072	0x20000
1 << 18	2 ¹⁸	262144	0x40000
1 << 19	2 ¹⁹	524288	0x80000
1 << 20	2 ²⁰	1048576	0x100000
1 << 21	2 ²¹	2097152	0x200000
1 << 22	2 ²²	4194304	0x400000
1 << 23	2 ²³	8388608	0x800000
1 << 24	2 ²⁴	16777216	0x1000000
1 << 25	2 ²⁵	33554432	0x2000000
1 << 26	2 ²⁶	67108864	0x4000000
1 << 27	2 ²⁷	134217728	0x8000000
1 << 28	2 ²⁸	268435456	0x10000000
1 << 29	2 ²⁹	536870912	0x20000000
1 << 30	2 ³⁰	1073741824	0x40000000
1 << 31	2 ³¹	2147483648	0x80000000

ssl_private.h Apache 2.4.6:

```
/**
 * Define the SSL options
 */
#define SSL_OPT_NONE (0)
#define SSL_OPT_RELSET (1<<0)
#define SSL_OPT_STDENVVARS (1<<1)
#define SSL_OPT_EXPORTCERTDATA (1<<3)
#define SSL_OPT_FAKEBASICAUTH (1<<4)
#define SSL_OPT_STRICTREQUIRE (1<<5)
#define SSL_OPT_OPTRENEGOTIATE (1<<6)
#define SSL_OPT_LEGACYDNFORMAT (1<<7)
```

18.5.1 x86

MSVC

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 18.27: MSVC 2010

```
_rt$ = -8 ; size = 4
_i$ = -4 ; size = 4
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 8
    mov     DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp], 0
```

```

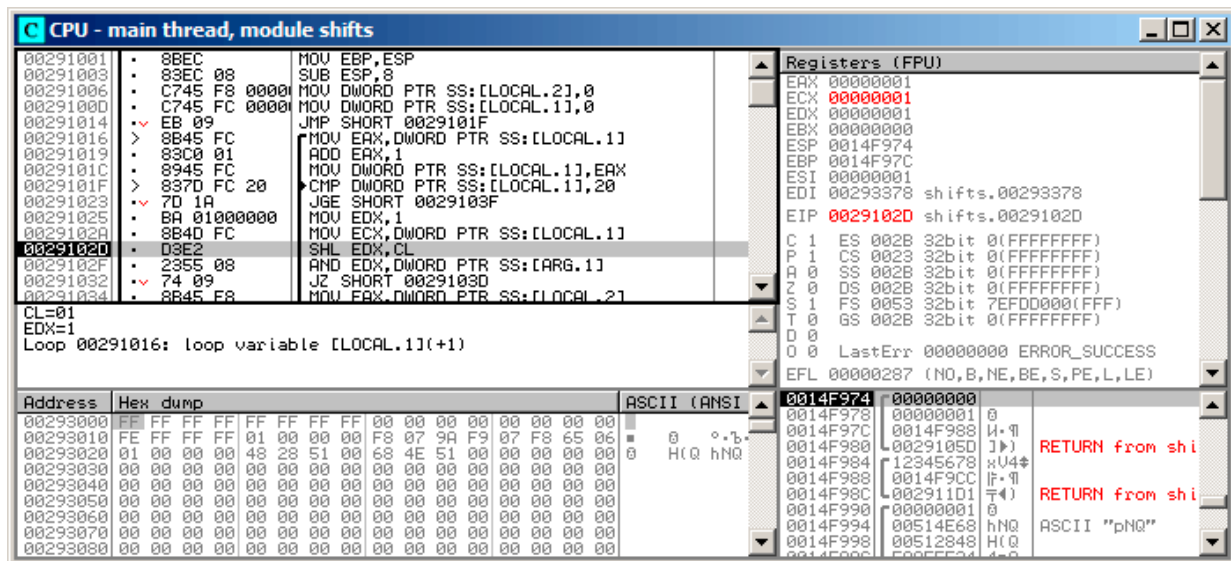
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
    jmp     SHORT $LN4@f
$LN3@f:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]    ; i
    add     eax, 1
    mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], eax
$LN4@f:
    cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 32    ; 00000020H
    jge     SHORT $LN2@f              ; ?
    mov     edx, 1
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
    shl     edx, cl                   ; EDX=EDX<<CL
    and     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    je      SHORT $LN1@f              ; ?
    ;
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp]
    add     eax, 1                    ; rt
    mov     DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp], eax
$LN1@f:
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@f
$LN2@f:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _rt$[ebp]
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f      ENDP

```

OllyDbg

OllyDbg. 0x12345678.

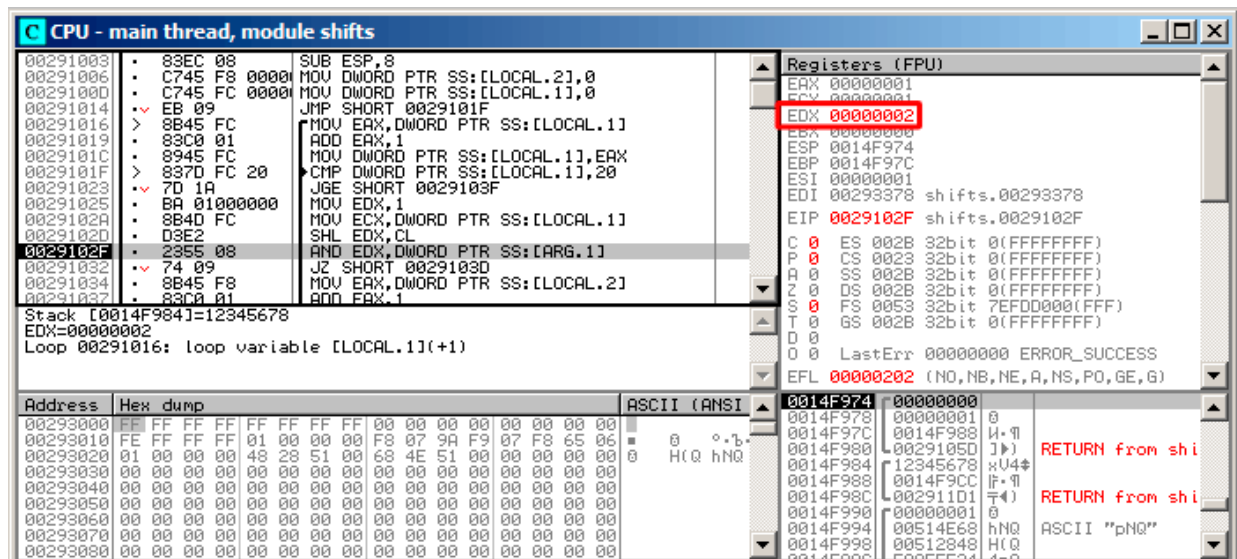
$i = 1$, i ECX:



Figuur 18.5: OllyDbg: $i = 1$, i ECX

EDX 1. SHL.

SHL:

Figuur 18.6: OllyDbg: $i = 1$, $EDX = 1 \ll 1 = 2$ EDX $1 \ll 1 (2)$.

• •



CPU - main thread, module shifts

00291001	8BEC	MOV EBP,ESP
00291003	83EC 08	SUB ESP,8
00291006	C745 F8 0000	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2],0
0029100D	C745 FC 0000	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1],0
00291014	EB 09	JMP SHORT 0029101F
00291016	8B45 FC	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1]
00291019	83C0 01	ADD EAX,1
0029101C	8945 FC	MOV DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1],EAX
0029101F	837D FC 20	CMP DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1],20
00291023	7D 1A	JGE SHORT 0029103F
00291025	BA 01000000	MOV EDX,1
0029102A	8B4D FC	MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1]
0029102D	03E2	SHL EDX,CL
0029102F	2355 08	AND EDX,DWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]
00291032	74 09	JZ SHORT 0029103D
00291034	8B45 F8	MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.2]

CL=04
EDX=1
Loop 00291016: loop variable [LOCAL.1](+1)

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (ANSI)
00293000	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293010	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00 F8 07 9A F9 07 F8 65 06	0 °.b
00293020	01 00 00 00 48 28 51 00 68 4E 51 00 00 00 00 00	0 H(Q hNQ
00293030	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293040	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
00293080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

Registers (FPU)

EAX	00000004
ECX	00000004
EDX	00000001
EBX	00000000
ESP	0014F974
EBP	0014F97C
ESI	00000001
EDI	00293378 shifts.00293378
EIP	0029102D shifts.0029102D
C 1	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 1	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 1	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000287 (NO,B,NE,BE,S,PE,L,LE)

0014F974 00000001 0

0014F978 00000004 0

0014F97C 0014F988 0

0014F980 0029105D 0

0014F984 12345678 0

0014F988 0014F9CC 0

0014F98C 002911D1 0

0014F990 00000001 0

0014F994 00514E68 hNQ

0014F998 00512848 H(Q

0014F99C 00000001 0

0014F9A0 00000001 0

0014F9A4 00000001 0

0014F9A8 00000001 0

0014F9AC 00000001 0

0014F9B0 00000001 0

0014F9B4 00000001 0

0014F9B8 00000001 0

0014F9BC 00000001 0

0014F9C0 00000001 0

0014F9C4 00000001 0

0014F9C8 00000001 0

0014F9CC 00000001 0

0014F9D0 00000001 0

0014F9D4 00000001 0

0014F9D8 00000001 0

0014F9DC 00000001 0

0014F9E0 00000001 0

0014F9E4 00000001 0

0014F9E8 00000001 0

0014F9EC 00000001 0

0014F9F0 00000001 0

0014F9F4 00000001 0

0014F9F8 00000001 0

0014F9FC 00000001 0

0014FA00 00000001 0

0014FA04 00000001 0

0014FA08 00000001 0

0014FA0C 00000001 0

0014FA10 00000001 0

0014FA14 00000001 0

0014FA18 00000001 0

0014FA1C 00000001 0

0014FA20 00000001 0

0014FA24 00000001 0

0014FA28 00000001 0

0014FA2C 00000001 0

0014FA30 00000001 0

0014FA34 00000001 0

0014FA38 00000001 0

0014FA3C 00000001 0

0014FA40 00000001 0

0014FA44 00000001 0

0014FA48 00000001 0

0014FA4C 00000001 0

0014FA50 00000001 0

0014FA54 00000001 0

0014FA58 00000001 0

0014FA5C 00000001 0

0014FA60 00000001 0

0014FA64 00000001 0

0014FA68 00000001 0

0014FA6C 00000001 0

0014FA70 00000001 0

0014FA74 00000001 0

0014FA78 00000001 0

0014FA7C 00000001 0

0014FA80 00000001 0

0014FA84 00000001 0

0014FA88 00000001 0

0014FA8C 00000001 0

0014FA90 00000001 0

0014FA94 00000001 0

0014FA98 00000001 0

0014FA9C 00000001 0

0014FAA0 00000001 0

0014FAA4 00000001 0

0014FAA8 00000001 0

0014FAAC 00000001 0

0014FAB0 00000001 0

0014FAB4 00000001 0

0014FAB8 00000001 0

0014FABC 00000001 0

0014FABD 00000001 0

0014FABE 00000001 0

0014FABF 00000001 0

0014FAC0 00000001 0

0014FAC4 00000001 0

0014FAC8 00000001 0

0014FACC 00000001 0

0014FAD0 00000001 0

0014FAD4 00000001 0

0014FAD8 00000001 0

0014FADC 00000001 0

0014FAE0 00000001 0

0014FAE4 00000001 0

0014FAE8 00000001 0

0014FAEC 00000001 0

0014FAF0 00000001 0

0014FAF4 00000001 0

0014FAF8 00000001 0

0014FAFC 00000001 0

0014FB00 00000001 0

0014FB04 00000001 0

0014FB08 00000001 0

0014FB0C 00000001 0

0014FB10 00000001 0

0014FB14 00000001 0

0014FB18 00000001 0

0014FB1C 00000001 0

0014FB20 00000001 0

0014FB24 00000001 0

0014FB28 00000001 0

0014FB2C 00000001 0

0014FB30 00000001 0

0014FB34 00000001 0

0014FB38 00000001 0

0014FB3C 00000001 0

0014FB40 00000001 0

0014FB44 00000001 0

0014FB48 00000001 0

0014FB4C 00000001 0

0014FB50 00000001 0

0014FB54 00000001 0

0014FB58 00000001 0

0014FB5C 00000001 0

0014FB60 00000001 0

0014FB64 00000001 0

0014FB68 00000001 0

0014FB6C 00000001 0

0014FB70 00000001 0

0014FB74 00000001 0

0014FB78 00000001 0

0014FB7C 00000001 0

0014FB80 00000001 0

0014FB84 00000001 0

0014FB88 00000001 0

0014FB8C 00000001 0

0014FB90 00000001 0

0014FB94 00000001 0

0014FB98 00000001 0

0014FB9C 00000001 0

0014FBA0 00000001 0

0014FBA4 00000001 0

0014FBA8 00000001 0

0014FBAC 00000001 0

0014FBB0 00000001 0

0014FBB4 00000001 0

0014FBB8 00000001 0

0014FBBC 00000001 0

0014FBC0 00000001 0

0014FBC4 00000001 0

0014FBC8 00000001 0

0014FBCD 00000001 0

0014FBCE 00000001 0

0014FBCF 00000001 0

0014FBD0 00000001 0

0014FBD4 00000001 0

0014FBD8 00000001 0

0014FBD9 00000001 0

0014FBDA 00000001 0

0014FBDB 00000001 0

0014FBDC 00000001 0

0014FBDD 00000001 0

0014FBDE 00000001 0

0014FBDF 00000001 0

0014FBE0 00000001 0

0014FBE4 00000001 0

0014FBE8 00000001 0

0014FBE9 00000001 0

0014FBEA 00000001 0

0014FBEB 00000001 0

0014FBEF 00000001 0

0014FBF0 00000001 0

0014FBF4 00000001 0

0014FBF8 00000001 0

0014FBFC 00000001 0

0014FC00 00000001 0

0014FC04 00000001 0

0014FC08 00000001 0

0014FC0C 00000001 0

0014FC10 00000001 0

0014FC14 00000001 0

0014FC18 00000001 0

0014FC1C 00000001 0

0014FC20 00000001 0

0014FC24 00000001 0

0014FC28 00000001 0

0014FC2C 00000001 0

0014FC30 00000001 0

0014FC34 00000001 0

0014FC38 00000001 0

0014FC3C 00000001 0

0014FC40 00000001 0

0014FC44 00000001 0

0014FC48 00000001 0

0014FC4C 00000001 0

0014FC50 00000001 0

0014FC54 00000001 0

0014FC58 00000001 0

0014FC5C 00000001 0

0014FC60 00000001 0

0014FC64 00000001 0

0014FC68 00000001 0

0014FC6C 00000001 0

0014FC70 00000001 0

0014FC74 00000001 0

0014FC78 00000001 0

0014FC7C 00000001 0

0014FC80 00000001 0

0014FC84 00000001 0

0014FC88 00000001 0

0014FC8C 00000001 0

0014FC90 00000001 0

0014FC94 00000001 0

0014FC98 00000001 0

0014FC9C 00000001 0

0014FCA0 00000001 0

0014FCA4 00000001 0

0014FCA8 00000001 0

0014FCAC 00000001 0

0014FCB0 00000001 0

0014FCB4 00000001 0

0014FCB8 00000001 0

0014FCBC 00000001 0

0014FCC0 00000001 0

0014FCC4 00000001 0

0014FCC8 00000001 0

0014FCCD 00000001 0

0014FCCF 00000001 0

0014FCD0 00000001 0

0014FCD4 00000001 0

0014FCD8 00000001 0

0014FCD9 00000001 0

0014FCDA 00000001 0

0014FCDB 00000001 0

0014FCDC 00000001 0

0014FCDD 00000001 0

0014FCDE 00000001 0

0014FCDF 00000001 0

0014FCE0 00000001 0

0014FCE4 00000001 0

0014FCE8 00000001 0

0014FCE9 00000001 0

0014FCEA 00000001 0

0014FCEB 00000001 0

0014FCEF 00000001 0

0014FCF0 00000001 0

0014FCF4 00000001 0

0014FCF8 00000001 0

0014FCFC 00000001 0

0014FD00 00000001 0

0014FD04 00000001 0

0014FD08 00000001 0

0014FD0C 00000001 0

0014FD10 00000001 0

0014FD14 00000001 0

0014FD18 00000001 0

0014FD1C 00000001 0

0014FD20 00000001 0

0014FD24 00000001 0

0014FD28 00000001 0

0014FD2C 00000001 0

0014FD30 00000001 0

0014FD34 00000001 0

0014FD38 00000001 0

0014FD3C 00000001 0

0014FD40 00000001 0

0014FD44 00000001 0

0014FD48 00000001 0

0014FD4C 00000001 0

0014FD50 00000001 0

0014FD54 00000001 0

0014FD58 00000001 0

0014FD5C 00000001 0

0014FD60 00000001 0

0014FD64 00000001 0

0014FD68 00000001 0

0014FD6C 00000001 0

0014FD70 00000001 0

0014FD74 00000001 0

0014FD78 00000001 0

0014FD7C 00000001 0

0014FD80 00000001 0

0014FD84 00000001 0

0014FD88 00000001 0

0014FD8C 00000001 0

0014FD90 00000001 0

0014FD94 00000001 0

0014FD98 00000001 0

0014FD9C 00000001 0

0014FDA0 00000001 0

0014FDA4 00000001 0

0014FDA8 00000001 0

0014FDAC 00000001 0

0014FDB0 00000001 0

0014FDB4 00000001 0

0014FDB8 00000001 0

0014FDBC 00000001 0

0014FDC0 00000001 0

0014FDC4 00000001 0

0014FDC8 00000001 0

0014FDCD 00000001 0

0014FDCF 00000001 0

0014FDD0 00000001 0

0014FDD4 00000001 0

0014FDD8 00000001 0

0014FDD9 00000001 0

0014FDDA 00000001 0

0014FDEB 00000001 0

0014FDEE 00000001 0

0014FDEF 00000001 0

0014FDF0 00000001 0

0014FDF4 00000001 0

0014FDF8 00000001 0

0014FDFC 00000001 0

0014FE00 00000001 0

0014FE04 00000001 0

0014FE08 00000001 0

0014FE0C 00000001 0

0014FE10 00000001 0

0014FE14 00000001 0

0014FE18 00000001 0

0014FE1C 00000001 0

0014FE20 00000001 0

0014FE24 00000001 0

0014FE28 00000001 0

0014FE2C 00000001 0

0014FE30 00000001 0

0014FE34 00000001 0

0014FE38 00000001 0

0014FE3C 00000001 0

0014FE40 00000001 0

0014FE44 00000001 0

0014FE48 00000001 0

0014FE4C 00000001 0

0014FE50 00000001 0

0014FE54 00000001 0

0014FE58 00000001 0

0014FE5C 00000001 0

0014FE60 00000001 0

0014FE64 00000001 0

0014FE68 00000001 0

0014FE6C 00000001 0

0014FE70 00000001 0

0014FE74 00000001 0

0014FE78 00000001 0

0014FE7C 00000001 0

0014FE80 00000001 0

0014FE84 00000001 0

0014FE88 00000001 0

0014FE8C 00000001 0

0014FE90 00000001 0

0014FE94 00000001 0

0014FE98 00000001 0

0014FE9C 00000001 0

0014FEA0 00000001 0

0014FEA4 00000001 0

0014FEA8 00000001 0

0014FEAC 00000001 0

0014FEB0 00000001 0

0014FEB4 00000001 0

0014FEB8 00000001 0

0014FEB9 00000001 0

0014FEBD 00000001 0

0014FEBE 00000001 0

0014FEBF 00000001 0

0014FEC0 00000001 0

0014FEC4 00000001 0

0014FEC8 00000001 0

0014FEC9 00000001 0

0014FECB 00000001 0

0014FEEB 00000001 0

0014FEEF 00000001 0

0014FEF0 00000001 0

0014FEF4 00000001 0

0014FEF8 00000001 0

0014FEFC 00000001 0

0014FF00 00000001 0

0014FF04 00000001 0

0014FF08 00000001 0

0014FF0C 00000001 0

0014FF10 00000001 0

0014FF14 00000001 0

0014FF18 00000001 0

0014FF1C 00000001 0

0014FF20 00000001 0

0014FF24 00000001 0

0014FF28 00000001 0

0014FF2C 00000001 0

0014FF30 00000001 0

0014FF34 00000001 0

0014FF38 00000001 0

0014FF3C 00000001 0

0014FF40 00000001 0

0014FF44 00000001 0

0014FF48 00000001 0

0014FF4C 00000001 0

0014FF50 00000001 0

0014FF54 00000001 0

0014FF58 00000001 0

0014FF5C 00000001 0

0014FF60 00000001 0

0014FF64 00000001 0

0014FF68 00000001 0

0014FF6C 00000001 0

0014FF70 00000001 0

0014FF74 00000001 0

0014FF78 00000001 0

0014FF7C 00000001 0

0014FF80 00000001 0

0014FF84 00000001 0

0014FF88 00000001 0

0014FF8C 00000001 0

0014FF90 00000001 0

0014FF94 00000001 0

0014FF98 00000001 0

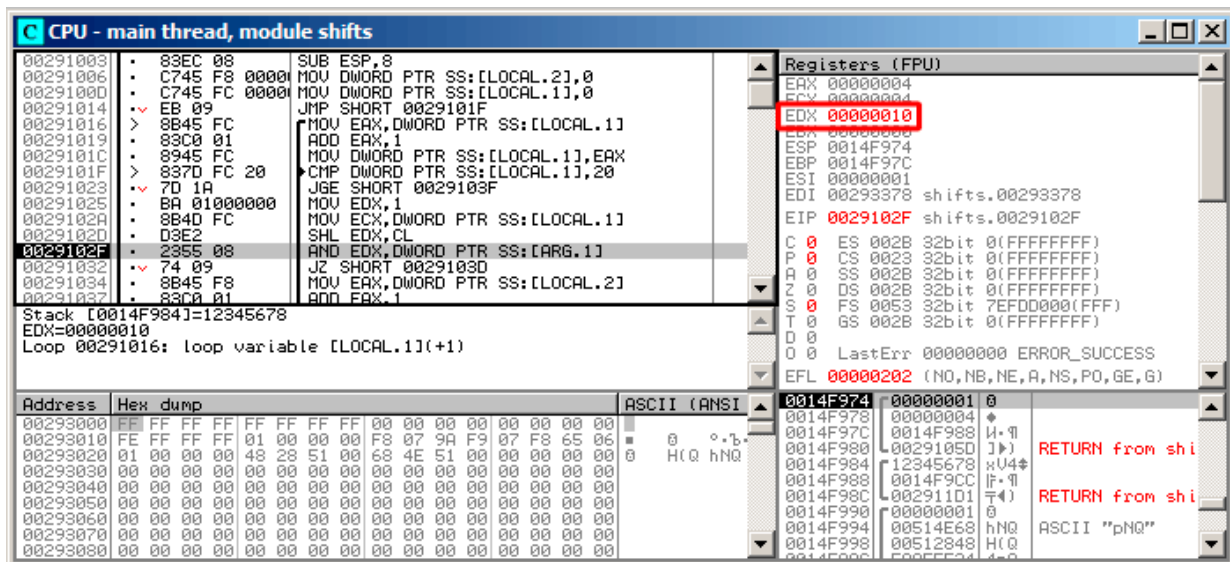
0014FF9C 00000001 0

0014FFA0 00000001 0

0014FFA4 00000001 0

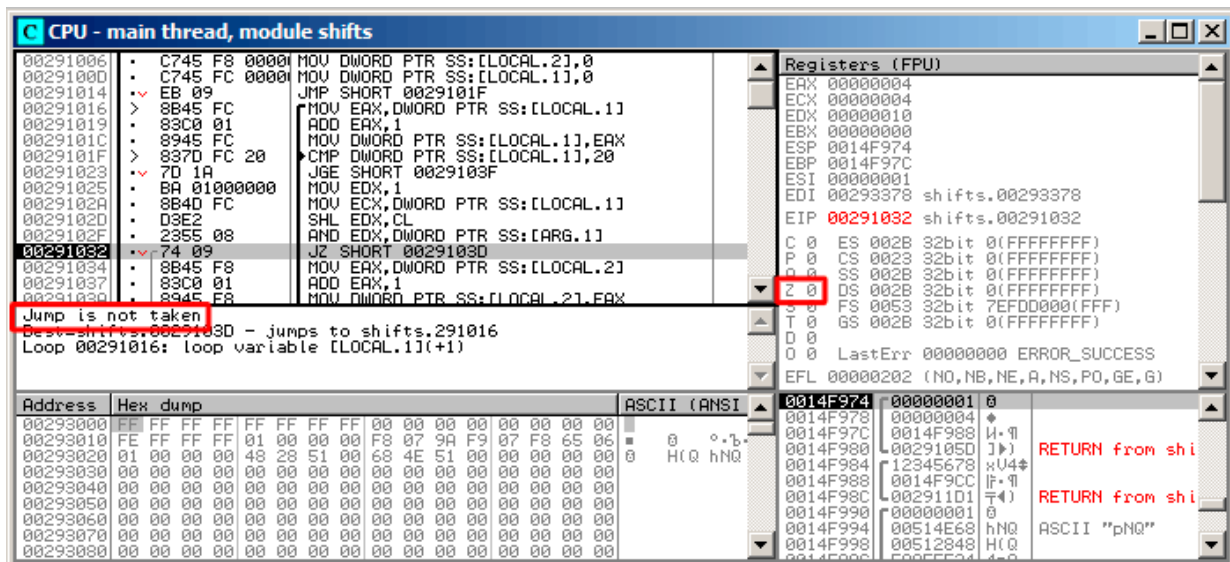
0014FFA8

EDX = $1 \ll 4$ (0x10 16):



Figuur 18.9: OllyDbg: $i = 4$, $EDX = 1 \ll 4 = 0x10$

AND:

Figuur 18.10: OllyDbg: $i = 4$, (ZF = 0)

ZF 0 ., 0x12345678 & 0x10 = 0x10.

13. 0x12345678.

GCC

GCC 4.4.1:

Listing 18.28: GCC 4.4.1

```

f                public f
proc near

rt               = dword ptr -0Ch
i                = dword ptr -8
arg_0            = dword ptr 8

                push    ebp
                mov     ebp, esp
                push    ebx
                sub     esp, 10h
                mov     [ebp+rt], 0
                mov     [ebp+i], 0
                jmp     short loc_80483D0

loc_80483D0:
                mov     eax, [ebp+i]
                mov     edx, 1
                mov     ebx, edx
                mov     ecx, eax
                shl     ebx, cl
                mov     eax, ebx
                and     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
                test    eax, eax
                jz      short loc_80483EB
                add     [ebp+rt], 1

loc_80483EB:
                add     [ebp+i], 1

loc_80483EF:
                cmp     [ebp+i], 1Fh
                jle     short loc_80483D0
                mov     eax, [ebp+rt]
                add     esp, 10h
                pop     ebx
                pop     ebp

```

f	retn endp

18.5.2 x64

:

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

#define IS_SET(flag, bit)      ((flag) & (bit))

int f(uint64_t a)
{
    uint64_t i;
    int rt=0;

    for (i=0; i<64; i++)
        if (IS_SET (a, 1ULL<<i))
            rt++;

    return rt;
};
```

GCC 4.8.2

.

Listing 18.29: GCC 4.8.2

```
f:
    push    rbp
    mov     rbp, rsp
    mov     QWORD PTR [rbp-24], rdi ; a
    mov     DWORD PTR [rbp-12], 0    ; rt=0
    mov     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], 0     ; i=0
    jmp     .L2

.L4:
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-8]
    mov     rdx, QWORD PTR [rbp-24]
; RAX = i, RDX = a
    mov     ecx, eax
; ECX = i
    shr     rdx, cl
; RDX = RDX>>CL = a>>i
    mov     rax, rdx
; RAX = RDX = a>>i
    and     eax, 1
; EAX = EAX&1 = (a>>i)&1
    test    rax, rax
; ?
; .
    je      .L3
    add     DWORD PTR [rbp-12], 1    ; rt++
.L3:
    add     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], 1     ; i++
.L2:
    cmp     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], 63    ; i<63?
    jbe     .L4                      ;
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-12] ; rt
    pop     rbp
    ret
```

GCC 4.8.2

Listing 18.30: GCC 4.8.2

```

1 f:
2     xor     eax, eax      ;
3     xor     ecx, ecx      ;
4 .L3:
5     mov     rsi, rdi      ;
6     lea     edx, [rax+1]  ; EDX=EAX+1
7 ;
8     shr     rsi, cl       ; RSI=RSI>>CL
9     and     esi, 1        ; ESI=ESI&1
10 ;
11     cmovne  eax, edx
12     add     rcx, 1        ; RCX++
13     cmp     rcx, 64
14     jne     .L3
15     rep ret              ; AKA fatret

```

. CMOVNE⁵ (CMOVNZ⁶) „rt” EDX („”) EAX („rt”).

: 32.1 on page 395.

REP RET (F3 C3) FATRET MSVC. : [AMD13b, p.15] ⁷.

MSVC 2010

Listing 18.31: MSVC 2010

```

a$ = 8
f PROC
; RCX =
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     edx, 1
    lea     r8d, QWORD PTR [rax+64]
; R8D=64
    npad    5
$LL4@f:
    test    rdx, rcx
; ?
; .
    je      SHORT $LN3@f
    inc     eax      ; rt++
$LN3@f:
    rol     rdx, 1    ; RDX=RDX<<1
    dec     r8        ; R8--
    jne     SHORT $LL4@f
    fatret    0
f ENDP

```

ROL SHL, „rotate left” „shift left”, SHL.

: A.6.3 on page 812.

R8 ..

:

RDX	R8
0x0000000000000001	64
0x0000000000000002	63
0x0000000000000004	62
0x0000000000000008	61
...	...
0x4000000000000000	2
0x8000000000000000	1

⁵Conditional MOVE if Not Equal

⁶Conditional MOVE if Not Zero

⁷: <http://go.yurichev.com/17328>

FATRET: [18.5.2 on the preceding page](#).

MSVC 2012

Listing 18.32: MSVC 2012

```

a$ = 8
f      PROC
; RCX =
        xor     eax, eax
        mov     edx, 1
        lea     r8d, QWORD PTR [rax+32]
; EDX = 1, R8D = 32
        npad    5
$LL4@f:
;
        test    rdx, rcx
        je      SHORT $LN3@f
        inc     eax      ; rt++
$LN3@f:
        rol     rdx, 1    ; RDX=RDX<<1
; -----
;
        test    rdx, rcx
        je      SHORT $LN11@f
        inc     eax      ; rt++
$LN11@f:
        rol     rdx, 1    ; RDX=RDX<<1
; -----
        dec     r8        ; R8--
        jne     SHORT $LL4@f
        fatret    0
f      ENDP

```

MSVC 2012 MSVC 2010, .

18.5.3 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 18.33: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

loc_2E54      MOV     R1, R0
              MOV     R0, #0
              MOV     R2, #1
              MOV     R3, R0
              TST     R1, R2, LSL R3 ; R1 & (R2<<R3)
              ADD     R3, R3, #1      ; R3++
              ADDNE   R0, R0, #1      ; R0++
              CMP     R3, #32
              BNE     loc_2E54
              BX      LR

```

TST TEST x86.

([39.2.1 on page 424](#)), LSL (*Logical Shift Left*), LSR (*Logical Shift Right*), ASR (*Arithmetic Shift Right*), ROR (*Rotate Right*) RRX (*Rotate Right with Extend*) MOV, TST, CMP, ADD, SUB, RSB⁸.

„TST R1, R2, LSL R3” $R1 \wedge (R2 \ll R3)$.

18.5.4 ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

, LSL.W/TST TST, LSL TST.

```

                MOV        R1, R0
                MOVS       R0, #0
                MOV.W      R9, #1
                MOVS       R3, #0
loc_2F7A:
                LSL.W      R2, R9, R3
                TST        R2, R1
                ADD.W      R3, R3, #1
                IT NE
                ADDNE      R0, #1
                CMP        R3, #32
                BNE        loc_2F7A
                BX         LR

```

18.5.5 ARM64 + GCC 4.9

: 18.5.2 on page 285.

Listing 18.34: GCC (Linaro) 4.8

```

f:
    mov     w2, 0           ; rt=0
    mov     x5, 1
    mov     w1, w2
.L2:
    lsl     x4, x5, x1       ; w4 = w5<<w1 = 1<<i
    add     w3, w2, 1        ; new_rt=rt+1
    tst     x4, x0           ; (1<<i) & a
    add     w1, w1, 1        ; i++
; ?
; w2=w3  rt=new_rt.
; : w2=w2  rt=rt ()
    csel    w2, w3, w2, ne
    cmp     w1, 64           ; i<64?
    bne     .L2
    mov     w0, w2           ; rt
    ret

```

: 18.30 on page 286.

CSEL „Conditional SElect”: TST W2.

18.5.6 ARM64 + GCC 4.9

: 18.5.2 on page 285.

Listing 18.35: GCC (Linaro) 4.8

```

f:
    sub     sp, sp, #32
    str     x0, [sp,8]       ; Register Save Area
    str     wzr, [sp,24]     ; rt=0
    str     wzr, [sp,28]     ; i=0
    b       .L2
.L4:
    ldr     w0, [sp,28]
    mov     x1, 1
    lsl     x0, x1, x0       ; X0 = X1<<X0 = 1<<i
    mov     x1, x0
; X1 = 1<<1
    ldr     x0, [sp,8]
; X0 = a
    and     x0, x1, x0
; X0 = X1&X0 = (1<<i) & a
; X0 ?
    cmp     x0, xzr

```

```

    beq     .L3
; rt++
    ldr     w0, [sp,24]
    add     w0, w0, 1
    str     w0, [sp,24]
.L3:
; i++
    ldr     w0, [sp,28]
    add     w0, w0, 1
    str     w0, [sp,28]
.L2:
; i<=63? .L4
    ldr     w0, [sp,28]
    cmp     w0, 63
    ble     .L4
; rt
    ldr     w0, [sp,24]
    add     sp, sp, 32
    ret

```

18.5.7 MIPS

GCC

Listing 18.36: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
; :
rt      = -0x10
i       = -0xC
var_4   = -4
a       = 0

    addiu   $sp, -0x18
    sw      $fp, 0x18+var_4($sp)
    move    $fp, $sp
    sw      $a0, 0x18+a($fp)
; :
    sw      $zero, 0x18+rt($fp)
    sw      $zero, 0x18+i($fp)
; :
    b       loc_68
    or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

loc_20:
    li      $v1, 1
    lw      $v0, 0x18+i($fp)
    or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    sllv    $v0, $v1, $v0
; $v0 = 1<<i
    move    $v1, $v0
    lw      $v0, 0x18+a($fp)
    or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    and     $v0, $v1, $v0
; $v0 = a&(1<<i)
; a&(1<<i) ? :
    beqz    $v0, loc_58
    or      $at, $zero
; a&(1<<i)!=0, :
    lw      $v0, 0x18+rt($fp)
    or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    addiu   $v0, 1
    sw      $v0, 0x18+rt($fp)

loc_58:
; i:
    lw      $v0, 0x18+i($fp)
    or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP

```

```

        addiu    $v0, 1
        sw       $v0, 0x18+i($fp)

loc_68:
; 0x20 (32).
; 0x20 (32):
        lw       $v0, 0x18+i($fp)
        or       $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
        slti     $v0, 0x20 # ' '
        bnez     $v0, loc_20
        or       $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
; . rt:
        lw       $v0, 0x18+rt($fp)
        move     $sp, $fp ; load delay slot
        lw       $fp, 0x18+var_4($sp)
        addiu    $sp, 0x18 ; load delay slot
        jr       $ra
        or       $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

GCC

. ? : [32.1 on page 395](#).

Listing 18.37: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
; $a0=a
; $v0:
        move     $v0, $zero
; $v1:
        move     $v1, $zero
        li       $t0, 1
        li       $a3, 32
        sllv     $a1, $t0, $v1
; $a1 = $t0<<$v1 = 1<<i

loc_14:
        and      $a1, $a0
; $a1 = a&(1<<i)
; i:
        addiu    $v1, 1
; loc\_28 a&(1<<i)==0 rt:
        beqz     $a1, loc_28
        addiu    $a2, $v0, 1
; $v0:
        move     $v0, $a2

loc_28:
; i!=32, loc_14 :
        bne      $v1, $a3, loc_14
        sllv     $a1, $t0, $v1
;
        jr       $ra
        or       $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

18.6

18.6.1

Listing 18.38:

```

if (input&0x40)
    ...

```

Listing 18.39: x86

```
TEST REG, 40h
JNZ is_set
;
```

Listing 18.40: x86

```
TEST REG, 40h
JZ is_cleared
;
```

Listing 18.41: ARM ()

```
TST REG, #0x40
BNE is_set
;
```

18.6.2

Listing 18.42:

```
if ((value>>n)&1)
    ....
```

Listing 18.43: x86

```
; REG=input_value
; CL=n
SHR REG, CL
AND REG, 1
```

Listing 18.44:

```
if (value & (1<<n))
    ....
```

Listing 18.45: x86

```
; CL=n
MOV REG, 1
SHL REG, CL
AND input_value, REG
```

18.6.3

Listing 18.46:

```
value=value|0x40;
```

Listing 18.47: x86

```
OR REG, 40h
```

Listing 18.48: ARM () ARM64

```
ORR R0, R0, #0x40
```


18.6.4

Listing 18.49:

```
value=value|(1<<n);
```

Listing 18.50: x86

```
; CL=n
MOV REG, 1
SHL REG, CL
OR input_value, REG
```

18.6.5

Listing 18.51:

```
value=value&(~0x40);
```

Listing 18.52: x86

```
AND REG, 0FFFFFFBFh
```

Listing 18.53: x64

```
AND REG, 0FFFFFFFFFFFFFFBFh
```

Listing 18.54: ARM ()

```
BIC R0, R0, #0x40
```

18.6.6

Listing 18.55:

```
value=value&(~(1<<n));
```

Listing 18.56: x86

```
; CL=n
MOV REG, 1
SHL REG, CL
NOT REG
AND input_value, REG
```

18.7

- <http://challenges.re/67>
- <http://challenges.re/68>
- <http://challenges.re/69>
- <http://challenges.re/70>

Hoofdstuk 19

```
#include <stdint.h>

//
#define RNG_a 1664525
#define RNG_c 1013904223

static uint32_t rand_state;

void my_srand (uint32_t init)
{
    rand_state=init;
}

int my_rand ()
{
    rand_state=rand_state*RNG_a;
    rand_state=rand_state+RNG_c;
    return rand_state & 0x7fff;
}
```

. [\[Pre+07\]](#).

19.1 x86

Listing 19.1: MSVC 2013

```
_BSS    SEGMENT
_rand_state DD  01H DUP (?)
_BSS    ENDS

_init$ = 8
_srand  PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _init$[esp-4]
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state, eax
    ret     0
_srand  ENDP

_TEXT   SEGMENT
_rand   PROC
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR _rand_state, 1664525
    add     eax, 1013904223          ; 3c6ef35fH
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state, eax
    and     eax, 32767              ; 00007fffH
    ret     0
_rand   ENDP
_TEXT   ENDS
```

:

Listing 19.2: MSVC 2013

```
_BSS    SEGMENT
_rand_state DD  01H DUP (?)
```

```

_BSS    ENDS

_init$ = 8
_srand  PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _init$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state, eax
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_srand  ENDP

_TEXT   SEGMENT
_rand   PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR _rand_state, 1664525
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state, eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _rand_state
    add     ecx, 1013904223          ; 3c6ef35fH
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state, ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _rand_state
    and     eax, 32767              ; 00007fffH
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_rand   ENDP

_TEXT   ENDS

```

19.2 x64

Listing 19.3: MSVC 2013 x64

```

_BSS    SEGMENT
rand_state DD    01H DUP (?)
_BSS    ENDS

init$ = 8
my_srand PROC
; ECX =
    mov     DWORD PTR rand_state, ecx
    ret     0
my_srand ENDP

_TEXT   SEGMENT
my_rand PROC
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR rand_state, 1664525      ; 0019660dH
    add     eax, 1013904223                        ; 3c6ef35fH
    mov     DWORD PTR rand_state, eax
    and     eax, 32767                             ; 00007fffH
    ret     0
my_rand ENDP

_TEXT   ENDS

```

19.3 32-bit ARM

Listing 19.4: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_srand PROC
    LDR     r1, |L0.52|    ; rand_state
    STR     r0, [r1, #0]   ; rand_state
    BX      lr

```

```

        ENDP

my_rand PROC
    LDR    r0,|L0.52| ; rand_state
    LDR    r2,|L0.56| ; RNG_a
    LDR    r1,[r0,#0] ; rand_state
    MUL    r1,r2,r1
    LDR    r2,|L0.60| ; RNG_c
    ADD    r1,r1,r2
    STR    r1,[r0,#0] ; rand_state
; AND    0x7FFF:
    LSL    r0,r1,#17
    LSR    r0,r0,#17
    BX     lr
    ENDP

|L0.52|
    DCD    ||.data||
|L0.56|
    DCD    0x0019660d
|L0.60|
    DCD    0x3c6ef35f

        AREA ||.data||, DATA, ALIGN=2

rand_state
    DCD    0x00000000

```

19.4 MIPS

Listing 19.5: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

my_srand:
;   rand_state:
        lui    $v0, (rand_state >> 16)
        jr     $ra
        sw     $a0, rand_state

my_rand:
;
        lui    $v1, (rand_state >> 16)
        lw     $v0, rand_state
        or     $at, $zero ; load delay slot
;   1664525 (RNG_a):
        sll    $a1, $v0, 2
        sll    $a0, $v0, 4
        addu   $a0, $a1, $a0
        sll    $a1, $a0, 6
        subu   $a0, $a1, $a0
        addu   $a0, $v0
        sll    $a1, $a0, 5
        addu   $a0, $a1
        sll    $a0, 3
        addu   $v0, $a0, $v0
        sll    $a0, $v0, 2
        addu   $v0, $a0
;   1013904223 (RNG_c)
;
        li     $a0, 0x3C6EF35F
        addu   $v0, $a0
;   rand_state:
        sw     $v0, (rand_state & 0xFFFF)($v1)
        jr     $ra
        andi   $v0, 0x7FFF ; branch delay slot

```

(0x3C6EF35F 1013904223). (1664525)?

:

```
#define RNG_a 1664525

int f (int a)
{
    return a*RNG_a;
}
```

Listing 19.6: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
f:
        sll     $v1, $a0, 2
        sll     $v0, $a0, 4
        addu    $v0, $v1, $v0
        sll     $v1, $v0, 6
        subu    $v0, $v1, $v0
        addu    $v0, $a0
        sll     $v1, $v0, 5
        addu    $v0, $v1
        sll     $v0, 3
        addu    $a0, $v0, $a0
        sll     $v0, $a0, 2
        jr      $ra
        addu    $v0, $a0, $v0 ; branch delay slot
```

!

19.4.1

Listing 19.7: GCC 4.4.5 (objdump)

```
# objdump -D rand_03.o

...

00000000 <my_srand>:
   0: 3c020000      lui     v0,0x0
   4: 03e00008      jr      ra
   8: ac440000      sw      a0,0(v0)

0000000c <my_rand>:
   c: 3c030000      lui     v1,0x0
  10: 8c620000      lw      v0,0(v1)
  14: 00200825      move    at,at
  18: 00022880      sll     a1,v0,0x2
 1c: 00022100      sll     a0,v0,0x4
 20: 00a42021      addu    a0,a1,a0
 24: 00042980      sll     a1,a0,0x6
 28: 00a42023      subu    a0,a1,a0
 2c: 00822021      addu    a0,a0,v0
 30: 00042940      sll     a1,a0,0x5
 34: 00852021      addu    a0,a0,a1
 38: 000420c0      sll     a0,a0,0x3
 3c: 00821021      addu    v0,a0,v0
 40: 00022080      sll     a0,v0,0x2
 44: 00441021      addu    v0,v0,a0
 48: 3c043c6e      lui     a0,0x3c6e
 4c: 3484f35f      ori     a0,a0,0xf35f
 50: 00441021      addu    v0,v0,a0
 54: ac620000      sw      v0,0(v1)
 58: 03e00008      jr      ra
 5c: 30427fff      andi    v0,v0,0x7fff

...

# objdump -r rand_03.o

...
```

```
RELOCATION RECORDS FOR [.text]:
OFFSET    TYPE             VALUE
00000000  R_MIPS_HI16             .bss
00000008  R_MIPS_L016             .bss
0000000c  R_MIPS_HI16             .bss
00000010  R_MIPS_L016             .bss
00000054  R_MIPS_L016             .bss

...
```

19.5

: [63.1 on page 590](#).

Hoofdstuk 20

20.1 MSVC:

Listing 20.1: WinBase.h

```
typedef struct _SYSTEMTIME {
    WORD wYear;
    WORD wMonth;
    WORD wDayOfWeek;
    WORD wDay;
    WORD wHour;
    WORD wMinute;
    WORD wSecond;
    WORD wMilliseconds;
} SYSTEMTIME, *PSYSTEMTIME;
```

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    SYSTEMTIME t;
    GetSystemTime (&t);

    printf ("%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d\n",
           t.wYear, t.wMonth, t.wDay,
           t.wHour, t.wMinute, t.wSecond);

    return;
};
```

(MSVC 2010):

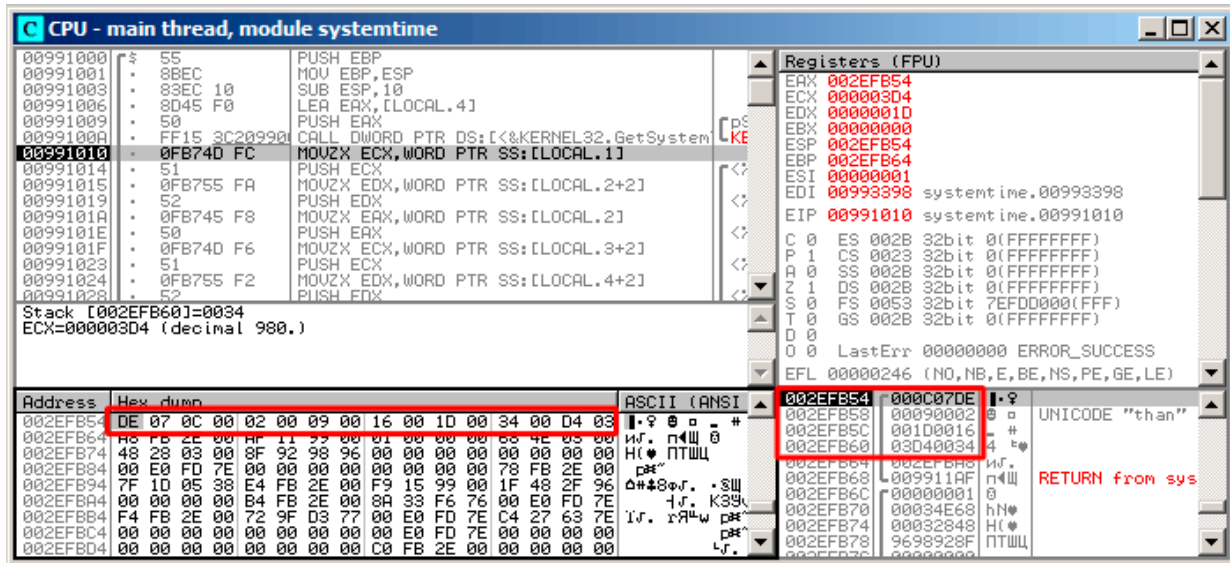
Listing 20.2: MSVC 2010 /GS-

```
_t$ = -16 ; size = 16
_main PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 16
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    push    eax
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__GetSystemTime@4
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR _t$[ebp+12] ; wSecond
    push    ecx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR _t$[ebp+10] ; wMinute
    push    edx
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR _t$[ebp+8] ; wHour
    push    eax
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR _t$[ebp+6] ; wDay
    push    ecx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR _t$[ebp+2] ; wMonth
    push    edx
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR _t$[ebp] ; wYear
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG78811 ; '%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d', 0aH, 00H
```

```
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 28
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
```

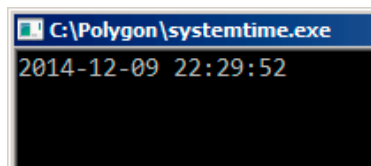

20.1.1 OllyDbg

MSVC 2010 /GS- /MD OllyDbg. GetSystemTime(),:



Figuur 20.1: OllyDbg: GetSystemTime()

9 2014, 22:29:52:



Figuur 20.2: OllyDbg:

:

DE 07 0C 00 02 00 09 00 16 00 1D 00 34 00 D4 03

.. :

0x07DE	2014	wYear
0x000C	12	wMonth
0x0002	2	wDayOfWeek
0x0009	9	wDay
0x0016	22	wHour
0x001D	29	wMinute
0x0034	52	wSecond
0x03D4	980	wMilliseconds

printf().

printf() (wDayOfWeek wMilliseconds),

20.1.2

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    WORD array[8];
    GetSystemTime (array);
```

```

printf ("%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d\n",
        array[0] /* wYear */, array[1] /* wMonth */, array[3] /* wDay */,
        array[4] /* wHour */, array[5] /* wMinute */, array[6] /* wSecond */);

return;
};

```

```

systemtime2.c(7) : warning C4133: 'function' : incompatible types - from 'WORD [8]' to 'LPSYSTEMTIME'
    ↳ LPSYSTEMTIME'

```

:

Listing 20.3: MSVC 2010

```

$SG78573 DB      '%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d', 0aH, 00H

_array$ = -16    ; size = 16
_main PROC
    push     ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 16
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
    push     eax
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__GetSystemTime@4
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR _array$[ebp+12] ; wSecond
    push     ecx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR _array$[ebp+10] ; wMinute
    push     edx
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR _array$[ebp+8] ; wHour
    push     eax
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR _array$[ebp+6] ; wDay
    push     ecx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR _array$[ebp+2] ; wMonth
    push     edx
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR _array$[ebp] ; wYear
    push     eax
    push     OFFSET $SG78573
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 28
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main ENDP

```

!

.

.

20.2

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    SYSTEMTIME *t;

    t=(SYSTEMTIME *)malloc (sizeof (SYSTEMTIME));

    GetSystemTime (t);

    printf ("%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d\n",
            t->wYear, t->wMonth, t->wDay,
            t->wHour, t->wMinute, t->wSecond);
}

```

```

    free (t);

    return;
};

```

Listing 20.4: MSVC

```

_main    PROC
    push    esi
    push    16
    call    _malloc
    add     esp, 4
    mov     esi, eax
    push    esi
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__GetSystemTime@4
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR [esi+12] ; wSecond
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR [esi+10] ; wMinute
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi+8] ; wHour
    push    eax
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR [esi+6] ; wDay
    push    ecx
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR [esi+2] ; wMonth
    push    edx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi] ; wYear
    push    eax
    push    ecx
    push    edx
    push    OFFSET $SG78833
    call    _printf
    push    esi
    call    _free
    add     esp, 32
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_main    ENDP

```

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    WORD *t;

    t=(WORD *)malloc (16);

    GetSystemTime (t);

    printf ("%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d\n",
        t[0] /* wYear */, t[1] /* wMonth */, t[3] /* wDay */,
        t[4] /* wHour */, t[5] /* wMinute */, t[6] /* wSecond */);

    free (t);

    return;
};

```

:

Listing 20.5: MSVC

```

$SG78594 DB      '%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d', 0aH, 00H

_main    PROC
    push    esi
    push    16
    call    _malloc
    add     esp, 4
    mov     esi, eax

```

```

    push    esi
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__GetSystemTime@4
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR [esi+12]
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR [esi+10]
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi+8]
    push    eax
    movzx   eax, WORD PTR [esi+6]
    push    ecx
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR [esi+2]
    push    edx
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi]
    push    eax
    push    ecx
    push    edx
    push    OFFSET $SG78594
    call    _printf
    push    esi
    call    _free
    add     esp, 32
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_main     ENDP

```

20.3 UNIX: struct tm

20.3.1 Linux

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

void main()
{
    struct tm t;
    time_t unix_time;

    unix_time=time(NULL);

    localtime_r (&unix_time, &t);

    printf ("Year: %d\n", t.tm_year+1900);
    printf ("Month: %d\n", t.tm_mon);
    printf ("Day: %d\n", t.tm_mday);
    printf ("Hour: %d\n", t.tm_hour);
    printf ("Minutes: %d\n", t.tm_min);
    printf ("Seconds: %d\n", t.tm_sec);
};

```

GCC 4.4.1:

Listing 20.6: GCC 4.4.1

```

main proc near
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
    sub     esp, 40h
    mov     dword ptr [esp], 0 ; time()
    call    time
    mov     [esp+3Ch], eax
    lea     eax, [esp+3Ch] ;
    lea     edx, [esp+10h] ;
    mov     [esp+4], edx ;
    mov     [esp], eax ; time()
    call    localtime_r
    mov     eax, [esp+24h] ; tm_year
    lea     edx, [eax+76Ch] ; edx=eax+1900

```

```

mov     eax, offset format ; "Year: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
mov     edx, [esp+20h]      ; tm_mon
mov     eax, offset aMonthD ; "Month: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
mov     edx, [esp+1Ch]      ; tm_mday
mov     eax, offset aDayD   ; "Day: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
mov     edx, [esp+18h]      ; tm_hour
mov     eax, offset aHourD  ; "Hour: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
mov     edx, [esp+14h]      ; tm_min
mov     eax, offset aMinutesD ; "Minutes: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
mov     edx, [esp+10h]
mov     eax, offset aSecondsD ; "Seconds: %d\n"
mov     [esp+4], edx        ; tm_sec
mov     [esp], eax
call    printf
leave
retn
main endp

```

GDB

1:

Listing 20.7: GDB

```

dennis@ubuntuvirtual-machine:~/polygon$ date
Mon Jun  2 18:10:37 EEST 2014
dennis@ubuntuvirtual-machine:~/polygon$ gcc GCC_tm.c -o GCC_tm
dennis@ubuntuvirtual-machine:~/polygon$ gdb GCC_tm
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law.  Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
This GDB was configured as "i686-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/GCC_tm...(no debugging symbols found)...done.
(gdb) b printf
Breakpoint 1 at 0x8048330
(gdb) run
Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/GCC_tm

Breakpoint 1, __printf (format=0x80485c0 "Year: %d\n") at printf.c:29
29  printf.c: No such file or directory.
(gdb) x/20x $esp
0xbffff0dc:  0x080484c3  0x080485c0  0x000007de  0x00000000
0xbffff0ec:  0x08048301  0x538c93ed  0x00000025  0x0000000a
0xbffff0fc:  0x00000012  0x00000002  0x00000005  0x00000072
0xbffff10c:  0x00000001  0x00000098  0x00000001  0x00002a30
0xbffff11c:  0x0804b090  0x08048530  0x00000000  0x00000000
(gdb)

```

. time.h:

Listing 20.8: time.h

```

struct tm
{
    int    tm_sec;
    int    tm_min;
    int    tm_hour;
    int    tm_mday;
    int    tm_mon;
    int    tm_year;
    int    tm_wday;
    int    tm_yday;
    int    tm_isdst;
};

```

```

..
:
0xbffff0dc:    0x080484c3    0x080485c0    0x000007de    0x00000000
0xbffff0ec:    0x08048301    0x538c93ed    0x00000025 sec 0x0000000a min
0xbffff0fc:    0x00000012 hour 0x00000002 mday 0x00000005 mon 0x00000072 year
0xbffff10c:    0x00000001 wday 0x00000098 yday 0x00000001 isdst0x00002a30
0xbffff11c:    0x0804b090    0x08048530    0x00000000    0x00000000

```

:			
	0x00000025	37	tm_sec
	0x0000000a	10	tm_min
	0x00000012	18	tm_hour
	0x00000002	2	tm_mday
	0x00000005	5	tm_mon
	0x00000072	114	tm_year
	0x00000001	1	tm_wday
	0x00000098	152	tm_yday
	0x00000001	1	tm_isdst

SYSTEMTIME ([20.1 on page 298](#)), tm_wday, tm_yday, tm_isdst.

20.3.2 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

:

Listing 20.9: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

var_38 = -0x38
var_34 = -0x34
var_30 = -0x30
var_2C = -0x2C
var_28 = -0x28
var_24 = -0x24
timer  = -0xC

    PUSH    {LR}
    MOVS    R0, #0          ; timer
    SUB     SP, SP, #0x34
    BL      time
    STR     R0, [SP,#0x38+timer]
    MOV     R1, SP          ; tp
    ADD     R0, SP, #0x38+timer ; timer
    BL      localtime_r
    LDR     R1, =0x76C
    LDR     R0, [SP,#0x38+var_24]
    ADDS    R1, R0, R1
    ADR     R0, aYearD      ; "Year: %d\n"

```

```

BL    __2printf
LDR    R1, [SP,#0x38+var_28]
ADR    R0, aMonthD      ; "Month: %d\n"
BL    __2printf
LDR    R1, [SP,#0x38+var_2C]
ADR    R0, aDayD        ; "Day: %d\n"
BL    __2printf
LDR    R1, [SP,#0x38+var_30]
ADR    R0, aHourD       ; "Hour: %d\n"
BL    __2printf
LDR    R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34]
ADR    R0, aMinutesD    ; "Minutes: %d\n"
BL    __2printf
LDR    R1, [SP,#0x38+var_38]
ADR    R0, aSecondsD    ; "Seconds: %d\n"
BL    __2printf
ADD    SP, SP, #0x34
POP    {PC}

```

Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

IDA „ tm(IDA „ localtime_r()), .

Listing 20.10: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

var_38 = -0x38
var_34 = -0x34

PUSH {R7,LR}
MOV R7, SP
SUB SP, SP, #0x30
MOVS R0, #0 ; time_t *
BLX _time
ADD R1, SP, #0x38+var_34 ; struct tm *
STR R0, [SP,#0x38+var_38]
MOV R0, SP ; time_t *
BLX _localtime_r
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34.tm_year]
MOV R0, 0xF44 ; "Year: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
ADDW R1, R1, #0x76C
BLX _printf
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34.tm_mon]
MOV R0, 0xF3A ; "Month: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
BLX _printf
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34.tm_mday]
MOV R0, 0xF35 ; "Day: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
BLX _printf
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34.tm_hour]
MOV R0, 0xF2E ; "Hour: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
BLX _printf
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34.tm_min]
MOV R0, 0xF28 ; "Minutes: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
BLX _printf
LDR R1, [SP,#0x38+var_34]
MOV R0, 0xF25 ; "Seconds: %d\n"
ADD R0, PC ; char *
BLX _printf
ADD SP, SP, #0x30
POP {R7,PC}

...

00000000 tm      struc ; (sizeof=0x2C, standard type)
00000000 tm_sec  DCD ?

```

```

00000004 tm_min    DCD ?
00000008 tm_hour   DCD ?
0000000C tm_mday   DCD ?
00000010 tm_mon    DCD ?
00000014 tm_year   DCD ?
00000018 tm_wday   DCD ?
0000001C tm_yday   DCD ?
00000020 tm_isdst  DCD ?
00000024 tm_gmtoff DCD ?
00000028 tm_zone   DCD ? ; offset
0000002C tm        ends

```

20.3.3 MIPS

Listing 20.11: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

1  main:
2
3  ; :
4
5  var_40      = -0x40
6  var_38      = -0x38
7  seconds     = -0x34
8  minutes     = -0x30
9  hour        = -0x2C
10 day         = -0x28
11 month       = -0x24
12 year        = -0x20
13 var_4       = -4
14
15             lui      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
16             addiu    $sp, -0x50
17             la       $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
18             sw       $ra, 0x50+var_4($sp)
19             sw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
20             lw       $t9, (time & 0xFFFF)($gp)
21             or       $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
22             jalr     $t9
23             move     $a0, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
24             lw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
25             addiu    $a0, $sp, 0x50+var_38
26             lw       $t9, (localtime_r & 0xFFFF)($gp)
27             addiu    $a1, $sp, 0x50+seconds
28             jalr     $t9
29             sw       $v0, 0x50+var_38($sp) ; branch delay slot
30             lw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
31             lw       $a1, 0x50+year($sp)
32             lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
33             la       $a0, $LC0          # "Year: %d\n"
34             jalr     $t9
35             addiu    $a1, 1900 ; branch delay slot
36             lw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
37             lw       $a1, 0x50+month($sp)
38             lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
39             lui      $a0, ($LC1 >> 16) # "Month: %d\n"
40             jalr     $t9
41             la       $a0, ($LC1 & 0xFFFF) # "Month: %d\n" ; branch delay slot
42             lw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
43             lw       $a1, 0x50+day($sp)
44             lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
45             lui      $a0, ($LC2 >> 16) # "Day: %d\n"
46             jalr     $t9
47             la       $a0, ($LC2 & 0xFFFF) # "Day: %d\n" ; branch delay slot
48             lw       $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
49             lw       $a1, 0x50+hour($sp)
50             lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
51             lui      $a0, ($LC3 >> 16) # "Hour: %d\n"
52             jalr     $t9

```



```

53      la      $a0, ($LC3 & 0xFFFF) # "Hour: %d\n" ; branch delay slot
54      lw      $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
55      lw      $a1, 0x50+minutes($sp)
56      lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
57      lui     $a0, ($LC4 >> 16) # "Minutes: %d\n"
58      jalr    $t9
59      la      $a0, ($LC4 & 0xFFFF) # "Minutes: %d\n" ; branch delay slot
60      lw      $gp, 0x50+var_40($sp)
61      lw      $a1, 0x50+seconds($sp)
62      lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
63      lui     $a0, ($LC5 >> 16) # "Seconds: %d\n"
64      jalr    $t9
65      la      $a0, ($LC5 & 0xFFFF) # "Seconds: %d\n" ; branch delay slot
66      lw      $ra, 0x50+var_4($sp)
67      or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
68      jr      $ra
69      addiu   $sp, 0x50
70
71 $LC0:      .ascii "Year: %d\n"<0>
72 $LC1:      .ascii "Month: %d\n"<0>
73 $LC2:      .ascii "Day: %d\n"<0>
74 $LC3:      .ascii "Hour: %d\n"<0>
75 $LC4:      .ascii "Minutes: %d\n"<0>
76 $LC5:      .ascii "Seconds: %d\n"<0>

```

20.3.4

: Dutch text placeholder [20.8](#).

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

void main()
{
    int tm_sec, tm_min, tm_hour, tm_mday, tm_mon, tm_year, tm_wday, tm_yday, tm_isdst;
    time_t unix_time;

    unix_time=time(NULL);

    localtime_r (&unix_time, &tm_sec);

    printf ("Year: %d\n", tm_year+1900);
    printf ("Month: %d\n", tm_mon);
    printf ("Day: %d\n", tm_mday);
    printf ("Hour: %d\n", tm_hour);
    printf ("Minutes: %d\n", tm_min);
    printf ("Seconds: %d\n", tm_sec);
};

```

N.B.

:

Listing 20.12: GCC 4.7.3

```

GCC_tm2.c: In function 'main':
GCC_tm2.c:11:5: warning: passing argument 2 of 'localtime_r' from incompatible pointer type [↵
↳ enabled by default]
In file included from GCC_tm2.c:2:0:
/usr/include/time.h:59:12: note: expected 'struct tm *' but argument is of type 'int *'

```

:

Listing 20.13: GCC 4.7.3

```

main      proc near

var_30     = dword ptr -30h
var_2C     = dword ptr -2Ch

```

```

unix_time = dword ptr -1Ch
tm_sec    = dword ptr -18h
tm_min    = dword ptr -14h
tm_hour   = dword ptr -10h
tm_mday   = dword ptr -0Ch
tm_mon    = dword ptr -8
tm_year   = dword ptr -4

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
    sub     esp, 30h
    call    __main
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], 0 ; arg 0
    call    time
    mov     [esp+30h+unix_time], eax
    lea     eax, [esp+30h+tm_sec]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    lea     eax, [esp+30h+unix_time]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], eax
    call    localtime_r
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_year]
    add     eax, 1900
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aYearD ; "Year: %d\n"
    call    printf
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_mon]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aMonthD ; "Month: %d\n"
    call    printf
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_mday]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aDayD ; "Day: %d\n"
    call    printf
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_hour]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aHourD ; "Hour: %d\n"
    call    printf
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_min]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aMinutesD ; "Minutes: %d\n"
    call    printf
    mov     eax, [esp+30h+tm_sec]
    mov     [esp+30h+var_2C], eax
    mov     [esp+30h+var_30], offset aSecondsD ; "Seconds: %d\n"
    call    printf
    leave
    retn
main      endp

```

..

tm_year, tm_mon, tm_mday, tm_hour, tm_min tm_sec. localtime_r().

–GetSystemTime() ().:,” ([20.4 on page 312](#)).

[\[Rit93\]](#).

20.3.5

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

void main()
{
    struct tm t;
    time_t unix_time;
    int i;

```

```

    unix_time=time(NULL);

    localtime_r (&unix_time, &t);

    for (i=0; i<9; i++)
    {
        int tmp=((int*)&t)[i];
        printf ("0x%08X (%d)\n", tmp, tmp);
    };
};

```

.! 23:51:45 26-July-2014.

```

0x0000002D (45)
0x00000033 (51)
0x00000017 (23)
0x0000001A (26)
0x00000006 (6)
0x00000072 (114)
0x00000006 (6)
0x000000CE (206)
0x00000001 (1)

```

: [20.8 on page 305](#).

:

Listing 20.14: GCC 4.8.1

```

main      proc near
          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          push    esi
          push    ebx
          and     esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
          sub     esp, 40h
          mov     dword ptr [esp], 0 ; timer
          lea     ebx, [esp+14h]
          call    _time
          lea     esi, [esp+38h]
          mov     [esp+4], ebx      ; tp
          mov     [esp+10h], eax
          lea     eax, [esp+10h]
          mov     [esp], eax       ; timer
          call    _localtime_r
          nop
          lea     esi, [esi+0]     ; NOP
loc_80483D8:
; .
          mov     eax, [ebx]      ;
          add     ebx, 4          ;
          mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset a0x08xD ; "0x%08X (%d)\n"
          mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
          mov     [esp+0Ch], eax  ; printf()
          mov     [esp+8], eax   ; printf()
          call    __printf_chk
          cmp     ebx, esi       ; ?
          jnz     short loc_80483D8 ;
          lea     esp, [ebp-8]
          pop     ebx
          pop     esi
          pop     ebp
          retn
main      endp

```

20.3.6

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

void main()
{
    struct tm t;
    time_t unix_time;
    int i, j;

    unix_time=time(NULL);

    localtime_r (&unix_time, &t);

    for (i=0; i<9; i++)
    {
        for (j=0; j<4; j++)
            printf ("0x%02X ", ((unsigned char*)&t)[i*4+j]);
        printf ("\n");
    };
};

```

```

0x2D 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x33 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x17 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x1A 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x06 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x72 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x06 0x00 0x00 0x00
0xCE 0x00 0x00 0x00
0x01 0x00 0x00 0x00

```

23:51:45 26-July-2014 ². ([20.3.5 on the preceding page](#)), ([30 on page 392](#)).

Listing 20.15: GCC 4.8.1

```

main      proc near
          push    ebp
          mov     ebp, esp
          push    edi
          push    esi
          push    ebx
          and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
          sub     esp, 40h
          mov     dword ptr [esp], 0 ; timer
          lea     esi, [esp+14h]
          call    _time
          lea     edi, [esp+38h] ; struct end
          mov     [esp+4], esi ; tp
          mov     [esp+10h], eax
          lea     eax, [esp+10h]
          mov     [esp], eax ; timer
          call    _localtime_r
          lea     esi, [esi+0] ; NOP
;
loc_8048408:
          xor     ebx, ebx ; j=0

loc_804840A:
          movzx   eax, byte ptr [esi+ebx] ;
          add     ebx, 1 ; j=j+1
          mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset a0x02x ; "0x%02X "
          mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
          mov     [esp+8], eax ; printf()
          call    __printf_chk
          cmp     ebx, 4
          jnz     short loc_804840A

```

```

; (CR)
        mov     dword ptr [esp], 0Ah ; c
        add     esi, 4
        call    _putchar
        cmp     esi, edi ; ?
        jnz     short loc_8048408 ; j=0
        lea     esp, [ebp-0Ch]
        pop     ebx
        pop     esi
        pop     edi
        pop     ebp
        retn
main     endp

```

20.4

```

#include <stdio.h>

struct s
{
    char a;
    int b;
    char c;
    int d;
};

void f(struct s s)
{
    printf ("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n", s.a, s.b, s.c, s.d);
};

int main()
{
    struct s tmp;
    tmp.a=1;
    tmp.b=2;
    tmp.c=3;
    tmp.d=4;
    f(tmp);
};

```

20.4.1 x86

Listing 20.16: MSVC 2012 /GS- /Ob0

```

1  _tmp$ = -16
2  _main PROC
3      push     ebp
4      mov     ebp, esp
5      sub     esp, 16
6      mov     BYTE PTR _tmp$[ebp], 1 ; a
7      mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+4], 2 ; b
8      mov     BYTE PTR _tmp$[ebp+8], 3 ; c
9      mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+12], 4 ; d
10     sub     esp, 16 ;
11     mov     eax, esp
12     mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp] ;
13     mov     DWORD PTR [eax], ecx
14     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+4]
15     mov     DWORD PTR [eax+4], edx
16     mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+8]
17     mov     DWORD PTR [eax+8], ecx
18     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+12]
19     mov     DWORD PTR [eax+12], edx
20     call    _f

```

```

21     add     esp, 16
22     xor     eax, eax
23     mov     esp, ebp
24     pop     ebp
25     ret     0
26 _main     ENDP
27
28 _s$ = 8 ; size = 16
29 ?f@@YAXUs@@@Z PROC ; f
30     push    ebp
31     mov     ebp, esp
32     mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s$[ebp+12]
33     push    eax
34     movsx   ecx, BYTE PTR _s$[ebp+8]
35     push    ecx
36     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _s$[ebp+4]
37     push    edx
38     movsx   eax, BYTE PTR _s$[ebp]
39     push    eax
40     push    OFFSET $SG3842
41     call    _printf
42     add     esp, 20
43     pop     ebp
44     ret     0
45 ?f@@YAXUs@@@Z ENDP ; f
46 _TEXT     ENDS

```

(/Zp1) (/Zp[n] pack structures on n-byte boundary).

Listing 20.17: MSVC 2012 /GS- /Zp1

```

1  _main     PROC
2      push    ebp
3      mov     ebp, esp
4      sub     esp, 12
5      mov     BYTE PTR _tmp$[ebp], 1      ; a
6      mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+1], 2   ; b
7      mov     BYTE PTR _tmp$[ebp+5], 3    ; c
8      mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+6], 4   ; d
9      sub     esp, 12                      ;
10     mov     eax, esp
11     mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp] ;
12     mov     DWORD PTR [eax], ecx
13     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+4]
14     mov     DWORD PTR [eax+4], edx
15     mov     cx, WORD PTR _tmp$[ebp+8]
16     mov     WORD PTR [eax+8], cx
17     call    _f
18     add     esp, 12
19     xor     eax, eax
20     mov     esp, ebp
21     pop     ebp
22     ret     0
23 _main     ENDP
24
25 _TEXT     SEGMENT
26 _s$ = 8 ; size = 10
27 ?f@@YAXUs@@@Z PROC ; f
28     push    ebp
29     mov     ebp, esp
30     mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s$[ebp+6]
31     push    eax
32     movsx   ecx, BYTE PTR _s$[ebp+5]
33     push    ecx
34     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _s$[ebp+1]
35     push    edx
36     movsx   eax, BYTE PTR _s$[ebp]
37     push    eax
38     push    OFFSET $SG3842
39     call    _printf
40     add     esp, 20

```

```

41     pop     ebp
42     ret     0
43 ?f@@YAXUs@@@Z ENDP    ; f

```

Listing 20.18: WinNT.h

```
#include "pshpack1.h"
```

Listing 20.19: WinNT.h

```
#include "pshpack4.h"           // 4 byte packing is the default
```

Listing 20.20: PshPack1.h

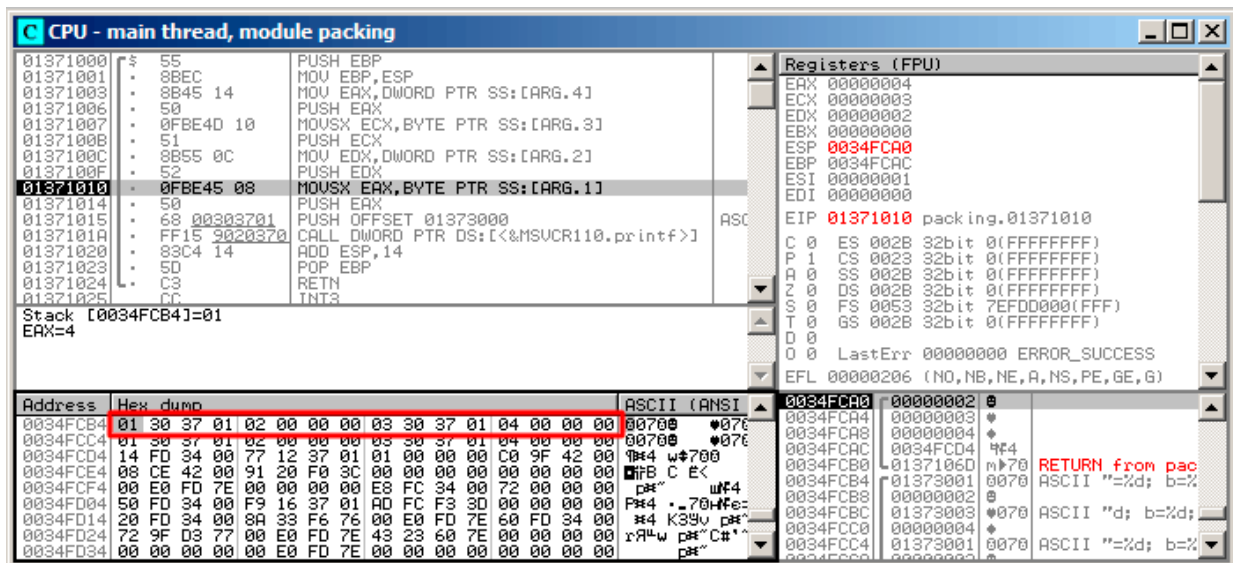
```

#if ! (defined(lint) || defined(RC_INVOKED))
#if ( _MSC_VER >= 800 && !defined(_M_I86)) || defined(_PUSHPOP_SUPPORTED)
#pragma warning(disable:4103)
#endif
#if !(defined( MIDL_PASS )) || defined( __midl )
#pragma pack(push,1)
#else
#pragma pack(1)
#endif
#else
#pragma pack(1)
#endif
#endif /* ! (defined(lint) || defined(RC_INVOKED)) */

```

OllyDbg +

:

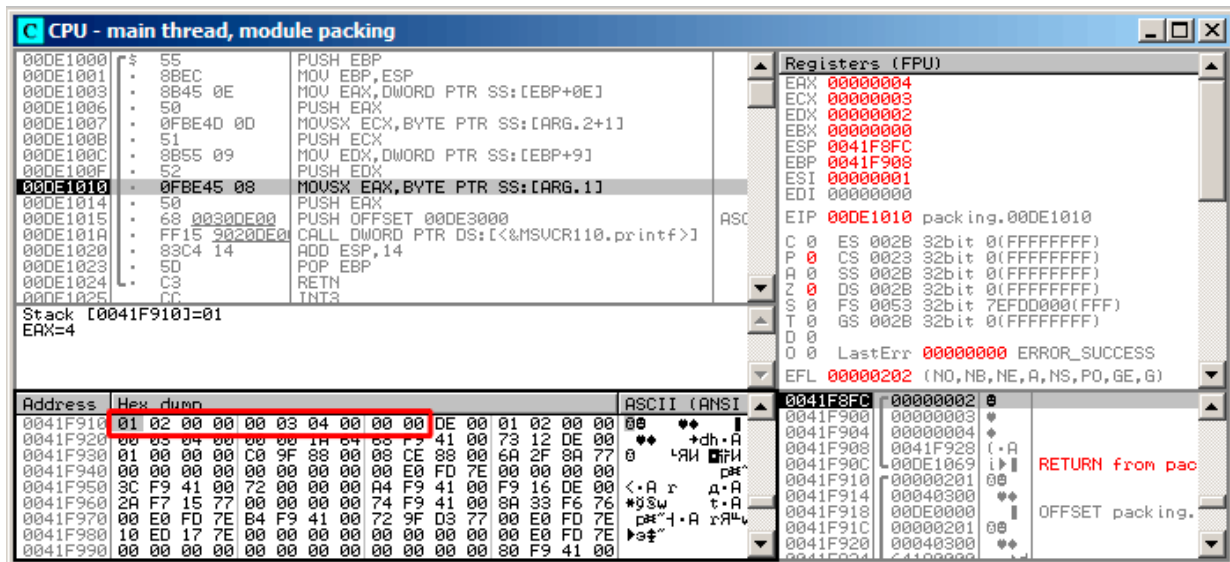


Figuur 20.3: OllyDbg:

: Dutch text placeholder20.16 (34 38).

unsigned char uint8_t,.

OllyDbg +



Figuur 20.4: OllyDbg:

20.4.2 ARM

Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 20.21: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
.text:0000003E      exit ; CODE XREF: f+16
.text:0000003E 05 B0      ADD     SP, SP, #0x14
.text:00000040 00 BD      POP     {PC}

.text:00000280      f
.text:00000280
.text:00000280      var_18 = -0x18
.text:00000280      a      = -0x14
.text:00000280      b      = -0x10
.text:00000280      c      = -0xC
.text:00000280      d      = -8
.text:00000280
.text:00000280 0F B5      PUSH    {R0-R3,LR}
.text:00000282 81 B0      SUB     SP, SP, #4
.text:00000284 04 98      LDR     R0, [SP,#16] ; d
.text:00000286 02 9A      LDR     R2, [SP,#8] ; b
.text:00000288 00 90      STR     R0, [SP]
.text:0000028A 68 46      MOV     R0, SP
.text:0000028C 03 7B      LDRB    R3, [R0,#12] ; c
.text:0000028E 01 79      LDRB    R1, [R0,#4] ; a
.text:00000290 59 A0      ADR     R0, aADBDCDDD ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n"
.text:00000292 05 F0 AD FF  BL     __2printf
.text:00000296 D2 E6      B       exit
```

R0-R3.

LDRB MOVXS x86. a c.

((5 * 4 = 0x14)).

ARM + Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

Listing 20.22: Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

var_C = -0xC

```

PUSH    {R7,LR}
MOV     R7, SP
SUB     SP, SP, #4
MOV     R9, R1 ; b
MOV     R1, R0 ; a
MOVW    R0, #0xF10 ; "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n"
SXTB    R1, R1 ; prepare a
MOVT.W  R0, #0
STR     R3, [SP,#0xC+var_C] ; place d to stack for printf()
ADD     R0, PC ; format-string
SXTB    R3, R2 ; prepare c
MOV     R2, R9 ; b
BLX     __printf
ADD     SP, SP, #4
POP     {R7,PC}

```

SXTB (*Signed Extend Byte*) MOVSX x86.

20.4.3 MIPS

Listing 20.23: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

1  f:
2
3  var_18      = -0x18
4  var_10      = -0x10
5  var_4       = -4
6  arg_0       = 0
7  arg_4       = 4
8  arg_8       = 8
9  arg_C       = 0xC
10
11 ; $a0=s.a
12 ; $a1=s.b
13 ; $a2=s.c
14 ; $a3=s.d
15          lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
16          addiu   $sp, -0x28
17          la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
18          sw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
19          sw      $gp, 0x28+var_10($sp)
20 ; prepare byte from 32-bit big-endian integer:
21          sra     $t0, $a0, 24
22          move     $v1, $a1
23 ; prepare byte from 32-bit big-endian integer:
24          sra     $v0, $a2, 24
25          lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
26          sw      $a0, 0x28+arg_0($sp)
27          lui     $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n"
28          sw      $a3, 0x28+var_18($sp)
29          sw      $a1, 0x28+arg_4($sp)
30          sw      $a2, 0x28+arg_8($sp)
31          sw      $a3, 0x28+arg_C($sp)
32          la      $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n"
33          move     $a1, $t0
34          move     $a2, $v1
35          jalr     $t9
36          move     $a3, $v0 ; branch delay slot
37          lw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
38          or       $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
39          jr       $ra
40          addiu   $sp, 0x28 ; branch delay slot
41
42 $LC0:      .ascii "a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n"<0>

```

?

20.4.4

```
void f(char a, int b, char c, int d)
{
    printf ("a=%d; b=%d; c=%d; d=%d\n", a, b, c, d);
};
```

20.5

```
#include <stdio.h>

struct inner_struct
{
    int a;
    int b;
};

struct outer_struct
{
    char a;
    int b;
    struct inner_struct c;
    char d;
    int e;
};

void f(struct outer_struct s)
{
    printf ("a=%d; b=%d; c.a=%d; c.b=%d; d=%d; e=%d\n",
           s.a, s.b, s.c.a, s.c.b, s.d, s.e);
};

int main()
{
    struct outer_struct s;
    s.a=1;
    s.b=2;
    s.c.a=100;
    s.c.b=101;
    s.d=3;
    s.e=4;
    f(s);
};
```

...

(MSVC 2010):

Listing 20.24: MSVC 2010 /Ob0

```
$SG2802 DB      'a=%d; b=%d; c.a=%d; c.b=%d; d=%d; e=%d', 0aH, 00H

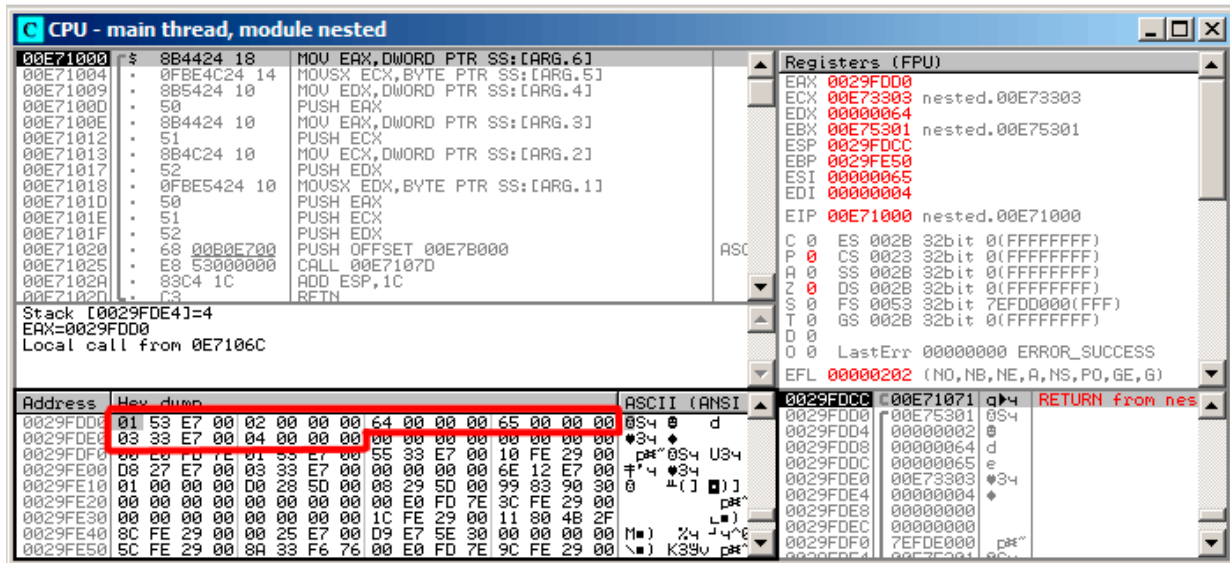
_TEXT      SEGMENT
_s$ = 8
_f        PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+16]
    movsx   ecx, BYTE PTR _s$[esp+12]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+8]
    push    eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+8]
    push    ecx
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+8]
    push    edx
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR _s$[esp+8]
    push    eax
    push    ecx
```

```
    push    edx
    push    OFFSET $SG2802 ; 'a=%d; b=%d; c.a=%d; c.b=%d; d=%d; e=%d'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 28
    ret     0
_f        ENDP

_s$ = -24
_main     PROC
    sub     esp, 24
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    push    edi
    mov     ecx, 2
    sub     esp, 24
    mov     eax, esp
    mov     BYTE PTR _s$[esp+60], 1
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+60]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax], ebx
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+4], ecx
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+98]
    lea     esi, DWORD PTR [ecx+99]
    lea     edi, DWORD PTR [ecx+2]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+8], edx
    mov     BYTE PTR _s$[esp+76], 3
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+76]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+12], esi
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+16], ecx
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+20], edi
    call    _f
    add     esp, 24
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebx
    add     esp, 24
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
```

20.5.1 OllyDbg

OllyDbg outer_struct :



Figuur 20.5: OllyDbg:

:

- (outer_struct.a) ;
- (outer_struct.b) () 2;
- (inner_struct.a) () 0x64 (100);
- (inner_struct.b) () 0x65 (101);
- (outer_struct.d) ;
- (outer_struct.e) () 4.

20.6

20.6.1

3:0 (4 Dutch text placeholder)	Stepping
7:4 (4 Dutch text placeholder)	Model
11:8 (4 Dutch text placeholder)	Family
13:12 (2 Dutch text placeholder)	Processor Type
19:16 (4 Dutch text placeholder)	Extended Model
27:20 (8 Dutch text placeholder)	Extended Family

```
#include <stdio.h>

#ifdef __GNUC__
static inline void cpuid(int code, int *a, int *b, int *c, int *d) {
    asm volatile("cpuid": "=a"(*a), "=b"(*b), "=c"(*c), "=d"(*d): "a"(code));
}
#endif

#ifdef _MSC_VER
#include <intrin.h>
#endif

struct CPUID_1_EAX
{
    unsigned int stepping:4;
    unsigned int model:4;
    unsigned int family_id:4;
    unsigned int processor_type:2;
```

```

    unsigned int reserved1:2;
    unsigned int extended_model_id:4;
    unsigned int extended_family_id:8;
    unsigned int reserved2:4;
};

int main()
{
    struct CPUID_1_EAX *tmp;
    int b[4];

#ifdef _MSC_VER
    __cpuid(b,1);
#endif

#ifdef __GNUC__
    cpuid (1, &b[0], &b[1], &b[2], &b[3]);
#endif

    tmp=(struct CPUID_1_EAX *)&b[0];

    printf ("stepping=%d\n", tmp->stepping);
    printf ("model=%d\n", tmp->model);
    printf ("family_id=%d\n", tmp->family_id);
    printf ("processor_type=%d\n", tmp->processor_type);
    printf ("extended_model_id=%d\n", tmp->extended_model_id);
    printf ("extended_family_id=%d\n", tmp->extended_family_id);

    return 0;
};

```

MSVC

:

Listing 20.25: MSVC 2008

```

_b$ = -16 ; size = 16
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 16
    push    ebx

    xor     ecx, ecx
    mov     eax, 1
    cpuid
    push    esi
    lea     esi, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+24]
    mov     DWORD PTR [esi], eax
    mov     DWORD PTR [esi+4], ebx
    mov     DWORD PTR [esi+8], ecx
    mov     DWORD PTR [esi+12], edx

    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+24]
    mov     eax, esi
    and     eax, 15
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG15435 ; 'stepping=%d', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf

    mov     ecx, esi
    shr     ecx, 4
    and     ecx, 15
    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG15436 ; 'model=%d', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf

    mov     edx, esi
    shr     edx, 8
    and     edx, 15

```

```
push    edx
push    OFFSET $SG15437 ; 'family_id=%d', 0aH, 00H
call    _printf

mov     eax, esi
shr     eax, 12
and     eax, 3
push    eax
push    OFFSET $SG15438 ; 'processor_type=%d', 0aH, 00H
call    _printf

mov     ecx, esi
shr     ecx, 16
and     ecx, 15
push    ecx
push    OFFSET $SG15439 ; 'extended_model_id=%d', 0aH, 00H
call    _printf

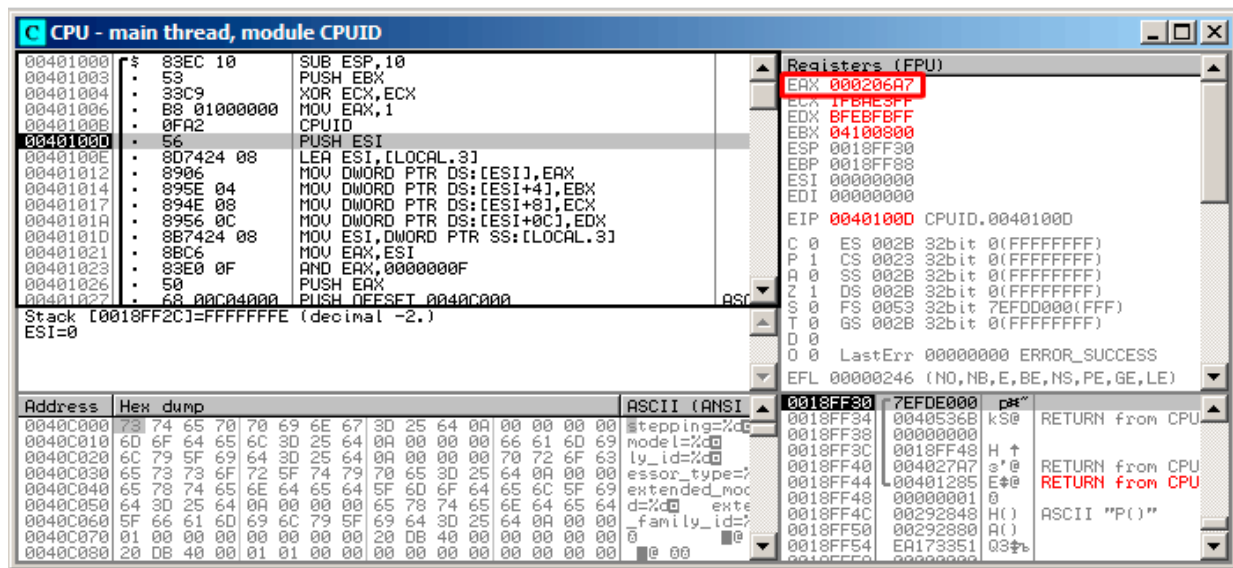
shr     esi, 20
and     esi, 255
push    esi
push    OFFSET $SG15440 ; 'extended_family_id=%d', 0aH, 00H
call    _printf
add     esp, 48
pop     esi

xor     eax, eax
pop     ebx

add     esp, 16
ret     0
_main   ENDP
```

MSVC + OllyDbg

OllyDbg CPUID:

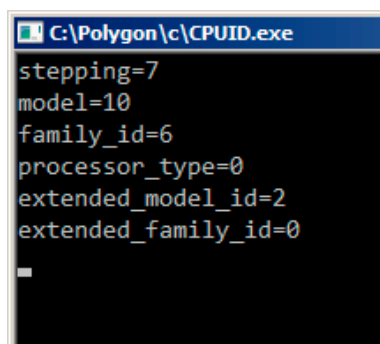


Figuur 20.6: OllyDbg:

0x000206A7 (CPU Intel Xeon E3-1220).
 0000000000000000100000011010100111.

:

reserved2	0000	0
extended_family_id	00000000	0
extended_model_id	0010	2
reserved1	00	0
processor_id	00	0
family_id	0110	6
model	1010	10
stepping	0111	7



Figuur 20.7: OllyDbg:

GCC

Listing 20.26: GCC 4.4.1

```
main      proc near ; DATA XREF: _start+17
push     ebp
mov      ebp, esp
and      esp, 0FFFFFF0h
push     esi
mov      esi, 1
push     ebx
```

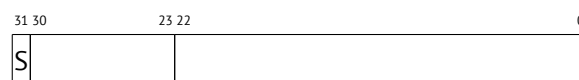


```

mov     eax, esi
sub     esp, 18h
cpuid
mov     esi, eax
and     eax, 0Fh
mov     [esp+8], eax
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aSteppingD ; "stepping=%d\n"
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
mov     eax, esi
shr     eax, 4
and     eax, 0Fh
mov     [esp+8], eax
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aModelD ; "model=%d\n"
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
mov     eax, esi
shr     eax, 8
and     eax, 0Fh
mov     [esp+8], eax
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aFamily_idD ; "family_id=%d\n"
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
mov     eax, esi
shr     eax, 0Ch
and     eax, 3
mov     [esp+8], eax
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aProcessor_type ; "processor_type=%d\n"
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
mov     eax, esi
shr     eax, 10h
shr     esi, 14h
and     eax, 0Fh
and     esi, 0FFh
mov     [esp+8], eax
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aExtended_model ; "extended_model_id=%d\n"
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
mov     [esp+8], esi
mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset unk_80486D0
mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
call    __printf_chk
add     esp, 18h
xor     eax, eax
pop     ebx
pop     esi
mov     esp, ebp
pop     ebp
retn
main    endp

```

20.6.2



(S-)

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <memory.h>

struct float_as_struct
{
    unsigned int fraction : 23; //

```

```

    unsigned int exponent : 8; // + 0x3FF
    unsigned int sign : 1;     //
};

float f(float )
{
    float f=;
    struct float_as_struct t;

    assert (sizeof (struct float_as_struct) == sizeof (float));

    memcpy (&t, &f, sizeof (float));

    t.sign=1; //
    t.exponent=t.exponent+2; //

    memcpy (&f, &t, sizeof (float));

    return f;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%f\n", f(1.234));
};

```

Listing 20.27: MSVC 2008

```

_t$ = -8    ; size = 4
_f$ = -4    ; size = 4
__in$ = 8   ; size = 4
?f@@YAMMM@Z PROC ; f
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 8

    fld     DWORD PTR __in$[ebp]
    fstp    DWORD PTR _f$[ebp]

    push    4
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _f$[ebp]
    push    eax
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    push    ecx
    call    _memcpy
    add     esp, 12

    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    or      edx, -2147483648 ; 80000000H -
    mov     DWORD PTR _t$[ebp], edx

    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    shr     eax, 23          ; 00000017H -
    and     eax, 255         ; 000000ffH -
    add     eax, 2           ;
    and     eax, 255         ; 000000ffH -
    shl     eax, 23          ; 00000017H -
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    and     ecx, -2139095041 ; 807fffffH -

;
    or      ecx, eax
    mov     DWORD PTR _t$[ebp], ecx

    push    4
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR _t$[ebp]
    push    edx
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _f$[ebp]
    push    eax
    call    _memcpy

```

```

    add     esp, 12

    fld     DWORD PTR _f$[ebp]

    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
?f@@YAMM@Z ENDP    ; f

```

Listing 20.28: GCC 4.4.1

```

; f(float)
    public _Z1ff
_Z1ff proc near

var_4 = dword ptr -4
arg_0 = dword ptr 8

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 4
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
    or      eax, 80000000h ;
    mov     edx, eax
    and     eax, 807FFFFFh ;
    shr     edx, 23 ;
    add     edx, 2 ;
    movzx   edx, dl ;
    shl     edx, 23 ;
    or      eax, edx ;
    mov     [ebp+var_4], eax
    fld     [ebp+var_4]
    leave
    retn

_Z1ff endp

    public main
main proc near
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, 0FFFFFF0h
    sub     esp, 10h
    fld     ds:dword_8048614 ; -4.936
    fstp    qword ptr [esp+8]
    mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset asc_8048610 ; "%f\n"
    mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
    call    ___printf_chk
    xor     eax, eax
    leave
    retn

main endp

```

20.7

- <http://challenges.re/71>
- <http://challenges.re/72>

Hoofdstuk 21

21.1

[19 on page 293.](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <time.h>

//

//
const uint32_t RNG_a=1664525;
const uint32_t RNG_c=1013904223;
uint32_t RNG_state; //

void my_srand(uint32_t i)
{
    RNG_state=i;
};

uint32_t my_rand()
{
    RNG_state=RNG_state*RNG_a+RNG_c;
    return RNG_state;
};

//

union uint32_t_float
{
    uint32_t i;
    float f;
};

float float_rand()
{
    union uint32_t_float tmp;
    tmp.i=my_rand() & 0x007ffffff | 0x3F800000;
    return tmp.f-1;
};

//

int main()
{
    my_srand(time(NULL)); //

    for (int i=0; i<100; i++)
        printf ("%f\n", float_rand());

    return 0;
};
```

21.1.1 x86

Listing 21.1: MSVC 2010

```

$SG4238 DB      '%f', 0aH, 00H

__real@3ff0000000000000 DQ 03ff000000000000r    ; 1

tv130 = -4
_tmp$ = -4
?float_rand@@YAMXZ PROC
    push    ecx
    call    ?my_rand@@YAIXZ
; EAX=
    and     eax, 8388607                ; 007fffffH
    or      eax, 1065353216            ; 3f800000H
; EAX= & 0x007fffff | 0x3f800000
;
    mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp+4], eax
;
    fld     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp+4]
; 1.0:
    fsub    QWORD PTR __real@3ff0000000000000
;
    fstp    DWORD PTR tv130[esp+4] ; \
    fld     DWORD PTR tv130[esp+4] ; /
    pop     ecx
    ret     0
?float_rand@@YAMXZ ENDP

_main PROC
    push    esi
    xor     eax, eax
    call    _time
    push    eax
    call    ?my_srand@@YAXI@Z
    add     esp, 4
    mov     esi, 100
$LL3@main:
    call    ?float_rand@@YAMXZ
    sub     esp, 8
    fstp    QWORD PTR [esp]
    push    OFFSET $SG4238
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 12
    dec     esi
    jne     SHORT $LL3@main
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_main ENDP

```

[49.1.1 on page 469.](#)

[26.5 on page 384.](#)

21.1.2 MIPS

Listing 21.2: GCC 4.4.5

```

float_rand:

var_10      = -0x10
var_4       = -4

    lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
    addiu   $sp, -0x20
    la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
    sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)

```

```

        sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
;   my_rand():
        jal     my_rand
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
;   $v0=
        li      $v1, 0x7FFFFFFF
;   $v1=0x7FFFFFFF
        and     $v1, $v0, $v1
;   $v1= & 0x7FFFFFFF
        lui     $a0, 0x3F80
;   $a0=0x3F800000
        or      $v1, $a0
;   $v1= & 0x7FFFFFFF | 0x3F800000
;
        lui     $v0, ($LC0 >> 16)
;   $f0:
        lwc1    $f0, $LC0
;
;
        mtc1    $v1, $f2
        lw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
;
        sub.s   $f0, $f2, $f0
        jr      $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x20 ; branch delay slot

main:
var_18      = -0x18
var_10      = -0x10
var_C       = -0xC
var_8       = -8
var_4       = -4

        lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
        addiu   $sp, -0x28
        la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
        sw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
        sw      $s2, 0x28+var_8($sp)
        sw      $s1, 0x28+var_C($sp)
        sw      $s0, 0x28+var_10($sp)
        sw      $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
        lw      $t9, (time & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
        jalr    $t9
        move    $a0, $zero ; branch delay slot
        lui     $s2, ($LC1 >> 16) # "%f\n"
        move    $a0, $v0
        la      $s2, ($LC1 & 0xFFFF) # "%f\n"
        move    $s0, $zero
        jal     my_srand
        li      $s1, 0x64 # 'd' ; branch delay slot

loc_104:
        jal     float_rand
        addiu   $s0, 1
        lw      $gp, 0x28+var_18($sp)
;
        cvt.d.s $f2, $f0
        lw      $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        mfc1    $a3, $f2
        mfc1    $a2, $f3
        jalr    $t9
        move    $a0, $s2
        bne     $s0, $s1, loc_104
        move    $v0, $zero
        lw      $ra, 0x28+var_4($sp)
        lw      $s2, 0x28+var_8($sp)
        lw      $s1, 0x28+var_C($sp)
        lw      $s0, 0x28+var_10($sp)

```

```

        jr      $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x28 ; branch delay slot

$LC1:   .ascii "%f\n"<0>
$LC0:   .float 1.0

```

[16.5.6 on page 194.](#)

21.1.3 ARM ()

Listing 21.3: GCC 4.6.3 (IDA)

```

float_rand
        STMFD   SP!, {R3,LR}
        BL      my_rand
; R0=
        FLDS    S0, =1.0
; S0=1.0
        BIC     R3, R0, #0xFF000000
        BIC     R3, R3, #0x800000
        ORR     R3, R3, #0x3F800000
; R3= & 0x007ffffff | 0x3f800000
;
;
        FMSR    S15, R3
;
        FSUBS   S0, S15, S0
        LDMFD   SP!, {R3,PC}

flt_5C    DCFS 1.0

main
        STMFD   SP!, {R4,LR}
        MOV     R0, #0
        BL      time
        BL      my_srand
        MOV     R4, #0x64 ; 'd'

loc_78
        BL      float_rand
; S0=
        LDR     R0, =aF          ; "%f"
;
        FCVTDS  D7, S0
;
        FMRRD   R2, R3, D7
        BL      printf
        SUBS    R4, R4, #1
        BNE     loc_78
        MOV     R0, R4
        LDMFD   SP!, {R4,PC}

aF        DCB "%f",0xA,0

```

Listing 21.4: GCC 4.6.3 (objdump)

```

00000038 <float_rand>:
38: e92d4008      push    {r3, lr}
3c: ebfffffe      bl      10 <my_rand>
40: ed9f0a05      vldr    s0, [pc, #20] ; 5c <float_rand+0x24>
44: e3c034ff      bic     r3, r0, #-16777216 ; 0xff000000
48: e3c33502      bic     r3, r3, #8388608 ; 0x800000
4c: e38335fe      orr     r3, r3, #1065353216 ; 0x3f800000
50: ee073a90      vmov    s15, r3
54: ee370ac0      vsub.f32 s0, s15, s0
58: e8bd8008      pop     {r3, pc}
5c: 3f800000      svccc   0x00800000

00000000 <main>:

```

```

0:  e92d4010      push    {r4, lr}
4:  e3a00000      mov     r0, #0
8:  ebffffffe     bl      0 <time>
c:  ebffffffe     bl      0 <main>
10: e3a04064      mov     r4, #100      ; 0x64
14: ebffffffe     bl      38 <main+0x38>
18: e59f0018      ldr     r0, [pc, #24]  ; 38 <main+0x38>
1c: eeb77ac0      vcvtf.f64.f32    d7, s0
20: ec532b17      vmov    r2, r3, d7
24: ebffffffe     bl      0 <printf>
28: e2544001      subs    r4, r4, #1
2c: 1afffff8      bne     14 <main+0x14>
30: e1a00004      mov     r0, r4
34: e8bd8010      pop     {r4, pc}
38: 00000000      andeq   r0, r0, r0

```

21.2

$2^{-23} = 1.19e-07$ float $2^{-52} = 2.22e-16$ double.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

union uint_float
{
    uint32_t i;
    float f;
};

float calculate_machine_epsilon(float start)
{
    union uint_float v;
    v.f=start;
    v.i++;
    return v.f-start;
}

void main()
{
    printf ("%g\n", calculate_machine_epsilon(1.0));
};

```

21.2.1 x86

Listing 21.5: MSVC 2010

```

tv130 = 8
_v$ = 8
_start$ = 8
_calculate_machine_epsilon PROC
    fld     DWORD PTR _start$[esp-4]
    fst     DWORD PTR _v$[esp-4]      ;
    inc     DWORD PTR _v$[esp-4]
    fsubr   DWORD PTR _v$[esp-4]
    fstp    DWORD PTR tv130[esp-4]    ; \
    fld     DWORD PTR tv130[esp-4]    ; /
    ret     0
_calculate_machine_epsilon ENDP

```

21.2.2 ARM64

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

```



```
typedef union
{
    uint64_t i;
    double d;
} uint_double;

double calculate_machine_epsilon(double start)
{
    uint_double v;
    v.d=start;
    v.i++;
    return v.d-start;
}

void main()
{
    printf ("%g\n", calculate_machine_epsilon(1.0));
};
```

Listing 21.6: GCC 4.9 ARM64

```
calculate_machine_epsilon:
    fmov    x0, d0        ;
    add     x0, x0, 1      ; X0++
    fmov    d1, x0        ;
    fsub    d0, d1, d0    ;
    ret
```

: 26.4 on page 383.

21.2.3 MIPS

Listing 21.7: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
calculate_machine_epsilon:
    mfc1    $v0, $f12
    or      $at, $zero ; NOP
    addiu   $v1, $v0, 1
    mtc1    $v1, $f2
    jr      $ra
    sub.s   $f0, $f2, $f12 ; branch delay slot
```

21.2.4

21.3

Listing 21.8: <http://go.yurichev.com/17364>

```
/* Assumes that float is in the IEEE 754 single precision floating point format
 * and that int is 32 bits. */
float sqrt_approx(float z)
{
    int val_int = *(int*)&z; /* Same bits, but as an int */
    /*
     * To justify the following code, prove that
     *
     * 
$$(((\text{val\_int} / 2^m) - b) / 2) + b * 2^m = ((\text{val\_int} - 2^m) / 2) + ((b + 1) / 2) * 2^m$$

     *
     * where
     *
     * b = exponent bias
     * m = number of mantissa bits
     *
     * .
    */
```

```
    */  
  
    val_int -= 1 << 23; /* Subtract 2^m. */  
    val_int >>= 1; /* Divide by 2. */  
    val_int += 1 << 29; /* Add ((b + 1) / 2) * 2^m. */  
  
    return *(float*)&val_int; /* Interpret again as float */  
}
```

Hoofdstuk 22

¹.

- `qsort()`², `atexit()`³;
- ⁴;
- `CreateThread()` (win32), `pthread_create()` (POSIX);
- `EnumChildWindows()`⁵.
- <http://go.yurichev.com/17076>
- <http://go.yurichev.com/17077>
- [GitHub](#).

```
int (*compare)(const void *, const void *)
```

:

```
1  /* ex3 Sorting ints with qsort */
2
3  #include <stdio.h>
4  #include <stdlib.h>
5
6  int comp(const void * _a, const void * _b)
7  {
8      const int *a=(const int *)_a;
9      const int *b=(const int *)_b;
10
11     if (*a==*b)
12         return 0;
13     else
14         if (*a < *b)
15             return -1;
16         else
17             return 1;
18 }
19
20 int main(int argc, char* argv[])
21 {
22     int numbers[10]={1892,45,200,-98,4087,5,-12345,1087,88,-100000};
23     int i;
24
25     /* Sort the array */
26     qsort(numbers,10,sizeof(int),comp) ;
27     for (i=0;i<9;i++)
28         printf("Number = %d\n",numbers[ i ] ) ;
29     return 0;
30 }
```

¹[wikipedia](#)

²[wikipedia](#)

³<http://go.yurichev.com/17073>

⁴[wikipedia](#)

⁵[MSDN](#)

22.1 MSVC

:

Listing 22.1: MSVC 2010: /GS- /MD

```

__a$ = 8 ; size = 4
__b$ = 12 ; size = 4
_comp PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR __a$[esp-4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __b$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [eax]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    cmp     eax, ecx
    jne     SHORT $LN4@comp
    xor     eax, eax
    ret     0
$LN4@comp:
    xor     edx, edx
    cmp     eax, ecx
    setge   dl
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [edx+edx-1]
    ret     0
_comp ENDP

_numbers$ = -40 ; size = 40
_argc$ = 8 ; size = 4
_argv$ = 12 ; size = 4
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 40 ; 00000028H
    push    esi
    push    OFFSET _comp
    push    4
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+52]
    push    10 ; 0000000aH
    push    eax
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+60], 1892 ; 00000764H
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+64], 45 ; 0000002dH
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+68], 200 ; 000000c8H
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+72], -98 ; ffffffff9eH
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+76], 4087 ; 00000ff7H
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+80], 5
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+84], -12345 ; ffffcfc7H
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+88], 1087 ; 0000043fH
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+92], 88 ; 00000058H
    mov     DWORD PTR _numbers$[esp+96], -100000 ; fffe7960H
    call    _qsort
    add     esp, 16 ; 00000010H
    ...

```

Listing 22.2: MSVC R80.DLL

```

.text:7816CBF0 ; void __cdecl qsort(void *, unsigned int, unsigned int, int (__cdecl *)(const void *,
    ; void *, const void *))
.text:7816CBF0 public _qsort
.text:7816CBF0 _qsort proc near
.text:7816CBF0 lo = dword ptr -104h
.text:7816CBF0 hi = dword ptr -100h
.text:7816CBF0 var_FC = dword ptr -0FCh
.text:7816CBF0 stkptr = dword ptr -0F8h
.text:7816CBF0 lostk = dword ptr -0F4h
.text:7816CBF0 histk = dword ptr -7Ch
.text:7816CBF0 base = dword ptr 4
.text:7816CBF0 num = dword ptr 8
.text:7816CBF0 width = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:7816CBF0 comp = dword ptr 10h
.text:7816CBF0

```

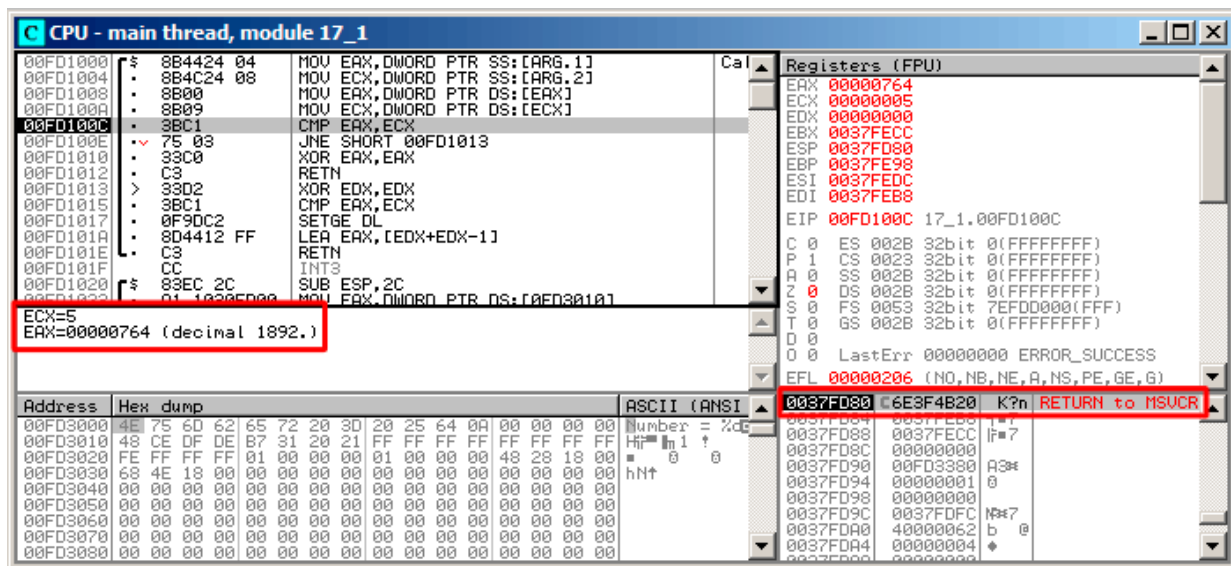
```
.text:7816CBF0      sub     esp, 100h

....

.text:7816CCE0 loc_7816CCE0:      ; CODE XREF: _qsort+B1
.text:7816CCE0      shr     eax, 1
.text:7816CCE2      imul   eax, ebp
.text:7816CCE5      add     eax, ebx
.text:7816CCE7      mov     edi, eax
.text:7816CCE9      push    edi
.text:7816CCEA      push    ebx
.text:7816CCEB      call    [esp+118h+comp]
.text:7816CCF2      add     esp, 8
.text:7816CCF5      test    eax, eax
.text:7816CCF7      jle     short loc_7816CD04
```

comp—

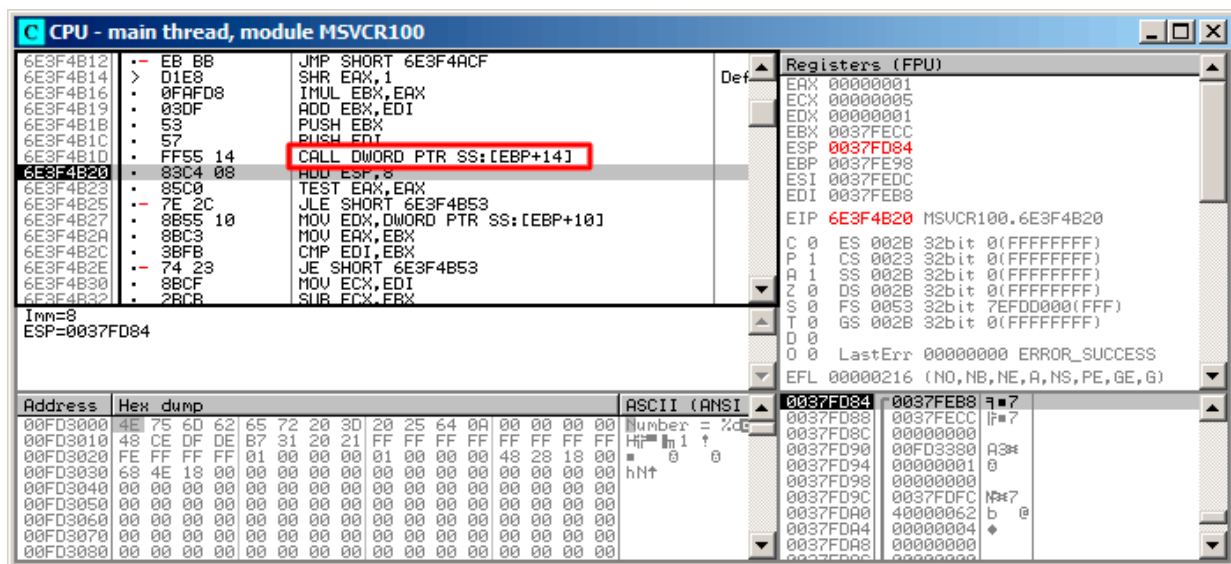
22.1.1 MSVC + OllyDbg



Figuur 22.1: OllyDbg: comp()

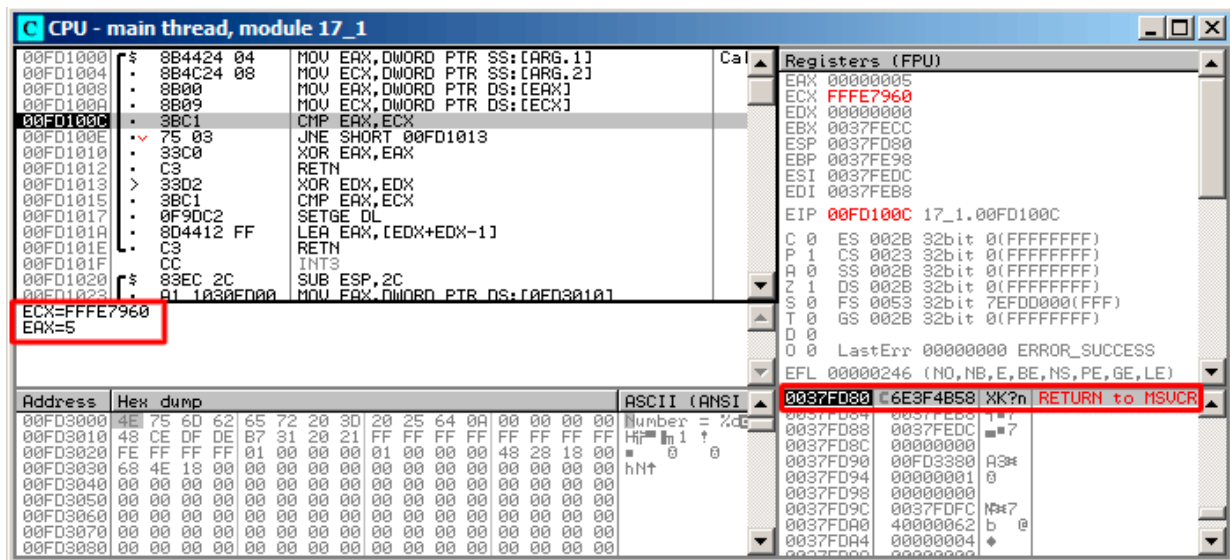
OllyDbg . SP RA qsort() (MSVCR100.DLL).

(F8) RETN qsort():



Figuur 22.2: OllyDbg: qsort() comp()

comp() – :



Figuur 22.3: OllyDbg: comp()

22.1.2 MSVC + tracer

.: 1892, 45, 200, -98, 4087, 5, -12345, 1087, 88, -100000.

tracer.exe -l:17_1.exe bpx=17_1.exe!0x0040100C

:

```

PID=4336|New process 17_1.exe
(0) 17_1.exe!0x40100c
EAX=0x00000764 EBX=0x0051f7c8 ECX=0x00000005 EDX=0x00000000
ESI=0x0051f7d8 EDI=0x0051f7b4 EBP=0x0051f794 ESP=0x0051f67c
EIP=0x0028100c
FLAGS=IF
(0) 17_1.exe!0x40100c
EAX=0x00000005 EBX=0x0051f7c8 ECX=0xfffe7960 EDX=0x00000000
ESI=0x0051f7d8 EDI=0x0051f7b4 EBP=0x0051f794 ESP=0x0051f67c
EIP=0x0028100c
FLAGS=PF ZF IF
(0) 17_1.exe!0x40100c
EAX=0x00000764 EBX=0x0051f7c8 ECX=0x00000005 EDX=0x00000000
ESI=0x0051f7d8 EDI=0x0051f7b4 EBP=0x0051f794 ESP=0x0051f67c
EIP=0x0028100c
FLAGS=CF PF ZF IF
...

```

```

EAX=0x00000764 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x00000005 ECX=0xfffe7960
EAX=0x00000764 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x0000002d ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x00000058 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x0000043f ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffcfc7 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x000000c8 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x00000ff7 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0x00000ff7 ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffcfc7 ECX=0xfffe7960
EAX=0x00000005 ECX=0xffffcfc7
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0x00000005
EAX=0xffffcfc7 ECX=0xfffe7960
EAX=0xffffffff9e ECX=0xffffcfc7

```


EAX=0xffffcfc7	ECX=0xfffe7960
EAX=0x000000c8	ECX=0x00000ff7
EAX=0x0000002d	ECX=0x00000ff7
EAX=0x0000043f	ECX=0x00000ff7
EAX=0x00000058	ECX=0x00000ff7
EAX=0x00000764	ECX=0x00000ff7
EAX=0x000000c8	ECX=0x00000764
EAX=0x0000002d	ECX=0x00000764
EAX=0x0000043f	ECX=0x00000764
EAX=0x00000058	ECX=0x00000764
EAX=0x000000c8	ECX=0x00000058
EAX=0x0000002d	ECX=0x000000c8
EAX=0x0000043f	ECX=0x000000c8
EAX=0x000000c8	ECX=0x00000058
EAX=0x0000002d	ECX=0x000000c8
EAX=0x0000002d	ECX=0x00000058

34 ..

22.1.3 MSVC + tracer (code coverage)

```
tracer.exe -l:17_1.exe bpf=17_1.exe!0x00401000,trace:cc
```

```
.text:00401000
.text:00401000 ; int __cdecl PtFuncCompare(const void *, const void *)
.text:00401000 PtFuncCompare proc near ; DATA XREF: _main+510
.text:00401000
.text:00401000 arg_0 = dword ptr 4
.text:00401000 arg_4 = dword ptr 8
.text:00401000
.text:00401000 mov eax, [esp+arg_0] ; [ESP+4]=0x45f7ec..0x45f810(step=4), L"?\x04?
.text:00401004 mov ecx, [esp+arg_4] ; [ESP+8]=0x45f7ec..0x45f7f4(step=4), 0x45f7fc
.text:00401008 mov eax, [eax] ; [EAX]=5, 0x2d, 0x58, 0xc8, 0x43f, 0x764, 0xff
.text:0040100a mov ecx, [ecx] ; [ECX]=5, 0x58, 0xc8, 0x764, 0xff7, 0xfffe7960
.text:0040100c cmp eax, ecx ; EAX=5, 0x2d, 0x58, 0xc8, 0x43f, 0x764, 0xff7,
.text:0040100e jnz short loc_401013 ; ZF=false
.text:00401010 xor eax, eax
.text:00401012 retn
.text:00401013 ; -----
.text:00401013
.text:00401013 loc_401013: ; CODE XREF: PtFuncCompare+E1j
.text:00401013 xor edx, edx
.text:00401015 cmp eax, ecx ; EAX=5, 0x2d, 0x58, 0xc8, 0x43f, 0x764, 0xff7,
.text:00401017 setnl dl ; SF=false,true OF=false
.text:0040101a lea eax, [edx+edx-1]
.text:0040101e retn ; EAX=1, 0xffffffff
.text:0040101e PtFuncCompare endp
.text:0040101f
```

Figuur 22.4: tracer IDA. N.B.:

0x401010 0x401012 (): comp().

22.2 GCC

Listing 22.3: GCC

```
lea    eax, [esp+40h+var_28]
mov     [esp+40h+var_40], eax
mov     [esp+40h+var_28], 764h
mov     [esp+40h+var_24], 2Dh
mov     [esp+40h+var_20], 0C8h
mov     [esp+40h+var_1C], 0FFFFFF9Eh
mov     [esp+40h+var_18], 0FF7h
mov     [esp+40h+var_14], 5
mov     [esp+40h+var_10], 0FFFCFC7h
mov     [esp+40h+var_C], 43Fh
mov     [esp+40h+var_8], 58h
mov     [esp+40h+var_4], 0FFFE7960h
mov     [esp+40h+var_34], offset comp
mov     [esp+40h+var_38], 4
mov     [esp+40h+var_3C], 0Ah
call    _qsort
```

```

comp                public comp
proc near
arg_0                = dword ptr  8
arg_4                = dword ptr  0Ch

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_4]
    mov     ecx, [ebp+arg_0]
    mov     edx, [eax]
    xor     eax, eax
    cmp     [ecx], edx
    jnz     short loc_8048458
    pop     ebp
    retn

loc_8048458:
    setnl   al
    movzx   eax, al
    lea     eax, [eax+eax-1]
    pop     ebp
    retn
comp            endp

```

Listing 22.4: (–2.10.1)

```

.text:0002DDF6      mov     edx, [ebp+arg_10]
.text:0002DDF9      mov     [esp+4], esi
.text:0002DDFD      mov     [esp], edi
.text:0002DE00      mov     [esp+8], edx
.text:0002DE04      call    [ebp+arg_C]
...

```

22.2.1 GCC + GDB ()

().. (p):.

(bt) msort_with_tmp().

Listing 22.5: GDB

```

dennis@ubuntuv:~/polygon$ gcc 17_1.c -g
dennis@ubuntuv:~/polygon$ gdb ./a.out
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law. Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
This GDB was configured as "i686-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/a.out...done.
(gdb) b 17_1.c:11
Breakpoint 1 at 0x804845f: file 17_1.c, line 11.
(gdb) run
Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/./a.out

Breakpoint 1, comp (_a=0xbffff0f8, _b=_b@entry=0xbffff0fc) at 17_1.c:11
11      if (*a==*b)
(gdb) p *a
$1 = 1892
(gdb) p *b
$2 = 45
(gdb) c
Continuing.

```

```

Breakpoint 1, comp (_a=0xbffff104, _b=_b@entry=0xbffff108) at 17_1.c:11
11      if (*a==*b)
(gdb) p *a
$3 = -98
(gdb) p *b
$4 = 4087
(gdb) bt
#0  comp (_a=0xbffff0f8, _b=_b@entry=0xbffff0fc) at 17_1.c:11
#1  0xb7e42872 in msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=2)
    at msort.c:65
#2  0xb7e4273e in msort_with_tmp (n=2, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#3  msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=5) at msort.c:53
#4  0xb7e4273e in msort_with_tmp (n=5, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#5  msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=10) at msort.c:53
#6  0xb7e42cef in msort_with_tmp (n=10, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#7  __GI_qsort_r (b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=10, s=s@entry=4, cmp=cmp@entry=0x804844d <
    ↪ comp>,
    arg=arg@entry=0x0) at msort.c:297
#8  0xb7e42dcf in __GI_qsort (b=0xbffff0f8, n=10, s=4, cmp=0x804844d <comp>) at msort.c:307
#9  0x0804850d in main (argc=1, argv=0xbffff1c4) at 17_1.c:26
(gdb)

```

22.2.2 GCC + GDB ()

(disas), (b). (info registers). (bt), .

Listing 22.6: GDB

```

dennis@ubuntuv:~/polygon$ gcc 17_1.c
dennis@ubuntuv:~/polygon$ gdb ./a.out
GNU gdb (GDB) 7.6.1-ubuntu
Copyright (C) 2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
License GPLv3+: GNU GPL version 3 or later <http://gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>
This is free software: you are free to change and redistribute it.
There is NO WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law. Type "show copying"
and "show warranty" for details.
This GDB was configured as "i686-linux-gnu".
For bug reporting instructions, please see:
<http://www.gnu.org/software/gdb/bugs/>...
Reading symbols from /home/dennis/polygon/a.out...(no debugging symbols found)...done.
(gdb) set disassembly-flavor intel
(gdb) disas comp
Dump of assembler code for function comp:
0x0804844d <+0>:    push    ebp
0x0804844e <+1>:    mov     ebp,esp
0x08048450 <+3>:    sub     esp,0x10
0x08048453 <+6>:    mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp+0x8]
0x08048456 <+9>:    mov     DWORD PTR [ebp-0x8],eax
0x08048459 <+12>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp+0xc]
0x0804845c <+15>:   mov     DWORD PTR [ebp-0x4],eax
0x0804845f <+18>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp-0x8]
0x08048462 <+21>:   mov     edx,DWORD PTR [eax]
0x08048464 <+23>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp-0x4]
0x08048467 <+26>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [eax]
0x08048469 <+28>:   cmp     edx,eax
0x0804846b <+30>:   jne     0x8048474 <comp+39>
0x0804846d <+32>:   mov     eax,0x0
0x08048472 <+37>:   jmp     0x804848e <comp+65>
0x08048474 <+39>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp-0x8]
0x08048477 <+42>:   mov     edx,DWORD PTR [eax]
0x08048479 <+44>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [ebp-0x4]
0x0804847c <+47>:   mov     eax,DWORD PTR [eax]
0x0804847e <+49>:   cmp     edx,eax
0x08048480 <+51>:   jge     0x8048489 <comp+60>
0x08048482 <+53>:   mov     eax,0xffffffff
0x08048487 <+58>:   jmp     0x804848e <comp+65>
0x08048489 <+60>:   mov     eax,0x1
0x0804848e <+65>:   leave
0x0804848f <+66>:   ret

```

```

End of assembler dump.
(gdb) b *0x08048469
Breakpoint 1 at 0x8048469
(gdb) run
Starting program: /home/dennis/polygon/./a.out

Breakpoint 1, 0x08048469 in comp ()
(gdb) info registers
eax                0x2d          45
ecx                0xbffff0f8      -1073745672
edx                0x764          1892
ebx                0xb7fc0000      -1208221696
esp                0xbffffeeb8      0xbffffeeb8
ebp                0xbffffeec8      0xbffffeec8
esi                0xbffff0fc      -1073745668
edi                0xbffff010      -1073745904
eip                0x8048469        0x8048469 <comp+28>
eflags             0x286          [ PF SF IF ]
cs                 0x73           115
ss                 0x7b           123
ds                 0x7b           123
es                 0x7b           123
fs                 0x0            0
gs                 0x33           51
(gdb) c
Continuing.

Breakpoint 1, 0x08048469 in comp ()
(gdb) info registers
eax                0xff7          4087
ecx                0xbffff104      -1073745660
edx                0xffffffff9e     -98
ebx                0xb7fc0000      -1208221696
esp                0xbffffee58      0xbffffee58
ebp                0xbffffee68      0xbffffee68
esi                0xbffff108      -1073745656
edi                0xbffff010      -1073745904
eip                0x8048469        0x8048469 <comp+28>
eflags             0x282          [ SF IF ]
cs                 0x73           115
ss                 0x7b           123
ds                 0x7b           123
es                 0x7b           123
fs                 0x0            0
gs                 0x33           51
(gdb) c
Continuing.

Breakpoint 1, 0x08048469 in comp ()
(gdb) info registers
eax                0xffffffff9e     -98
ecx                0xbffff100      -1073745664
edx                0xc8            200
ebx                0xb7fc0000      -1208221696
esp                0xbffffeeb8      0xbffffeeb8
ebp                0xbffffeec8      0xbffffeec8
esi                0xbffff104      -1073745660
edi                0xbffff010      -1073745904
eip                0x8048469        0x8048469 <comp+28>
eflags             0x286          [ PF SF IF ]
cs                 0x73           115
ss                 0x7b           123
ds                 0x7b           123
es                 0x7b           123
fs                 0x0            0
gs                 0x33           51
(gdb) bt
#0 0x08048469 in comp ()
#1 0xb7e42872 in msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=2)
    at msort.c:65

```

```
#2 0xb7e4273e in msort_with_tmp (n=2, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#3 msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=5) at msort.c:53
#4 0xb7e4273e in msort_with_tmp (n=5, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#5 msort_with_tmp (p=p@entry=0xbffff07c, b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=10) at msort.c:53
#6 0xb7e42cef in msort_with_tmp (n=10, b=0xbffff0f8, p=0xbffff07c) at msort.c:45
#7 __GI_qsort_r (b=b@entry=0xbffff0f8, n=n@entry=10, s=s@entry=4, cmp=cmp@entry=0x804844d <↵
  ↵ comp>,
  arg=arg@entry=0x0) at msort.c:297
#8 0xb7e42dcf in __GI_qsort (b=0xbffff0f8, n=10, s=4, cmp=0x804844d <comp>) at msort.c:307
#9 0x0804850d in main ()
```

Hoofdstuk 23

[1.](#)

23.1

```
#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f ()
{
    return 0x1234567890ABCDEF;
};
```

23.1.1 x86

Listing 23.1: MSVC 2010

```
_f    PROC
      mov     eax, -1867788817      ; 90abcdefH
      mov     edx, 305419896       ; 12345678H
      ret     0
_f    ENDP
```

23.1.2 ARM

Listing 23.2: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
||f|| PROC
      LDR     r0, |L0.12|
      LDR     r1, |L0.16|
      BX      lr
      ENDP

|L0.12|
      DCD     0x90abcdef

|L0.16|
      DCD     0x12345678
```

23.1.3 MIPS

Listing 23.3: GCC 4.4.5 (assembly listing)

```
li    $3, -1867841536      # 0xffffffff90ab0000
li    $2, 305397760        # 0x12340000
ori   $3, $3, 0xcdef
j     $31
ori   $2, $2, 0x5678
```

¹: [51.4 on page 519](#)

Listing 23.4: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

lui    $v1, 0x90AB
lui    $v0, 0x1234
li     $v1, 0x90ABCDEF
jr     $ra
li     $v0, 0x12345678

```

23.2

```

#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f_add (uint64_t a, uint64_t b)
{
    return a+b;
};

void f_add_test ()
{
#ifdef __GNUC__
    printf ("%lld\n", f_add(12345678901234, 23456789012345));
#else
    printf ("%I64d\n", f_add(12345678901234, 23456789012345));
#endif
};

uint64_t f_sub (uint64_t a, uint64_t b)
{
    return a-b;
};

```

23.2.1 x86

Listing 23.5: MSVC 2012 /Ob1

```

_a$ = 8      ; size = 8
_b$ = 16     ; size = 8
_f_add PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp]
    adc     edx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp]
    ret     0
_f_add ENDP

_f_add_test PROC
    push    5461          ; 00001555H
    push    1972608889    ; 75939f79H
    push    2874          ; 00000b3aH
    push    1942892530    ; 73ce2ff_subH
    call    _f_add
    push    edx
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG1436 ; '%I64d', 0aH, 00H
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 28
    ret     0
_f_add_test ENDP

_f_sub PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    sub     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp]
    sbb     edx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp]
    ret     0
_f_sub ENDP

```



```
f_add_test().
```

```
.
```

```
...
```

```
. SUB: .
```

```
.
```

Listing 23.6: GCC 4.8.1 -O1 -fno-inline

```
_f_add:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+12]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+16]
    add     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+4]
    adc     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
    ret

_f_add_test:
    sub     esp, 28
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], 1972608889 ; 75939f79H
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+12], 5461      ; 00001555H
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], 1942892530   ; 73ce2ff_subH
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], 2874       ; 00000b3aH
    call    _f_add
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], eax
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], edx
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:LC0 ; "%lld\12\0"
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 28
    ret

_f_sub:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
    sub     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+12]
    sbb     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+16]
    ret
```

```
.
```

23.2.2 ARM

Listing 23.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
f_add PROC
    ADDS    r0,r0,r2
    ADC     r1,r1,r3
    BX      lr
    ENDP

f_sub PROC
    SUBS    r0,r0,r2
    SBC     r1,r1,r3
    BX      lr
    ENDP

f_add_test PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    LDR     r2,|L0.68| ; 0x75939f79
    LDR     r3,|L0.72| ; 0x00001555
    LDR     r0,|L0.76| ; 0x73ce2ff2
    LDR     r1,|L0.80| ; 0x00000b3a
    BL      f_add
    POP     {r4,lr}
    MOV     r2,r0
    MOV     r3,r1
    ADR     r0,|L0.84| ; "%I64d\n"
```

	B	__2printf
	ENDP	
|L0.68|		
	DCD	0x75939f79
|L0.72|		
	DCD	0x00001555
|L0.76|		
	DCD	0x73ce2ff2
|L0.80|		
	DCD	0x00000b3a
|L0.84|		
	DCB	"%I64d\n",0

23.2.3 MIPS

Listing 23.8: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f_add:
; $a0 - a
; $a1 - a
; $a2 - b
; $a3 - b

    addu    $v1, $a3, $a1 ;
    addu    $a0, $a2, $a0 ;
;
;
    sltu    $v0, $v1, $a3
    jr      $ra
;
    addu    $v0, $a0 ; branch delay slot
; $v0 -
; $v1 -

f_sub:
; $a0 - a
; $a1 - a
; $a2 - b
; $a3 - b

    subu    $v1, $a1, $a3 ;
    subu    $v0, $a0, $a2 ;
;
;
    sltu    $a1, $v1
    jr      $ra
;
    subu    $v0, $a1 ; branch delay slot
; $v0 -
; $v1 -

f_add_test:

var_10      = -0x10
var_4       = -4

    lui     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
    addiu   $sp, -0x20
    la      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
    sw      $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
    sw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
    lui     $a1, 0x73CE
    lui     $a3, 0x7593
    li      $a0, 0xB3A
    li      $a3, 0x75939F79
    li      $a2, 0x1555
    jal     f_add
    li      $a1, 0x73CE2FF2
    lw      $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)

```

```

        lui      $a0, ($LC0 >> 16) # "%lld\n"
        lw       $t9, (printf & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        lw       $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        la       $a0, ($LC0 & 0xFFFF) # "%lld\n"
        move     $a3, $v1
        move     $a2, $v0
        jr       $t9
        addiu    $sp, 0x20

$LC0:      .ascii "%lld\n"<0>

```

23.3

```

#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f_mul (uint64_t a, uint64_t b)
{
    return a*b;
};

uint64_t f_div (uint64_t a, uint64_t b)
{
    return a/b;
};

uint64_t f_rem (uint64_t a, uint64_t b)
{
    return a % b;
};

```

23.3.1 x86

Listing 23.9: MSVC 2013 /Ob1

```

_a$ = 8 ; size = 8
_b$ = 16 ; size = 8
_f_mul PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp+4]
    push    eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push    ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+4]
    push    edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    push    eax
    call    __allmul ; long long multiplication
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f_mul ENDP

_a$ = 8 ; size = 8
_b$ = 16 ; size = 8
_f_div PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp+4]
    push    eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push    ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+4]
    push    edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    push    eax

```

```

        call    __aulldiv ; unsigned long long division
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_f_div  ENDP

_a$ = 8 ; size = 8
_b$ = 16 ; size = 8
_f_rem PROC
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp+4]
        push    eax
        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
        push    ecx
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp+4]
        push    edx
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
        push    eax
        call    __aullrem ; unsigned long long remainder
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_f_rem ENDP

```

.
: [E on page 822](#).

Listing 23.10: GCC 4.8.1 -fno-inline

```

_f_mul:
        push    ebx
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+16]
        mov     ebx, DWORD PTR [esp+12]
        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [esp+20]
        imul    ebx, eax
        imul    ecx, edx
        mul     edx
        add     ecx, ebx
        add     edx, ecx
        pop     ebx
        ret

_f_div:
        sub     esp, 28
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+40]
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+44]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], eax
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+32]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+12], edx
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+36]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp], eax
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], edx
        call    __udivdi3 ; unsigned division
        add     esp, 28
        ret

_f_rem:
        sub     esp, 28
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+40]
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+44]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+8], eax
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+32]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+12], edx
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+36]
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp], eax
        mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], edx
        call    __umoddi3 ; unsigned modulo
        add     esp, 28
        ret

```

.: [D on page 821](#).

23.3.2 ARM

Listing 23.11: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

||f_mul|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    BL      __aeabi_lmul
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

||f_div|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    BL      __aeabi_udivmod
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

||f_rem|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    BL      __aeabi_udivmod
    MOVS    r0,r2
    MOVS    r1,r3
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

```

Listing 23.12: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

||f_mul|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    UMULL    r12,r4,r0,r2
    MLA      r1,r2,r1,r4
    MLA      r1,r0,r3,r1
    MOV      r0,r12
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

||f_div|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    BL      __aeabi_udivmod
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

||f_rem|| PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    BL      __aeabi_udivmod
    MOV      r0,r2
    MOV      r1,r3
    POP     {r4,pc}
    ENDP

```

23.3.3 MIPS

GCC MIPS

Listing 23.13: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f_mul:
    mult     $a2, $a1
    mflo     $v0
    or       $at, $zero ; NOP
    or       $at, $zero ; NOP
    mult     $a0, $a3
    mflo     $a0
    addu     $v0, $a0
    or       $at, $zero ; NOP
    multu    $a3, $a1

```

```

mfhi    $a2
mflo    $v1
jr      $ra
addu    $v0, $a2

f_div:

var_10   = -0x10
var_4    = -4

        lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
        addiu   $sp, -0x20
        la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
        sw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        sw     $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
        lw     $t9, (__udivdi3 & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or     $at, $zero
        jalr   $t9
        or     $at, $zero
        lw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        or     $at, $zero
        jr     $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x20

f_rem:

var_10   = -0x10
var_4    = -4

        lui    $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
        addiu   $sp, -0x20
        la     $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
        sw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        sw     $gp, 0x20+var_10($sp)
        lw     $t9, (__umoddi3 & 0xFFFF)($gp)
        or     $at, $zero
        jalr   $t9
        or     $at, $zero
        lw     $ra, 0x20+var_4($sp)
        or     $at, $zero
        jr     $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x20

```

23.4

```

#include <stdint.h>

uint64_t f (uint64_t a)
{
    return a>>7;
};

```

23.4.1 x86

Listing 23.14: MSVC 2012 /Ob1

```

_a$ = 8      ; size = 8
_f          PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp]
    shrd    eax, edx, 7
    shr     edx, 7
    ret     0
_f          ENDP

```

Listing 23.15: GCC 4.8.1 -fno-inline

```

_f:
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+4]
    shrd    eax, edx, 7
    shr     edx, 7
    ret

```

..

23.4.2 ARM

Listing 23.16: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

||f|| PROC
    LSR     r0,r0,#7
    ORR     r0,r0,r1,LSL #25
    LSR     r1,r1,#7
    BX      lr
ENDP

```

Listing 23.17: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

||f|| PROC
    LSLS    r2,r1,#25
    LSRS    r0,r0,#7
    ORRS    r0,r0,r2
    LSRS    r1,r1,#7
    BX      lr
ENDP

```

23.4.3 MIPS

Listing 23.18: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```

f:
    sll     $v0, $a0, 25
    srl     $v1, $a1, 7
    or      $v1, $v0, $v1
    jr      $ra
    srl     $v0, $a0, 7

```

23.5

```

#include <stdint.h>

int64_t f (int32_t a)
{
    return a;
};

```

23.5.1 x86

Listing 23.19: MSVC 2012

```

_a$ = 8
_f    PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    cdq
    ret     0
_f    ENDP

```

.....

23.5.2 ARM

Listing 23.20: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
||f|| PROC  
    ASR    r1,r0,#31  
    BX     lr  
    ENDP
```

23.5.3 MIPS

Listing 23.21: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
f:  
    sra     $v0, $a0, 31  
    jr      $ra  
    move    $v1, $a0
```


Hoofdstuk 24

SIMD

SIMD¹ : *Single Instruction, Multiple Data*.

SSE–

AVX–

<http://go.yurichev.com/17313>

24.1

```
.
for (i = 0; i < 1024; i++)
{
    C[i] = A[i]*B[i];
}
```

24.1.1

```
int f (int sz, int *ar1, int *ar2, int *ar3)
{
    for (int i=0; i<sz; i++)
        ar3[i]=ar1[i]+ar2[i];

    return 0;
};
```

Intel C++

Intel C++ 11.1.051 win32:

icl intel.cpp /QaxSSE2 /Faintel.asm /Ox

```
; int __cdecl f(int, int *, int *, int *)
                public ?f@@YAHHPAH00@Z
?f@@YAHHPAH00@Z proc near

var_10 = dword ptr -10h
sz      = dword ptr  4
ar1     = dword ptr  8
ar2     = dword ptr 0Ch
ar3     = dword ptr 10h

        push    edi
        push    esi
        push    ebx
        push    esi
```

¹Single instruction, multiple data

```

mov     edx, [esp+10h+sz]
test    edx, edx
jle     loc_15B
mov     eax, [esp+10h+ar3]
cmp     edx, 6
jle     loc_143
cmp     eax, [esp+10h+ar2]
jbe     short loc_36
mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar2]
sub     esi, eax
lea     ecx, ds:0[edx*4]
neg     esi
cmp     ecx, esi
jbe     short loc_55

```

```

loc_36: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+21
cmp     eax, [esp+10h+ar2]
jnb     loc_143
mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar2]
sub     esi, eax
lea     ecx, ds:0[edx*4]
cmp     esi, ecx
jb      loc_143

```

```

loc_55: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+34
cmp     eax, [esp+10h+ar1]
jbe     short loc_67
mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar1]
sub     esi, eax
neg     esi
cmp     ecx, esi
jbe     short loc_7F

```

```

loc_67: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+59
cmp     eax, [esp+10h+ar1]
jnb     loc_143
mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar1]
sub     esi, eax
cmp     esi, ecx
jb      loc_143

```

```

loc_7F: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+65
mov     edi, eax          ; edi = ar1
and     edi, 0Fh          ; ?
jz      short loc_9A      ;
test    edi, 3
jnz     loc_162
neg     edi
add     edi, 10h
shr     edi, 2

```

```

loc_9A: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+84
lea     ecx, [edi+4]
cmp     edx, ecx
jl      loc_162
mov     ecx, edx
sub     ecx, edi
and     ecx, 3
neg     ecx
add     ecx, edx
test    edi, edi
jbe     short loc_D6
mov     ebx, [esp+10h+ar2]
mov     [esp+10h+var_10], ecx
mov     ecx, [esp+10h+ar1]
xor     esi, esi

```

```

loc_C1: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+CD
mov     edx, [ecx+esi*4]
add     edx, [ebx+esi*4]

```

```

    mov     [eax+esi*4], edx
    inc     esi
    cmp     esi, edi
    jb     short loc_C1
    mov     ecx, [esp+10h+var_10]
    mov     edx, [esp+10h+sz]

loc_D6: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+B2
    mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar2]
    lea     esi, [esi+edi*4] ; ar2+i*4 ?
    test    esi, 0Fh
    jz     short loc_109 ; !
    mov     ebx, [esp+10h+ar1]
    mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar2]

loc_ED: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+105
    movdqu  xmm1, xmmword ptr [ebx+edi*4] ; ar1+i*4
    movdqu  xmm0, xmmword ptr [esi+edi*4] ; ar2+i*4  XMM0
    padd    xmm1, xmm0
    movdqa  xmmword ptr [eax+edi*4], xmm1 ; ar3+i*4
    add     edi, 4
    cmp     edi, ecx
    jb     short loc_ED
    jmp     short loc_127

loc_109: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+E3
    mov     ebx, [esp+10h+ar1]
    mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar2]

loc_111: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+125
    movdqu  xmm0, xmmword ptr [ebx+edi*4]
    padd    xmm0, xmmword ptr [esi+edi*4]
    movdqa  xmmword ptr [eax+edi*4], xmm0
    add     edi, 4
    cmp     edi, ecx
    jb     short loc_111

loc_127: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+107
           ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+164
    cmp     ecx, edx
    jnb     short loc_15B
    mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar1]
    mov     edi, [esp+10h+ar2]

loc_133: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+13F
    mov     ebx, [esi+ecx*4]
    add     ebx, [edi+ecx*4]
    mov     [eax+ecx*4], ebx
    inc     ecx
    cmp     ecx, edx
    jb     short loc_133
    jmp     short loc_15B

loc_143: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+17
           ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+3A ...
    mov     esi, [esp+10h+ar1]
    mov     edi, [esp+10h+ar2]
    xor     ecx, ecx

loc_14D: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+159
    mov     ebx, [esi+ecx*4]
    add     ebx, [edi+ecx*4]
    mov     [eax+ecx*4], ebx
    inc     ecx
    cmp     ecx, edx
    jb     short loc_14D

loc_15B: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+A
           ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+129 ...
    xor     eax, eax

```

```

    pop    ecx
    pop    ebx
    pop    esi
    pop    edi
    retn

```

```

loc_162: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+8C
        ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+9F
        xor    ecx, ecx
        jmp     short loc_127
?f@@YAHHPAH00@Z endp

```

- **MOVDQU** (*Move Unaligned Double Quadword*)— .
- **PADDD** (*Add Packed Integers*)—
- **MOVDQA** (*Move Aligned Double Quadword*)

```

movdqu  xmm0, xmmword ptr [ebx+edi*4] ; ar1+i*4
padd    xmm0, xmmword ptr [esi+edi*4] ; ar2+i*4
movdqa  xmmword ptr [eax+edi*4], xmm0 ; ar3+i*4

```

```

movdqu  xmm1, xmmword ptr [ebx+edi*4] ; ar1+i*4
movdqu  xmm0, xmmword ptr [esi+edi*4] ; ar2+i*4  XMM0
padd    xmm1, xmm0
movdqa  xmmword ptr [eax+edi*4], xmm1 ; ar3+i*4

```

GCC

(GCC 4.4.1):

```

; f(int, int *, int *, int *)
    public _Z1fiPiS_S_
_Z1fiPiS_S_ proc near

var_18      = dword ptr -18h
var_14      = dword ptr -14h
var_10      = dword ptr -10h
arg_0       = dword ptr  8
arg_4       = dword ptr  0Ch
arg_8       = dword ptr  10h
arg_C       = dword ptr  14h

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        push    edi
        push    esi
        push    ebx
        sub     esp, 0Ch
        mov     ecx, [ebp+arg_0]
        mov     esi, [ebp+arg_4]
        mov     edi, [ebp+arg_8]
        mov     ebx, [ebp+arg_C]
        test    ecx, ecx
        jle     short loc_80484D8
        cmp     ecx, 6
        lea     eax, [ebx+10h]
        ja      short loc_80484E8

loc_80484C1: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+4B
            ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+61 ...
            xor     eax, eax
            nop
            lea     esi, [esi+0]

loc_80484C8: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+36
            mov     edx, [edi+eax*4]
            add     edx, [esi+eax*4]
            mov     [ebx+eax*4], edx

```

```

        add     eax, 1
        cmp     eax, ecx
        jnz     short loc_80484C8

loc_80484D8: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+17
             ; f(int,int *,int *,int *)+A5
        add     esp, 0Ch
        xor     eax, eax
        pop     ebx
        pop     esi
        pop     edi
        pop     ebp
        retn

        align 8

loc_80484E8: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+1F
        test    bl, 0Fh
        jnz     short loc_80484C1
        lea     edx, [esi+10h]
        cmp     ebx, edx
        jbe     loc_8048578

loc_80484F8: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+E0
        lea     edx, [edi+10h]
        cmp     ebx, edx
        ja      short loc_8048503
        cmp     edi, eax
        jbe     short loc_80484C1

loc_8048503: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+5D
        mov     eax, ecx
        shr     eax, 2
        mov     [ebp+var_14], eax
        shl     eax, 2
        test    eax, eax
        mov     [ebp+var_10], eax
        jz      short loc_8048547
        mov     [ebp+var_18], ecx
        mov     ecx, [ebp+var_14]
        xor     eax, eax
        xor     edx, edx
        nop

loc_8048520: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+9B
        movdqu  xmm1, xmmword ptr [edi+eax]
        movdqu  xmm0, xmmword ptr [esi+eax]
        add     edx, 1
        paddb   xmm0, xmm1
        movdqa  xmmword ptr [ebx+eax], xmm0
        add     eax, 10h
        cmp     edx, ecx
        jb      short loc_8048520
        mov     ecx, [ebp+var_18]
        mov     eax, [ebp+var_10]
        cmp     ecx, eax
        jz      short loc_80484D8

loc_8048547: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+73
        lea     edx, ds:0[eax*4]
        add     esi, edx
        add     edi, edx
        add     ebx, edx
        lea     esi, [esi+0]

loc_8048558: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+CC
        mov     edx, [edi]
        add     eax, 1
        add     edi, 4
        add     edx, [esi]

```

```

    add     esi, 4
    mov     [ebx], edx
    add     ebx, 4
    cmp     ecx, eax
    jg      short loc_8048558
    add     esp, 0Ch
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     ebx
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    pop     ebp
    retn

loc_8048578: ; CODE XREF: f(int,int *,int *,int *)+52
    cmp     eax, esi
    jnb     loc_80484C1
    jmp     loc_80484F8
_Z1fiPiS_S_ endp

```

24.1.2

([13.2 on page 165](#)):

```

#include <stdio.h>

void my_memcpy (unsigned char* dst, unsigned char* src, size_t cnt)
{
    size_t i;
    for (i=0; i<cnt; i++)
        dst[i]=src[i];
};

```

Listing 24.1: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

my_memcpy:
; RDI =
; RSI =
; RDX =
    test    rdx, rdx
    je      .L41
    lea     rax, [rdi+16]
    cmp     rsi, rax
    lea     rax, [rsi+16]
    setae   cl
    cmp     rdi, rax
    setae   al
    or      cl, al
    je      .L13
    cmp     rdx, 22
    jbe     .L13
    mov     rcx, rsi
    push    rbp
    push    rbx
    neg     rcx
    and     ecx, 15
    cmp     rcx, rdx
    cmova   rcx, rdx
    xor     eax, eax
    test    rcx, rcx
    je      .L4
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [rsi]
    cmp     rcx, 1
    mov     BYTE PTR [rdi], al
    je      .L15
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+1]
    cmp     rcx, 2
    mov     BYTE PTR [rdi+1], al
    je      .L16

```

```

movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+2]
cmp      rcx, 3
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+2], al
je       .L17
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+3]
cmp      rcx, 4
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+3], al
je       .L18
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+4]
cmp      rcx, 5
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+4], al
je       .L19
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+5]
cmp      rcx, 6
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+5], al
je       .L20
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+6]
cmp      rcx, 7
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+6], al
je       .L21
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+7]
cmp      rcx, 8
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+7], al
je       .L22
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+8]
cmp      rcx, 9
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+8], al
je       .L23
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+9]
cmp      rcx, 10
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+9], al
je       .L24
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+10]
cmp      rcx, 11
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+10], al
je       .L25
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+11]
cmp      rcx, 12
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+11], al
je       .L26
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+12]
cmp      rcx, 13
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+12], al
je       .L27
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+13]
cmp      rcx, 15
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+13], al
jne      .L28
movzx    eax, BYTE PTR [rsi+14]
mov      BYTE PTR [rdi+14], al
mov      eax, 15

.L4:
mov      r10, rdx
lea      r9, [rdx-1]
sub      r10, rcx
lea      r8, [r10-16]
sub      r9, rcx
shr      r8, 4
add      r8, 1
mov      r11, r8
sal      r11, 4
cmp      r9, 14
jbe      .L6
lea      rbp, [rsi+rcx]
xor      r9d, r9d
add      rcx, rdi
xor      ebx, ebx

.L7:
movdqa   xmm0, XMMWORD PTR [rbp+0+r9]
add      rbx, 1

```

```

movups XMMWORD PTR [rcx+r9], xmm0
add    r9, 16
cmp    rbx, r8
jb     .L7
add    rax, r11
cmp    r10, r11
je     .L1
.L6:
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+1]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+1+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+1+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+2]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+2+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+2+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+3]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+3+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+3+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+4]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+4+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+4+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+5]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+5+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+5+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+6]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+6+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+6+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+7]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+7+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+7+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+8]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+8+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+8+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+9]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+9+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+9+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+10]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+10+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+10+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+11]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+11+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+11+rax], cl
lea    rcx, [rax+12]
cmp    rdx, rcx
jbe    .L1
movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+12+rax]
mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+12+rax], cl

```



```

    lea    rcx, [rax+13]
    cmp    rdx, rcx
    jbe    .L1
    movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+13+rax]
    mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+13+rax], cl
    lea    rcx, [rax+14]
    cmp    rdx, rcx
    jbe    .L1
    movzx  edx, BYTE PTR [rsi+14+rax]
    mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+14+rax], dl
.L1:
    pop    rbx
    pop    rbp
.L41:
    rep    ret
.L13:
    xor     eax, eax
.L3:
    movzx  ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi+rax]
    mov    BYTE PTR [rdi+rax], cl
    add    rax, 1
    cmp    rax, rdx
    jne    .L3
    rep    ret
.L28:
    mov    eax, 14
    jmp    .L4
.L15:
    mov    eax, 1
    jmp    .L4
.L16:
    mov    eax, 2
    jmp    .L4
.L17:
    mov    eax, 3
    jmp    .L4
.L18:
    mov    eax, 4
    jmp    .L4
.L19:
    mov    eax, 5
    jmp    .L4
.L20:
    mov    eax, 6
    jmp    .L4
.L21:
    mov    eax, 7
    jmp    .L4
.L22:
    mov    eax, 8
    jmp    .L4
.L23:
    mov    eax, 9
    jmp    .L4
.L24:
    mov    eax, 10
    jmp    .L4
.L25:
    mov    eax, 11
    jmp    .L4
.L26:
    mov    eax, 12
    jmp    .L4
.L27:
    mov    eax, 13
    jmp    .L4

```

24.2

```

2.
size_t strlen_sse2(const char *str)
{
    register size_t len = 0;
    const char *s=str;
    bool str_is_aligned((((unsigned int)str)&0xFFFFFFFF0) == (unsigned int)str);

    if (str_is_aligned==false)
        return strlen (str);

    __m128i xmm0 = _mm_setzero_si128();
    __m128i xmm1;
    int mask = 0;

    for (;;)
    {
        xmm1 = _mm_load_si128((__m128i *)s);
        xmm1 = _mm_cmpeq_epi8(xmm1, xmm0);
        if ((mask = _mm_movemask_epi8(xmm1)) != 0)
        {
            unsigned long pos;
            _BitScanForward(&pos, mask);
            len += (size_t)pos;

            break;
        }
        s += sizeof(__m128i);
        len += sizeof(__m128i);
    };

    return len;
}

```

Listing 24.2: MSVC 2010

```

_pos$75552 = -4          ; size = 4
_str$ = 8                ; size = 4
?strlen_sse2@@YAIPBD@Z PROC ; strlen_sse2

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, -16      ; ffffffff0H
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _str$[ebp]
    sub     esp, 12       ; 0000000cH
    push    esi
    mov     esi, eax
    and     esi, -16      ; ffffffff0H
    xor     edx, edx
    mov     ecx, eax
    cmp     esi, eax
    je      SHORT $LN4@strlen_sse
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [eax+1]
    npad    3 ;
$LL11@strlen_sse:
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [eax]
    inc     eax
    test    cl, cl
    jne     SHORT $LL11@strlen_sse
    sub     eax, edx
    pop     esi
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
$LN4@strlen_sse:
    movdqa  xmm1, XMMWORD PTR [eax]

```

```

    pxor    xmm0, xmm0
    pcmpeqb xmm1, xmm0
    pmovmskb eax, xmm1
    test    eax, eax
    jne     SHORT $LN9@strlen_sse
$LL3@strlen_sse:
    movdqa  xmm1, XMMWORD PTR [ecx+16]
    add     ecx, 16 ; 00000010H
    pcmpeqb xmm1, xmm0
    add     edx, 16 ; 00000010H
    pmovmskb eax, xmm1
    test    eax, eax
    je      SHORT $LL3@strlen_sse
$LN9@strlen_sse:
    bsf     eax, eax
    mov     ecx, eax
    mov     DWORD PTR _pos$75552[esp+16], eax
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+edx]
    pop     esi
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
?strlen_sse2@@YAIPBD@Z ENDP ; strlen_sse2

```

0x008c1ff8	'h'
0x008c1ff9	'e'
0x008c1ffa	'l'
0x008c1ffb	'l'
0x008c1ffc	'o'
0x008c1ffd	'\x00'
0x008c1ffe	
0x008c1fff	

._mm_setzero_si128()–

_mm_load_si128()–

_mm_cmpeq_epi8()–

XMM1: 11223344556677880000000000000000

XMM0: 11ab3444007877881111111111111111

XMM1: ff0000ff0000ffff0000000000000000

pmovmskb eax, xmm1

:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	3	2	1	0
„h”	„e”	„l”	„l”	„o”	0			0		

XMM1: 0000ff0000000000000000ff0000000000

0010000000100000b.

BSF (Bit Scan Forward).

EAX=0010000000100000b

_BitScanForward.

<http://go.yurichev.com/17331>

Hoofdstuk 25

25.1 x86-64

- RAX, RBX, RCX, RDX, RBP, RSP, RSI, RDI, R8, R9, R10, R11, R12, R13, R14, R15.

Dutch text placeholder |	
RAX ^{x64}	
	EAX
	AX
AH	AL

Dutch text placeholder |	
R8	
	R8D
	R8W
	R8L

- XMM0-XMM15.
- System V AMD64 ABI (Linux, *BSD, Mac OS X)[[Mit13](#)] fastcall, RDI, RSI, RDX, RCX, R8, R9 ..
([62 on page 583](#)).
 -
 - .

```
/*
 * Generated S-box files.
 *
 * This software may be modified, redistributed, and used for any purpose,
 * so long as its origin is acknowledged.
 *
 * Produced by Matthew Kwan - March 1998
 */

#ifdef _WIN64
#define DES_type unsigned __int64
#else
#define DES_type unsigned int
#endif

void
s1 (
    DES_type    a1,
    DES_type    a2,
    DES_type    a3,
    DES_type    a4,
    DES_type    a5,
    DES_type    a6,
    DES_type    *out1,
    DES_type    *out2,
    DES_type    *out3,
    DES_type    *out4
) {
    DES_type    x1, x2, x3, x4, x5, x6, x7, x8;
    DES_type    x9, x10, x11, x12, x13, x14, x15, x16;
    DES_type    x17, x18, x19, x20, x21, x22, x23, x24;
```

```

DES_type    x25, x26, x27, x28, x29, x30, x31, x32;
DES_type    x33, x34, x35, x36, x37, x38, x39, x40;
DES_type    x41, x42, x43, x44, x45, x46, x47, x48;
DES_type    x49, x50, x51, x52, x53, x54, x55, x56;

```

```

x1 = a3 & ~a5;
x2 = x1 ^ a4;
x3 = a3 & ~a4;
x4 = x3 | a5;
x5 = a6 & x4;
x6 = x2 ^ x5;
x7 = a4 & ~a5;
x8 = a3 ^ a4;
x9 = a6 & ~x8;
x10 = x7 ^ x9;
x11 = a2 | x10;
x12 = x6 ^ x11;
x13 = a5 ^ x5;
x14 = x13 & x8;
x15 = a5 & ~a4;
x16 = x3 ^ x14;
x17 = a6 | x16;
x18 = x15 ^ x17;
x19 = a2 | x18;
x20 = x14 ^ x19;
x21 = a1 & x20;
x22 = x12 ^ ~x21;
*out2 ^= x22;
x23 = x1 | x5;
x24 = x23 ^ x8;
x25 = x18 & ~x2;
x26 = a2 & ~x25;
x27 = x24 ^ x26;
x28 = x6 | x7;
x29 = x28 ^ x25;
x30 = x9 ^ x24;
x31 = x18 & ~x30;
x32 = a2 & x31;
x33 = x29 ^ x32;
x34 = a1 & x33;
x35 = x27 ^ x34;
*out4 ^= x35;
x36 = a3 & x28;
x37 = x18 & ~x36;
x38 = a2 | x3;
x39 = x37 ^ x38;
x40 = a3 | x31;
x41 = x24 & ~x37;
x42 = x41 | x3;
x43 = x42 & ~a2;
x44 = x40 ^ x43;
x45 = a1 & ~x44;
x46 = x39 ^ ~x45;
*out1 ^= x46;
x47 = x33 & ~x9;
x48 = x47 ^ x39;
x49 = x4 ^ x36;
x50 = x49 & ~x5;
x51 = x42 | x18;
x52 = x51 ^ a5;
x53 = a2 & ~x52;
x54 = x50 ^ x53;
x55 = a1 | x54;
x56 = x48 ^ ~x55;
*out3 ^= x56;
}

```

Listing 25.1: MSVC 2008

```

; Function compile flags: /Ogtpy
_TEXT SEGMENT
_x6$ = -20          ; size = 4
_x3$ = -16          ; size = 4
_x1$ = -12          ; size = 4
_x8$ = -8           ; size = 4
_x4$ = -4           ; size = 4
_a1$ = 8            ; size = 4
_a2$ = 12           ; size = 4
_a3$ = 16           ; size = 4
_x33$ = 20          ; size = 4
_x7$ = 20           ; size = 4
_a4$ = 20           ; size = 4
_a5$ = 24           ; size = 4
tv326 = 28          ; size = 4
_x36$ = 28          ; size = 4
_x28$ = 28          ; size = 4
_a6$ = 28           ; size = 4
_out1$ = 32         ; size = 4
_x24$ = 36          ; size = 4
_out2$ = 36         ; size = 4
_out3$ = 40         ; size = 4
_out4$ = 44         ; size = 4
_s1 PROC
    sub     esp, 20          ; 00000014H
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a5$[esp+16]
    push    ebx
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR _a4$[esp+20]
    push    ebp
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _a3$[esp+28]
    push    edi
    mov     edi, ebx
    not     edi
    mov     ebp, edi
    and     edi, DWORD PTR _a5$[esp+32]
    mov     ecx, edx
    not     ecx
    and     ebp, esi
    mov     eax, ecx
    and     eax, esi
    and     ecx, ebx
    mov     DWORD PTR _x1$[esp+36], eax
    xor     eax, ebx
    mov     esi, ebp
    or      esi, edx
    mov     DWORD PTR _x4$[esp+36], esi
    and     esi, DWORD PTR _a6$[esp+32]
    mov     DWORD PTR _x7$[esp+32], ecx
    mov     edx, esi
    xor     edx, eax
    mov     DWORD PTR _x6$[esp+36], edx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a3$[esp+32]
    xor     edx, ebx
    mov     ebx, esi
    xor     ebx, DWORD PTR _a5$[esp+32]
    mov     DWORD PTR _x8$[esp+36], edx
    and     ebx, edx
    mov     ecx, edx
    mov     edx, ebx
    xor     edx, ebp
    or      edx, DWORD PTR _a6$[esp+32]
    not     ecx
    and     ecx, DWORD PTR _a6$[esp+32]
    xor     edx, edi
    mov     edi, edx
    or      edi, DWORD PTR _a2$[esp+32]
    mov     DWORD PTR _x3$[esp+36], ebp
    mov     ebp, DWORD PTR _a2$[esp+32]
    xor     edi, ebx

```

```

and     edi, DWORD PTR _a1$[esp+32]
mov     ebx, ecx
xor     ebx, DWORD PTR _x7$[esp+32]
not     edi
or      ebx, ebp
xor     edi, ebx
mov     ebx, edi
mov     edi, DWORD PTR _out2$[esp+32]
xor     ebx, DWORD PTR [edi]
not     eax
xor     ebx, DWORD PTR _x6$[esp+36]
and     eax, edx
mov     DWORD PTR [edi], ebx
mov     ebx, DWORD PTR _x7$[esp+32]
or      ebx, DWORD PTR _x6$[esp+36]
mov     edi, esi
or      edi, DWORD PTR _x1$[esp+36]
mov     DWORD PTR _x28$[esp+32], ebx
xor     edi, DWORD PTR _x8$[esp+36]
mov     DWORD PTR _x24$[esp+32], edi
xor     edi, ecx
not     edi
and     edi, edx
mov     ebx, edi
and     ebx, ebp
xor     ebx, DWORD PTR _x28$[esp+32]
xor     ebx, eax
not     eax
mov     DWORD PTR _x33$[esp+32], ebx
and     ebx, DWORD PTR _a1$[esp+32]
and     eax, ebp
xor     eax, ebx
mov     ebx, DWORD PTR _out4$[esp+32]
xor     eax, DWORD PTR [ebx]
xor     eax, DWORD PTR _x24$[esp+32]
mov     DWORD PTR [ebx], eax
mov     eax, DWORD PTR _x28$[esp+32]
and     eax, DWORD PTR _a3$[esp+32]
mov     ebx, DWORD PTR _x3$[esp+36]
or      edi, DWORD PTR _a3$[esp+32]
mov     DWORD PTR _x36$[esp+32], eax
not     eax
and     eax, edx
or      ebx, ebp
xor     ebx, eax
not     eax
and     eax, DWORD PTR _x24$[esp+32]
not     ebp
or      eax, DWORD PTR _x3$[esp+36]
not     esi
and     ebp, eax
or      eax, edx
xor     eax, DWORD PTR _a5$[esp+32]
mov     edx, DWORD PTR _x36$[esp+32]
xor     edx, DWORD PTR _x4$[esp+36]
xor     ebp, edi
mov     edi, DWORD PTR _out1$[esp+32]
not     eax
and     eax, DWORD PTR _a2$[esp+32]
not     ebp
and     ebp, DWORD PTR _a1$[esp+32]
and     edx, esi
xor     eax, edx
or      eax, DWORD PTR _a1$[esp+32]
not     ebp
xor     ebp, DWORD PTR [edi]
not     ecx
and     ecx, DWORD PTR _x33$[esp+32]
xor     ebp, ebx
not     eax

```

```

mov     DWORD PTR [edi], ebp
xor     eax, ecx
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _out3$[esp+32]
xor     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
pop     edi
pop     esi
xor     eax, ebx
pop     ebp
mov     DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
pop     ebx
add     esp, 20                ; 00000014H
ret     0
_s1     ENDP

```

Listing 25.2: MSVC 2008

```

a1$ = 56
a2$ = 64
a3$ = 72
a4$ = 80
x36$1$ = 88
a5$ = 88
a6$ = 96
out1$ = 104
out2$ = 112
out3$ = 120
out4$ = 128
s1     PROC
$LN3:
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+24], rbx
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+32], rbp
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+16], rdx
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+8], rcx
push    rsi
push    rdi
push    r12
push    r13
push    r14
push    r15
mov     r15, QWORD PTR a5$[rsp]
mov     rcx, QWORD PTR a6$[rsp]
mov     rbp, r8
mov     r10, r9
mov     rax, r15
mov     rdx, rbp
not     rax
xor     rdx, r9
not     r10
mov     r11, rax
and     rax, r9
mov     rsi, r10
mov     QWORD PTR x36$1$[rsp], rax
and     r11, r8
and     rsi, r8
and     r10, r15
mov     r13, rdx
mov     rbx, r11
xor     rbx, r9
mov     r9, QWORD PTR a2$[rsp]
mov     r12, rsi
or      r12, r15
not     r13
and     r13, rcx
mov     r14, r12
and     r14, rcx
mov     rax, r14
mov     r8, r14
xor     r8, rbx
xor     rax, r15
not     rbx

```



```

and    rax, rdx
mov    rdi, rax
xor    rdi, rsi
or     rdi, rcx
xor    rdi, r10
and    rbx, rdi
mov    rcx, rdi
or     rcx, r9
xor    rcx, rax
mov    rax, r13
xor    rax, QWORD PTR x36$1$[rsp]
and    rcx, QWORD PTR a1$[rsp]
or     rax, r9
not    rcx
xor    rcx, rax
mov    rax, QWORD PTR out2$[rsp]
xor    rcx, QWORD PTR [rax]
xor    rcx, r8
mov    QWORD PTR [rax], rcx
mov    rax, QWORD PTR x36$1$[rsp]
mov    rcx, r14
or     rax, r8
or     rcx, r11
mov    r11, r9
xor    rcx, rdx
mov    QWORD PTR x36$1$[rsp], rax
mov    r8, rsi
mov    rdx, rcx
xor    rdx, r13
not    rdx
and    rdx, rdi
mov    r10, rdx
and    r10, r9
xor    r10, rax
xor    r10, rbx
not    rbx
and    rbx, r9
mov    rax, r10
and    rax, QWORD PTR a1$[rsp]
xor    rbx, rax
mov    rax, QWORD PTR out4$[rsp]
xor    rbx, QWORD PTR [rax]
xor    rbx, rcx
mov    QWORD PTR [rax], rbx
mov    rbx, QWORD PTR x36$1$[rsp]
and    rbx, rbp
mov    r9, rbx
not    r9
and    r9, rdi
or     r8, r11
mov    rax, QWORD PTR out1$[rsp]
xor    r8, r9
not    r9
and    r9, rcx
or     rdx, rbp
mov    rbp, QWORD PTR [rsp+80]
or     r9, rsi
xor    rbx, r12
mov    rcx, r11
not    rcx
not    r14
not    r13
and    rcx, r9
or     r9, rdi
and    rbx, r14
xor    r9, r15
xor    rcx, rdx
mov    rdx, QWORD PTR a1$[rsp]
not    r9
not    rcx

```

```
and    r13, r10
and    r9, r11
and    rcx, rdx
xor     r9, rbx
mov     rbx, QWORD PTR [rsp+72]
not     rcx
xor     rcx, QWORD PTR [rax]
or      r9, rdx
not     r9
xor     rcx, r8
mov     QWORD PTR [rax], rcx
mov     rax, QWORD PTR out3$[rsp]
xor     r9, r13
xor     r9, QWORD PTR [rax]
xor     r9, r8
mov     QWORD PTR [rax], r9
pop     r15
pop     r14
pop     r13
pop     r12
pop     rdi
pop     rsi
ret     0
s1     ENDP
```

25.2 ARM

ARMv8.

25.3

Hoofdstuk 26

[SIMD \(SSE2\)](#).

(IEEE 754).

[: 16 on page 185.](#)

26.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

double f (double a, double b)
{
    return a/3.14 + b*4.1;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%f\n", f(1.2, 3.4));
};
```

26.1.1 x64

Listing 26.1: MSVC 2012 x64

```
__real@4010666666666666 DQ 0401066666666666r    ; 4.1
__real@40091eb851eb851f DQ 040091eb851eb851fr  ; 3.14

a$ = 8
b$ = 16
f      PROC
        divsd    xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@40091eb851eb851f
        mulsd    xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@4010666666666666
        addsd    xmm0, xmm1
        ret      0
f      ENDP
```

¹.

a XMM0, b — XMM1. .

DIVSD „Divide Scalar Double-Precision Floating-Point Values”, .

MULSD ADDSD .

¹[MSDN: Parameter Passing](#)

Listing 26.2: MSVC 2012 x64

```

__real@4010666666666666 DQ 0401066666666666r    ; 4.1
__real@40091eb851eb851f DQ 040091eb851eb851fr    ; 3.14

a$ = 8
b$ = 16
f      PROC
    movsdx  QWORD PTR [rsp+16], xmm1
    movsdx  QWORD PTR [rsp+8], xmm0
    movsdx  xmm0, QWORD PTR a$[rsp]
    divsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@40091eb851eb851f
    movsdx  xmm1, QWORD PTR b$[rsp]
    mulsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@4010666666666666
    addsd   xmm0, xmm1
    ret     0
f      ENDP

```

. „shadow space” ([7.2.1 on page 80](#)), ..

26.1.2 x86

Listing 26.3: MSVC 2012 x86

```

tv70 = -8      ; size = 8
_a$ = 8        ; size = 8
_b$ = 16       ; size = 8
_f      PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    sub     esp, 8
    movsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    divsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@40091eb851eb851f
    movsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    mulsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@4010666666666666
    addsd   xmm0, xmm1
    movsd   QWORD PTR tv70[ebp], xmm0
    fld     QWORD PTR tv70[ebp]
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f      ENDP

```

Listing 26.4: MSVC 2012 x86

```

tv67 = 8       ; size = 8
_a$ = 8        ; size = 8
_b$ = 16       ; size = 8
_f      PROC
    movsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    divsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@40091eb851eb851f
    movsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    mulsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@4010666666666666
    addsd   xmm1, xmm0
    movsd   QWORD PTR tv67[esp-4], xmm1
    fld     QWORD PTR tv67[esp-4]
    ret     0
_f      ENDP

```

1) 2)

OllyDbg:

The screenshot displays the OllyDbg interface for a CPU thread named 'main thread, module simple'. The main window shows assembly code with instructions like `MOUSD XMM1, QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]` and `MULSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[13320D0]`. The right pane shows the 'Registers (FPU)' section with values for EAX, ECX, EDI, etc. The bottom pane shows a memory dump with hex and ASCII values.

Assembly Code (Left Pane):

```

01331000  F20F104C24 0 MOUSD XMM1, QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]
01331006  F20F5E0D C02 DIUSD XMM1, QWORD PTR DS:[13320C0]
0133100E  F20F104424 0 MOUSD XMM0, QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+0C]
01331014  F20F5905 002 MULSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[13320D0]
0133101C  F20F58C8 ADDSD XMM1, XMM0
01331020  F20F114C24 0 MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4], XMM1
01331026  DD4424 04 FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]
0133102A  C3 RETN
0133102B  CC INT3
0133102C  CC INT3
0133102D  CC INT3
0133102E  CC INT3
0133102F  CC INT3
01331030  F20F1005 C82 MOUSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[13320C8]
01331038  83EC 10 SUB ESP, 10
0133103B  F20F114424 0 MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8], XMM0
01331041  F20F1005 B82 MOUSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[13320B8]
01331049  F20F110424 MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP], XMM0
0133104E  E8 ADFFFFFF CALL 01331000
01331053  DD5C24 08 FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8]
01331057  83C4 08 ADD ESP, 8
0133105A  68 00303301 PUSH OFFSET 01333000
0133105F  FF15 30203300 CALL QWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR110.printf>]
01331065  83C4 0C ADD ESP, 0C
01331068  33C0 XOR EAX, EAX
0133106A  C3 RETN
0133106B  CC INT3
0133106C  CC INT3
0133106D  CC INT3
0133106E  CC INT3
0133106F  CC INT3
01331070  B8 4D5A0000 MOV EAX, 5A4D
01331075  66:3905 0000 CMP WORD PTR DS:[<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS_HEAD
0133107C  74 04 JE SHORT 01331082
0133107E  33C0 XOR EAX, EAX
01331080  EB 34 JMP SHORT 013310B6
01331082  8B0D 3C003300 MOV ECX, QWORD PTR DS:[133003C]
01331088  81B9 00003300 CMP QWORD PTR DS:[ECX+<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS_
01331092  75 EA JNE SHORT 0133107E
01331094  B8 0B010000 MOV EAX, 10B
01331099  66:3981 1000 CMP WORD PTR DS:[ECX+13300181_0x

```

Registers (FPU) (Right Pane):

```

EAX 68F88634 MSUCR110.__initenv
ECX 0066D530
EDX 00000000
EBX 00000000
ESP 0017FBC0
EBP 0017FC10
ESI 00000001
EDI 00000000
EIP 01331006 simple.01331006
C 0 ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0 CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0 SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0 DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0 FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0 GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0
O 0 LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL 00000202 (NO, NB, NE, A, NS, PO, GE, G)
ST0 empty 0.0
ST1 empty 0.0
ST2 empty 0.0
ST3 empty 0.0
ST4 empty 0.0
ST5 empty 0.0
ST6 empty 0.0
ST7 empty 0.0
FST 0000 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0 (GT)
FCW 027F Prec NEAR, 53 Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1
Last cmd 0000:00000000
XMM0 0.0 1.2000000000000000
XMM1 0.0 1.2000000000000000
XMM2 0.0 0.0
XMM3 0.0 0.0
XMM4 0.0 0.0
XMM5 0.0 0.0
XMM6 0.0 0.0
XMM7 0.0 0.0
MXCSR 00001F80 FZ 0 DZ 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rnd NEAR Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1

```

Memory Dump (Bottom Pane):

```

Address Hex dump ASCII (A)
01333000 25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 %f
01333010 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333020 FE FF FF FF FF FF FF BB 15 5B 87 44 EA A4 78
01333030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 AC 66 00
01333040 30 D5 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333050 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333060 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333070 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333080 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333090 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
013330F0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
01333110 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

```

Return Address (Bottom Right):

```

01331053 S130 RETURN from simple.01331000 to simple.013
01331054 33333333 3333
01331055 3FF33333 33e?
01331056 33333333 3333
01331057 400B3333 333e
01331058 01331271 q#30
01331059 00000001 0
0133105A 0066AC00 mf
0133105B 0066D530 0 ff
0133105C 874CE9AB nWLS
0133105D 00000000
0133105E 00000000
0133105F 7EFD0000 pte
01331060 00000000
01331061 0017FBE4 0 f
01331062 0000028A K
01331063 0017FC4C Lf
01331064 013316F9 *30
01331065 866834F3 e4h#

```

Figuur 26.1: OllyDbg: MOVSD a XMM1

CPU - main thread, module simple

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (A)	Registers (FPU)
01331000	F20F104C24 0	MOUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	FLOAT 3.1400
01331006	F20F5E00 C02	DIUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C0]	FLOAT 4.1000
0133100E	F20F104424 0	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+0C]	FLOAT 0.0, 1
01331014	F20F5905 002	MULSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320D0]	
0133101C	F20F5808	ADDSD XMM1,XMM0	
01331020	F20F114C24 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4],XMM1	
01331026	DD4424 04	FLO QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	
0133102A	C3	RETN	
0133102B	CC	INT3	
0133102C	CC	INT3	
0133102D	CC	INT3	
0133102E	CC	INT3	
0133102F	CC	INT3	
01331030	F20F1005 C82	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C8]	FLOAT 3.4000
01331038	83EC 10	SUB ESP,10	
0133103B	F20F114424 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8],XMM0	
01331041	F20F1005 B82	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320B8]	FLOAT 1.2000
01331049	F20F110424	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP],XMM0	
0133104E	E8 ADFFFFFF	CALL 01331000	
01331053	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8]	
01331057	83C4 08	ADD ESP,8	
0133105D	68 00303301	PUSH OFFSET 01333000	
0133105F	FF15 3020330	CALL QWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR110.printf>]	ASCII "%f0"
01331065	83C4 0C	ADD ESP,0C	
01331068	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
0133106A	C3	RETN	
0133106B	CC	INT3	
0133106C	CC	INT3	
0133106D	CC	INT3	
0133106E	CC	INT3	
0133106F	CC	INT3	
01331070	B8 4D5A0000	MOV EAX,5A4D	
01331075	66:8905 0000	CMP WORD PTR DS:[<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS_HEAD	
0133107C	74 04	JE SHORT 01331082	
0133107E	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
01331080	EB 34	JMP SHORT 013310B6	
01331082	8B0D 3C00330	MOV ECX,QWORD PTR DS:[133003C]	
01331088	81B9 0000330	CMP QWORD PTR DS:[ECX+<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS	
01331092	75 EA	JNE SHORT 0133107E	
01331094	B8 0B010000	MOV EAX,10B	
01331099	66:8981 1800	CMP WORD PTR DS:[ECX+13300181] AX	
XMM0=0.0, 13.940000000000000			
XMM1=0.0, 0.3821656050955414			

Registers (FPU)

Register	Value
EAX	60F88634 MSUCR110.__initenv
ECX	00660530
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	0017FBC0
EBP	0017FC10
ESI	00000001
EDI	00000000
EIP	0133101C simple.0133101C
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
0 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00000202 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G)
ST0	empty 0.0
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0
FST	0000 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (GT)
FCW	027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1
Last cmnd	0000:00000000
XMM0	0.0 13.940000000000000
XMM1	0.0 0.3821656050955414
XMM2	0.0 0.0
XMM3	0.0 0.0
XMM4	0.0 0.0
XMM5	0.0 0.0
XMM6	0.0 0.0
XMM7	0.0 0.0
MXCSR	00001FA0 FZ 0 DZ 0 Err 1 0 0 0 0 0
	Rnd NEAR Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1

Address Hex dump ASCII (A)

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (A)
01333000	25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	%f0
01333010	01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333020	FE FF FF FF FF FF FF FF BB 15 5B 87 44 EA A4 78	
01333030	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 AC 66 00	
01333040	30 D5 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0ff
01333050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

0017FBC0 01331053 S30 RETURN from simple.01331000 to simple.013

0017FBC4 33333333 3333

0017FBC8 3FF33333 33e?

0017FBCC 33333333 3333

0017FB00 400B3333 3300

0017FB04 01331271 q#30

0017FB08 00000001 0

0017FB0C 0066AC00 hf

0017FB10 0066D530 0ff

0017FB14 874CE9AB nW13

0017FB18 00000000

0017FB1C 00000000

0017FB20 7EFD0000 p#"

0017FB24 00000000

0017FB28 0017FBE4 0f#

0017FB2C 0000028A K0

0017FB30 0017FC4C L#

0017FB34 013316F9 -30

0017FB38 866834F3 e4h#

Pointer to next SEH record
SE handler

Figuur 26.3: OllyDbg: MULSD product XMM0

CPU - main thread, module simple

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (A)	Registers (FPU)
01331000	F20F104C24 0	MOUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	FLOAT 3.1400
01331006	F20F5E00 C02	DIUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C0]	FLOAT 4.1000
0133100E	F20F104424 0	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+0C]	FLOAT 0.0, 1
01331014	F20F5905 002	MULSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320D0]	FLOAT 3.4000
0133101C	F20F58C8	ADDSD XMM1,XMM0	FLOAT 1.2000
01331020	F20F114C24 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4],XMM1	ASCII "%f"
01331026	DD4424 04	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	
0133102A	C3	RETN	
0133102B	CC	INT3	
0133102C	CC	INT3	
0133102D	CC	INT3	
0133102E	CC	INT3	
0133102F	CC	INT3	
01331030	F20F1005 C82	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C8]	
01331038	83EC 10	SUB ESP,10	
0133103B	F20F114424 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8],XMM0	
01331041	F20F1005 882	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320B8]	
01331049	F20F110424	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP],XMM0	
0133104E	E8 ADFFFFFF	CALL 01331000	
01331053	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8]	
01331057	83C4 08	ADD ESP,8	
0133105A	68 00303301	PUSH OFFSET 01333000	
0133105F	FF15 3020330	CALL QWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR110.printf>]	
01331065	83C4 0C	ADD ESP,0C	
01331068	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
0133106A	C3	RETN	
0133106B	CC	INT3	
0133106C	CC	INT3	
0133106D	CC	INT3	
0133106E	CC	INT3	
0133106F	CC	INT3	
01331070	B8 4D5A0000	MOV EAX,5A4D	
01331075	66:3905 0000	CMP WORD PTR DS:[<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS_HEAD	
0133107C	74 04	JE SHORT 01331082	
0133107E	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
01331080	EB 34	JMP SHORT 013310B6	
01331082	8B0D 3C00330	MOV ECX,QWORD PTR DS:[133003C]	
01331088	81B9 0000330	CMP QWORD PTR DS:[ECX+<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS	
01331092	75 EA	JNE SHORT 0133107E	
01331094	B8 0B010000	MOV EAX,10B	
01331099	66:3981 1800	CMP WORD PTR DS:[ECX+13300181] 0x	
XMM1=0.0, 14.32216560509554			
Stack [0017FBC4]=1.2000000000000000			
Registers (FPU) EAX 68F88634 MSUCR110.__initenv ECX 0060D530 EDX 00000000 EBX 00000000 ESP 0017FBC4 EBP 0017FC10 ESI 00000001 EDI 00000000 EIP 01331020 simple.01331020 C 0 ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF) P 0 CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF) A 0 SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF) Z 0 DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF) S 0 FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF) T 0 GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF) D 0 O 0 LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS EFL 00002020 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G) ST0 empty 0.0 ST1 empty 0.0 ST2 empty 0.0 ST3 empty 0.0 ST4 empty 0.0 ST5 empty 0.0 ST6 empty 0.0 ST7 empty 0.0 FST 0000 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (GT) FCW 027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1 Last cmnd 0000:00000000 XMM0 0.0 13.940000000000000 XMM1 0.0 14.32216560509554 XMM2 0.0 0.0 XMM3 0.0 0.0 XMM4 0.0 0.0 XMM5 0.0 0.0 XMM6 0.0 0.0 XMM7 0.0 0.0 MXCSR 00001FA0 FZ 0 DZ 0 Err 1 0 0 0 0 0 Rnd NEAR Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Address Hex dump ASCII (A) 01333000 25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 %f 01333010 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333020 FE FF FF FF FF FF FF BB 15 5B 87 44 EA A4 78 # 01333030 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 AC 66 0 01333040 30 D5 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333050 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333060 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333070 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333080 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333090 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 013330F0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 01333110 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			
0017FBC0 01331053 S130 RETURN from simple.01331000 to simple.013 0017FBC4 33333333 3333 0017FBC8 3FF33333 33e? 0017FBCC 33333333 3333 0017FBD0 400B3333 3330 0017FBD4 0131271 q#30 0017FBD8 00000001 0 0017FBD0 006AC00 mf 0017FBE4 874CE9AB 0ff 0017FBE8 00000000 nwl3 0017FBEC 00000000 0017FBF0 7EFD0000 pte 0017FBF4 00000000 0017FBF8 0017FBE4 0r# 0017FBFC 0000028A K0 0017FC00 0017FC40 L# 0017FC04 013316F9 -30 0017FC08 866834F3 e4h# Pointer to next SEH record SE handler			

Figuur 26.4: OllyDbg: ADDSD XMM0 XMM1

CPU - main thread, module simple

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (A)	Registers (FPU)
01331000	F20F104C24 0	MOUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	FLOAT 3.1400
01331006	F20F5E00 C02	DIUSD XMM1,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C0]	FLOAT 4.1000
0133100E	F20F104424 0	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+0C]	
01331014	F20F5905 002	MULSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320D0]	
0133101C	F20F58C8	ADDSD XMM1,XMM0	
01331020	F20F114C24 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4],XMM1	
01331026	DD4424 04	FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+4]	
0133102A	C3	RETN	
0133102B	CC	INT3	
0133102C	CC	INT3	
0133102D	CC	INT3	
0133102E	CC	INT3	
0133102F	CC	INT3	
01331030	F20F1005 C82	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320C8]	FLOAT 3.4000
01331036	83EC 10	SUB ESP,10	
0133103B	F20F114424 0	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8],XMM0	FLOAT 1.2000
01331041	F20F1005 B82	MOUSD XMM0,QWORD PTR DS:[13320B8]	
01331049	F20F110424	MOUSD QWORD PTR SS:[ESP],XMM0	
0133104E	E8 ADFFFFFF	CALL 01331000	
01331053	DD5C24 08	FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[ESP+8]	
01331057	83C4 08	ADD ESP,8	
0133105A	68 00303301	PUSH OFFSET 01333000	
0133105F	FF15 3020330	CALL QWORD PTR DS:[<&MSUCR110.printf>]	ASCII "%f0"
01331065	83C4 0C	ADD ESP,0C	
0133106B	83C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
0133106A	C3	RETN	
0133106B	CC	INT3	
0133106C	CC	INT3	
0133106D	CC	INT3	
0133106E	CC	INT3	
0133106F	CC	INT3	
01331070	B8 4D5A0000	MOV EAX,5A4D	
01331075	66:8905 0000	CMP WORD PTR DS:[<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS_HEAD	
0133107C	74 04	JE SHORT 01331082	
0133107E	33C0	XOR EAX,EAX	
01331080	EB 34	JMP SHORT 013310B6	
01331082	8B0D 3C00330	MOV ECX,QWORD PTR DS:[133003C]	
01331088	81B9 0000330	CMP QWORD PTR DS:[ECX+<STRUCT IMAGE_DOS	
01331092	75 EA	JNE SHORT 0133107E	
01331094	B8 0B010000	MOV EAX,10B	
01331099	66:3981 1800	CMP WORD PTR DS:[ECX+13300181] 0x	

Top of stack [0017FBC0]=simple.01331053

Registers (FPU)

Register	Value
EAX	60F88634 MSUCR110.__initenv
ECX	0066D530
EDX	00000000
EBX	00000000
ESP	0017FBC0
EBP	0017FC10
ESI	00000001
EDI	00000000
EIP	0133102A simple.0133102A
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFD0000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr 00000000 ERROR_SUCCESS
EFL	00002020 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G)
ST0	valid 14.322165605095539930
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0
ST7	empty 0.0
FST	3800 Cond 0 0 0 0 Err 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (GT)
FCW	027F Prec NEAR,53 Mask 1 1 1 1 1 1
Last cmnd	0023:01331026 simple.01331026
XMM0	0.0 13.940000000000000
XMM1	0.0 14.32216560509554
XMM2	0.0 0.0
XMM3	0.0 0.0
XMM4	0.0 0.0
XMM5	0.0 0.0
XMM6	0.0 0.0
XMM7	0.0 0.0
MXCSR	00001FA0 FZ 0 DZ 0 Err 1 0 0 0 0 Rnd NEAR Mask 1 1 1 1 1

Address Hex dump ASCII (A)

Address	Hex dump	ASCII (A)
01333000	25 66 0A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	%f0
01333010	01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333020	FE FF FF FF FF FF FF FF BB 15 5B 87 44 EA A4 78	
01333030	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 AC 66 00	
01333040	30 D5 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0ff
01333050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
013330F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
01333110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	

0017FBC0 01331053 S30 RETURN from simple.01331000 to simple.013

0017FBC4 E3E39013 !Pyv

0017FBC8 402CA4F2 CA,0

0017FBCC 33333333 3333

0017FBD0 400B3333 3300

0017FBD4 01331271 q#30

0017FBD8 00000001 0

0017FBD8 0066AC00 hf

0017FBE0 0066D530 0ff

0017FBE4 874CE9AB nwl3

0017FBE8 00000000

0017FBEC 00000000

0017FBF0 7EFDE000 p#"

0017FBF4 00000000

0017FBF8 0017FBE4 0f#

0017FBFC 0000028A K0

0017FC00 0017FC40 Lf#

0017FC04 013316F9 -30

0017FC08 866834F3 e4h#

Pointer to next SEH record
SE handler

Figuur 26.5: OllyDbg: FLD ST(0)

26.2

```
#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>

int main ()
{
    printf ("32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n", pow (32.01,1.54));

    return 0;
}
```

XMM0-XMM3.

Listing 26.5: MSVC 2012 x64

```
$SG1354 DB      '32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf', 0aH, 00H

__real@40400147ae147ae1 DQ 040400147ae147ae1r    ; 32.01
__real@3ff8a3d70a3d70a4 DQ 03ff8a3d70a3d70a4r    ; 1.54

main      PROC
          sub     rsp, 40                          ; 00000028H
          movsdx  xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@3ff8a3d70a3d70a4
          movsdx  xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@40400147ae147ae1
          call    pow
          lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG1354
          movaps  xmm1, xmm0
          movd    rdx, xmm1
          call    printf
          xor     eax, eax
          add     rsp, 40                          ; 00000028H
          ret     0
main      ENDP
```

MOVSDX Intel [Int13] AMD [AMD13a], MOVSD. (: A.6.2 on page 807). MOVSDX..

pow() XMM0 XMM1, XMM0. RDX printf().? printf())-?

Listing 26.6: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```
.LC2:
.string "32.01 ^ 1.54 = %lf\n"
main:
    sub     rsp, 8
    movsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR .LC0[rip]
    movsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR .LC1[rip]
    call    pow
    ; XMM0
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC2
    mov     eax, 1 ;
    call    printf
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 8
    ret

.LC0:
    .long   171798692
    .long   1073259479
.LC1:
    .long   2920577761
    .long   1077936455
```

GCC. printf() XMM0. EAX printf() [Mit13].

26.3

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
double d_max (double a, double b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;

    return b;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%f\n", d_max (1.2, 3.4));
    printf ("%f\n", d_max (5.6, -4));
};
```

26.3.1 x64

Listing 26.7: MSVC 2012 x64

```
a$ = 8
b$ = 16
d_max PROC
    comisd    xmm0, xmm1
    ja       SHORT $LN2@d_max
    movaps    xmm0, xmm1
$LN2@d_max:
    fatret    0
d_max ENDP
```

MSVC .

COMISD „Compare Scalar Ordered Double-Precision Floating-Point Values and Set EFLAGS”.

MSVC :

Listing 26.8: MSVC 2012 x64

```
a$ = 8
b$ = 16
d_max PROC
    movsdx    QWORD PTR [rsp+16], xmm1
    movsdx    QWORD PTR [rsp+8], xmm0
    movsdx    xmm0, QWORD PTR a$[rsp]
    comisd    xmm0, QWORD PTR b$[rsp]
    jbe       SHORT $LN1@d_max
    movsdx    xmm0, QWORD PTR a$[rsp]
    jmp       SHORT $LN2@d_max
$LN1@d_max:
    movsdx    xmm0, QWORD PTR b$[rsp]
$LN2@d_max:
    fatret    0
d_max ENDP
```

GCC 4.4.6 MAXSD („Return Maximum Scalar Double-Precision Floating-Point Value”)

Listing 26.9: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```
d_max:
    maxsd     xmm0, xmm1
    ret
```

26.3.2 x86

Listing 26.10: MSVC 2012 x86

```

_a$ = 8          ; size = 8
_b$ = 16         ; size = 8
_d_max PROC
    movsd    xmm0, QWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    comisd   xmm0, QWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    jbe      SHORT $LN1@d_max
    fld      QWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    ret     0
$LN1@d_max:
    fld      QWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    ret     0
_d_max ENDP

```

a b ST(0).

OllyDbg, COMISD CF PF:

The screenshot shows the OllyDbg interface. The CPU window displays the following assembly instructions:

```

00821000 76 05 JBE SHORT 00821013
0082100E DD4424 04 FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.1]
00821012 C3 RETN
00821013 DD4424 0C FLD QWORD PTR SS:[ARG.3]
00821017 C3 RETN
00821018 CC INT3
00821019 CC INT3
0082101A CC INT3
0082101B CC INT3
0082101C CC INT3
0082101D CC INT3
0082101E CC INT3
0082101F CC INT3
00821020 F20F1005 002 MOVSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[8220C0]
00821028 83EC 10 SUB ESP, 10
0082102B F20F114424 04 MOVSD QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1], XMM0
00821031 F20F1005 B82 MOVSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[8220B8]
00821039 F20F110424 MOVSD QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.3], XMM0
0082103E E8 B0FFFFFF CALL 00821000
00821043 DD5C24 08 FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1]
00821047 83C4 08 ADD ESP, 8
0082104A 68 00308200 PUSH OFFSET 00823000
0082104F FF15 30208200 CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSVCR110.printf>]
00821055 F20F1005 002 MOVSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[8220C0]
0082105D 51 PUSH ECX
0082105E F20F114424 04 MOVSD QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1], XMM0
00821064 F20F1005 C82 MOVSD XMM0, QWORD PTR DS:[8220C8]
0082106C F20F110424 MOVSD QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.3], XMM0
00821071 E8 8AFFFFFFFF CALL 00821000
00821076 DD5C24 08 FSTP QWORD PTR SS:[LOCAL.1]
0082107A 83C4 08 ADD ESP, 8
0082107D 68 04308200 PUSH OFFSET 00823004
00821082 FF15 30208200 CALL DWORD PTR DS:[<&MSVCR110.printf>]
00821088 83C4 0C ADD ESP, 0C
0082108E C3 RETN
0082108F CC INT3
00821090 B8 4D5A0000 MOV EAX, 5A4D

```

The registers window shows the following values:

```

EAX 68E18634 MSVCR110.__initenv
ECX 0039D530
EDX 00000000
EBX 00000000
ESP 0038FA58
EBP 0038FAA8
ESI 00000001
EDI 00000000
EIP 0082100C d_max.0082100C

```

The status bar at the bottom shows the current instruction address 0082100C and the instruction 'JBE SHORT 00821013'.

Figuur 26.6: OllyDbg: COMISD CF PF

26.4 :x64 SIMD

:

Listing 26.11: MSVC 2012 x64

```

v$ = 8
calculate_machine_epsilon PROC
    movsdx   QWORD PTR v$[rsp], xmm0
    movaps   xmm1, xmm0
    inc      QWORD PTR v$[rsp]

```

```

        movsdx   xmm0, QWORD PTR v$[rsp]
        subsd    xmm0, xmm1
        ret      0
calculate_machine_epsilon ENDP

```

2.

SUBSD „Subtract Scalar Double-Precision Floating-Point Values”, ..

26.5

Listing 26.12: MSVC 2012

```

__real@3f800000 DD 03f800000r                ; 1
tv128 = -4
_tmp$ = -4
?float_rand@@YAMXZ PROC
    push    ecx
    call    ?my_rand@@YAIXZ
; EAX=
    and     eax, 8388607                    ; 007fffffH
    or      eax, 1065353216                 ; 3f800000H
; EAX= & 0x007fffff | 0x3f800000
;
    mov     DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp+4], eax
;
    movss   xmm0, DWORD PTR _tmp$[esp+4]
; 1.0:
    subss   xmm0, DWORD PTR __real@3f800000
;
    movss   DWORD PTR tv128[esp+4], xmm0
; ...
    fld     DWORD PTR tv128[esp+4]
    pop     ecx
    ret     0
?float_rand@@YAMXZ ENDP

```

26.6

.

-SD („Scalar Double-Precision”)—.

.

double float -SS („Scalar Single-Precision”), , MOVSS, COMISS, ADDSS, Dutch text placeholder.

„Scalar” .

Hoofdstuk 27

27.1 (#)

Dutch text placeholder13.1.4. Dutch text placeholder37.3.

27.2

```
ldr    x0, [x29,24]

ldr    w4, [x1],28
```

, *ptr++, *++ptr, *ptr--, *--ptr.

	post-indexed addressing	*ptr++	,
	post-indexed addressing	*ptr--	,
	pre-indexed addressing	*++ptr	,
	pre-indexed addressing	*--ptr	,

Pre-indexing . Dutch text placeholder2.15.
[Rit86][Rit93].

27.3

27.3.1 ARM

:

```
unsigned int f()
{
    return 0x12345678;
};
```

Listing 27.1: GCC 4.6.3 -O3

```
f:
    ldr    r0, .L2
    bx     lr
.L2:
    .word  305419896 ; 0x12345678
```

Listing 27.2: GCC 4.6.3 -O3 -march=armv7-a ()

```
movw    r0, #22136      ; 0x5678
movt     r0, #4660       ; 0x1234
bx       lr
```

```
MOV    R0, 0x12345678
BX     LR
```

27.3.2 ARM64

```
uint64_t f()
{
    return 0x12345678ABCDEF01;
};
```

Listing 27.3: GCC 4.9.1 -O3

```
mov     x0, 61185    ; 0xef01
movk    x0, 0xabcd, lsl 16
movk    x0, 0x5678, lsl 32
movk    x0, 0x1234, lsl 48
ret
```

MOVK „MOV Keep”, LSL

:

```
double a()
{
    return 1.5;
};
```

Listing 27.4: GCC 4.9.1 -O3 + objdump

```
0000000000000000 <a>:
   0: 1e6f1000    fmov    d0, #1.5000000000000000e+000
   4: d65f03c0    ret
```

? minifloat¹.

```
double a()
{
    return 32;
};
```

Listing 27.5: GCC 4.9.1 -O3

```
a:
    ldr     d0, .LC0
    ret
.LC0:
    .word   0
    .word   1077936128
```

27.4 ARM64

: [66.2.6 on page 607](#).

„” (Dutch text placeholder⁵) GCC (Linaro) 4.9 win32:

Listing 27.6: GCC (Linaro) 4.9 objdump

```
...>aarch64-linux-gnu-gcc.exe hw.c -c
...>aarch64-linux-gnu-objdump.exe -d hw.o
```

¹[wikipedia](#)

```

...
0000000000000000 <main>:
  0:  a9bf7bfd      stp     x29, x30, [sp,#-16]!
  4:  910003fd      mov     x29, sp
  8:  90000000      adrp    x0, 0 <main>
 c:  91000000      add     x0, x0, #0x0
10:  94000000      bl      0 <printf>
14:  52800000      mov     w0, #0x0                                // #0
18:  a8c17bfd      ldp     x29, x30, [sp],#16
1c:  d65f03c0      ret

...>aarch64-linux-gnu-objdump.exe -r hw.o

```

```

...
RELOCATION RECORDS FOR [.text]:
OFFSET          TYPE          VALUE
0000000000000008 R_AARCH64_ADR_PREL_PG_HI21 .rodata
000000000000000c R_AARCH64_ADD_ABS_LO12_NC  .rodata
0000000000000010 R_AARCH64_CALL26   printf

```

-
-
-

Listing 27.7: objdump

```

0000000000400590 <main>:
 400590:  a9bf7bfd      stp     x29, x30, [sp,#-16]!
 400594:  910003fd      mov     x29, sp
 400598:  90000000      adrp    x0, 400000 <_init-0x3b8>
 40059c:  91192000      add     x0, x0, #0x648
 4005a0:  97fffffa0     bl      400420 <puts@plt>
 4005a4:  52800000      mov     w0, #0x0                                // #0
 4005a8:  a8c17bfd      ldp     x29, x30, [sp],#16
 4005ac:  d65f03c0      ret

...

Contents of section .rodata:
 400640 01000200 00000000 48656c6c 6f210000 .....Hello!..

```


Hoofdstuk 28

28.1

```
unsigned int f()  
{  
    return 0x12345678;  
};
```

Listing 28.1: GCC 4.4.5 -O3 ()

```
li    $2,305397760          # 0x12340000  
j     $31  
ori   $2,$2,0x5678 ; branch delay slot
```

[IDA](#)

Listing 28.2: GCC 4.4.5 -O3 (IDA)

```
lui    $v0, 0x1234  
jr     $ra  
li     $v0, 0x12345678 ; branch delay slot
```

28.2

[\[Swe10\]](#).

Deel I



Hoofdstuk 29

			0
01111111	0x7f	127	127
01111110	0x7e	126	126
...			
00000110	0x6	6	6
00000101	0x5	5	5
00000100	0x4	4	4
00000011	0x3	3	3
00000010	0x2	2	2
00000001	0x1	1	1
00000000	0x0	0	0
11111111	0xff	255	-1
11111110	0xfe	254	-2
11111101	0xfd	253	-3
11111100	0xfc	252	-4
11111011	0xfb	251	-5
11111010	0xfa	250	-6
...			
10000010	0x82	130	-126
10000001	0x81	129	-127
10000000	0x80	128	-128

-
- - `int64_t` (-9,223,372,036,854,775,808..9,223,372,036,854,775,807) (- 9.2.. 9.2)
0x8000000000000000..0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF),
 - `int` (-2,147,483,648..2,147,483,647 (- 2.15.. 2.15Gb) 0x80000000..0x7FFFFFFF),
 - `char` (-128..127 0x80..0x7F),
 - `ssize_t`.
 - `uint64_t` (0..18,446,744,073,709,551,615 (18) 0..0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF),
 - `unsigned int` (0..4,294,967,295 (4.3Gb) 0..0xFFFFFFFF),
 - `unsigned char` (0..255 0..0xFF),
 - `size_t`.
-
- [23.5 on page 354](#).
-
- IDIV/IMUL DIV/MUL
- CBW/CWD/CWDE/CDQ/CDQE ([A.6.3 on page 809](#)), MOVSX ([14.1.1 on page 171](#)), SAR ([A.6.3 on page 812](#)).

Hoofdstuk 30

Endianness

30.1 Big-endian

0x12345678

+0	0x12
+1	0x34
+2	0x56
+3	0x78

Motorola 68k, IBM POWER.

30.2 Little-endian

0x12345678

+0	0x78
+1	0x56
+2	0x34
+3	0x12

Intel x86.

30.3

¹.

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int v, i;

    v=123;

    printf ("%02X %02X %02X %02X\n",
            *(char*)&v,
            *(((char*)&v)+1),
            *(((char*)&v)+2),
            *(((char*)&v)+3));
};
```

```
root@debian-mips:~# ./a.out
00 00 00 7B
```

¹ <http://go.yurichev.com/17008>

0x7B 123

(„mips” (big-endian) „mipsel” (little-endian)).

[20.4.3 on page 317](#).

30.4 Bi-endian

ARM, PowerPC, SPARC, MIPS, [IA64²](#), Dutch text placeholder.

30.5

BSWAP

htonl() htons()

²Intel Architecture 64 (Itanium): [91 on page 786](#)

Hoofdstuk 31

-
-
- [20.2 on page 301.](#)

Hoofdstuk 32

CPU

32.1

[11.1.2 on page 112](#), [11.3 on page 118](#), [18.5.2 on page 285](#).

32.2

Deel II

Hoofdstuk 33

.
:1);2).
exit()).

$$C = \frac{5 \cdot (F - 32)}{9}$$

33.1

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main()
{
    int celsius, fahr;
    printf ("Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:\n");
    if (scanf ("%d", &fahr)!=1)
    {
        printf ("Error while parsing your input\n");
        exit(0);
    };

    celsius = 5 * (fahr-32) / 9;

    if (celsius<-273)
    {
        printf ("Error: incorrect temperature!\n");
        exit(0);
    };
    printf ("Celsius: %d\n", celsius);
};
```

33.1.1 MSVC 2012 x86

Listing 33.1: MSVC 2012 x86

```
$SG4228 DB      'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:', 0aH, 00H
$SG4230 DB      '%d', 00H
$SG4231 DB      'Error while parsing your input', 0aH, 00H
$SG4233 DB      'Error: incorrect temperature!', 0aH, 00H
$SG4234 DB      'Celsius: %d', 0aH, 00H

_fahr$ = -4                                     ; size = 4
_main PROC
    push    ecx
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    push    OFFSET $SG4228                      ; 'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:'
    call    esi                                  ; printf()
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+12]
```

```

    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG4230          ; '%d'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__scanf
    add     esp, 12                  ; 0000000cH
    cmp     eax, 1
    je      SHORT $LN2@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4231          ; 'Error while parsing your input'
    call    esi                      ; printf()
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN9@main:
$LN2@main:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+8]
    add     eax, -32                 ; ffffffff0H
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+eax*4]
    mov     eax, 954437177          ; 38e38e39H
    imul    ecx
    sar     edx, 1
    mov     eax, edx
    shr     eax, 31                 ; 0000001fH
    add     eax, edx
    cmp     eax, -273               ; ffffffffefH
    jge     SHORT $LN1@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4233          ; 'Error: incorrect temperature!'
    call    esi                      ; printf()
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN10@main:
$LN1@main:
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG4234          ; 'Celsius: %d'
    call    esi                      ; printf()
    add     esp, 8
    ;
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    pop     ecx
    ret     0
$LN8@main:
_main     ENDP

```

:

- printf() ESI printf() CALL ESI..
- ADD EAX, -32 . $EAX = EAX + (-32)$ $EAX = EAX - 32$ ADD SUB.
- LEA 5:lea ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+eax*4]., $i + i * 4$ $i * 5$ LEA IMUL. SHL EAX, 2 / ADD EAX, EAX.
- ([39 on page 423](#)).
- main() 0 return 0. [ISO07, p.5.1.2.2.3] main() 0 return..

33.1.2 MSVC 2012 x64

```

    xor     ecx, ecx
    call    QWORD PTR __imp__exit
    int     3

```

INT 3.

exit() ¹,.

33.2

¹longjmp()

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

int main()
{
    double celsius, fahr;
    printf ("Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:\n");
    if (scanf ("%lf", &fahr)!=1)
    {
        printf ("Error while parsing your input\n");
        exit(0);
    };

    celsius = 5 * (fahr-32) / 9;

    if (celsius<-273)
    {
        printf ("Error: incorrect temperature!\n");
        exit(0);
    };
    printf ("Celsius: %lf\n", celsius);
};
```

MSVC 2010 x86 [FPU...](#)

Listing 33.2: MSVC 2010 x86

```
$SG4038 DB      'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:', 0aH, 00H
$SG4040 DB      '%lf', 00H
$SG4041 DB      'Error while parsing your input', 0aH, 00H
$SG4043 DB      'Error: incorrect temperature!', 0aH, 00H
$SG4044 DB      'Celsius: %lf', 0aH, 00H

__real@c071100000000000 DQ 0c0711000000000000r    ; -273
__real@4022000000000000 DQ 040220000000000000r    ; 9
__real@4014000000000000 DQ 040140000000000000r    ; 5
__real@4040000000000000 DQ 040400000000000000r    ; 32

_fahr$ = -8                                     ; size = 8
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 8
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    push    OFFSET $SG4038                      ; 'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:'
    call    esi                                  ; printf()
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+16]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG4040                      ; '%lf'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__scanf
    add     esp, 12                             ; 0000000cH
    cmp     eax, 1
    je      SHORT $LN2@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4041                      ; 'Error while parsing your input'
    call    esi                                  ; printf()
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN2@main:
    fld     QWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+12]
    fsub    QWORD PTR __real@4040000000000000 ; 32
    fmul    QWORD PTR __real@4014000000000000 ; 5
    fdiv    QWORD PTR __real@4022000000000000 ; 9
    fld     QWORD PTR __real@c071100000000000 ; -273
    fcomp   ST(1)
    fnstsw  ax
    test    ah, 65                             ; 00000041H
    jne     SHORT $LN1@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4043                      ; 'Error: incorrect temperature!'
    fstp    ST(0)
    call    esi                                  ; printf()
```

```

    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN1@main:
    sub     esp, 8
    fstp    QWORD PTR [esp]
    push    OFFSET $SG4044          ; 'Celsius: %lf'
    call    esi
    add     esp, 12                  ; 0000000cH
    ;
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    add     esp, 8
    ret     0
$LN10@main:
_main     ENDP

```

... MSVC 2012 [SIMD](#) :

Listing 33.3: MSVC 2010 x86

```

$SG4228 DB      'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:', 0aH, 00H
$SG4230 DB      '%lf', 00H
$SG4231 DB      'Error while parsing your input', 0aH, 00H
$SG4233 DB      'Error: incorrect temperature!', 0aH, 00H
$SG4234 DB      'Celsius: %lf', 0aH, 00H
__real@c0711000000000000 DQ 0c0711000000000000r    ; -273
__real@40400000000000000 DQ 040400000000000000r    ; 32
__real@40220000000000000 DQ 040220000000000000r    ; 9
__real@40140000000000000 DQ 040140000000000000r    ; 5

_fahr$ = -8                                     ; size = 8
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 8
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    push    OFFSET $SG4228          ; 'Enter temperature in Fahrenheit:'
    call    esi                    ; printf()
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+16]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG4230          ; '%lf'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__scanf
    add     esp, 12                  ; 0000000cH
    cmp     eax, 1
    je      SHORT $LN2@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4231          ; 'Error while parsing your input'
    call    esi                    ; printf()
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN9@main:
$LN2@main:
    movsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR _fahr$[esp+12]
    subss   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@40400000000000000 ; 32
    movsd   xmm0, QWORD PTR __real@c0711000000000000 ; -273
    mulsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@40140000000000000 ; 5
    divsd   xmm1, QWORD PTR __real@40220000000000000 ; 9
    comisd  xmm0, xmm1
    jbe     SHORT $LN1@main
    push    OFFSET $SG4233          ; 'Error: incorrect temperature!'
    call    esi                    ; printf()
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__exit
$LN10@main:
$LN1@main:
    sub     esp, 8
    movsd   QWORD PTR [esp], xmm1
    push    OFFSET $SG4234          ; 'Celsius: %lf'
    call    esi                    ; printf()
    add     esp, 12                  ; 0000000cH

```

```
    ;  
    xor     eax, eax  
    pop     esi  
    add     esp, 8  
    ret     0  
$LN8@main:  
_main     ENDP
```

, [SIMD](#)..

-273 XMM0 ..

Hoofdstuk 34

1...

:

0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, 144, 233, 377, 610, 987, 1597, 2584, 4181...

34.1 #1

21.

```
#include <stdio.h>

void fib (int a, int b, int limit)
{
    printf ("%d\n", a+b);
    if (a+b > limit)
        return;
    fib (b, a+b, limit);
};

int main()
{
    printf ("0\n1\n1\n");
    fib (1, 1, 20);
};
```

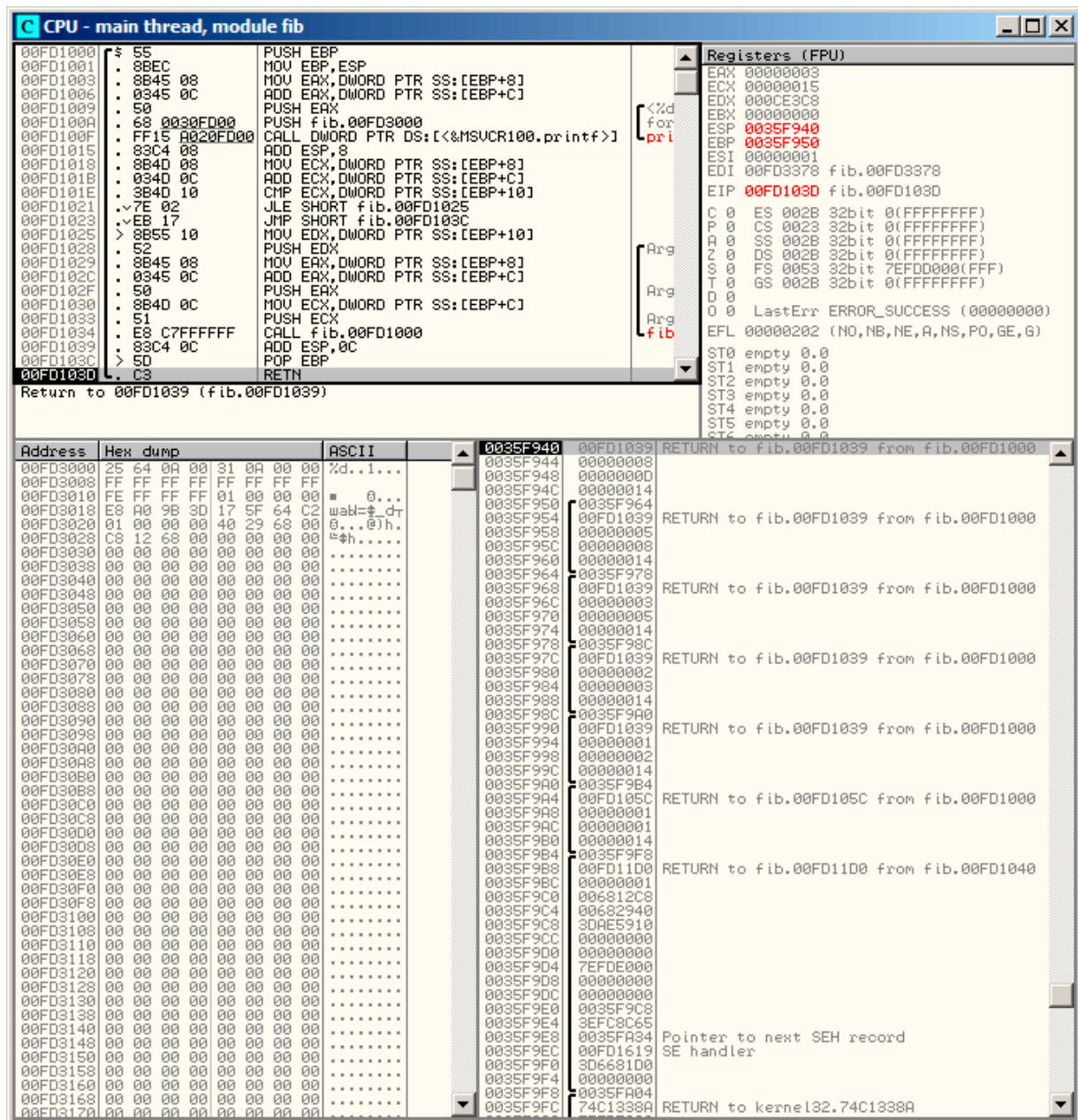
Listing 34.1: MSVC 2010 x86

```
_a$ = 8           ; size = 4
_b$ = 12          ; size = 4
_limit$ = 16      ; size = 4
_fib PROC
    push        ebp
    mov         ebp, esp
    mov         eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    add         eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push        eax
    push        OFFSET $SG2643
    call        DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add         esp, 8
    mov         ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    add         ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    cmp         ecx, DWORD PTR _limit$[ebp]
    jle         SHORT $LN1@fib
    jmp         SHORT $LN2@fib
$LN1@fib:
    mov         edx, DWORD PTR _limit$[ebp]
    push        edx
    mov         eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    add         eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push        eax
    mov         ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push        ecx
```

¹<http://go.yurichev.com/17332>

```
        call    _fib
        add     esp, 12
$LN2@fib:
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_fib    ENDP

_main   PROC
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        push    OFFSET $SG2647
        call    DWORD PTR __imp__printf
        add     esp, 4
        push    20
        push    1
        push    1
        call    _fib
        add     esp, 12
        xor     eax, eax
        pop     ebp
        ret     0
_main   ENDP
```

Figur 34.1: OllyDbg:

2:

```

0035F940 00FD1039 RETURN to fib.00FD1039 from fib.00FD1000
0035F944 00000008 : a
0035F948 0000000D : b
0035F94C 00000014 : limit
0035F950 /0035F964
0035F954 |00FD1039 RETURN to fib.00FD1039 from fib.00FD1000
0035F958 |00000005 : a
0035F95C |00000008 : b
0035F960 |00000014 : limit
0035F964 ]0035F978
0035F968 |00FD1039 RETURN to fib.00FD1039 from fib.00FD1000
0035F96C |00000003 : a
0035F970 |00000005 : b
0035F974 |00000014 : limit
0035F978 ]0035F98C
0035F97C |00FD1039 RETURN to fib.00FD1039 from fib.00FD1000
0035F980 |00000002 : a
0035F984 |00000003 : b
0035F988 |00000014 : limit
0035F98C ]0035F9A0
0035F990 |00FD1039 RETURN to fib.00FD1039 from fib.00FD1000
0035F994 |00000001 : a
0035F998 |00000002 : b
0035F99C |00000014 : limit
0035F9A0 ]0035F9B4
0035F9A4 |00FD105C RETURN to fib.00FD105C from fib.00FD1000
0035F9A8 |00000001 : a \
0035F9AC |00000001 : b | f1()
0035F9B0 |00000014 : limit /
0035F9B4 ]0035F9F8
0035F9B8 |00FD11D0 RETURN to fib.00FD11D0 from fib.00FD1040
0035F9BC |00000001 main() : argc \
0035F9C0 |006812C8 main() : argv | main()
0035F9C4 |00682940 main() : envp /

```

3, . limit (0x14 20), a b . . OllyDbg

.

main().argc 1 0.

0xC00000FD (.)

34.2 #2

:

```

#include <stdio.h>

void fib (int a, int b, int limit)
{
    int next=a+b;
    printf ("%d\n", next);
    if (next > limit)
        return;
    fib (b, next, limit);
};

int main()
{
    printf ("0\n1\n1\n");
    fib (1, 1, 20);
};

```

:

2

3

Listing 34.2: MSVC 2010 x86

```

_next$ = -4      ; size = 4
_a$ = 8          ; size = 4
_b$ = 12         ; size = 4
_limit$ = 16     ; size = 4
_fib PROC
    push        ebp
    mov         ebp, esp
    push        ecx
    mov         eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    add         eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    mov         DWORD PTR _next$[ebp], eax
    mov         ecx, DWORD PTR _next$[ebp]
    push        ecx
    push        OFFSET $SG2751 ; '%d'
    call        DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add         esp, 8
    mov         edx, DWORD PTR _next$[ebp]
    cmp         edx, DWORD PTR _limit$[ebp]
    jle         SHORT $LN1@fib
    jmp         SHORT $LN2@fib
$LN1@fib:
    mov         eax, DWORD PTR _limit$[ebp]
    push        eax
    mov         ecx, DWORD PTR _next$[ebp]
    push        ecx
    mov         edx, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    push        edx
    call        _fib
    add         esp, 12
$LN2@fib:
    mov         esp, ebp
    pop         ebp
    ret         0
_fib ENDP

_main PROC
    push        ebp
    mov         ebp, esp
    push        OFFSET $SG2753 ; "0\n1\n1\n"
    call        DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add         esp, 4
    push        20
    push        1
    push        1
    call        _fib
    add         esp, 12
    xor         eax, eax
    pop         ebp
    ret         0
_main ENDP

```

OllyDbg:

CPU - main thread, module fib2

Address	Hex dump	ASCII	Disassembly
00E01007	. 0345 0C		ADD EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+C]
00E0100A	. 8945 FC		MOV DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4],EAX
00E0100D	. 8B4D FC		MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4]
00E01010	. 51		PUSH ECX
00E01011	. 68 0030E000		PUSH fib2.00E03000
00E01016	. FF15 0020E000		CALL DWORD PTR DS:[&MSVCRT100.printf]
00E0101C	. 83C4 08		ADD ESP,8
00E0101F	. 8B55 FC		MOV EDX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4]
00E01022	. 3B55 10		CMP EDX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+10]
00E01025	. 7E 02		JLE SHORT fib2.00E01029
00E01027	. EB 14		JMP SHORT fib2.00E0103D
00E01029	. 8B45 10		MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+10]
00E0102C	. 50		PUSH EAX
00E0102D	. 8B4D FC		MOV ECX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP-4]
00E01030	. 51		PUSH ECX
00E01031	. 8B55 0C		MOV EDX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+C]
00E01034	. 52		PUSH EDX
00E01035	. E8 C6FFFFFF		CALL fib2.00E01000
00E0103A	. 83C4 0C		ADD ESP,0C
00E0103D	. 8B55 10		MOV EAX,DWORD PTR SS:[EBP+10]
00E0103F	. 5D		POP EBP
00E01040	. CC		RET
00E01041	. CC		INT3
00E01042	. CC		INT3

Return to 00E0103A (fib2.00E0103A)

Registers (FPU)

EAX	00000003
ECX	6F085617 MSVCRT100.6F085617
EDX	00000015
EBX	00000000
ESP	0029FC14
EBP	0029FC28
ESI	00000001
EDI	00E03378 fib2.00E03378
EIP	00E01040 fib2.00E01040
C 0	ES 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
P 0	CS 0023 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
A 0	SS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
Z 0	DS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
S 0	FS 0053 32bit 7EFDD000(FFF)
T 0	GS 002B 32bit 0(FFFFFFFF)
D 0	
O 0	LastErr ERROR_SUCCESS (00000000)
EFL	00000202 (NO,NB,NE,A,NS,PO,GE,G)
ST0	empty 0.0
ST1	empty 0.0
ST2	empty 0.0
ST3	empty 0.0
ST4	empty 0.0
ST5	empty 0.0
ST6	empty 0.0

Address Hex dump ASCII

00E03000	25 64 0A 00 31 0A 00 00	%d..1...
00E03008	FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF	
00E03010	FE FF FF FF 01 00 00 00	0...
00E03018	4C 8D DA BF B3 72 25 40	LH|x%e
00E03020	01 00 00 00 40 29 08 00	0...@)0.
00E03028	C8 12 08 00 00 00 00 00	%+0.....
00E03030	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03038	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03040	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03048	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03050	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03058	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03060	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03068	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03070	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03078	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03080	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03088	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03090	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03098	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030A0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030A8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030B0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030B8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030C0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030C8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030D0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030D8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030E0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030E8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E030F8	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03100	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03108	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03110	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03118	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03120	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03128	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03130	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03138	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03140	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03148	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03150	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03158	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03160	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03168	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....
00E03170	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	.....

0029FC14 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000

0029FC18 00000008

0029FC1C 00000000

0029FC20 00000014

0029FC24 00000000

0029FC28 0029FC40

0029FC2C 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000

0029FC30 00000005

0029FC34 00000008

0029FC38 00000014

0029FC3C 00000008

0029FC40 0029FC58

0029FC44 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000

0029FC48 00000003

0029FC4C 00000005

0029FC50 00000014

0029FC54 00000005

0029FC58 0029FC70

0029FC5C 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000

0029FC60 00000002

0029FC64 00000003

0029FC68 00000014

0029FC6C 00000003

0029FC70 0029FC88

0029FC74 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000

0029FC78 00000001

0029FC7C 00000002

0029FC80 00000014

0029FC84 00000002

0029FC88 0029FC9C

0029FC8C 00E0106C RETURN to fib2.00E0106C from fib2.00E01000

0029FC90 00000001

0029FC94 00000001

0029FC98 00000014

0029FC9C 0029FCE0

0029FCA0 00E011E0 RETURN to fib2.00E011E0 from fib2.00E01050

0029FCA4 00000001

0029FCA8 000812C8

0029FCAC 00082940

0029FCB0 BFF371AC

0029FCB4 00000000

0029FCB8 00000000

0029FCBC 7EFDE000

0029FCC0 00000000

0029FCC4 00000000

0029FCC8 0029FCB0

0029FCC0 E9996B77

0029FCD0 0029FD1C Pointer to next SEH record

Figuur 34.2: OllyDbg:

```

:
0029FC14 00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000
0029FC18 00000008 : a
0029FC1C 0000000D : b
0029FC20 00000014 : limit
0029FC24 0000000D
0029FC28 /0029FC40
0029FC2C |00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000
0029FC30 |00000005 : a
0029FC34 |00000008 : b
0029FC38 |00000014 : limit
0029FC3C |00000008
0029FC40 ]0029FC58
0029FC44 |00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000
0029FC48 |00000003 : a
0029FC4C |00000005 : b
0029FC50 |00000014 : limit
0029FC54 |00000005
0029FC58 ]0029FC70
0029FC5C |00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000
0029FC60 |00000002 : a
0029FC64 |00000003 : b
0029FC68 |00000014 : limit
0029FC6C |00000003
0029FC70 ]0029FC88
0029FC74 |00E0103A RETURN to fib2.00E0103A from fib2.00E01000
0029FC78 |00000001 : a \
0029FC7C |00000002 : b | prepared in f1() for next f1()
0029FC80 |00000014 : limit /
0029FC84 |00000002
0029FC88 ]0029FC9C
0029FC8C |00E0106C RETURN to fib2.00E0106C from fib2.00E01000
0029FC90 |00000001 : a \
0029FC94 |00000001 : b | prepared in main() for f1()
0029FC98 |00000014 : limit /
0029FC9C ]0029FCE0
0029FCA0 |00E011E0 RETURN to fib2.00E011E0 from fib2.00E01050
0029FCA4 |00000001 main() : argc \
0029FCA8 |000812C8 main() : argv | main()
0029FCAC |00082940 main() : envp /

```

34.3

..

Hoofdstuk 35

```

/* By Bob Jenkins, (c) 2006, Public Domain */

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>

typedef unsigned long ub4;
typedef unsigned char ub1;

static const ub4 crctab[256] = {
    0x00000000, 0x77073096, 0xee0e612c, 0x990951ba, 0x076dc419, 0x706af48f,
    0xe963a535, 0x9e6495a3, 0x0edb8832, 0x79dcb8a4, 0xe0d5e91e, 0x97d2d988,
    0x09b64c2b, 0x7eb17cbd, 0xe7b82d07, 0x90bf1d91, 0x1db71064, 0x6ab020f2,
    0xf3b97148, 0x84be41de, 0x1adad47d, 0x6ddde4eb, 0xf4d4b551, 0x83d385c7,
    0x136c9856, 0x646ba8c0, 0xfd62f97a, 0x8a65c9ec, 0x14015c4f, 0x63066cd9,
    0xfa0f3d63, 0x8d080df5, 0x3b6e20c8, 0x4c69105e, 0xd56041e4, 0xa2677172,
    0x3c03e4d1, 0x4b04d447, 0xd20d85fd, 0xa50ab56b, 0x35b5a8fa, 0x42b2986c,
    0xdbbbc9d6, 0xacbcf940, 0x32d86ce3, 0x45df5c75, 0xdcd60dcf, 0xabd13d59,
    0x26d930ac, 0x51de003a, 0xc8d75180, 0xbfd06116, 0x21b4f4b5, 0x56b3c423,
    0xcfb9599, 0xb8bda50f, 0x2802b89e, 0x5f058808, 0xc60cd9b2, 0xb10be924,
    0x2f6f7c87, 0x58684c11, 0xc1611dab, 0xb6662d3d, 0x76dc4190, 0x01db7106,
    0x98d220bc, 0xefd5102a, 0x71b18589, 0x06b6b51f, 0x9fbfe4a5, 0xe8b8d433,
    0x7807c9a2, 0x0f00f934, 0x9609a88e, 0xe10e9818, 0x7f6a0dbb, 0x086d3d2d,
    0x91646c97, 0xe6635c01, 0x6b6b51f4, 0x1c6c6162, 0x856530d8, 0xf262004e,
    0x6c0695ed, 0x1b01a57b, 0x8208f4c1, 0xf50fc457, 0x65b0d9c6, 0x12b7e950,
    0x8bbeb8ea, 0xfcb9887c, 0x62dd1ddf, 0x15da2d49, 0x8cd37cf3, 0xfbd44c65,
    0x4db26158, 0x3ab551ce, 0xa3bc0074, 0xd4bb30e2, 0x4adfa541, 0x3dd895d7,
    0xa4d1c46d, 0xd3d6f4fb, 0x4369e96a, 0x346ed9fc, 0xad678846, 0xda60b8d0,
    0x44042d73, 0x33031de5, 0xaa0a4c5f, 0xdd0d7cc9, 0x5005713c, 0x270241aa,
    0xbe0b1010, 0xc90c2086, 0x5768b525, 0x206f85b3, 0xb966d409, 0xce61e49f,
    0x5edef90e, 0x29d9c998, 0xb0d09822, 0xc7d7a8b4, 0x59b33d17, 0x2eb40d81,
    0xb7bd5c3b, 0xc0ba6cad, 0xedb88320, 0x9abfb3b6, 0x03b6e20c, 0x74b1d29a,
    0xead54739, 0x9d9d277af, 0x04db2615, 0x73dc1683, 0xe3630b12, 0x94643b84,
    0x0d6d6a3e, 0x7a6a5aa8, 0xe40ecf0b, 0x9309ff9d, 0x0a00ae27, 0x7d079eb1,
    0xf00f9344, 0x8708a3d2, 0x1e01f268, 0x6906c2fe, 0xf762575d, 0x806567cb,
    0x196c3671, 0x6e6b06e7, 0xfed41b76, 0x89d32be0, 0x10da7a5a, 0x67dd4acc,
    0xf9b9df6f, 0x8ebeeff9, 0x17b7be43, 0x60b08ed5, 0xd6d6a3e8, 0xa1d1937e,
    0x38d8c2c4, 0x4fdff252, 0xd1bb67f1, 0xa6bc5767, 0x3fb506dd, 0x48b2364b,
    0xd80d2bda, 0xaf0a1b4c, 0x36034af6, 0x41047a60, 0xdf60efc3, 0xa867df55,
    0x316e8eef, 0x4669be79, 0xcb61b38c, 0xbc66831a, 0x256fd2a0, 0x5268e236,
    0xcc0c7795, 0xbb0b4703, 0x220216b9, 0x5505262f, 0xc5ba3bbe, 0xb2bd0b28,
    0x2bb45a92, 0x5cb36a04, 0xc2d7ffa7, 0xb5d0cf31, 0x2cd99e8b, 0x5bdeae1d,
    0x9b64c2b0, 0xec63f226, 0x756aa39c, 0x026d930a, 0x9c0906a9, 0xeb0e363f,
    0x72076785, 0x05005713, 0x95bf4a82, 0xe2b87a14, 0x7bb12bae, 0x0cb61b38,
    0x92d28e9b, 0xe5d5be0d, 0x7cdcefb7, 0x0bdbdf21, 0x86d3d2d4, 0xf1d4e242,
    0x68ddb3f8, 0x1fda836e, 0x81be16cd, 0xf6b9265b, 0x6fb077e1, 0x18b74777,
    0x88085ae6, 0xff0f6a70, 0x66063bca, 0x11010b5c, 0x8f659eff, 0xf862ae69,
    0x616bffd3, 0x166ccf45, 0xa00ae278, 0xd70dd2ee, 0x4e048354, 0x3903b3c2,
    0xa7672661, 0xd06016f7, 0x4969474d, 0x3e6e77db, 0xaed16a4a, 0xd9d65adc,
    0x40df0b66, 0x37d83bf0, 0xa9bcae53, 0xdeb9ec5, 0x47b2cf7f, 0x30b5ffe9,
    0xbdbdf21c, 0xcabac28a, 0x53b39330, 0x24b4a3a6, 0xbad03605, 0xcdd70693,
    0x54de5729, 0x23d967bf, 0xb3667a2e, 0xc4614ab8, 0x5d681b02, 0x2a6f2b94,
    0xb40bbe37, 0xc30c8ea1, 0x5a05df1b, 0x2d02ef8d,
};

/* how to derive the values in crctab[] from polynomial 0xedb88320 */

```

```

void build_table()
{
    ub4 i, j;
    for (i=0; i<256; ++i) {
        j = i;
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        j = (j>>1) ^ ((j&1) ? 0xedb88320 : 0);
        printf("0x%.8lx, ", j);
        if (i%6 == 5) printf("\n");
    }
}

/* the hash function */
ub4 crc(const void *key, ub4 len, ub4 hash)
{
    ub4 i;
    const ub1 *k = key;
    for (hash=len, i=0; i<len; ++i)
        hash = (hash >> 8) ^ crctab[(hash & 0xff) ^ k[i]];
    return hash;
}

/* To use, try "gcc -O crc.c -o crc; crc < crc.c" */
int main()
{
    char s[1000];
    while (gets(s)) printf("%.8lx\n", crc(s, strlen(s), 0));
    return 0;
}

```

```

_key$ = 8          ; size = 4
_len$ = 12         ; size = 4
_hash$ = 16        ; size = 4
_crc PROC
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _len$[esp-4]
    xor     ecx, ecx ;
    mov     eax, edx
    test    edx, edx
    jbe     SHORT $LN1@crc
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _key$[esp+4] ; ESI = key
    push    edi
$LL3@crc:
;
    movzx   edi, BYTE PTR [ecx+esi]
    mov     ebx, eax ; EBX = (hash = len)
    and     ebx, 255 ; EBX = hash & 0xff

; XOR EDI, EBX (EDI=EDI^EBX) -
;
;
;
    xor     edi, ebx

; EAX=EAX>>8;
    shr     eax, 8

; EAX=EAX^crctab[EDI*4] -
    xor     eax, DWORD PTR _crctab[edi*4]

```

```

    inc     ecx           ; i++
    cmp     ecx, edx      ; i<len ?
    jb      SHORT $LL3@crc ;
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    pop     ebx
$LN1@crc:
    ret     0
_crc      ENDP

```

```

crc      public crc
         proc near

key      = dword ptr 8
hash     = dword ptr 0Ch

         push    ebp
         xor     edx, edx
         mov     ebp, esp
         push    esi
         mov     esi, [ebp+key]
         push    ebx
         mov     ebx, [ebp+hash]
         test    ebx, ebx
         mov     eax, ebx
         jz      short loc_80484D3
         nop
         lea     esi, [esi+0] ;

loc_80484B8:
         mov     ecx, eax ;
         xor     al, [esi+edx] ; AL=*(key+i)
         add     edx, 1 ; i++
         shr     ecx, 8 ; ECX=hash>>8
         movzx   eax, al ; EAX=*(key+i)
         mov     eax, dword ptr ds:crctab[eax*4] ; EAX=crctab[EAX]
         xor     eax, ecx ; hash=EAX^ECX
         cmp     ebx, edx
         ja      short loc_80484B8

loc_80484D3:
         pop     ebx
         pop     esi
         pop     ebp
         retn

crc      \

```


Hoofdstuk 36

/30	4	2	255.255.255.252	fffffffc	
/29	8	6	255.255.255.248	ffffff8	
/28	16	14	255.255.255.240	ffffff0	
/27	32	30	255.255.255.224	ffffffe0	
/26	64	62	255.255.255.192	fffffc0	
/24	256	254	255.255.255.0	fffff00	
/23	512	510	255.255.254.0	fffffe00	
/22	1024	1022	255.255.252.0	fffffc00	
/21	2048	2046	255.255.248.0	ffff800	
/20	4096	4094	255.255.240.0	ffff000	
/19	8192	8190	255.255.224.0	ffffe000	
/18	16384	16382	255.255.192.0	ffffc000	
/17	32768	32766	255.255.128.0	ffff8000	
/16	65536	65534	255.255.0.0	ffff0000	
/8	16777216	16777214	255.0.0.0	ff000000	

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>

uint32_t form_IP (uint8_t ip1, uint8_t ip2, uint8_t ip3, uint8_t ip4)
{
    return (ip1<<24) | (ip2<<16) | (ip3<<8) | ip4;
};

void print_as_IP (uint32_t a)
{
    printf ("%d.%d.%d.%d\n",
            (a>>24)&0xFF,
            (a>>16)&0xFF,
            (a>>8)&0xFF,
            (a)&0xFF);
};

// bit=31..0
uint32_t set_bit (uint32_t input, int bit)
{
    return input=input|(1<<bit);
};

uint32_t form_netmask (uint8_t netmask_bits)
{
    uint32_t netmask=0;
    uint8_t i;

    for (i=0; i<netmask_bits; i++)
        netmask=set_bit(netmask, 31-i);

    return netmask;
};

void calc_network_address (uint8_t ip1, uint8_t ip2, uint8_t ip3, uint8_t ip4, uint8_t ↵
    ↵ netmask_bits)
{
    uint32_t netmask=form_netmask(netmask_bits);
```

```

uint32_t ip=form_IP(ip1, ip2, ip3, ip4);
uint32_t netw_adr;

printf ("netmask=");
print_as_IP (netmask);

netw_adr=ip&netmask;

printf ("network address=");
print_as_IP (netw_adr);
};

int main()
{
    calc_network_address (10, 1, 2, 4, 24);    // 10.1.2.4, /24
    calc_network_address (10, 1, 2, 4, 8);     // 10.1.2.4, /8
    calc_network_address (10, 1, 2, 4, 25);    // 10.1.2.4, /25
    calc_network_address (10, 1, 2, 64, 26);   // 10.1.2.4, /26
};

```

36.1 calc_network_address()

calc_network_address() :

Listing 36.1: MSVC 2012 /Ob0

```

1  _ip1$ = 8           ; size = 1
2  _ip2$ = 12          ; size = 1
3  _ip3$ = 16          ; size = 1
4  _ip4$ = 20          ; size = 1
5  _netmask_bits$ = 24 ; size = 1
6  _calc_network_address PROC
7      push     edi
8      push     DWORD PTR _netmask_bits$[esp]
9      call     _form_netmask
10     push     OFFSET $SG3045 ; 'netmask='
11     mov      edi, eax
12     call     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
13     push     edi
14     call     _print_as_IP
15     push     OFFSET $SG3046 ; 'network address='
16     call     DWORD PTR __imp__printf
17     push     DWORD PTR _ip4$[esp+16]
18     push     DWORD PTR _ip3$[esp+20]
19     push     DWORD PTR _ip2$[esp+24]
20     push     DWORD PTR _ip1$[esp+28]
21     call     _form_IP
22     and      eax, edi          ; network address = host address & netmask
23     push     eax
24     call     _print_as_IP
25     add      esp, 36
26     pop      edi
27     ret      0
28 _calc_network_address ENDP

```

36.2 form_IP()

form_IP() .

:

-
-
-

-
-

Listing 36.2: MSVC 2012

```
; ip1 "dd", ip2 "cc", ip3 "bb", ip4 "aa".
_ip1$ = 8      ; size = 1
_ip2$ = 12     ; size = 1
_ip3$ = 16     ; size = 1
_ip4$ = 20     ; size = 1
_form_IP PROC
    push     ebp
    mov      ebp, esp
    movzx    eax, BYTE PTR _ip1$[ebp]
    ; EAX=000000dd
    shl      eax, 24
    ; EAX=dd000000
    movzx    ecx, BYTE PTR _ip2$[ebp]
    ; ECX=000000cc
    shl      ecx, 16
    ; ECX=00cc0000
    or       eax, ecx
    ; EAX=ddcc0000
    movzx    edx, BYTE PTR _ip3$[ebp]
    ; EDX=000000bb
    shl      edx, 8
    ; EDX=0000bb00
    or       eax, edx
    ; EAX=ddccbb00
    movzx    ecx, BYTE PTR _ip4$[ebp]
    ; ECX=000000aa
    or       eax, ecx
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    pop      ebp
    ret      0
_form_IP ENDP
```

MSVC 2012 :

Listing 36.3: MSVC 2012 /Ob0

```
; ip1 "dd", ip2 "cc", ip3 "bb", ip4 "aa".
_ip1$ = 8      ; size = 1
_ip2$ = 12     ; size = 1
_ip3$ = 16     ; size = 1
_ip4$ = 20     ; size = 1
_form_IP PROC
    movzx    eax, BYTE PTR _ip1$[esp-4]
    ; EAX=000000dd
    movzx    ecx, BYTE PTR _ip2$[esp-4]
    ; ECX=000000cc
    shl      eax, 8
    ; EAX=0000dd00
    or       eax, ecx
    ; EAX=0000ddcc
    movzx    ecx, BYTE PTR _ip3$[esp-4]
    ; ECX=000000bb
    shl      eax, 8
    ; EAX=00ddcc00
    or       eax, ecx
    ; EAX=00ddccbb
    movzx    ecx, BYTE PTR _ip4$[esp-4]
    ; ECX=000000aa
    shl      eax, 8
    ; EAX=ddccbb00
    or       eax, ecx
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    ret      0
_form_IP ENDP
```

!

36.3 print_as_IP()

print_as_IP()

Listing 36.4: MSVC 2012

```
_a$ = 8                ; size = 4
_print_as_IP PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    and     eax, 255
    ; EAX=000000aa
    push    eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    ; ECX=ddccbbaa
    shr     ecx, 8
    ; ECX=00ddccbb
    and     ecx, 255
    ; ECX=000000bb
    push    ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    ; EDX=ddccbbaa
    shr     edx, 16
    ; EDX=0000ddcc
    and     edx, 255
    ; EDX=000000cc
    push    edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    shr     eax, 24
    ; EAX=000000dd
    and     eax, 255 ;
    ; EAX=000000dd
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG2973 ; '%d.%d.%d.%d'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add     esp, 20
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_print_as_IP ENDP
```

MSVC 2012

Listing 36.5: MSVC 2012 /Ob0

```
_a$ = 8                ; size = 4
_print_as_IP PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    ; ECX=ddccbbaa
    movzx   eax, cl
    ; EAX=000000aa
    push    eax
    mov     eax, ecx
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    shr     eax, 8
    ; EAX=00ddccbb
    and     eax, 255
    ; EAX=000000bb
    push    eax
    mov     eax, ecx
    ; EAX=ddccbbaa
    shr     eax, 16
    ; EAX=0000ddcc
    and     eax, 255
    ; EAX=000000cc
    push    eax
    ; ECX=ddccbbaa
    shr     ecx, 24
    ; ECX=000000dd
```

```

    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG3020 ; '%d.%d.%d.%d'
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    add     esp, 20
    ret     0
_print_as_IP ENDP

```

36.4 form_netmask() set_bit()

form_netmask(). set_bit().

Listing 36.6: MSVC 2012 /Ob0

```

_input$ = 8           ; size = 4
_bit$ = 12            ; size = 4
_set_bit PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _bit$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, 1
    shl     eax, cl
    or      eax, DWORD PTR _input$[esp-4]
    ret     0
_set_bit ENDP

_netmask_bits$ = 8     ; size = 1
_form_netmask PROC
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    movzx   esi, BYTE PTR _netmask_bits$[esp+4]
    xor     ecx, ecx
    xor     bl, bl
    test    esi, esi
    jle     SHORT $LN9@form_netma
    xor     edx, edx
$LL3@form_netma:
    mov     eax, 31
    sub     eax, edx
    push    eax
    push    ecx
    call    _set_bit
    inc     bl
    movzx   edx, bl
    add     esp, 8
    mov     ecx, eax
    cmp     edx, esi
    jl      SHORT $LL3@form_netma
$LN9@form_netma:
    pop     esi
    mov     eax, ecx
    pop     ebx
    ret     0
_form_netmask ENDP

```

set_bit(). form_netmask()

36.5

!:

```

netmask=255.255.255.0
network address=10.1.2.0
netmask=255.0.0.0
network address=10.0.0.0
netmask=255.255.255.128
network address=10.1.2.0
netmask=255.255.255.192
network address=10.1.2.64

```

Hoofdstuk 37

```

:
#include <stdio.h>

void f(int *a1, int *a2, size_t cnt)
{
    size_t i;

    //
    for (i=0; i<cnt; i++)
        a1[i*3]=a2[i*7];
};

```

?

37.1

Listing 37.1: MSVC 2013 x64

```

f      PROC
; RDX=a1
; RCX=a2
; R8=cnt
    test    r8, r8          ; cnt==0?
    je      SHORT $LN1@f
    npad    11
$LL3@f:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [rdx]
    lea     rcx, QWORD PTR [rcx+12]
    lea     rdx, QWORD PTR [rdx+28]
    mov     DWORD PTR [rcx-12], eax
    dec     r8
    jne     SHORT $LL3@f
$LN1@f:
    ret     0
f      ENDP

```

```

:
#include <stdio.h>

void f(int *a1, int *a2, size_t cnt)
{
    size_t i;
    size_t idx1=0; idx2=0;

    //
    for (i=0; i<cnt; i++)
    {
        a1[idx1]=a2[idx2];
        idx1+=3;
        idx2+=7;
    };
};

```

37.2

Listing 37.2: GCC 4.9 x64

```

; RDI=a1
; RSI=a2
; RDX=cnt
f:
    test    rdx, rdx ; cnt==0?
    je      .L1
;
    lea     rax, [0+rdx*4]
; RAX=RDY*4=cnt*4
    sal     rdx, 5
; RDX=RDY<<5=cnt*32
    sub     rdx, rax
; RDX=RDY-RAX=cnt*32-cnt*4=cnt*28
    add     rdx, rsi
; RDX=RDY+RSI=a2+cnt*28
.L3:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [rsi]
    add     rsi, 28
    add     rdi, 12
    mov     DWORD PTR [rdi-12], eax
    cmp     rsi, rdx
    jne     .L3
.L1:
    rep ret

```

[15.1.3 on page 180.](#)

```

#include <stdio.h>

void f(int *a1, int *a2, size_t cnt)
{
    size_t i;
    size_t idx1=0; idx2=0;
    size_t last_idx2=cnt*7;

    //
    for (;;)
    {
        a1[idx1]=a2[idx2];
        idx1+=3;
        idx2+=7;
        if (idx2==last_idx2)
            break;
    };
};

```

GCC (Linaro) 4.9 ARM64 :

Listing 37.3: GCC (Linaro) 4.9 ARM64

```

; X0=a1
; X1=a2
; X2=cnt
f:
    cbz     x2, .L1 ; cnt==0?
;
    add     x2, x2, x2, lsl 1
; X2=X2+X2<<1=X2+X2*2=X2*3
    mov     x3, 0
    lsl     x2, x2, 2
; X2=X2<<2=X2*4=X2*3*4=X2*12
.L3:
    ldr     w4, [x1],28 ;
    str     w4, [x0,x3] ; X0+X3=a1+X3
    add     x3, x3, 12 ; X3
    cmp     x3, x2 ; ?

```

```

    bne    .L3
.L1:
    ret

```

GCC 4.4.5 MIPS :

Listing 37.4: GCC 4.4.5 MIPS (IDA)

```

; $a0=a1
; $a1=a2
; $a2=cnt
f:
; :
; :          beqz    $a2, locret_24
; :
; :          move    $v0, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
loc_8:
; $a1
; (i):      lw      $a3, 0($a1)
; :          addiu   $v0, 1
; :          sltu    $v1, $v0, $a2
; $a0:
; 0x1C (28) \ $a1 :   sw      $a3, 0($a0)
; :          addiu   $a1, 0x1C
; i<cnt:
; 0xC (12)  \ $a0 :   bnez    $v1, loc_8
; :          addiu   $a0, 0xC ; branch delay slot
locret_24:
; :          jr      $ra
; :          or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP

```

37.3 Intel C++ 2011

:

Listing 37.5: Intel C++ 2011 x64

```

f      PROC
; parameter 1: rcx = a1
; parameter 2: rdx = a2
; parameter 3: r8 = cnt
.B1.1::                                ; Preds .B1.0
    test    r8, r8                      ;8.14
    jbe     exit                        ;8.14
; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8
    ↪ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.2::                                ; Preds .B1.1
    cmp     r8, 6                       ;8.2
    jbe     just_copy                   ;8.2
; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8
    ↪ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.3::                                ; Preds .B1.2
    cmp     rcx, rdx                    ;9.11
    jbe     .B1.5                       ;9.11
; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8
    ↪ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.4::                                ; Preds .B1.3
    mov     r10, r8                     ;9.11
    mov     r9, rcx                     ;9.11
    shl     r10, 5                      ;9.11
    lea     rax, QWORD PTR [r8*4]       ;9.11
    sub     r9, rdx                     ;9.11

```



```

    sub     r10, rax                                ;9.11
    cmp     r9, r10                                ;9.11
    jge     just_copy2                             ;9.11
                                           ; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 ↗
    ↘ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.5::                                         ; Preds .B1.3 .B1.4
    cmp     rdx, rcx                                ;9.11
    jbe     just_copy                             ;9.11
                                           ; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 ↗
    ↘ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.6::                                         ; Preds .B1.5
    mov     r9, rdx                                ;9.11
    lea     rax, QWORD PTR [r8*8]                  ;9.11
    sub     r9, rcx                                ;9.11
    lea     r10, QWORD PTR [rax+r8*4]               ;9.11
    cmp     r9, r10                                ;9.11
    jl      just_copy                             ;9.11
                                           ; LOE rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r12 r13 r14 r15 xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 ↗
    ↘ xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
just_copy2::                                   ; Preds .B1.4 .B1.6
; R8 = cnt
; RDX = a2
; RCX = a1
    xor     r10d, r10d                             ;8.2
    xor     r9d, r9d                               ;
    xor     eax, eax                               ;
                                           ; LOE rax rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r9 r10 r12 r13 r14 r15 ↗
    ↘ xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.8::                                         ; Preds .B1.8 just_copy2
    mov     r11d, DWORD PTR [rax+rdx]              ;3.6
    inc     r10                                    ;8.2
    mov     DWORD PTR [r9+rcx], r11d              ;3.6
    add     r9, 12                                 ;8.2
    add     rax, 28                                ;8.2
    cmp     r10, r8                                ;8.2
    jb      .B1.8                                  ;8.2
    jmp     exit                                   ;8.2
                                           ; LOE rax rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r9 r10 r12 r13 r14 r15 ↗
    ↘ xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
just_copy::                                   ; Preds .B1.2 .B1.5 .B1.6
; R8 = cnt
; RDX = a2
; RCX = a1
    xor     r10d, r10d                             ;8.2
    xor     r9d, r9d                               ;
    xor     eax, eax                               ;
                                           ; LOE rax rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r9 r10 r12 r13 r14 r15 ↗
    ↘ xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
.B1.11::                                       ; Preds .B1.11 just_copy
    mov     r11d, DWORD PTR [rax+rdx]              ;3.6
    inc     r10                                    ;8.2
    mov     DWORD PTR [r9+rcx], r11d              ;3.6
    add     r9, 12                                 ;8.2
    add     rax, 28                                ;8.2
    cmp     r10, r8                                ;8.2
    jb      .B1.11                                ;8.2
                                           ; LOE rax rdx rcx rbx rbp rsi rdi r8 r9 r10 r12 r13 r14 r15 ↗
    ↘ xmm6 xmm7 xmm8 xmm9 xmm10 xmm11 xmm12 xmm13 xmm14 xmm15
exit::                                         ; Preds .B1.11 .B1.8 .B1.1
    ret                                           ;10.1

```

!

Hoofdstuk 38

Duff's device

Duff's device

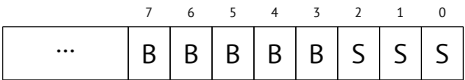
.?
:
.
.
..

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdio.h>

void bzero(uint8_t* dst, size_t count)
{
    int i;

    if (count&(~7))
        //
        for (i=0; i<count>>3; i++)
        {
            *(uint64_t*)dst=0;
            dst=dst+8;
        };

    //
    switch(count & 7)
    {
    case 7: *dst++ = 0;
    case 6: *dst++ = 0;
    case 5: *dst++ = 0;
    case 4: *dst++ = 0;
    case 3: *dst++ = 0;
    case 2: *dst++ = 0;
    case 1: *dst++ = 0;
    case 0: //
        break;
    }
}
```



.
Dutch text placeholder.

.
:

```
dst$ = 8
count$ = 16
bzero PROC
    test    rdx, -8
```

```

        je      SHORT $LN11@bzero
;
        xor     r10d, r10d
        mov     r9, rdx
        shr     r9, 3
        mov     r8d, r10d
        test    r9, r9
        je      SHORT $LN11@bzero
        npad    5
$LL19@bzero:
        inc     r8d
        mov     QWORD PTR [rcx], r10
        add     rcx, 8
        movsxd  rax, r8d
        cmp     rax, r9
        jb      SHORT $LL19@bzero
$LN11@bzero:
;
        and     edx, 7
        dec     rdx
        cmp     rdx, 6
        ja      SHORT $LN9@bzero
        lea     r8, OFFSET FLAT:__ImageBase
        mov     eax, DWORD PTR $LN22@bzero[r8+rdx*4]
        add     rax, r8
        jmp     rax
$LN8@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN7@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN6@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN5@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN4@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN3@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
        inc     rcx
$LN2@bzero:
        mov     BYTE PTR [rcx], 0
$LN9@bzero:
        fatret  0
        npad    1
$LN22@bzero:
        DD      $LN2@bzero
        DD      $LN3@bzero
        DD      $LN4@bzero
        DD      $LN5@bzero
        DD      $LN6@bzero
        DD      $LN7@bzero
        DD      $LN8@bzero
bzero    ENDP

```

Hoofdstuk 39

```
int f(int a)
{
    return a/9;
};
```

39.1 x86

...

Listing 39.1: MSVC

```
_a$ = 8                ; size = 4
_f  PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    cdq
    mov     ecx, 9
    idiv    ecx
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f  ENDP
```

Listing 39.2: MSVC

```
_a$ = 8                ; size = 4
_f  PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    mov     eax, 954437177 ; 38e38e39H
    imul    ecx
    sar     edx, 1
    mov     eax, edx
    shr     eax, 31        ; 0000001fH
    add     eax, edx
    ret     0
_f  ENDP
```

„strength reduction“.

Listing 39.3: GCC 4.4.1

```
public f
f      proc near
arg_0  = dword ptr 8

    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     ecx, [ebp+arg_0]
    mov     edx, 954437177 ; 38E38E39h
    mov     eax, ecx
    imul    edx
    sar     edx, 1
```

```

    mov     eax, ecx
    sar     eax, 1Fh
    mov     ecx, edx
    sub     ecx, eax
    mov     eax, ecx
    pop     ebp
    retn
f      endp

```

39.2 ARM

(18 on page 262).

[Ltd94, 3.3 Division by a Constant]. .

```

; takes argument in a1
; returns quotient in a1, remainder in a2
; cycles could be saved if only divide or remainder is required
    SUB     a2, a1, #10           ; keep (x-10) for later
    SUB     a1, a1, a1, lsr #2
    ADD     a1, a1, a1, lsr #4
    ADD     a1, a1, a1, lsr #8
    ADD     a1, a1, a1, lsr #16
    MOV     a1, a1, lsr #3
    ADD     a3, a1, a1, asl #2
    SUBS    a2, a2, a3, asl #1    ; calc (x-10) - (x/10)*10
    ADDPL   a1, a1, #1           ; fix-up quotient
    ADDMI   a2, a2, #10          ; fix-up remainder
    MOV     pc, lr

```

39.2.1 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

__text:00002C58 39 1E 08 E3 E3 18 43 E3  MOV     R1, 0x38E38E39
__text:00002C60 10 F1 50 E7                SMMUL   R0, R0, R1
__text:00002C64 C0 10 A0 E1                MOV     R1, R0, ASR#1
__text:00002C68 A0 0F 81 E0                ADD     R0, R1, R0, LSR#31
__text:00002C6C 1E FF 2F E1                BX      LR

```

IDA

SMMUL (*Signed Most Significant Word Multiply*)

„MOV R1, R0, ASR#1”

„ADD R0, R1, R0, LSR#31” $R0 = R1 + R0 \gg 31$

(MOV, ADD, SUB, RSB)¹ ASR *Arithmetic Shift Right*, LSR—*Logical Shift Right*.

39.2.2 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) ()

```

MOV          R1, 0x38E38E39
SMMUL.W      R0, R0, R1
ASRS         R1, R0, #1
ADD.W        R0, R1, R0, LSR#31
BX           LR

```

, −ASRS ().

39.2.3 Xcode 4.6.3 (LLVM) Keil 6/2013

LLVM .

__aeabi_idivmod.

39.3 MIPS

Listing 39.4: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
f:
    li      $v0, 9
    bnez    $v0, loc_10
    div     $a0, $v0 ; branch delay slot
    break   0x1C00 ; "break 7"

loc_10:
    mflo    $v0
    jr      $ra
    or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
```

·
„a % 9”,

39.4

:

$$result = \frac{input}{divisor} = \frac{input \cdot \frac{2^n}{divisor}}{2^n} = \frac{input \cdot M}{2^n}$$

M magic.

:

$$M = \frac{2^n}{divisor}$$

:

$$result = \frac{input \cdot M}{2^n}$$

$n < 32$, (EAX RAX). $n \geq 32$, (EDX RDX).

n .

·

:

```
int f3_32_signed(int a)
{
    return a/3;
};

unsigned int f3_32_unsigned(unsigned int a)
{
    return a/3;
};
```

magic 0xAAAAAAAB 2^{33} .

magic 0x55555556 2^{32} . EDX.

1 .

Listing 39.5: MSVC 2012

```
_f3_32_unsigned PROC
    mov     eax, -1431655765      ; aaaaaaabH
    mul     DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4] ;
; EDX=(input*0xaaaaaaab)/2^32
    shr     edx, 1
; EDX=(input*0xaaaaaaab)/2^33
```

```

        mov     eax, edx
        ret     0
_f3_32_unsigned ENDP

_f3_32_signed PROC
        mov     eax, 1431655766          ; 55555556H
        imul    DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4] ;
;
; 2^32
        mov     eax, edx          ; EAX=EDX=(input*0x55555556)/2^32
        shr     eax, 31          ; 0000001fH
        add     eax, edx          ;
        ret     0
_f3_32_signed ENDP

```

39.4.1

$$\frac{x}{c} = x \frac{1}{c}$$

².

[War02, p. 10-3].

39.5

39.5.1 #1

:

```

        mov     eax, MAGICAL_CONSTANT
        imul    edx, SHIFTING_COEFFICIENT ;
        mov     eax, edx
        shr     eax, 31
        add     eax, edx

```

M , C D .

:

$$D = \frac{2^{32+C}}{M}$$

:

Listing 39.6: MSVC 2012

```

        mov     eax, 2021161081          ; 78787879H
        imul    DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
        sar     edx, 3
        mov     eax, edx
        shr     eax, 31          ; 0000001fH
        add     eax, edx

```

:

$$D = \frac{2^{32+3}}{2021161081}$$

Wolfram Mathematica :

Listing 39.7: Wolfram Mathematica

```

In[1]:=N[2^(32+3)/2021161081]
Out[1]:=17.

```

²Wikipedia

17.

 $2^{64} \cdot 2^{32}$.

```
uint64_t f1234(uint64_t a)
{
    return a/1234;
};
```

Listing 39.8: MSVC 2012 x64

```
f1234 PROC
      mov     rax, 7653754429286296943          ; 6a37991a23ae6fH
      mul     rcx
      shr     rdx, 9
      mov     rax, rdx
      ret     0
f1234 ENDP
```

Listing 39.9: Wolfram Mathematica

```
In[1]:=N[2^(64+9)/16^6a37991a23ae6f]
Out[1]:=1234.
```

39.5.2 #2

:

```
      mov     eax, 55555556h ; 1431655766
      imul    ecx
      mov     eax, edx
      shr     eax, 1Fh
```

:

$$D = \frac{2^{32}}{M}$$

:

$$D = \frac{2^{32}}{1431655766}$$

Wolfram Mathematica:

Listing 39.10: Wolfram Mathematica

```
In[1]:=N[2^32/16^5555556]
Out[1]:=3.
```

3.

39.6

- <http://challenges.re/27>

Hoofdstuk 40

(atoi())

40.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

int my_atoi (char *s)
{
    int rt=0;

    while (*s)
    {
        rt=rt*10 + (*s-'0');
        s++;
    };

    return rt;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("1234"));
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("1234567890"));
};
```

40.1.1 MSVC 2013 x64

Listing 40.1: MSVC 2013 x64

```
s$ = 8
my_atoi PROC
;
;      movzx    r8d, BYTE PTR [rcx]
;
;
;      xor      eax, eax
;
;      .
;      test     r8b, r8b
;      je      SHORT $LN9@my_atoi
$LL2@my_atoi:
;      lea      edx, DWORD PTR [rax+rax*4]
;      ; EDX=RAX+RAX*4=rt+rt*4=rt*5
;      movsx    eax, r8b
;      ; EAX=
;      ; R8D
;      movzx    r8d, BYTE PTR [rcx+1]
;      ;
;      lea      rcx, QWORD PTR [rcx+1]
;      lea      eax, DWORD PTR [rax+rdx*2]
;      ; EAX=RAX+RDX*2= + rt*5*2= + rt*10
```

```

; 48 (0x30 '0')
    add     eax, -48
; ?
    test    r8b, r8b
;
    jne     SHORT $LL2@my_atoi
$LN9@my_atoi:
    ret     0
my_atoi ENDP

```

..

40.1.2 GCC 4.9.1 x64

GCC 4.9.1 .

Listing 40.2: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

my_atoi:
; EDX
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [rdi]
; EAX
    xor     eax, eax
;
    test    dl, dl
    je     .L4
.L3:
    lea     eax, [rax+rax*4]
; EAX=RAX*5=rt*5
; :
    add     rdi, 1
    lea     eax, [rdi-48+rax*2]
; EAX= - 48 + RAX*2 = - '0' + rt*10
; :
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [rdi]
;
    test    dl, dl
    jne     .L3
    rep ret
.L4:
    rep ret

```

40.1.3 Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 40.3: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

my_atoi PROC
; R1
    MOV     r1,r0
; R0
    MOV     r0,#0
    B       |L0.28|
|L0.12|
    ADD     r0,r0,r0,LSL #2
; R0=R0+R0<<2=rt*5
    ADD     r0,r2,r0,LSL #1
; R0= + rt*5<<1 = + rt*10
; '0' rt:
    SUB     r0,r0,#0x30
; :
    ADD     r1,r1,#1
|L0.28|
; R2
    LDRB    r2,[r1,#0]
;
    CMP     r2,#0
    BNE     |L0.12|

```

```
; .
;
;
; BX      lr
; ENDP
```

40.1.4 Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 40.4: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
my_atoi PROC
; R1
; MOVVS   r1,r0
; R0
; MOVVS   r0,#0
; B       |L0.16|
|L0.6|
; MOVVS   r3,#0xa
; R3=10
; MULS    r0,r3,r0
; R0=R3*R0=rt*10
; :
; ADDS    r1,r1,#1
; :
; SUBS    r0,r0,#0x30
; ADDS    r0,r2,r0
; rt=R2+R0= + (rt*10 - '0')
|L0.16|
; R2
; LDRB    r2,[r1,#0]
; ?
; CMP     r2,#0
;
; BNE     |L0.6|
;
; BX      lr
; ENDP
```

40.1.5 GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

Listing 40.5: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```
my_atoi:
; W1
; ldrb    w1, [x0]
; mov     x2, x0
; X2=
; ?
;
; W1 .
; .
; cbz     w1, .L4
; W0
; :
; mov     w0, 0
.L3:
; 48 '0' W3:
; sub     w3, w1, #48
; X2+1 W1 :
; ldrb    w1, [x2,1]!
; add     w0, w0, w0, lsl 2
; W0=W0+W0<<2=W0+W0*4=rt*5
; add     w0, w3, w0, lsl 1
; W0= + W0<<1 = + rt*5*2 = + rt*10
;
; cbnz    w1, .L3
;
```

```

        ret
.L4:
        mov     w0, w1
        ret

```

40.2

```

#include <stdio.h>

int my_atoi (char *s)
{
    int negative=0;
    int rt=0;

    if (*s=='-')
    {
        negative=1;
        s++;
    };

    while (*s)
    {
        if (*s<'0' || *s>'9')
        {
            printf ("Error! Unexpected char: '%c'\n", *s);
            exit(0);
        };
        rt=rt*10 + (*s-'0');
        s++;
    };

    if (negative)
        return -rt;
    return rt;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("1234"));
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("1234567890"));
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("-1234"));
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("-1234567890"));
    printf ("%d\n", my_atoi ("-a1234567890")); // error
};

```

40.2.1 GCC 4.9.1 x64

Listing 40.6: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

.LC0:
    .string "Error! Unexpected char: '%c'\n"

my_atoi:
    sub     rsp, 8
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [rdi]
;
    cmp     dl, 45 ; '-'
    je      .L22
    xor     esi, esi
    test    dl, dl
    je      .L20
.L10:
; ESI=0
    lea     eax, [rdx-48]
;

```

```

;
    cmp     al, 9
    ja     .L4
    xor     eax, eax
    jmp     .L6
.L7:
    lea     ecx, [rdx-48]
    cmp     cl, 9
    ja     .L4
.L6:
    lea     eax, [rax+rax*4]
    add     rdi, 1
    lea     eax, [rdx-48+rax*2]
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [rdi]
    test    dl, dl
    jne     .L7
;
; .
    test    esi, esi
    je      .L18
    neg     eax
.L18:
    add     rsp, 8
    ret
.L22:
    movsx   edx, BYTE PTR [rdi+1]
    lea     rax, [rdi+1]
    test    dl, dl
    je      .L20
    mov     rdi, rax
    mov     esi, 1
    jmp     .L10
.L20:
    xor     eax, eax
    jmp     .L18
.L4:
;
    mov     edi, 1
    mov     esi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "Error! Unexpected char: '%c'\n"
    xor     eax, eax
    call    __printf_chk
    xor     edi, edi
    call    exit

```

```

.
. :

```

```

if (*s<'0' || *s>'9')
    ...

```

```

. ,
46 - 48 = -2.  0xFFFFFFFF (4294967294)

```

: [46.1.2 on page 458](#).

MSVC 2013 x64.

40.2.2 Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 40.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

1 my_atoi PROC
2   PUSH    {r4-r6,lr}
3   MOV     r4,r0
4   LDRB    r0,[r0,#0]
5   MOV     r6,#0
6   MOV     r5,r6
7   CMP     r0,#0x2d '-'

```

```

8 ; R6
9     MOVEQ    r6,#1
10    ADDEQ    r4,r4,#1
11    B        |L0.80|
12 |L0.36|
13    SUB      r0,r1,#0x30
14    CMP      r0,#0xa
15    BCC      |L0.64|
16    ADR      r0,|L0.220|
17    BL       __2printf
18    MOV      r0,#0
19    BL       exit
20 |L0.64|
21    LDRB     r0,[r4],#1
22    ADD      r1,r5,r5,LSL #2
23    ADD      r0,r0,r1,LSL #1
24    SUB      r5,r0,#0x30
25 |L0.80|
26    LDRB     r1,[r4,#0]
27    CMP      r1,#0
28    BNE      |L0.36|
29    CMP      r6,#0
30 ;
31    RSBNE    r0,r5,#0
32    MOVEQ    r0,r5
33    POP      {r4-r6,pc}
34    ENDP
35
36 |L0.220|
37    DCB      "Error! Unexpected char: '%c'\n",0

```

: $0 - x = -x$.

GCC 4.9 ARM64 ARM64.

40.3

Hoofdstuk 41

Listing 41.1:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int celsius_to_fahrenheit (int celsius)
{
    return celsius * 9 / 5 + 32;
};

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int celsius=atol(argv[1]);
    printf ("%d\n", celsius_to_fahrenheit (celsius));
};
```

...

Listing 41.2: GCC 4.8.1

```
_main:
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    and     esp, -16
    sub     esp, 16
    call    __main
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ebp+12]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], eax
    call    _atol
    mov     edx, 1717986919
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:LC2 ; "%d\12\0"
    lea     ecx, [eax+eax*8]
    mov     eax, ecx
    imul    edx
    sar     ecx, 31
    sar     edx
    sub     edx, ecx
    add     edx, 32
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp+4], edx
    call    _printf
    leave
    ret
```

(([39](#) on page 423).)

41.1

strcpy(), *strcmp()*, *strlen()*, *memset()*, *memcmp()*, *memcpy()*, Dutch text placeholder.

41.1.1 strcmp()

Listing 41.3:

```
bool is_bool (char *s)
{
    if (strcmp (s, "true")==0)
        return true;
    if (strcmp (s, "false")==0)
        return false;

    assert(0);
};
```

Listing 41.4: GCC 4.8.1

```
.LC0:
    .string "true"
.LC1:
    .string "false"
is_bool:
.LFB0:
    push    edi
    mov     ecx, 5
    push    esi
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
    sub     esp, 20
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [esp+32]
    repz    cmpsb
    je      .L3
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [esp+32]
    mov     ecx, 6
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC1
    repz    cmpsb
    seta    cl
    setb    dl
    xor     eax, eax
    cmp     cl, dl
    jne     .L8
    add     esp, 20
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    ret

.L8:
    mov     DWORD PTR [esp], 0
    call    assert
    add     esp, 20
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    ret

.L3:
    add     esp, 20
    mov     eax, 1
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    ret
```

Listing 41.5: MSVC 2010

```
$SG3454 DB    'true', 00H
$SG3456 DB    'false', 00H

_s$ = 8      ; size = 4
?is_bool@@YA_NPAD@Z PROC ; is_bool
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _s$[esp]
    mov     ecx, OFFSET $SG3454 ; 'true'
    mov     eax, esi
    npad    4 ;
$LL6@is_bool:
    mov     dl, BYTE PTR [eax]
    cmp     dl, BYTE PTR [ecx]
    jne     SHORT $LN7@is_bool
```



```

    test    dl, dl
    je      SHORT $LN8@is_bool
    mov     dl, BYTE PTR [eax+1]
    cmp     dl, BYTE PTR [ecx+1]
    jne     SHORT $LN7@is_bool
    add     eax, 2
    add     ecx, 2
    test    dl, dl
    jne     SHORT $LL6@is_bool
$LN8@is_bool:
    xor     eax, eax
    jmp     SHORT $LN9@is_bool
$LN7@is_bool:
    sbb     eax, eax
    sbb     eax, -1
$LN9@is_bool:
    test    eax, eax
    jne     SHORT $LN2@is_bool

    mov     al, 1
    pop     esi

    ret     0
$LN2@is_bool:

    mov     ecx, OFFSET $SG3456 ; 'false'
    mov     eax, esi
$LL10@is_bool:
    mov     dl, BYTE PTR [eax]
    cmp     dl, BYTE PTR [ecx]
    jne     SHORT $LN11@is_bool
    test    dl, dl
    je      SHORT $LN12@is_bool
    mov     dl, BYTE PTR [eax+1]
    cmp     dl, BYTE PTR [ecx+1]
    jne     SHORT $LN11@is_bool
    add     eax, 2
    add     ecx, 2
    test    dl, dl
    jne     SHORT $LL10@is_bool
$LN12@is_bool:
    xor     eax, eax
    jmp     SHORT $LN13@is_bool
$LN11@is_bool:
    sbb     eax, eax
    sbb     eax, -1
$LN13@is_bool:
    test    eax, eax
    jne     SHORT $LN1@is_bool

    xor     al, al
    pop     esi

    ret     0
$LN1@is_bool:

    push    11
    push    OFFSET $SG3458
    push    OFFSET $SG3459
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__wassert
    add     esp, 12
    pop     esi

    ret     0
?is_bool@@YA_NPAD@Z ENDP ; is_bool

```

41.1.2 strlen()

Listing 41.6:

```
int strlen_test(char *s1)
{
    return strlen(s1);
};
```

Listing 41.7: MSVC 2010

```
_s1$ = 8 ; size = 4
_strlen_test PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s1$[esp-4]
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [eax+1]
$LL3@strlen_tes:
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [eax]
    inc     eax
    test    cl, cl
    jne     SHORT $LL3@strlen_tes
    sub     eax, edx
    ret     0
_strlen_test ENDP
```

41.1.3 strcpy()

Listing 41.8:

```
void strcpy_test(char *s1, char *outbuf)
{
    strcpy(outbuf, s1);
};
```

Listing 41.9: MSVC 2010

```
_s1$ = 8 ; size = 4
_outbuf$ = 12 ; size = 4
_strcpy_test PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s1$[esp-4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _outbuf$[esp-4]
    sub     edx, eax
    npad    6 ;
$LL3@strcpy_tes:
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [eax]
    mov     BYTE PTR [edx+eax], cl
    inc     eax
    test    cl, cl
    jne     SHORT $LL3@strcpy_tes
    ret     0
_strcpy_test ENDP
```

41.1.4 memset()

#1

Listing 41.10: 32

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f(char *out)
{
    memset(out, 0, 32);
};
```

Listing 41.11: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```
f:
    mov     QWORD PTR [rdi], 0
```

```

mov     QWORD PTR [rdi+8], 0
mov     QWORD PTR [rdi+16], 0
mov     QWORD PTR [rdi+24], 0
ret

```

: 13.1.4 on page 162.

#2

Listing 41.12: 67

```

#include <stdio.h>

void f(char *out)
{
    memset(out, 0, 67);
};

```

Listing 41.13: MSVC 2012 x64

```

out$ = 8
f      PROC
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+8], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+16], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+24], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+32], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+40], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+48], rax
    mov     QWORD PTR [rcx+56], rax
    mov     WORD PTR [rcx+64], ax
    mov     BYTE PTR [rcx+66], al
    ret     0
f      ENDP

```

Listing 41.14: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

f:
    mov     QWORD PTR [rdi], 0
    mov     QWORD PTR [rdi+59], 0
    mov     rcx, rdi
    lea     rdi, [rdi+8]
    xor     eax, eax
    and     rdi, -8
    sub     rcx, rdi
    add     ecx, 67
    shr     ecx, 3
    rep stosq
    ret

```

41.1.5 memcpy()

Listing 41.15:

```

void memcpy_7(char *inbuf, char *outbuf)
{
    memcpy(outbuf+10, inbuf, 7);
};

```

Listing 41.16: MSVC 2010

```

_inbuf$ = 8      ; size = 4
_outbuf$ = 12    ; size = 4

```

```

_memcpy_7 PROC
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _inbuf$[esp-4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _outbuf$[esp-4]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+10], edx
    mov     dx, WORD PTR [ecx+4]
    mov     WORD PTR [eax+14], dx
    mov     cl, BYTE PTR [ecx+6]
    mov     BYTE PTR [eax+16], cl
    ret     0
_memcpy_7 ENDP

```

Listing 41.17: GCC 4.8.1

```

memcpy_7:
    push    ebx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [esp+8]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [esp+12]
    mov     ebx, DWORD PTR [eax]
    lea     edx, [ecx+10]
    mov     DWORD PTR [ecx+10], ebx
    movzx   ecx, WORD PTR [eax+4]
    mov     WORD PTR [edx+4], cx
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [eax+6]
    mov     BYTE PTR [edx+6], al
    pop     ebx
    ret

```

: 20.4.1 on page 314.

Listing 41.18:

```

void memcpy_128(char *inbuf, char *outbuf)
{
    memcpy(outbuf+10, inbuf, 128);
};

void memcpy_123(char *inbuf, char *outbuf)
{
    memcpy(outbuf+10, inbuf, 123);
};

```

Listing 41.19: MSVC 2010

```

_inbuf$ = 8           ; size = 4
_outbuf$ = 12         ; size = 4
_memcpy_128 PROC
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _inbuf$[esp]
    push    edi
    mov     edi, DWORD PTR _outbuf$[esp+4]
    add     edi, 10
    mov     ecx, 32
    rep movsd
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_memcpy_128 ENDP

```

Listing 41.20: MSVC 2010

```

_inbuf$ = 8           ; size = 4
_outbuf$ = 12         ; size = 4
_memcpy_123 PROC
    push    esi
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR _inbuf$[esp]
    push    edi

```

```

    mov     edi, DWORD PTR _outbuf$[esp+4]
    add     edi, 10
    mov     ecx, 30
    rep movsd
    movsw
    movsb
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_memcpy_123 ENDP

```

Listing 41.21: GCC 4.8.1

```

memcpy_123:
.LFB3:
    push    edi
    mov     eax, 123
    push    esi
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [esp+16]
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [esp+12]
    lea     edi, [edx+10]
    test    edi, 1
    jne     .L24
    test    edi, 2
    jne     .L25
.L7:
    mov     ecx, eax
    xor     edx, edx
    shr     ecx, 2
    test    al, 2
    rep movsd
    je      .L8
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi]
    mov     WORD PTR [edi], dx
    mov     edx, 2
.L8:
    test    al, 1
    je      .L5
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [esi+edx]
    mov     BYTE PTR [edi+edx], al
.L5:
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    ret
.L24:
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [esi]
    lea     edi, [edx+11]
    add     esi, 1
    test    edi, 2
    mov     BYTE PTR [edx+10], al
    mov     eax, 122
    je      .L7
.L25:
    movzx   edx, WORD PTR [esi]
    add     edi, 2
    add     esi, 2
    sub     eax, 2
    mov     WORD PTR [edi-2], dx
    jmp     .L7
.LFE3:

```

: 24.2 on page 365.

41.1.6 memcpy()

Listing 41.22:

```

void memcpy_1235(char *inbuf, char *outbuf)
{

```

```
memcpy(outbuf+10, inbuf, 1235);
};
```

Listing 41.23: MSVC 2010

```
_buf1$ = 8      ; size = 4
_buf2$ = 12     ; size = 4
_memcmp_1235 PROC
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _buf2$[esp-4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _buf1$[esp-4]
    push    esi
    push    edi
    mov     esi, 1235
    add     edx, 10
$LL4@memcmp_123:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
    cmp     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    jne     SHORT $LN10@memcmp_123
    sub     esi, 4
    add     ecx, 4
    add     edx, 4
    cmp     esi, 4
    jae     SHORT $LL4@memcmp_123
$LN10@memcmp_123:
    movzx   edi, BYTE PTR [ecx]
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx]
    sub     eax, edi
    jne     SHORT $LN7@memcmp_123
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx+1]
    movzx   edi, BYTE PTR [ecx+1]
    sub     eax, edi
    jne     SHORT $LN7@memcmp_123
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx+2]
    movzx   edi, BYTE PTR [ecx+2]
    sub     eax, edi
    jne     SHORT $LN7@memcmp_123
    cmp     esi, 3
    jbe     SHORT $LN6@memcmp_123
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx+3]
    movzx   ecx, BYTE PTR [ecx+3]
    sub     eax, ecx
$LN7@memcmp_123:
    sar     eax, 31
    pop     edi
    or      eax, 1
    pop     esi
    ret     0
$LN6@memcmp_123:
    pop     edi
    xor     eax, eax
    pop     esi
    ret     0
_memcmp_1235 ENDP
```

41.1.7

[GitHub](#).

Hoofdstuk 42

C99 restrict

```
void f1 (int* x, int* y, int* sum, int* product, int* sum_product, int* update_me, size_t s)
{
    for (int i=0; i<s; i++)
    {
        sum[i]=x[i]+y[i];
        product[i]=x[i]*y[i];
        update_me[i]=i*123; // some dummy value
        sum_product[i]=sum[i]+product[i];
    };
};
```

: update_me sum, product, sum_product–

- sum[i]
- product[i]
- update_me[i]
- sum_product[i]– sum[i] product[i]

sum[i] product[i] „pointer aliasing”,

restrict [[ISO07](#), p. 6.7.3/1]

restrict.

:

```
void f2 (int* restrict x, int* restrict y, int* restrict sum, int* restrict product, int* ↗
    ↘ restrict sum_product,
    int* restrict update_me, size_t s)
{
    for (int i=0; i<s; i++)
    {
        sum[i]=x[i]+y[i];
        product[i]=x[i]*y[i];
        update_me[i]=i*123; // some dummy value
        sum_product[i]=sum[i]+product[i];
    };
};
```

:

Listing 42.1: GCC x64: f1()

```
f1:
    push    r15 r14 r13 r12 rbp rdi rsi rbx
    mov     r13, QWORD PTR 120[rsi]
    mov     rbp, QWORD PTR 104[rsi]
    mov     r12, QWORD PTR 112[rsi]
    test    r13, r13
    je      .L1
    add     r13, 1
    xor     ebx, ebx
    mov     edi, 1
```

```

        xor     r11d, r11d
        jmp     .L4
.L6:
        mov     r11, rdi
        mov     rdi, rax
.L4:
        lea     rax, 0[0+r11*4]
        lea     r10, [rcx+rax]
        lea     r14, [rdx+rax]
        lea     rsi, [r8+rax]
        add     rax, r9
        mov     r15d, DWORD PTR [r10]
        add     r15d, DWORD PTR [r14]
        mov     DWORD PTR [rsi], r15d      ; sum[]
        mov     r10d, DWORD PTR [r10]
        imul    r10d, DWORD PTR [r14]
        mov     DWORD PTR [rax], r10d      ; product[]
        mov     DWORD PTR [r12+r11*4], ebx ; update_me[]
        add     ebx, 123
        mov     r10d, DWORD PTR [rsi]      ; sum[i]
        add     r10d, DWORD PTR [rax]      ; product[i]
        lea     rax, 1[rdi]
        cmp     rax, r13
        mov     DWORD PTR 0[rbp+r11*4], r10d ; sum_product[]
        jne     .L6
.L1:
        pop     rbx rsi rdi rbp r12 r13 r14 r15
        ret

```

Listing 42.2: GCC x64: f2()

```

f2:
        push    r13 r12 rbp rdi rsi rbx
        mov     r13, QWORD PTR 104[rsp]
        mov     rbp, QWORD PTR 88[rsp]
        mov     r12, QWORD PTR 96[rsp]
        test    r13, r13
        je      .L7
        add     r13, 1
        xor     r10d, r10d
        mov     edi, 1
        xor     eax, eax
        jmp     .L10
.L11:
        mov     rax, rdi
        mov     rdi, r11
.L10:
        mov     esi, DWORD PTR [rcx+rax*4]
        mov     r11d, DWORD PTR [rdx+rax*4]
        mov     DWORD PTR [r12+rax*4], r10d ; update_me[]
        add     r10d, 123
        lea     ebx, [rsi+r11]
        imul    r11d, esi
        mov     DWORD PTR [r8+rax*4], ebx ; sum[]
        mov     DWORD PTR [r9+rax*4], r11d ; product[]
        add     r11d, ebx
        mov     DWORD PTR 0[rbp+rax*4], r11d ; sum_product[]
        lea     r11, 1[rdi]
        cmp     r11, r13
        jne     .L11
.L7:
        pop     rbx rsi rdi rbp r12 r13
        ret

```

: f1(), sum[i] product[i], f2(), sum[i] product[i], .

FORTTRAN. , restrict, FORTRAN.

? [\[Loh10\]](#).

Hoofdstuk 43

```
int my_abs (int i)
{
    if (i<0)
        return -i;
    else
        return i;
};
```

.

43.1 GCC 4.9.1 x64

Listing 43.1: GCC 4.9 x64

```
my_abs:
    mov     edx, edi
    mov     eax, edi
    sar     edx, 31
;
;
;
;
;
    xor     eax, edx
    sub     eax, edx
    ret
```

:

[[War02](#), p. 2-4].

43.2 GCC 4.9 ARM64

Listing 43.2: GCC 4.9 ARM64

```
my_abs:
;
    sxtw    x0, w0
    eor     x1, x0, x0, asr 63
; X1=X0^(X0>>63)
    sub     x0, x1, x0, asr 63
; X0=X1-(X0>>63)=X0^(X0>>63)-(X0>>63)
    ret
```

Hoofdstuk 44

44.1

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>

int arith_mean(int v, ...)
{
    va_list args;
    int sum=v, count=1, i;
    va_start(args, v);

    while(1)
    {
        i=va_arg(args, int);
        if (i==-1) //
            break;
        sum=sum+i;
        count++;
    }

    va_end(args);
    return sum/count;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%d\n", arith_mean (1, 2, 7, 10, 15, -1 /* */));
};
```

?

44.1.1

Listing 44.1: MSVC 6.0

```
_v$ = 8
_arith_mean PROC NEAR
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _v$[esp-4] ; sum
    push    esi
    mov     esi, 1                    ; count=1
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR _v$[esp] ;
$L838:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [edx+4] ;
    add     edx, 4                    ;
    cmp     ecx, -1                   ; -1?
    je      SHORT $L856               ;
    add     eax, ecx                  ; sum = sum +
    inc     esi                       ; count++
    jmp     SHORT $L838
$L856:
;

    cdq
```

```

        idiv     esi
        pop      esi
        ret      0
_arith_mean ENDP

$SG851 DB      '%d', 0aH, 00H

_main PROC NEAR
        push     -1
        push     15
        push     10
        push     7
        push     2
        push     1
        call     _arith_mean
        push     eax
        push     OFFSET FLAT:$SG851 ; '%d'
        call     _printf
        add      esp, 32
        ret      0
_main ENDP

```

44.1.2

:

Listing 44.2: MSVC 2012 x64

```

$SG3013 DB      '%d', 0aH, 00H

v$ = 8
arith_mean PROC
        mov      DWORD PTR [rsp+8], ecx ;
        mov      QWORD PTR [rsp+16], rdx ;
        mov      QWORD PTR [rsp+24], r8 ;
        mov      eax, ecx ; sum =
        lea      rcx, QWORD PTR v$[rsp+8] ;
        mov      QWORD PTR [rsp+32], r9 ;
        mov      edx, DWORD PTR [rcx] ;
        mov      r8d, 1 ; count=1
        cmp      edx, -1 ; -1?
        je       SHORT $LN8@arith_mean ;
$LL3@arith_mean:
        add      eax, edx ; sum = sum +
        mov      edx, DWORD PTR [rcx+8] ;
        lea      rcx, QWORD PTR [rcx+8] ;
        inc      r8d ; count++
        cmp      edx, -1 ; -1?
        jne      SHORT $LL3@arith_mean ;
$LN8@arith_mean:
;
        cdq
        idiv     r8d
        ret      0
arith_mean ENDP

main PROC
        sub      rsp, 56
        mov      edx, 2
        mov      DWORD PTR [rsp+40], -1
        mov      DWORD PTR [rsp+32], 15
        lea      r9d, QWORD PTR [rdx+8]
        lea      r8d, QWORD PTR [rdx+5]
        lea      ecx, QWORD PTR [rdx-1]
        call     arith_mean
        lea      rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG3013
        mov      edx, eax
        call     printf
        xor      eax, eax

```

```

    add    rsp, 56
    ret    0
main      ENDP

```

Listing 44.3: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```

arith_mean:
    lea    rax, [rsp+8]
    ;
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-40], rsi
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-32], rdx
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-16], r8
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-24], rcx
    mov    esi, 8
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-64], rax
    lea    rax, [rsp-48]
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-8], r9
    mov    DWORD PTR [rsp-72], 8
    lea    rdx, [rsp+8]
    mov    r8d, 1
    mov    QWORD PTR [rsp-56], rax
    jmp    .L5

.L7:
    ;
    lea    rax, [rsp-48]
    mov    ecx, esi
    add    esi, 8
    add    rcx, rax
    mov    ecx, DWORD PTR [rcx]
    cmp    ecx, -1
    je     .L4

.L8:
    add    edi, ecx
    add    r8d, 1

.L5:
    ;
    ;
    cmp    esi, 47
    jbe    .L7
    ;
    mov    rcx, rdx
    add    rdx, 8
    mov    ecx, DWORD PTR [rcx]
    cmp    ecx, -1
    jne    .L8

.L4:
    mov    eax, edi
    cdq
    idiv   r8d
    ret

.LC1:
    .string "%d\n"
main:
    sub    rsp, 8
    mov    edx, 7
    mov    esi, 2
    mov    edi, 1
    mov    r9d, -1
    mov    r8d, 15
    mov    ecx, 10
    xor    eax, eax
    call   arith_mean
    mov    esi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC1
    mov    edx, eax
    mov    edi, 1
    xor    eax, eax
    add    rsp, 8
    jmp    __printf_chk

```

: 62.8 on page 588.

44.2

?

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdarg.h>

void die (const char * fmt, ...)
{
    va_list va;
    va_start (va, fmt);

    vprintf (fmt, va);
    exit(0);
};
```

:

Listing 44.4: MSVC 2010

```
_fmt$ = 8
_die PROC
;
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _fmt$[esp-4]
;
lea     eax, DWORD PTR _fmt$[esp]
push    eax
push    ecx
call    _vprintf
add     esp, 8
push    0
call    _exit
$LN3@die:
int     3
_die ENDP
```

Listing 44.5: MSVC 2012 x64

```
fmt$ = 48
die PROC
; Shadow Space
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+8], rcx
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+16], rdx
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+24], r8
mov     QWORD PTR [rsp+32], r9
sub     rsp, 40
lea     rdx, QWORD PTR fmt$[rsp+8] ;
; RCX die()
; vprintf() RCX
call    vprintf
xor     ecx, ecx
call    exit
int     3
die ENDP
```

Hoofdstuk 45

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>

char* str_trim (char *s)
{
    char c;
    size_t str_len;

    // \r \n
    //
    // ()
    for (str_len=strlen(s); str_len>0 && (c=s[str_len-1]); str_len--)
    {
        if (c=='\r' || c=='\n')
            s[str_len-1]=0;
        else
            break;
    };
    return s;
};

int main()
{
    //
    //
    //
    //
    // .

    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("\n")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("\r")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("\n\r")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("\r\n")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test1\r\n")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test2\n\r")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test3\n\r\n\r")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test4\n")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test5\r")));
    printf ("%s\n", str_trim (strdup("test6\r\r\r\r")));
};
```

45.1 x64: MSVC 2013

Listing 45.1: MSVC 2013 x64

```
s$ = 8
str_trim PROC

; RCX

; :
```

```

; RAX 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF (-1)
; or rax, -1
$LL14@str_trim:
    inc rax
    cmp BYTE PTR [rcx+rax], 0
    jne SHORT $LL14@str_trim
;
    test eax, eax
$LN18@str_trim:
    je SHORT $LN15@str_trim
; RAX
;
;
    lea edx, DWORD PTR [rax-1]
;
    mov eax, edx
; s[str_len-1]
    movzx eax, BYTE PTR [rdx+rcx]
; R8
    lea r8, QWORD PTR [rdx+rcx]
    cmp al, 13 ; is it '\r'?
    je SHORT $LN2@str_trim
    cmp al, 10 ; is it '\n'?
    jne SHORT $LN15@str_trim
$LN2@str_trim:
;
    mov BYTE PTR [r8], 0
    mov eax, edx
;
    test edx, edx
    jmp SHORT $LN18@str_trim
$LN15@str_trim:
; "s"
    mov rax, rcx
    ret 0
str_trim ENDP

```

:41 on page 434.

OR RAX, 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF.

∴

Listing 45.2: MSVC 2013 x64

```

; RCX =
; RAX =
; or rax, -1
label:
    inc rax
    cmp BYTE PTR [rcx+rax], 0
    jne SHORT label
; RAX =

```

:

Listing 45.3: strlen()

```

; RCX =
; RAX =
; xor rax, rax
label:
    cmp byte ptr [rcx+rax], 0
    jz exit
    inc rax
    jmp label
exit:
; RAX =

```

. „\$LN18@str_trim” JE !

32.1 on page 395.

45.2 x64: GCC 4.9.1

```

str_trim:
    push    rbp
    mov     rbp, rsp
    sub     rsp, 32
    mov     QWORD PTR [rbp-24], rdi
;
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-24]
    mov     rdi, rax
    call    strlen
    mov     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], rax    ; str_len
;
    jmp     .L2
;
.L5:
    cmp     BYTE PTR [rbp-9], 13      ; c=='\r'?
    je      .L3
    cmp     BYTE PTR [rbp-9], 10      ; c=='\n'?
    jne     .L4
.L3:
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-8]    ; str_len
    lea     rdx, [rax-1]              ; EDX=str_len-1
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-24]  ; s
    add     rax, rdx                  ; RAX=s+str_len-1
    mov     BYTE PTR [rax], 0         ; s[str_len-1]=0
;
;
    sub     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], 1      ; str_len--
;
.L2:
;
    cmp     QWORD PTR [rbp-8], 0      ; str_len==0?
    je      .L4
;
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-8]    ; RAX=str_len
    lea     rdx, [rax-1]              ; RDX=str_len-1
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-24]  ; RAX=s
    add     rax, rdx                  ; RAX=s+str_len-1
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [rax]       ; AL=s[str_len-1]
    mov     BYTE PTR [rbp-9], al      ; "c"
    cmp     BYTE PTR [rbp-9], 0       ; ?
    jne     .L5
;
.L4:
; "s"
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rbp-24]
    leave
    ret

```

-
- goto L2
- L5:
-
- L2:
- L4://
- return s

45.3 x64: GCC 4.9.1

```

str_trim:
    push    rbx

```



```

    mov     rbx, rdi
; RBX  "s"
    call    strlen
; str_len==0
    test    rax, rax
    je      .L9
    lea     rdx, [rax-1]
; RDX  str_len-1  str_len
;
    lea     rsi, [rbx+rdx]      ; RSI=s+str_len-1
    movzx   ecx, BYTE PTR [rsi] ;
    test    cl, cl
    je      .L9                ;
    cmp     cl, 10
    je      .L4
    cmp     cl, 13              ; '\n' '\r'
    jne     .L9
.L4:
;
; MOV RSI, EBX / DEC RSI
;
    sub     rsi, rax
; RSI = s+str_len-1-str_len = s-1
;
.L12:
    test    rdx, rdx
; s-1+str_len-1+1 = s-1+str_len = s+str_len-1
    mov     BYTE PTR [rsi+1+rdx], 0
; str_len-1==0.
    je      .L9
    sub     rdx, 1              ; str_len--
; s+str_len-1
    movzx   ecx, BYTE PTR [rbx+rdx]
    test    cl, cl
    je      .L9
    cmp     cl, 10              ; '\n'?
    je      .L12
    cmp     cl, 13              ; '\r'?
    je      .L12
.L9:
; "s"
    mov     rax, rbx
    pop     rbx
    ret

```

. ?

- () CR¹/LF²
-
-
- ()
-

45.4 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

:

Listing 45.4: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```

str_trim:
    stp     x29, x30, [sp, -48]!

```

¹Carriage return (13 '\r')

²Line feed (10 '\n')

```

    add    x29, sp, 0
    str    x0, [x29,24] ;
    ldr    x0, [x29,24] ; s
    bl     strlen
    str    x0, [x29,40] ; str_len
    b      .L2
;
.L5:
    ldrb   w0, [x29,39]
; W0=c
    cmp    w0, 13      ; '\r'?
    beq    .L3
    ldrb   w0, [x29,39]
; W0=c
    cmp    w0, 10      ; '\n'?
    bne    .L4
.L3:
    ldr     x0, [x29,40]
; X0=str_len
    sub     x0, x0, #1
; X0=str_len-1
    ldr     x1, [x29,24]
; X1=s
    add     x0, x1, x0
; X0=s+str_len-1
    strb    wzr, [x0]   ; s+str_len-1
; str_len:
    ldr     x0, [x29,40]
; X0=str_len
    sub     x0, x0, #1
; X0=str_len-1
    str     x0, [x29,40]
;
.L2:
    ldr     x0, [x29,40]
; str_len==0?
    cmp     x0, xzr
;
    beq     .L4
    ldr     x0, [x29,40]
; X0=str_len
    sub     x0, x0, #1
; X0=str_len-1
    ldr     x1, [x29,24]
; X1=s
    add     x0, x1, x0
; X0=s+str_len-1
; s+str_len-1 W0
    ldrb    w0, [x0]
    strb    w0, [x29,39] ; "c"
    ldrb    w0, [x29,39] ;
; ?
    cmp     w0, wzr
;
    bne     .L5
.L4:
; s
    ldr     x0, [x29,24]
    ldp     x29, x30, [sp], 48
    ret

```

45.5 ARM64: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

Listing 45.5: GCC (Linaro) 4.9

```
str_trim:
```

```

        stp      x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
        add      x29, sp, 0
        str      x19, [sp,16]
        mov      x19, x0
; X19 "s"
        bl      strlen
; X0=str_len
        cbz      x0, .L9          ; str_len==0
        sub      x1, x0, #1
; X1=X0-1=str_len-1
        add      x3, x19, x1
; X3=X19+X1=s+str_len-1
        ldrb     w2, [x19,x1]     ; X19+X1=s+str_len-1
; W2=
        cbz      w2, .L9          ;
        cmp      w2, 10           ; '\n'?
        bne      .L15
.L12:
;
        sub      x2, x1, x0
; X2=X1-X0=str_len-1-str_len=-1
        add      x2, x3, x2
; X2=X3+X2=s+str_len-1+(-1)=s+str_len-2
        strb     wzr, [x2,1]      ; s+str_len-2+1=s+str_len-1
        cbz      x1, .L9          ; str_len-1==0?
        sub      x1, x1, #1      ; str_len--
        ldrb     w2, [x19,x1]     ; X19+X1=s+str_len-1
        cmp      w2, 10           ; '\n'?
        cbz      w2, .L9          ;
        beq      .L12            ; '\n'
.L15:
        cmp      w2, 13           ; '\r'?
        beq      .L12            ;
.L9:
; "s"
        mov      x0, x19
        ldr      x19, [sp,16]
        ldp      x29, x30, [sp], 32
        ret

```

45.6 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

Listing 45.6: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

str_trim PROC
        PUSH     {r4,lr}
; R0=s
        MOV      r4,r0
; R4=s
        BL       strlen          ; strlen()
; R0=str_len
        MOV      r3,#0
; R3 0
|L0.16|
        CMP      r0,#0           ; str_len==0?
        ADDNE     r2,r4,r0        ; ( str_len!=0) R2=R4+R0=s+str_len
        LDRBNE    r1,[r2,#-1]     ; ( str_len!=0) R1= R2-1=s+str_len-1
        CMPNE     r1,#0           ; ( str_len!=0) 0
        BEQ       |L0.56|         ; str_len==0 0
        CMP      r1,#0xd          ; '\r'?
        CMPNE     r1,#0xa         ; ( '\r') '\r'?
        SUBEQ     r0,r0,#1        ; ( '\r' '\n') R0-- str_len--
        STRBEQ    r3,[r2,#-1]     ; ( '\r' '\n') R2-1=s+str_len-1
        BEQ       |L0.16|         ; '\r' '\n'
|L0.56|
; "s"
        MOV      r0,r4

```

```
POP      {r4,pc}
ENDP
```

45.7 ARM: Keil 6/2013 ()

?.

Listing 45.7: Keil 6/2013 ()

```
str_trim PROC
    PUSH    {r4,lr}
    MOVS    r4,r0
; R4=s
    BL      strlen      ; strlen()
; R0=str_len
    MOVS    r3,#0
; R3 0
    B       |L0.24|
|L0.12|
    CMP     r1,#0xd      ; '\r'?
    BEQ     |L0.20|
    CMP     r1,#0xa      ; '\n'?
    BNE     |L0.38|
;
|L0.20|
    SUBS    r0,r0,#1      ; R0-- str_len--
    STRB    r3,[r2,#0x1f] ; 0 R2+0x1F=s+str_len-0x20+0x1F=s+str_len-1
;
|L0.24|
    CMP     r0,#0        ; str_len==0?
    BEQ     |L0.38|
    ADDS    r2,r4,r0      ; R2=R4+R0=s+str_len
    SUBS    r2,r2,#0x20    ; R2=R2-0x20=s+str_len-0x20
    LDRB    r1,[r2,#0x1f] ; R2+0x1F=s+str_len-0x20+0x1F=s+str_len-1 R1
    CMP     r1,#0        ; 0?
    BNE     |L0.12|
;
|L0.38|
; "s"
    MOVS    r0,r4
    POP     {r4,pc}
ENDP
```

45.8 MIPS

Listing 45.8: GCC 4.4.5 (IDA)

```
str_trim:
; :
saved_GP      = -0x10
saved_S0      = -8
saved_RA      = -4

    lui      $gp, (__gnu_local_gp >> 16)
    addiu    $sp, -0x20
    la       $gp, (__gnu_local_gp & 0xFFFF)
    sw       $ra, 0x20+saved_RA($sp)
    sw       $s0, 0x20+saved_S0($sp)
    sw       $gp, 0x20+saved_GP($sp)
; strlen(). $a0, strlen() :
    lw       $t9, (strlen & 0xFFFF)($gp)
    or       $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
    jalr     $t9
; $a0, $s0:
    move     $s0, $a0 ; branch delay slot
; strlen() ()
; $v0==0 ( 0):
    beqz     $v0, exit
```

```

        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
        addiu   $a1, $v0, -1
; $a1 = $v0-1 = str_len-1
        addu    $a1, $s0, $a1
; $a1 = + $a1 = s+strlen-1
; $a1:
        lb      $a0, 0($a1)
        or      $at, $zero ; load delay slot, NOP
; :
        beqz    $a0, exit
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
        addiu   $v1, $v0, -2
; $v1 = str_len-2
        addu    $v1, $s0, $v1
; $v1 = $s0+$v1 = s+str_len-2
        li      $a2, 0xD
; :
        b       loc_6C
        li      $a3, 0xA ; branch delay slot
loc_5C:
; $a0:
        lb      $a0, 0($v1)
        move    $a1, $v1
; $a1=s+str_len-2
; :
        beqz    $a0, exit
; str_len:
        addiu   $v1, -1 ; branch delay slot
loc_6C:
; , $a0=, $a2=0xD ( ) $a3=0xA ( )
; :
        beq     $a0, $a2, loc_7C
        addiu   $v0, -1 ; branch delay slot
; :
        bne     $a0, $a3, exit
        or      $at, $zero ; branch delay slot, NOP
loc_7C:
;
; :
        bnez    $v0, loc_5C
; :
        sb      $zero, 0($a1) ; branch delay slot
; :
exit:
        lw      $ra, 0x20+saved_RA($sp)
        move    $v0, $s0
        lw      $s0, 0x20+saved_S0($sp)
        jr      $ra
        addiu   $sp, 0x20 ; branch delay slot

```

Hoofdstuk 46

```
char toupper (char c)
{
    if(c>='a' && c<='z')
        return c-'a'+'A';
    else
        return c;
}
```

1.

Characters in the coded character set ascii.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F
0x	C-@	C-a	C-b	C-c	C-d	C-e	C-f	C-g	C-h	TAB	C-j	C-k	C-l	RET	C-n	C-o
1x	C-p	C-q	C-r	C-s	C-t	C-u	C-v	C-w	C-x	C-y	C-z	ESC	C-\	C-]	C-^	C-_
2x		!	"	#	\$	%	&	'	(	)	*	+	,	-	.	/
3x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	:	;	<	=	>	?
4x	@	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
5x	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	[	\	]	^	
6x	`	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
7x	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	{	|	}	~	DEL

Figuur 46.1:

46.1 x64

46.1.1

Listing 46.1: MSVC 2013 (x64)

```
1  c$ = 8
2  toupper PROC
3      mov     BYTE PTR [rsp+8], cl
4      movsx   eax, BYTE PTR c$[rsp]
5      cmp     eax, 97
6      jnl     SHORT $LN2@toupper
7      movsx   eax, BYTE PTR c$[rsp]
8      cmp     eax, 122
9      jg      SHORT $LN2@toupper
10     movsx   eax, BYTE PTR c$[rsp]
11     sub     eax, 32
12     jmp     SHORT $LN3@toupper
13     jmp     SHORT $LN1@toupper ; compiler artefact
14 $LN2@toupper:
15     movzx   eax, BYTE PTR c$[rsp] ; unnecessary casting
16 $LN1@toupper:
17 $LN3@toupper: ; compiler artefact
18     ret     0
19 toupper ENDP
```

GCC :

Listing 46.2: GCC 4.9 (x64)

```

toupper:
    push    rbp
    mov     rbp, rsp
    mov     eax, edi
    mov     BYTE PTR [rbp-4], al
    cmp     BYTE PTR [rbp-4], 96
    jle     .L2
    cmp     BYTE PTR [rbp-4], 122
    jg      .L2
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [rbp-4]
    sub     eax, 32
    jmp     .L3
.L2:
    movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [rbp-4]
.L3:
    pop     rbp
    ret

```

46.1.2

MSVC :

Listing 46.3: MSVC 2013 (x64)

```

toupper PROC
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [rcx-97]
    cmp     al, 25
    ja      SHORT $LN2@toupper
    movsx   eax, cl
    sub     eax, 32
    ret     0
$LN2@toupper:
    movzx   eax, cl
    ret     0
toupper ENDP

```

[: 40.2.1 on page 432.](#)

```

int tmp=c-97;

if (tmp>25)
    return c;
else
    return c-32;

```

GCC

Listing 46.4: GCC 4.9 (x64)

```

1  toupper:
2      lea     edx, [rdi-97] ; 0x61
3      lea     eax, [rdi-32] ; 0x20
4      cmp     dl, 25
5      cmova   eax, edi
6      ret

```

46.2 ARM

Listing 46.5: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

toupper PROC
    SUB     r1,r0,#0x61
    CMP     r1,#0x19

```

```

SUBLS    r0,r0,#0x20
ANDLS    r0,r0,#0xff
BX        lr
ENDP

```

Listing 46.6: Keil 6/2013 ()

```

toupper PROC
    MOVS    r1,r0
    SUBS    r1,r1,#0x61
    CMP     r1,#0x19
    BHI     |L0.14|
    SUBS    r0,r0,#0x20
    LSLS    r0,r0,#24
    LSRS    r0,r0,#24
|L0.14|
    BX      lr
ENDP

```

46.2.1 GCC ARM64

Listing 46.7: GCC 4.9 (ARM64)

```

toupper:
    sub     sp, sp, #16
    strb    w0, [sp,15]
    ldrb    w0, [sp,15]
    cmp     w0, 96
    bls     .L2
    ldrb    w0, [sp,15]
    cmp     w0, 122
    bhi     .L2
    ldrb    w0, [sp,15]
    sub     w0, w0, #32
    uxtb    w0, w0
    b       .L3
.L2:
    ldrb    w0, [sp,15]
.L3:
    add     sp, sp, 16
    ret

```

Listing 46.8: GCC 4.9 (ARM64)

```

toupper:
    uxtb    w0, w0
    sub     w1, w0, #97
    uxtb    w1, w1
    cmp     w1, 25
    bhi     .L2
    sub     w0, w0, #32
    uxtb    w0, w0
.L2:
    ret

```

46.3

Hoofdstuk 47

47.1 (x86)

```

add     [ebp-31F7Bh], cl
dec     dword ptr [ecx-3277Bh]
dec     dword ptr [ebp-2CF7Bh]
inc     dword ptr [ebx-7A76F33Ch]
fdiv    st(4), st
db 0FFh
dec     dword ptr [ecx-21F7Bh]
dec     dword ptr [ecx-22373h]
dec     dword ptr [ecx-2276Bh]
dec     dword ptr [ecx-22B63h]
dec     dword ptr [ecx-22F4Bh]
dec     dword ptr [ecx-23343h]
jmp     dword ptr [esi-74h]
xchg    eax, ebp
clc
std
db 0FFh
db 0FFh
mov     word ptr [ebp-214h], cs ; <-
mov     word ptr [ebp-238h], ds
mov     word ptr [ebp-23Ch], es
mov     word ptr [ebp-240h], fs
mov     word ptr [ebp-244h], gs
pushf
pop     dword ptr [ebp-210h]
mov     eax, [ebp+4]
mov     [ebp-218h], eax
lea     eax, [ebp+4]
mov     [ebp-20Ch], eax
mov     dword ptr [ebp-2D0h], 10001h
mov     eax, [eax-4]
mov     [ebp-21Ch], eax
mov     eax, [ebp+0Ch]
mov     [ebp-320h], eax
mov     eax, [ebp+10h]
mov     [ebp-31Ch], eax
mov     eax, [ebp+4]
mov     [ebp-314h], eax
call    ds:IsDebuggerPresent
mov     edi, eax
lea     eax, [ebp-328h]
push    eax
call    sub_407663
pop     ecx
test    eax, eax
jnz     short loc_402D7B

```

47.2 ?

:

- . PUSH, MOV, CALL, .
- immediates.
- .

Listing 47.1: (x86)

mov	b1, 0Ch
mov	ecx, 0D38558Dh
mov	eax, ds:2C869A86h
db	67h
mov	dl, 0CCh
insb	
movsb	
push	eax
xor	[edx-53h], ah
fcom	qword ptr [edi-45A0EF72h]
pop	esp
pop	ss
in	eax, dx
dec	ebx
push	esp
lds	esp, [esi-41h]
retf	
rcl	dword ptr [eax], cl
mov	cl, 9Ch
mov	ch, 0DFh
push	cs
insb	
mov	esi, 0D9C65E4Dh
imul	ebp, [ecx], 66h
pushf	
sal	dword ptr [ebp-64h], cl
sub	eax, 0AC433D64h
out	8Ch, eax
pop	ss
sbb	[eax], ebx
aas	
xchg	cl, [ebx+ebx*4+14B31Eh]
jecxz	short near ptr loc_58+1
xor	al, 0C6h
inc	edx
db	36h
pusha	
stosb	
test	[ebx], ebx
sub	al, 0D3h ; 'L'
pop	eax
stosb	
loc_58: ; CODE XREF: seg000:0000004A	
test	[esi], eax
inc	ebp
das	
db	64h
pop	ecx
das	
hlt	
pop	edx
out	0B0h, al
lodsb	
push	ebx
cdq	
out	dx, al
sub	al, 0Ah
sti	

```

outsd
add     dword ptr [edx], 96FCBE4Bh
and     eax, 0E537EE4Fh
inc     esp
stosd
cdq
push    ecx
in      al, 0CBh
mov     ds:0D114C45Ch, al
mov     esi, 659D1985h

```

Listing 47.2: (x86-64)

```

lea     esi, [rax+rdx*4+43558D29h]
loc_AF3: ; CODE XREF: seg000:00000000000000B46
rc1     byte ptr [rsi+rax*8+29BB423Ah], 1
lea     ecx, cs:0FFFFFFFB2A6780Fh
mov     al, 96h
mov     ah, 0CEh
push    rsp
lods    byte ptr [esi]

db 2Fh ; /

pop     rsp
db 64h
retf    0E993h

cmp     ah, [rax+4Ah]
movzx   rsi, dword ptr [rbp-25h]
push    4Ah
movzx   rdi, dword ptr [rdi+rdx*8]

db 9Ah

rcr     byte ptr [rax+1Dh], cl
lodsd
xor     [rbp+6CF20173h], edx
xor     [rbp+66F8B593h], edx
push    rbx
sbb     ch, [rbx-0Fh]
stosd
int     87h
db 46h, 4Ch
out     33h, rax
xchg    eax, ebp
test    ecx, ebp
movsd
leave
push    rsp

db 16h

xchg    eax, esi
pop     rdi
loc_B3D: ; CODE XREF: seg000:00000000000000B5F
mov     ds:93CA685DF98A90F9h, eax
jnz     short near ptr loc_AF3+6
out     dx, eax
cwde
mov     bh, 5Dh ; ']'
movsb
pop     rbp

```

Listing 47.3: (ARM ())

```

BLNE    0xFE16A9D8
BGE     0x1634D0C

```

```

SVCCS    0x450685
STRNVT   R5, [PC], #-0x964
LDCGE    p6, c14, [R0], #0x168
STCCSL   p9, c9, [LR], #0x14C
CMNHIP   PC, R10, LSL#22
FLDMIADNV LR!, {D4}
MCR      p5, 2, R2, c15, c6, 4
BLGE     0x1139558
BLGT     0xFF9146E4
STRNEB   R5, [R4], #0xCA2
STMNEIB  R5, {R0, R4, R6, R7, R9-SP, PC}
STMIA    R8, {R0, R2-R4, R7, R8, R10, SP, LR}^
STRB     SP, [R8], PC, ROR#18
LDCCS    p9, c13, [R6], #0x1BC
LDRGE    R8, [R9], #0x66E
STRNEB   R5, [R8], #-0x8C3
STCCSL   p15, c9, [R7], #-0x84
RSBLS    LR, R2, R11, ASR LR
SVC GT   0x9B0362
SVC GT   0xA73173
STMNEDB  R11!, {R0, R1, R4-R6, R8, R10, R11, SP}
STR      R0, [R3], #-0xCE4
LDCGT    p15, c8, [R1], #0x2CC
LDRCCB   R1, [R11], -R7, ROR#30
BLLT     0xFED9D58C
BL       0x13E60F4
LDMVSIB  R3!, {R1, R4-R7}^
USATNE   R10, #7, SP, LSL#11
LDRGEB   LR, [R1], #0xE56
STRPLT   R9, [LR], #0x567
LDRLT    R11, [R1], #-0x29B
SVCNV    0x12DB29
MVNNVS   R5, SP, LSL#25
LDCL     p8, c14, [R12], #-0x288
STCNEL   p2, c6, [R6], #-0xBC!
SVCNV    0x2E5A2F
BLX      0x1A8C97E
TEQGE    R3, #0x1100000
STMLSIA  R6, {R3, R6, R10, R11, SP}
BICPLS   R12, R2, #0x5800
BNE      0x7CC408
TEQGE    R2, R4, LSL#20
SUBS     R1, R11, #0x28C
BICVS    R3, R12, R7, ASR R0
LDRMI    R7, [LR], R3, LSL#21
BLMI     0x1A79234
STMVCDB  R6, {R0-R3, R6, R7, R10, R11}
EORMI    R12, R6, #0xC5
MCR RCS  p1, 0xF, R1, R3, c2

```

Listing 47.4: (ARM 0)

```

LSRS     R3, R6, #0x12
LDRH     R1, [R7], #0x2C
SUBS     R0, #0x55 ; 'U'
ADR      R1, loc_3C
LDR      R2, [SP], #0x218
CMP      R4, #0x86
SXTB     R7, R4
LDR      R4, [R1], #0x4C
STR      R4, [R4, R2]
STR      R0, [R6], #0x20
BGT      0xFFFFFFFF72
LDRH     R7, [R2], #0x34
LDRSH    R0, [R2, R4]
LDRB     R2, [R7, R2]

```

```

DCB 0x17
DCB 0xED

```

```

STRB    R3, [R1,R1]
STR     R5, [R0,#0x6C]
LDMIA   R3, {R0-R5,R7}
ASRS    R3, R2, #3
LDR     R4, [SP,#0x2C4]
SVC     0xB5
LDR     R6, [R1,#0x40]
LDR     R5, =0xB2C5CA32
STMIA   R6, {R1-R4,R6}
LDR     R1, [R3,#0x3C]
STR     R1, [R5,#0x60]
BCC     0xFFFFFFFF70
LDR     R4, [SP,#0x1D4]
STR     R5, [R5,#0x40]
ORRS    R5, R7

```

```

loc_3C ; DATA XREF: ROM:00000006
B      0xFFFFFFFF98

```

Listing 47.5: (MIPS little endian)

```

lw      $t9, 0xCB3($t5)
sb      $t5, 0x3855($t0)
sltiu   $a2, $a0, -0x657A
ldr     $t4, -0x4D99($a2)
daddi   $s0, $s1, 0x50A4
lw      $s7, -0x2353($s4)
bgtzl   $a1, 0x17C5C

.byte 0x17
.byte 0xED
.byte 0x4B # K
.byte 0x54 # T

lwc2    $31, 0x66C5($sp)
lwu     $s1, 0x10D3($a1)
ldr     $t6, -0x204B($zero)
lwc1    $f30, 0x4DBE($s2)
daddiu  $t1, $s1, 0x6BD9
lwu     $s5, -0x2C64($v1)
cop0    0x13D642D
bne     $gp, $t4, 0xFFFF9EF0
lh      $ra, 0x1819($s1)
sdl     $fp, -0x6474($t8)
jal     0x78C0050
ori     $v0, $s2, 0xC634
blez    $gp, 0xFFFEA9D4
swl     $t8, -0x2CD4($s2)
sltiu   $a1, $k0, 0x685
sdc1    $f15, 0x5964($at)
sw      $s0, -0x19A6($a1)
sltiu   $t6, $a3, -0x66AD
lb      $t7, -0x4F6($t3)
sd      $fp, 0x4B02($a1)

```

Hoofdstuk 48

48.1

([55 on page 568](#)) . .

```

mov     byte ptr [ebx], 'h'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+1], 'e'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+2], 'l'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+3], 'l'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+4], 'o'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+5], ' '
mov     byte ptr [ebx+6], 'w'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+7], 'o'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+8], 'r'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+9], 'l'
mov     byte ptr [ebx+10], 'd'

```

```

mov     ebx, offset username
cmp     byte ptr [ebx], 'j'
jnz     fail
cmp     byte ptr [ebx+1], 'o'
jnz     fail
cmp     byte ptr [ebx+2], 'h'
jnz     fail
cmp     byte ptr [ebx+3], 'n'
jnz     fail
jz      it_is_john

```

sprintf() :

```
sprintf(buf, "%s%c%s%c%s", "hel", 'l', "o w", 'o', "rld");
```

: [76.2 on page 666](#).

48.2

48.2.1

Listing 48.1:

```

add     eax, ebx
mul     ecx

```

Listing 48.2: obfuscated code

```

xor     esi, 011223344h ;
add     esi, eax        ;
add     eax, ebx
mov     edx, eax        ;
shl     edx, 4          ;
mul     ecx
xor     esi, ecx        ;

```

(ESI EDX). —?

48.2.2

- MOV op1, op2 PUSH op2 / POP op1.
- JMP label PUSH label / RET. [IDA](#).
- CALL label: PUSH label_after_CALL_instruction / PUSH label / RET.
- PUSH op: SUB ESP, 4 (8) / MOV [ESP], op.

48.2.3

ESI :

```

mov     esi, 1
...    ;
dec     esi
...    ;
cmp     esi, 0
jz      real_code
;
real_code:

```

everse engineer.

opaque predicate.

(ESI):

```

add     eax, ebx        ;
mul     ecx             ;
add     eax, esi        ; opaque predicate.

```

48.2.4

```

instruction 1
instruction 2
instruction 3

```

:

```

begin:      jmp     ins1_label
ins2_label: instruction 2
            jmp     ins3_label
ins3_label: instruction 3
            jmp     exit:
ins1_label: instruction 1
            jmp     ins2_label
exit:

```

48.2.5

```

dummy_data1    db      100h dup (0)
message1       db      'hello world',0

dummy_data2    db      200h dup (0)
message2       db      'another message',0

func           proc
    ...
    mov     eax, offset dummy_data1 ; PE or ELF reloc here
    add     eax, 100h
    push    eax
    call    dump_string
    ...
    mov     eax, offset dummy_data2 ; PE or ELF reloc here
    add     eax, 200h
    push    eax
    call    dump_string
    ...
func           endp

```

IDA dummy_data1 dummy_data2,.

.

48.3

PT¹ ISA . (, .NET or Java machines). .

48.4

: <http://go.yurichev.com/17220>.

MOV : [Dol13].

48.5

- <http://challenges.re/29>

¹Programmeertaal

Hoofdstuk 49

49.1

49.1.1

```
#include <stdio.h>

class c
{
private:
    int v1;
    int v2;
public:
    c() //
    {
        v1=667;
        v2=999;
    };

    c(int a, int b) //
    {
        v1=a;
        v2=b;
    };

    void dump()
    {
        printf ("%d; %d\n", v1, v2);
    };
};

int main()
{
    class c c1;
    class c c2(5,6);

    c1.dump();
    c2.dump();

    return 0;
};
```

MSVC—x86

Listing 49.1: MSVC

```
_c2$ = -16 ; size = 8
_c1$ = -8  ; size = 8
_main PROC
    push ebp
    mov  ebp, esp
    sub  esp, 16
    lea  ecx, DWORD PTR _c1$[ebp]
```

```

    call ??0c@@QAE@XZ ; c::c
    push 6
    push 5
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c2$[ebp]
    call ??0c@@QAE@HH@Z ; c::c
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c1$[ebp]
    call ?dump@c@@QAE@XZ ; c::dump
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c2$[ebp]
    call ?dump@c@@QAE@XZ ; c::dump
    xor eax, eax
    mov esp, ebp
    pop ebp
    ret 0
_main ENDP

```

Listing 49.2: MSVC

```

_this$ = -4 ; size = 4
??0c@@QAE@XZ PROC ; c::c, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    push ecx
    mov DWORD PTR _this$[ebp], ecx
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov DWORD PTR [eax], 667
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov DWORD PTR [ecx+4], 999
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov esp, ebp
    pop ebp
    ret 0
??0c@@QAE@XZ ENDP ; c::c

_this$ = -4 ; size = 4
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
??0c@@QAE@HH@Z PROC ; c::c, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    push ecx
    mov DWORD PTR _this$[ebp], ecx
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    mov DWORD PTR [eax], ecx
    mov edx, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    mov DWORD PTR [edx+4], eax
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov esp, ebp
    pop ebp
    ret 8
??0c@@QAE@HH@Z ENDP ; c::c

```

[ISO13, p. 12.1] . , *this*.

Listing 49.3: MSVC

```

_this$ = -4 ; size = 4
?dump@c@@QAE@XZ PROC ; c::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    push ecx
    mov DWORD PTR _this$[ebp], ecx
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
    push ecx
    mov edx, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov eax, DWORD PTR [edx]

```

```

push eax
push OFFSET ??_C@_07NJBDCIEC@?$CFd?$DL?5?$CFd?6?$AA@
call _printf
add esp, 12
mov esp, ebp
pop ebp
ret 0
?dump@c@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; c::dump

```

Listing 49.4: MSVC

```

??0c@@QAE@XZ PROC ; c::c, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
mov eax, ecx
mov DWORD PTR [eax], 667
mov DWORD PTR [eax+4], 999
ret 0
??0c@@QAE@XZ ENDP ; c::c

_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
??0c@@QAE@HH@Z PROC ; c::c, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
mov edx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
mov eax, ecx
mov ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
mov DWORD PTR [eax], ecx
mov DWORD PTR [eax+4], edx
ret 8
??0c@@QAE@HH@Z ENDP ; c::c

?dump@c@@QAEXXZ PROC ; c::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
mov eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
mov ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
push eax
push ecx
push OFFSET ??_C@_07NJBDCIEC@?$CFd?$DL?5?$CFd?6?$AA@
call _printf
add esp, 12
ret 0
?dump@c@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; c::dump

```

([62 on page 583](#)).

MSVC—x86-64

. Dutch text placeholder. c(int a, int b):

Listing 49.5: MSVC 2012 x64

```

; void dump()

?dump@c@@QEAAXXZ PROC ; c::dump
mov r8d, DWORD PTR [rcx+4]
mov edx, DWORD PTR [rcx]
lea rcx, OFFSET FLAT:??_C@_07NJBDCIEC@?$CFd?$DL?5?$CFd?6?$AA@ ; '%d; %d'
jmp printf
?dump@c@@QEAAXXZ ENDP ; c::dump

; c(int a, int b)

??0c@@QEAA@HH@Z PROC ; c::c
mov DWORD PTR [rcx], edx ; : a
mov DWORD PTR [rcx+4], r8d ; : b
mov rax, rcx
ret 0
??0c@@QEAA@HH@Z ENDP ; c::c

```

```
;
??0c@@QEAA@XZ PROC ; c::c
    mov     DWORD PTR [rcx], 667
    mov     DWORD PTR [rcx+4], 999
    mov     rax, rcx
    ret     0
??0c@@QEAA@XZ ENDP ; c::c
```

: [12.1.1 on page 129](#).

GCC—x86

Listing 49.6: GCC 4.4.1

```
public main
main proc near

var_20 = dword ptr -20h
var_1C = dword ptr -1Ch
var_18 = dword ptr -18h
var_10 = dword ptr -10h
var_8  = dword ptr -8

    push ebp
    mov  ebp, esp
    and  esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
    sub  esp, 20h
    lea  eax, [esp+20h+var_8]
    mov  [esp+20h+var_20], eax
    call _ZN1cC1Ev
    mov  [esp+20h+var_18], 6
    mov  [esp+20h+var_1C], 5
    lea  eax, [esp+20h+var_10]
    mov  [esp+20h+var_20], eax
    call _ZN1cC1Eii
    lea  eax, [esp+20h+var_8]
    mov  [esp+20h+var_20], eax
    call _ZN1c4dumpEv
    lea  eax, [esp+20h+var_10]
    mov  [esp+20h+var_20], eax
    call _ZN1c4dumpEv
    mov  eax, 0
    leave
    retn
main endp
```

```
_ZN1cC1Ev      public _ZN1cC1Ev ; weak
               proc near           ; CODE XREF: main+10

arg_0          = dword ptr 8

               push    ebp
               mov     ebp, esp
               mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
               mov     dword ptr [eax], 667
               mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
               mov     dword ptr [eax+4], 999
               pop     ebp
               retn
_ZN1cC1Ev      endp
```

```
_ZN1cC1Eii     public _ZN1cC1Eii
               proc near

arg_0          = dword ptr 8
```

```

arg_4      = dword ptr  0Ch
arg_8      = dword ptr  10h

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
        mov     edx, [ebp+arg_4]
        mov     [eax], edx
        mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
        mov     edx, [ebp+arg_8]
        mov     [eax+4], edx
        pop     ebp
        retn
_ZN1cC1Eii endp

```

```

void ZN1cC1Eii (int *obj, int a, int b)
{
    *obj=a;
    *(obj+1)=b;
};

```

....

```

_ZN1c4dumpEv public _ZN1c4dumpEv
               proc near

var_18        = dword ptr -18h
var_14        = dword ptr -14h
var_10        = dword ptr -10h
arg_0         = dword ptr  8

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        sub     esp, 18h
        mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
        mov     edx, [eax+4]
        mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
        mov     eax, [eax]
        mov     [esp+18h+var_10], edx
        mov     [esp+18h+var_14], eax
        mov     [esp+18h+var_18], offset aDD ; "%d; %d\n"
        call    _printf
        leave
        retn
_ZN1c4dumpEv endp

```

:

```

void ZN1c4dumpEv (int *obj)
{
    printf ("%d; %d\n", *obj, *(obj+1));
};

```

GCC—x86-64

RDI, RSI, RDX, RCX, R8 and R9 [Mit13]. . .

Listing 49.7: GCC 4.4.6 x64

```

;

_ZN1cC2Ev:
    mov     DWORD PTR [rdi], 667
    mov     DWORD PTR [rdi+4], 999
    ret

; c(int a, int b)

```

```

_ZN1cC2Eii:
    mov     DWORD PTR [rdi], esi
    mov     DWORD PTR [rdi+4], edx
    ret

; dump()

_ZN1c4dumpEv:
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [rdi+4]
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR [rdi]
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0 ; "%d; %d\n"
    jmp     printf

```

49.1.2

```

:

#include <stdio.h>

class object
{
    public:
        int color;
        object() { };
        object (int color) { this->color=color; };
        void print_color() { printf ("color=%d\n", color); };
};

class box : public object
{
    private:
        int width, height, depth;
    public:
        box(int color, int width, int height, int depth)
        {
            this->color=color;
            this->width=width;
            this->height=height;
            this->depth=depth;
        };
        void dump()
        {
            printf ("this is box. color=%d, width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d\n", color, width, ↵
            ↵ height, depth);
        };
};

class sphere : public object
{
    private:
        int radius;
    public:
        sphere(int color, int radius)
        {
            this->color=color;
            this->radius=radius;
        };
        void dump()
        {
            printf ("this is sphere. color=%d, radius=%d\n", color, radius);
        };
};

int main()
{
    box b(1, 10, 20, 30);
    sphere s(2, 40);
}

```

```

    b.print_color();
    s.print_color();

    b.dump();
    s.dump();

    return 0;
};

```

1

Listing 49.8: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

??_C@_09GCEDOLPA@color?$DN?$CFd?6?$AA@ DB 'color=%d', 0aH, 00H ; `string'
?print_color@object@@QAEXXZ PROC ; object::print_color, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    eax

; 'color=%d', 0aH, 00H
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_09GCEDOLPA@color?$DN?$CFd?6?$AA@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    ret     0
?print_color@object@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; object::print_color

```

Listing 49.9: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

?dump@box@@QAEXXZ PROC ; box::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+12]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+8]
    push    eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    edx
    push    eax
    push    ecx

; 'this is box. color=%d, width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d', 0aH, 00H ; `string'
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_0DG@NCNGAADL@this?5is?5box?4?5color?$DN?$CFd?0?5width?$DN?$CFd?0@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 20
    ret     0
?dump@box@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; box::dump

```

Listing 49.10: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

?dump@sphere@@QAEXXZ PROC ; sphere::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    eax
    push    ecx

; 'this is sphere. color=%d, radius=%d', 0aH, 00H
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_0CF@EFEDJLDC@this?5is?5sphere?4?5color?$DN?$CFd?0?5radius@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 12
    ret     0
?dump@sphere@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; sphere::dump

```

:

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
+0x0	int color

box:

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
+0x0	int color
+0x4	int width
+0x8	int height
+0xC	int depth

sphere:

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
+0x0	int color
+0x4	int radius

:

Listing 49.11: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

PUBLIC _main
_TEXT SEGMENT
_s$ = -24 ; size = 8
_b$ = -16 ; size = 16
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 24
    push    30
    push    20
    push    10
    push    1
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+40]
    call    ??0box@@QAE@HHHH@Z ; box::box
    push    40
    push    2
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+32]
    call    ??0sphere@@QAE@HH@Z ; sphere::sphere
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+24]
    call    ?print_color@object@@QAEXXZ ; object::print_color
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+24]
    call    ?print_color@object@@QAEXXZ ; object::print_color
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+24]
    call    ?dump@box@@QAEXXZ ; box::dump
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+24]
    call    ?dump@sphere@@QAEXXZ ; sphere::dump
    xor     eax, eax
    add     esp, 24
    ret     0
_main ENDP

```

49.1.3

```

#include <stdio.h>

class box
{
private:
    int color, width, height, depth;
public:
    box(int color, int width, int height, int depth)
    {
        this->color=color;
        this->width=width;
        this->height=height;
        this->depth=depth;
    };
    void dump()
    {
        printf ("this is box. color=%d, width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d\n", color, width, ↵
        ↵ height, depth);
    };
};

```



```
?dump@box@@QAEXXZ PROC ; box::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+12]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+8]
    push    eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    edx
    push    eax
    push    ecx
; 'this is box. color=%d, width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d', 0aH, 00H
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_ODG@NCNGAADL@this?5is?5box?4?5color?$DN?$CFd?0?5width?$DN?$CFd?0@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 20
    ret     0
?dump@box@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; box::dump
```

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
+0x0	int color
+0x4	int width
+0x8	int height
+0xC	int depth

```
void hack_oop_encapsulation(class box * o)
{
    o->width=1; // :
                // "error C2248: 'box::width' : cannot access private member declared in class  ↵
    ↵ 'box'"
};
```

```
void hack_oop_encapsulation(class box * o)
{
    unsigned int *ptr_to_object=reinterpret_cast<unsigned int*>(o);
    ptr_to_object[1]=123;
};
```

```
?hack_oop_encapsulation@@YAXPAVbox@@@Z PROC ; hack_oop_encapsulation
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _o$[esp-4]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax+4], 123
    ret     0
?hack_oop_encapsulation@@YAXPAVbox@@@Z ENDP ; hack_oop_encapsulation
```

```
int main()
{
    box b(1, 10, 20, 30);

    b.dump();

    hack_oop_encapsulation(&b);

    b.dump();

    return 0;
};
```

```
this is box. color=1, width=10, height=20, depth=30
this is box. color=1, width=123, height=20, depth=30
```

49.1.4

```
#include <stdio.h>

class box
{
public:
```

```

    int width, height, depth;
    box() { };
    box(int width, int height, int depth)
    {
        this->width=width;
        this->height=height;
        this->depth=depth;
    };
    void dump()
    {
        printf ("this is box. width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d\n", width, height, depth);
    };
    int get_volume()
    {
        return width * height * depth;
    };
};

class solid_object
{
    public:
    int density;
    solid_object() { };
    solid_object(int density)
    {
        this->density=density;
    };
    int get_density()
    {
        return density;
    };
    void dump()
    {
        printf ("this is solid_object. density=%d\n", density);
    };
};

class solid_box: box, solid_object
{
    public:
    solid_box (int width, int height, int depth, int density)
    {
        this->width=width;
        this->height=height;
        this->depth=depth;
        this->density=density;
    };
    void dump()
    {
        printf ("this is solid_box. width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d, density=%d\n", width, ↵
        ↵ height, depth, density);
    };
    int get_weight() { return get_volume() * get_density(); };
};

int main()
{
    box b(10, 20, 30);
    solid_object so(100);
    solid_box sb(10, 20, 30, 3);

    b.dump();
    so.dump();
    sb.dump();
    printf ("%d\n", sb.get_weight());

    return 0;
};

```

Listing 49.12: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```
?dump@box@@QAEXXZ PROC ; box::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+8]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
    push    eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    edx
    push    eax
; 'this is box. width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d', 0aH, 00H
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_0CM@DIKPHDFI@this?5is?5box?4?5width?$DN?$CFd?0?5height?$DN?$CFd@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 16
    ret     0
?dump@box@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; box::dump
```

Listing 49.13: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```
?dump@solid_object@@QAEXXZ PROC ; solid_object::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    eax
; 'this is solid_object. density=%d', 0aH
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_0CC@KICFJINL@this?5is?5solid_object?4?5density?$DN?$CFd@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    ret     0
?dump@solid_object@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; solid_object::dump
```

Listing 49.14: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```
?dump@solid_box@@QAEXXZ PROC ; solid_box::dump, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+12]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+8]
    push    eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    push    edx
    push    eax
    push    ecx
; 'this is solid_box. width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d, density=%d', 0aH
    push    OFFSET ??_C@_0DO@HNCNIHNN@this?5is?5solid_box?4?5width?$DN?$CFd?0?5hei@
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 20
    ret     0
?dump@solid_box@@QAEXXZ ENDP ; solid_box::dump
```

:		Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
	+0x0		width
	+0x4		height
	+0x8		depth

:		Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
	+0x0		density

:		Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
	+0x0		width
	+0x4		height
	+0x8		depth
	+0xC		density

Listing 49.15: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```
?get_volume@box@@QAEXXZ PROC ; box::get_volume, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
```

```

mov  eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+8]
imul eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+4]
imul eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
ret  0
?get_volume@box@@QAEHXZ ENDP ; box::get_volume

```

Listing 49.16: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

?get_density@solid_object@@QAEHXZ PROC ; solid_object::get_density, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    mov eax, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    ret 0
?get_density@solid_object@@QAEHXZ ENDP ; solid_object::get_density

```

Listing 49.17: MSVC 2008 /Ob0

```

?get_weight@solid_box@@QAEHXZ PROC ; solid_box::get_weight, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push esi
    mov esi, ecx
    push edi
    lea  ecx, DWORD PTR [esi+12]
    call ?get_density@solid_object@@QAEHXZ ; solid_object::get_density
    mov ecx, esi
    mov edi, eax
    call ?get_volume@box@@QAEHXZ ; box::get_volume
    imul eax, edi
    pop  edi
    pop  esi
    ret  0
?get_weight@solid_box@@QAEHXZ ENDP ; solid_box::get_weight

```

49.1.5

```

#include <stdio.h>

class object
{
public:
    int color;
    object() { };
    object (int color) { this->color=color; };
    virtual void dump()
    {
        printf ("color=%d\n", color);
    };
};

class box : public object
{
private:
    int width, height, depth;
public:
    box(int color, int width, int height, int depth)
    {
        this->color=color;
        this->width=width;
        this->height=height;
        this->depth=depth;
    };
    void dump()
    {
        printf ("this is box. color=%d, width=%d, height=%d, depth=%d\n", color, width, ↵
        ↵ height, depth);
    };
};

class sphere : public object

```

```

{
    private:
        int radius;
    public:
        sphere(int color, int radius)
        {
            this->color=color;
            this->radius=radius;
        };
        void dump()
        {
            printf ("this is sphere. color=%d, radius=%d\n", color, radius);
        };
};

int main()
{
    box b(1, 10, 20, 30);
    sphere s(2, 40);

    object *o1=&b;
    object *o2=&s;

    o1->dump();
    o2->dump();
    return 0;
};

```

```

_s$ = -32 ; size = 12
_b$ = -20 ; size = 20
_main PROC
    sub     esp, 32
    push    30
    push    20
    push    10
    push    1
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+48]
    call    ??0box@@QAE@HHHH@Z ; box::box
    push    40
    push    2
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+40]
    call    ??0sphere@@QAE@HH@Z ; sphere::sphere
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+32]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [eax]
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _b$[esp+32]
    call    edx
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+32]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [eax]
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _s$[esp+32]
    call    edx
    xor     eax, eax
    add     esp, 32
    ret     0
_main ENDP

```

2

```

??_R0?AVbox@@@8 DD FLAT:??_7type_info@@@6B@ ; box `RTTI Type Descriptor'
    DD      00H
    DB      '._?AVbox@@', 00H

??_R1A@?0A@EA@box@@@8 DD FLAT:??_R0?AVbox@@@8 ; box::`RTTI Base Class Descriptor at (0,-1,0,64)'
    DD      01H
    DD      00H
    DD      0fffffffH
    DD      00H
    DD      040H
    DD      FLAT:??_R3box@@@8

```

²:(22 on page 334)

```

??_R2box@@@8 DD      FLAT:??_R1A@?0A@EA@box@@@8 ; box::`RTTI Base Class Array'
      DD      FLAT:??_R1A@?0A@EA@object@@@8

??_R3box@@@8 DD      00H ; box::`RTTI Class Hierarchy Descriptor'
      DD      00H
      DD      02H
      DD      FLAT:??_R2box@@@8

??_R4box@@6B@ DD 00H ; box::`RTTI Complete Object Locator'
      DD      00H
      DD      00H
      DD      FLAT:??_R0?AVbox@@@8
      DD      FLAT:??_R3box@@@8

??_7box@@6B@ DD      FLAT:??_R4box@@6B@ ; box::`vftable'
      DD      FLAT:?dump@box@@@UAEXXZ

_color$ = 8 ; size = 4
_width$ = 12 ; size = 4
_height$ = 16 ; size = 4
_depth$ = 20 ; size = 4
??0box@@QAE@HHHH@Z PROC ; box::box, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push esi
    mov esi, ecx
    call ??0object@@QAE@XZ ; object::object
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _color$[esp]
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _width$[esp]
    mov edx, DWORD PTR _height$[esp]
    mov DWORD PTR [esi+4], eax
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _depth$[esp]
    mov DWORD PTR [esi+16], eax
    mov DWORD PTR [esi], OFFSET ??_7box@@6B@
    mov DWORD PTR [esi+8], ecx
    mov DWORD PTR [esi+12], edx
    mov eax, esi
    pop esi
    ret 16
??0box@@QAE@HHHH@Z ENDP ; box::box

```

49.2 ostream

```

#include <iostream>

int main()
{
    std::cout << "Hello, world!\n";
}

```

ostream. :

Listing 49.18: MSVC 2012 (reduced listing)

```

$SG37112 DB 'Hello, world!', 0aH, 00H

_main PROC
    push OFFSET $SG37112
    push OFFSET ?cout@std@@3V?$basic_ostream@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@@1@A ; std::cout
    call ???$?6U?$char_traits@D@std@@@std@@YAAAV?$basic_ostream@DU?
    ↪ $char_traits@D@std@@@0@AAV10@PBD@Z ; std::operator<<<std::char_traits<char> >
    add esp, 8
    xor eax, eax
    ret 0
_main ENDP

```

:

```
#include <iostream>

int main()
{
    std::cout << "Hello, " << "world!\n";
}
```

:

Listing 49.19: MSVC 2012

```
$SG37112 DB 'world!', 0aH, 00H
$SG37113 DB 'Hello, ', 00H

_main PROC
    push OFFSET $SG37113 ; 'Hello, '
    push OFFSET ?cout@std@@3V?$basic_ostream@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@@1@A ; std::cout
    call ???$?6U?$char_traits@D@std@@@std@@YAAAV?$basic_ostream@DU?
    ↵ $char_traits@D@std@@@0@AAV10@PBD@Z ; std::operator<<<std::char_traits<char> >
    add esp, 8

    push OFFSET $SG37112 ; 'world!'
    push eax
    ;
    call ???$?6U?$char_traits@D@std@@@std@@YAAAV?$basic_ostream@DU?
    ↵ $char_traits@D@std@@@0@AAV10@PBD@Z ; std::operator<<<std::char_traits<char> >
    add esp, 8

    xor eax, eax
    ret 0
_main ENDP
```

```
f(f(std::cout, "Hello, "), "world!");
```

GCC MSVC.

49.3 References

[ISO13, p. 8.3.2]. [Cli, p. 8.6]. [Cli, p. 8.5].

```
void f2 (int x, int y, int & sum, int & product)
{
    sum=x+y;
    product=x*y;
};
```

Listing 49.20: MSVC 2010

```
_x$ = 8 ; size = 4
_y$ = 12 ; size = 4
_sum$ = 16 ; size = 4
_product$ = 20 ; size = 4
?f2@@YAXHHAAH0@Z PROC ; f2
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _y$[esp-4]
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _x$[esp-4]
    lea edx, DWORD PTR [eax+ecx]
    imul eax, ecx
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _product$[esp-4]
    push esi
    mov esi, DWORD PTR _sum$[esp]
    mov DWORD PTR [esi], edx
    mov DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
    pop esi
    ret 0
?f2@@YAXHHAAH0@Z ENDP ; f2
```

(: [49.1.1 on page 469](#).)

49.4 STL

N.B.: ..

49.4.1 std::string

.

MSVC

$16 + 4 + 4 = 24$ $16 + 8 + 8 = 32$.

Listing 49.21: MSVC

```
#include <string>
#include <stdio.h>

struct std_string
{
    union
    {
        char buf[16];
        char* ptr;
    } u;
    size_t size;      // AKA 'Mysize'  MSVC
    size_t capacity; // AKA 'Myres'  MSVC
};

void dump_std_string(std::string s)
{
    struct std_string *p=(struct std_string*)&s;
    printf ("[%s] size:%d capacity:%d\n", p->size>16 ? p->u.ptr : p->u.buf, p->size, p->↵
    ↵ capacity);
};

int main()
{
    std::string s1="short string";
    std::string s2="string longer than 16 bytes";

    dump_std_string(s1);
    dump_std_string(s2);

    // c_str()
    printf ("%s\n", &s1);
    printf ("%s\n", s2);
};
```

:

..

.

. printf() .

..

GCC

.

. libstdc++-v3\include\bits\basic_string.h :


```
* The reason you want _M_data pointing to the character %array and
* not the _Rep is so that the debugger can see the string
* contents. (Probably we should add a non-inline member to get
* the _Rep for the debugger to use, so users can check the actual
* string length.)
```

basic_string.h

:

Listing 49.22: GCC

```
#include <string>
#include <stdio.h>

struct std_string
{
    size_t length;
    size_t capacity;
    size_t refcount;
};

void dump_std_string(std::string s)
{
    char *p1=*(char**)&s; //
    struct std_string *p2=(struct std_string*)(p1-sizeof(struct std_string));
    printf ("[%s] size:%d capacity:%d\n", p1, p2->length, p2->capacity);
};

int main()
{
    std::string s1="short string";
    std::string s2="string longer than 16 bytes";

    dump_std_string(s1);
    dump_std_string(s2);

    // :
    printf ("%s\n", *(char**)&s1);
    printf ("%s\n", *(char**)&s2);
};
```

.

```
#include <string>
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    std::string s1="Hello, ";
    std::string s2="world!\n";
    std::string s3=s1+s2;

    printf ("%s\n", s3.c_str());
}
```

Listing 49.23: MSVC 2012

```
$SG39512 DB 'Hello, ', 00H
$SG39514 DB 'world!', 0aH, 00H
$SG39581 DB '%s', 0aH, 00H

_s2$ = -72 ; size = 24
_s3$ = -48 ; size = 24
_s1$ = -24 ; size = 24
_main PROC
```

```

sub    esp, 72

push 7
push OFFSET $SG39512
lea    ecx, DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+80]
mov    DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+100], 15
mov    DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+96], 0
mov    BYTE PTR _s1$[esp+80], 0
call   ?assign@?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@QAEAAV12@PBDI@Z ; ↵
↵ std::basic_string<char,std::char_traits<char>,std::allocator<char> >::assign

push 7
push OFFSET $SG39514
lea    ecx, DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+80]
mov    DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+100], 15
mov    DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+96], 0
mov    BYTE PTR _s2$[esp+80], 0
call   ?assign@?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@QAEAAV12@PBDI@Z ; ↵
↵ std::basic_string<char,std::char_traits<char>,std::allocator<char> >::assign

lea    eax, DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+72]
push   eax
lea    eax, DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+76]
push   eax
lea    eax, DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+80]
push   eax
call   ???$HDU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@1@@std@@YA?AV?$basic_string@DU? ↵
↵ $char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@0@ABV10@0@Z ; std::operator+<char,std::char_traits< ↵
↵ char>,std::allocator<char> >

; :
cmp    DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+104], 16
lea    eax, DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+84]
cmovae eax, DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+84]

push   eax
push   OFFSET $SG39581
call   _printf
add    esp, 20

cmp    DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+92], 16
jb     SHORT $LN119@main
push   DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+72]
call   ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add    esp, 4
$LN119@main:
cmp    DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+92], 16
mov    DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+92], 15
mov    DWORD PTR _s3$[esp+88], 0
mov    BYTE PTR _s3$[esp+72], 0
jb     SHORT $LN151@main
push   DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+72]
call   ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add    esp, 4
$LN151@main:
cmp    DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+92], 16
mov    DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+92], 15
mov    DWORD PTR _s2$[esp+88], 0
mov    BYTE PTR _s2$[esp+72], 0
jb     SHORT $LN195@main
push   DWORD PTR _s1$[esp+72]
call   ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add    esp, 4
$LN195@main:
xor    eax, eax
add    esp, 72
ret    0
_main ENDP

```

.
..
.
:

Listing 49.24: GCC 4.8.1

```
.LC0:
.string "Hello, "
.LC1:
.string "world!\n"
main:
    push ebp
    mov  ebp, esp
    push edi
    push esi
    push ebx
    and  esp, -16
    sub  esp, 32
    lea  ebx, [esp+28]
    lea  edi, [esp+20]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+8], ebx
    lea  esi, [esp+24]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], edi

    call _ZNSsC1EPKcRKSaIcE

    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+8], ebx
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC1
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], esi

    call _ZNSsC1EPKcRKSaIcE

    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], edi
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], ebx

    call _ZNSsC1ERKSs

    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], esi
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], ebx

    call _ZNSs6appendERKSs

    ; c_str():
    mov  eax, DWORD PTR [esp+28]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], eax

    call puts

    mov  eax, DWORD PTR [esp+28]
    lea  ebx, [esp+19]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], ebx
    sub  eax, 12
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], eax
    call _ZNSs4_Rep10_M_disposeERKSaIcE
    mov  eax, DWORD PTR [esp+24]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], ebx
    sub  eax, 12
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], eax
    call _ZNSs4_Rep10_M_disposeERKSaIcE
    mov  eax, DWORD PTR [esp+20]
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp+4], ebx
    sub  eax, 12
    mov  DWORD PTR [esp], eax
    call _ZNSs4_Rep10_M_disposeERKSaIcE
    lea  esp, [ebp-12]
    xor  eax, eax
    pop  ebx
```

```

pop    esi
pop    edi
pop    ebp
ret

```

std::string

:

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <string>

std::string s="a string";

int main()
{
    printf ("%s\n", s.c_str());
};

```

Listing 49.25: MSVC 2012:

```

??__Es@@YAXXZ PROC
    push 8
    push OFFSET $SG39512 ; 'a string'
    mov  ecx, OFFSET ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A ; s
    call ?assign@?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@QAEAAV12@PBDI@Z ;
    ↵ std::basic_string<char,std::char_traits<char>,std::allocator<char> >::assign
    push OFFSET ??__Fs@@YAXXZ ; `dynamic atexit destructor for 's'`
    call _atexit
    pop  ecx
    ret  0
??__Es@@YAXXZ ENDP

```

Listing 49.26: MSVC 2012: main()

```

$SG39512 DB 'a string', 00H
$SG39519 DB '%s', 0aH, 00H

_main PROC
    cmp  DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A+20, 16
    mov  eax, OFFSET ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A ; s
    cmovae  eax, DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A
    push  eax
    push  OFFSET $SG39519 ; '%s'
    call  _printf
    add  esp, 8
    xor  eax, eax
    ret  0
_main ENDP

```

Listing 49.27: MSVC 2012:

```

??__Fs@@YAXXZ PROC
    push ecx
    cmp  DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A+20, 16
    jb   SHORT $LN23@dynamic
    push esi
    mov  esi, DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A
    lea  ecx, DWORD PTR $T2[esp+8]
    call ????$_Wrap_alloc@V?$allocator@D@std@@@std@@QAE@XZ
    push  OFFSET ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A ; s
    lea  ecx, DWORD PTR $T2[esp+12]
    call ???$destroy@PAD@?$_Wrap_alloc@V?$allocator@D@std@@@std@@QAE@XPAPAD@Z
    lea  ecx, DWORD PTR $T1[esp+8]
    call ????$_Wrap_alloc@V?$allocator@D@std@@@std@@QAE@XZ
    push esi
    call ???3@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete

```

```

    add    esp, 4
    pop    esi
$LN23@dynamic:
    mov    DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A+20, 15
    mov    DWORD PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A+16, 0
    mov    BYTE PTR ?s@@3V?$basic_string@DU?$char_traits@D@std@@V?$allocator@D@2@@std@@A, 0
    pop    ecx
    ret    0
??_Fs@@YAXXZ ENDP

```

.

GCC :

Listing 49.28: GCC 4.8.1

```

main:
    push   ebp
    mov    ebp, esp
    and    esp, -16
    sub    esp, 16
    mov    eax, DWORD PTR s
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp], eax
    call   puts
    xor    eax, eax
    leave
    ret

.LC0:
    .string "a string"
_GLOBAL__sub_I_s:
    sub    esp, 44
    lea    eax, [esp+31]
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp+8], eax
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:s
    call   _ZNStC1EPKcRKSaIcE
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp+8], OFFSET FLAT:__dso_handle
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp+4], OFFSET FLAT:s
    mov    DWORD PTR [esp], OFFSET FLAT:_ZNStD1Ev
    call   __cxa_atexit
    add    esp, 44
    ret

.LFE645:
    .size   _GLOBAL__sub_I_s, .-_GLOBAL__sub_I_s
    .section .init_array,"aw"
    .align 4
    .long   _GLOBAL__sub_I_s
    .globl  s
    .bss
    .align 4
    .type   s, @object
    .size   s, 4
s:
    .zero   4
    .hidden __dso_handle

```

49.4.2 std::list

.

.

.

.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <list>
#include <iostream>

```

```

struct a
{
    int x;
    int y;
};

struct List_node
{
    struct List_node* _Next;
    struct List_node* _Prev;
    int x;
    int y;
};

void dump_List_node (struct List_node *n)
{
    printf ("ptr=0x%p _Next=0x%p _Prev=0x%p x=%d y=%d\n",
           n, n->_Next, n->_Prev, n->x, n->y);
};

void dump_List_vals (struct List_node* n)
{
    struct List_node* current=n;

    for (;;)
    {
        dump_List_node (current);
        current=current->_Next;
        if (current==n) // end
            break;
    };
};

void dump_List_val (unsigned int *a)
{
#ifdef _MSC_VER
    //
    printf ("_Myhead=0x%p, _Mysize=%d\n", a[0], a[1]);
#endif
    dump_List_vals ((struct List_node*)a[0]);
};

int main()
{
    std::list<struct a> l;

    printf ("* empty list:\n");
    dump_List_val((unsigned int*)(void*)&l);

    struct a t1;
    t1.x=1;
    t1.y=2;
    l.push_front (t1);
    t1.x=3;
    t1.y=4;
    l.push_front (t1);
    t1.x=5;
    t1.y=6;
    l.push_back (t1);

    printf ("* 3-elements list:\n");
    dump_List_val((unsigned int*)(void*)&l);

    std::list<struct a>::iterator tmp;
    printf ("node at .begin:\n");
    tmp=l.begin();
    dump_List_node ((struct List_node *)*(void**)&tmp);
    printf ("node at .end:\n");
    tmp=l.end();
    dump_List_node ((struct List_node *)*(void**)&tmp);
}

```

```

printf ("* let's count from the begin:\n");
std::list<struct a>::iterator it=l.begin();
printf ("1st element: %d %d\n", (*it).x, (*it).y);
it++;
printf ("2nd element: %d %d\n", (*it).x, (*it).y);
it++;
printf ("3rd element: %d %d\n", (*it).x, (*it).y);
it++;
printf ("element at .end(): %d %d\n", (*it).x, (*it).y);

printf ("* let's count from the end:\n");
std::list<struct a>::iterator it2=l.end();
printf ("element at .end(): %d %d\n", (*it2).x, (*it2).y);
it2--;
printf ("3rd element: %d %d\n", (*it2).x, (*it2).y);
it2--;
printf ("2nd element: %d %d\n", (*it2).x, (*it2).y);
it2--;
printf ("1st element: %d %d\n", (*it2).x, (*it2).y);

printf ("removing last element...\n");
l.pop_back();
dump_List_val((unsigned int*)(void*)&l);
};

```

GCC

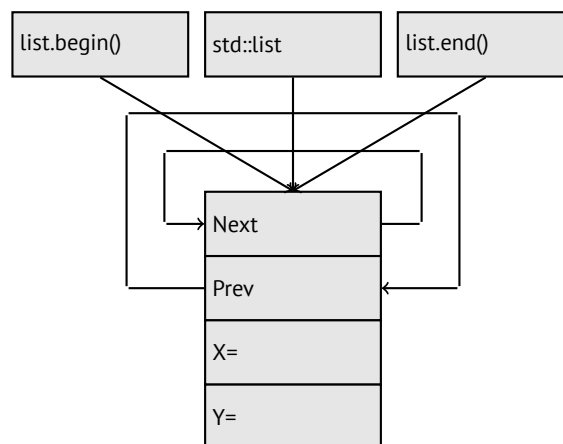
GCC.

```

* empty list:
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x0028fe90 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=0

```

. „next” „prev” :

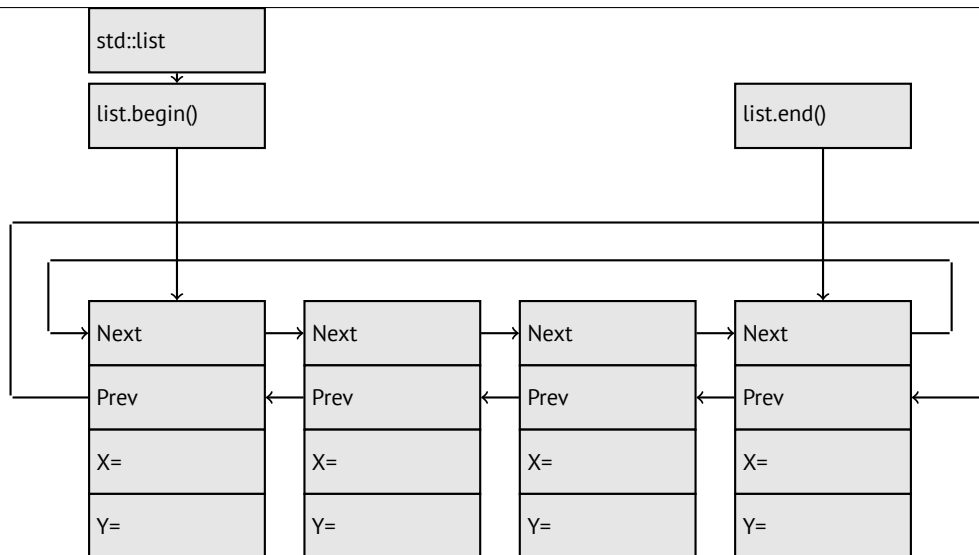


```

* 3-elements list:
ptr=0x000349a0 _Next=0x00034988 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=4
ptr=0x00034988 _Next=0x00034b40 _Prev=0x000349a0 x=1 y=2
ptr=0x00034b40 _Next=0x0028fe90 _Prev=0x00034988 x=5 y=6
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x000349a0 _Prev=0x00034b40 x=5 y=6

```

..
:



```
l .
.
. list.begin() list.end() .
```

```
node at .begin:
ptr=0x000349a0 _Next=0x00034988 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=4
node at .end:
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x000349a0 _Prev=0x00034b40 x=5 y=6
```

```
..
operator-- operator++ current_node->prev
current_node->next. (.rbegin, .rend) .
operator* (x).
.
dangling pointer.
..
```

Listing 49.29: GCC 4.8.1 -fno-inline-small-functions

```
main proc near
    push ebp
    mov  ebp, esp
    push esi
    push ebx
    and  esp, 0FFFFFF0h
    sub  esp, 20h
    lea  ebx, [esp+10h]
    mov  dword ptr [esp], offset s ; "* empty list:"
    mov  [esp+10h], ebx
    mov  [esp+14h], ebx
    call puts
    mov  [esp], ebx
    call _Z13dump_List_valPj ; dump_List_val(uint *)
    lea  esi, [esp+18h]
    mov  [esp+4], esi
    mov  [esp], ebx
    mov  dword ptr [esp+18h], 1 ; X
    mov  dword ptr [esp+1Ch], 2 ; Y
    call _ZNSt4listI1aSaISO_EE10push_frontERKS0_ ; std::list<a,std::allocator<a>>::push_front(a&
    ↪ const&)
    mov  [esp+4], esi
    mov  [esp], ebx
    mov  dword ptr [esp+18h], 3 ; X
    mov  dword ptr [esp+1Ch], 4 ; Y
    call _ZNSt4listI1aSaISO_EE10push_frontERKS0_ ; std::list<a,std::allocator<a>>::push_front(a&
    ↪ const&)
    mov  dword ptr [esp], 10h
```



```

mov  dword ptr [esp+18h], 5 ; X
mov  dword ptr [esp+1Ch], 6 ; Y
call _Znwj          ; operator new(uint)
cmp  eax, 0FFFFFFFh
jz   short loc_80002A6
mov  ecx, [esp+1Ch]
mov  edx, [esp+18h]
mov  [eax+0Ch], ecx
mov  [eax+8], edx

```

loc_80002A6: ; CODE XREF: main+86

```

mov  [esp+4], ebx
mov  [esp], eax
call _ZNSt8__detail15_List_node_base7_M_hookEPS0_ ; std::__detail::_List_node_base::_M_hook↵
↵ (std::__detail::_List_node_base*)
mov  dword ptr [esp], offset a3ElementsList ; "* 3-elements list:"
call puts
mov  [esp], ebx
call _Z13dump_List_valPj ; dump_List_val(uint *)
mov  dword ptr [esp], offset aNodeAt_begin ; "node at .begin:"
call puts
mov  eax, [esp+10h]
mov  [esp], eax
call _Z14dump_List_nodeP9List_node ; dump_List_node(List_node *)
mov  dword ptr [esp], offset aNodeAt_end ; "node at .end:"
call puts
mov  [esp], ebx
call _Z14dump_List_nodeP9List_node ; dump_List_node(List_node *)
mov  dword ptr [esp], offset aLetSCountFromT ; "* let's count from the begin:"
call puts
mov  esi, [esp+10h]
mov  eax, [esi+0Ch]
mov  [esp+0Ch], eax
mov  eax, [esi+8]
mov  dword ptr [esp+4], offset a1stElementDD ; "1st element: %d %d\n"
mov  dword ptr [esp], 1
mov  [esp+8], eax
call __printf_chk
mov  esi, [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
mov  eax, [esi+0Ch]
mov  [esp+0Ch], eax
mov  eax, [esi+8]
mov  dword ptr [esp+4], offset a2ndElementDD ; "2nd element: %d %d\n"
mov  dword ptr [esp], 1
mov  [esp+8], eax
call __printf_chk
mov  esi, [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
mov  eax, [esi+0Ch]
mov  [esp+0Ch], eax
mov  eax, [esi+8]
mov  dword ptr [esp+4], offset a3rdElementDD ; "3rd element: %d %d\n"
mov  dword ptr [esp], 1
mov  [esp+8], eax
call __printf_chk
mov  eax, [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
mov  edx, [eax+0Ch]
mov  [esp+0Ch], edx
mov  eax, [eax+8]
mov  dword ptr [esp+4], offset aElementAt_endD ; "element at .end(): %d %d\n"
mov  dword ptr [esp], 1
mov  [esp+8], eax
call __printf_chk
mov  dword ptr [esp], offset aLetSCountFro_0 ; "* let's count from the end:"
call puts
mov  eax, [esp+1Ch]
mov  dword ptr [esp+4], offset aElementAt_endD ; "element at .end(): %d %d\n"
mov  dword ptr [esp], 1
mov  [esp+0Ch], eax
mov  eax, [esp+18h]
mov  [esp+8], eax

```

```

    call __printf_chk
    mov esi, [esp+14h]
    mov eax, [esi+0Ch]
    mov [esp+0Ch], eax
    mov eax, [esi+8]
    mov dword ptr [esp+4], offset a3rdElementDD ; "3rd element: %d %d\n"
    mov dword ptr [esp], 1
    mov [esp+8], eax
    call __printf_chk
    mov esi, [esi+4] ; operator--: get ->prev pointer
    mov eax, [esi+0Ch]
    mov [esp+0Ch], eax
    mov eax, [esi+8]
    mov dword ptr [esp+4], offset a2ndElementDD ; "2nd element: %d %d\n"
    mov dword ptr [esp], 1
    mov [esp+8], eax
    call __printf_chk
    mov eax, [esi+4] ; operator--: get ->prev pointer
    mov edx, [eax+0Ch]
    mov [esp+0Ch], edx
    mov eax, [eax+8]
    mov dword ptr [esp+4], offset a1stElementDD ; "1st element: %d %d\n"
    mov dword ptr [esp], 1
    mov [esp+8], eax
    call __printf_chk
    mov dword ptr [esp], offset aRemovingLastEl ; "removing last element..."
    call puts
    mov esi, [esp+14h]
    mov [esp], esi
    call _ZNSt8__detail15_List_node_base9_M_unhookEv ; std::__detail::_List_node_base::~
↳ _M_unhook(void)
    mov [esp], esi ; void *
    call _ZdlPv ; operator delete(void *)
    mov [esp], ebx
    call _Z13dump_List_valPj ; dump_List_val(uint *)
    mov [esp], ebx
    call _ZNSt10_List_baseI1aSaIS0_EE8_M_clearEv ; std::_List_base<a,std::allocator<a>>::
↳ _M_clear(void)
    lea esp, [ebp-8]
    xor eax, eax
    pop ebx
    pop esi
    pop ebp
    retn
main endp

```

Listing 49.30:

```

* empty list:
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x0028fe90 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=0
* 3-elements list:
ptr=0x000349a0 _Next=0x00034988 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=4
ptr=0x00034988 _Next=0x00034b40 _Prev=0x000349a0 x=1 y=2
ptr=0x00034b40 _Next=0x0028fe90 _Prev=0x00034988 x=5 y=6
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x000349a0 _Prev=0x00034b40 x=5 y=6
node at .begin:
ptr=0x000349a0 _Next=0x00034988 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=4
node at .end:
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x000349a0 _Prev=0x00034b40 x=5 y=6
* let's count from the begin:
1st element: 3 4
2nd element: 1 2
3rd element: 5 6
element at .end(): 5 6
* let's count from the end:
element at .end(): 5 6
3rd element: 5 6
2nd element: 1 2
1st element: 3 4
removing last element...

```

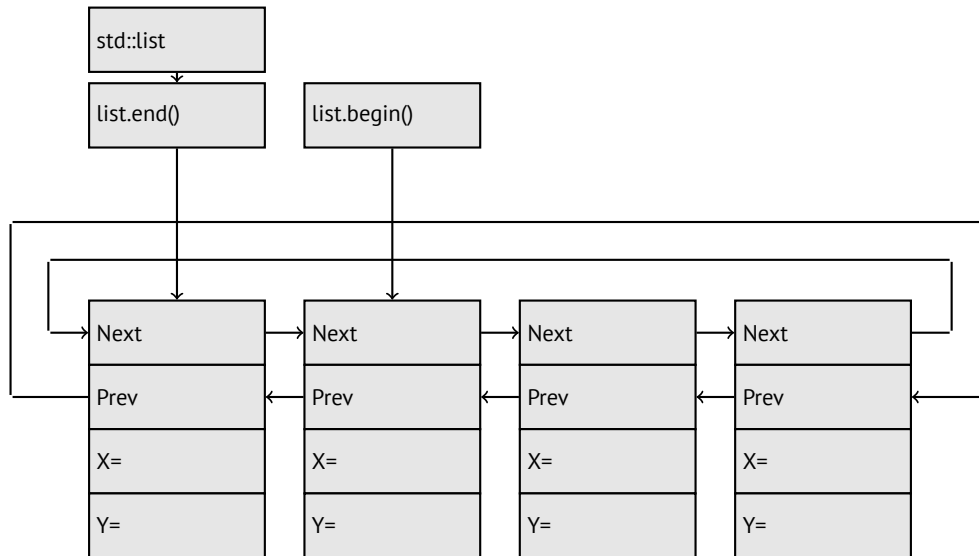
```

ptr=0x000349a0 _Next=0x00034988 _Prev=0x0028fe90 x=3 y=4
ptr=0x00034988 _Next=0x0028fe90 _Prev=0x000349a0 x=1 y=2
ptr=0x0028fe90 _Next=0x000349a0 _Prev=0x00034988 x=5 y=6

```

MSVC

...



Listing 49.31: MSVC 2012 /Fa2.asm /GS- /Ob1

```

_l$ = -16 ; size = 8
_t1$ = -8 ; size = 8
_main PROC
    sub esp, 16
    push ebx
    push esi
    push edi
    push 0
    push 0
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+36]
    mov DWORD PTR _l$[esp+40], 0
    ;
    call ?_Buynode0@?$_List_alloc@$0A@U?$_List_base_types@Ua@@V?
    ↪ $allocator@Ua@@@std@@@std@@@std@@@QAEPAU?$_List_node@Ua@@PAX@2@PAU32@0@Z ; std::
    ↪ _List_alloc<0,std::_List_base_types<a,std::allocator<a> >::_Buynode0
    mov edi, DWORD PTR __imp__printf
    mov ebx, eax
    push OFFSET $SG40685 ; '* empty list:'
    mov DWORD PTR _l$[esp+32], ebx
    call edi ; printf
    lea eax, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+32]
    push eax
    call ?dump_List_val@@YAXPAI@Z ; dump_List_val
    mov esi, DWORD PTR [ebx]
    add esp, 8
    lea eax, DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+28]
    push eax
    push DWORD PTR [esi+4]
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+36]
    push esi
    mov DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+40], 1 ;
    mov DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+44], 2 ;
    ; allocate new node
    call ??$_Buynode@ABUa@@@?$_List_buy@Ua@@V?$allocator@Ua@@@std@@@std@@@QAEPAU?
    ↪ $_List_node@Ua@@PAX@1@PAU21@0ABUa@@@Z ; std::_List_buy<a,std::allocator<a> >::_Buynode<a
    ↪ const &>
    mov DWORD PTR [esi+4], eax
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
    mov DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+28], 3 ;

```

```

mov  DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
mov  esi, DWORD PTR [ebx]
lea  eax, DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+28]
push eax
push DWORD PTR [esi+4]
lea  ecx, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+36]
push esi
mov  DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+44], 4 ;
; allocate new node
call ??$_Buynode@ABUa@@@?$_List_buy@Ua@@V?$allocator@Ua@@@std@@std@@QAEPAU? ↵
↵ $_List_node@Ua@@PAX@1@PAU21@0ABUa@@@Z ; std::_List_buy<a,std::allocator<a> >::_Buynode<a ↵
↵ const &>
mov  DWORD PTR [esi+4], eax
mov  ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
mov  DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+28], 5 ;
mov  DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
lea  eax, DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+28]
push eax
push DWORD PTR [ebx+4]
lea  ecx, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+36]
push ebx
mov  DWORD PTR _t1$[esp+44], 6 ;
; allocate new node
call ??$_Buynode@ABUa@@@?$_List_buy@Ua@@V?$allocator@Ua@@@std@@std@@QAEPAU? ↵
↵ $_List_node@Ua@@PAX@1@PAU21@0ABUa@@@Z ; std::_List_buy<a,std::allocator<a> >::_Buynode<a ↵
↵ const &>
mov  DWORD PTR [ebx+4], eax
mov  ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
push OFFSET $SG40689 ; '* 3-elements list:'
mov  DWORD PTR _l$[esp+36], 3
mov  DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
call edi ; printf
lea  eax, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+32]
push eax
call ?dump_List_val@@YAXPAI@Z ; dump_List_val
push OFFSET $SG40831 ; 'node at .begin:'
call edi ; printf
push DWORD PTR [ebx] ;
call ?dump_List_node@@YAXPAUList_node@@@Z ; dump_List_node
push OFFSET $SG40835 ; 'node at .end:'
call edi ; printf
push ebx ; pointer to the node $l$ variable points to!
call ?dump_List_node@@YAXPAUList_node@@@Z ; dump_List_node
push OFFSET $SG40839 ; '* let's count from the begin:'
call edi ; printf
mov  esi, DWORD PTR [ebx] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
push DWORD PTR [esi+12]
push DWORD PTR [esi+8]
push OFFSET $SG40846 ; '1st element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov  esi, DWORD PTR [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
push DWORD PTR [esi+12]
push DWORD PTR [esi+8]
push OFFSET $SG40848 ; '2nd element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov  esi, DWORD PTR [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
push DWORD PTR [esi+12]
push DWORD PTR [esi+8]
push OFFSET $SG40850 ; '3rd element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov  eax, DWORD PTR [esi] ; operator++: get ->next pointer
add  esp, 64
push DWORD PTR [eax+12]
push DWORD PTR [eax+8]
push OFFSET $SG40852 ; 'element at .end(): %d %d'
call edi ; printf
push OFFSET $SG40853 ; '* let's count from the end:'
call edi ; printf
push DWORD PTR [ebx+12] ;
push DWORD PTR [ebx+8]

```

```

push OFFSET $SG40860 ; 'element at .end(): %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov esi, DWORD PTR [ebx+4] ; operator--: get ->prev pointer
push DWORD PTR [esi+12]
push DWORD PTR [esi+8]
push OFFSET $SG40862 ; '3rd element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov esi, DWORD PTR [esi+4] ; operator--: get ->prev pointer
push DWORD PTR [esi+12]
push DWORD PTR [esi+8]
push OFFSET $SG40864 ; '2nd element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
mov eax, DWORD PTR [esi+4] ; operator--: get ->prev pointer
push DWORD PTR [eax+12]
push DWORD PTR [eax+8]
push OFFSET $SG40866 ; '1st element: %d %d'
call edi ; printf
add esp, 64
push OFFSET $SG40867 ; 'removing last element...'
call edi ; printf
mov edx, DWORD PTR [ebx+4]
add esp, 4

; prev=next?
; ?
; !
cmp edx, ebx
je SHORT $LN349@main
mov ecx, DWORD PTR [edx+4]
mov eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
mov DWORD PTR [ecx], eax
mov ecx, DWORD PTR [edx]
mov eax, DWORD PTR [edx+4]
push edx
mov DWORD PTR [ecx+4], eax
call ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR _l$[esp+32], 2
$LN349@main:
lea eax, DWORD PTR _l$[esp+28]
push eax
call ?dump_List_val@@YAXPAI@Z ; dump_List_val
mov eax, DWORD PTR [ebx]
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR [ebx], ebx
mov DWORD PTR [ebx+4], ebx
cmp eax, ebx
je SHORT $LN412@main
$LL414@main:
mov esi, DWORD PTR [eax]
push eax
call ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add esp, 4
mov eax, esi
cmp esi, ebx
jne SHORT $LL414@main
$LN412@main:
push ebx
call ???@YAXPAX@Z ; operator delete
add esp, 4
xor eax, eax
pop edi
pop esi
pop ebx
add esp, 16
ret 0
_main ENDP

```

().

Listing 49.32:

```

* empty list:
_Myhead=0x003CC258, _Mysize=0
ptr=0x003CC258 _Next=0x003CC258 _Prev=0x003CC258 x=6226002 y=4522072
* 3-elements list:
_Myhead=0x003CC258, _Mysize=3
ptr=0x003CC258 _Next=0x003CC288 _Prev=0x003CC2A0 x=6226002 y=4522072
ptr=0x003CC288 _Next=0x003CC270 _Prev=0x003CC258 x=3 y=4
ptr=0x003CC270 _Next=0x003CC2A0 _Prev=0x003CC288 x=1 y=2
ptr=0x003CC2A0 _Next=0x003CC258 _Prev=0x003CC270 x=5 y=6
node at .begin:
ptr=0x003CC288 _Next=0x003CC270 _Prev=0x003CC258 x=3 y=4
node at .end:
ptr=0x003CC258 _Next=0x003CC288 _Prev=0x003CC2A0 x=6226002 y=4522072
* let's count from the begin:
1st element: 3 4
2nd element: 1 2
3rd element: 5 6
element at .end(): 6226002 4522072
* let's count from the end:
element at .end(): 6226002 4522072
3rd element: 5 6
2nd element: 1 2
1st element: 3 4
removing last element...
_Myhead=0x003CC258, _Mysize=2
ptr=0x003CC258 _Next=0x003CC288 _Prev=0x003CC270 x=6226002 y=4522072
ptr=0x003CC288 _Next=0x003CC270 _Prev=0x003CC258 x=3 y=4
ptr=0x003CC270 _Next=0x003CC258 _Prev=0x003CC288 x=1 y=2

```

C++11 std::forward_list

..

49.4.3 std::vector

std::string (49.4.1 on page 483):

(17 on page 230).C++11 .data() .c_str() std::string.

³,. std::vector:

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <functional>

struct vector_of_ints
{
    // MSVC names:
    int *Myfirst;
    int *Mylast;
    int *Myend;

    // : _M_start, _M_finish, _M_end_of_storage
};

void dump(struct vector_of_ints *in)
{
    printf ("_Myfirst=%p, _Mylast=%p, _Myend=%p\n", in->Myfirst, in->Mylast, in->Myend);
    size_t size=(in->Mylast-in->Myfirst);
    size_t capacity=(in->Myend-in->Myfirst);
    printf ("size=%d, capacity=%d\n", size, capacity);
    for (size_t i=0; i<size; i++)
        printf ("element %d: %d\n", i, in->Myfirst[i]);
};

```

³:<http://go.yurichev.com/17086>

```

int main()
{
    std::vector<int> c;
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(1);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(2);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(3);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(4);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.reserve (6);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(5);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    c.push_back(6);
    dump ((struct vector_of_ints*)(void*)&c);
    printf ("%d\n", c.at(5)); //
    printf ("%d\n", c[8]); // operator[],
};

```

MSVC:

```

_Myfirst=00000000, _Mylast=00000000, _Myend=00000000
size=0, capacity=0
_Myfirst=0051CF48, _Mylast=0051CF4C, _Myend=0051CF4C
size=1, capacity=1
element 0: 1
_Myfirst=0051CF58, _Mylast=0051CF60, _Myend=0051CF60
size=2, capacity=2
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
_Myfirst=0051C278, _Mylast=0051C284, _Myend=0051C284
size=3, capacity=3
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
_Myfirst=0051C290, _Mylast=0051C2A0, _Myend=0051C2A0
size=4, capacity=4
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
_Myfirst=0051B180, _Mylast=0051B190, _Myend=0051B198
size=4, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
_Myfirst=0051B180, _Mylast=0051B194, _Myend=0051B198
size=5, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
element 4: 5
_Myfirst=0051B180, _Mylast=0051B198, _Myend=0051B198
size=6, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
element 4: 5
element 5: 6
6
6619158

```

.push_back().push_back().push_back().reserve().operator[] std::vector.at() std::out_of_range

Listing 49.33: MSVC 2012 /GS- /Ob1

```

$SG52650 DB '%d', 0aH, 00H
$SG52651 DB '%d', 0aH, 00H

;
:

; _this$ = -4 ; size = 4
__Pos$ = 8 ; size = 4
?at@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@std@@QAEAAHI@Z PROC ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int> >
    >::at, COMDAT
; _this$ = ecx
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    push ecx
    mov DWORD PTR _this$[ebp], ecx
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov edx, DWORD PTR [eax+4]
    sub edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    sar edx, 2
    cmp edx, DWORD PTR __Pos$[ebp]
    ja SHORT $LN1@at
    push OFFSET ??_C@_OBM@NMJKDPPO@invalid?5vector?$DMT?$DO?5subscript?$AA@
    call DWORD PTR __imp?_Xout_of_range@std@@YAXPBD@Z
$LN1@at:
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _this$[ebp]
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR [eax]
    mov edx, DWORD PTR __Pos$[ebp]
    lea eax, DWORD PTR [ecx+edx*4]
$LN3@at:
    mov esp, ebp
    pop ebp
    ret 4
?at@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@std@@QAEAAHI@Z ENDP ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int> >
    >::at

_c$ = -36 ; size = 12
$T1 = -24 ; size = 4
$T2 = -20 ; size = 4
$T3 = -16 ; size = 4
$T4 = -12 ; size = 4
$T5 = -8 ; size = 4
$T6 = -4 ; size = 4
_main PROC
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    sub esp, 36
    mov DWORD PTR _c$[ebp], 0 ; Myfirst
    mov DWORD PTR _c$[ebp+4], 0 ; Mylast
    mov DWORD PTR _c$[ebp+8], 0 ; Myend
    lea eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    push eax
    call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
    add esp, 4
    mov DWORD PTR $T6[ebp], 1
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR $T6[ebp]
    push ecx
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@std@@QAEEX$QAHA@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
    > allocator<int> >::push_back
    lea edx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    push edx
    call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
    add esp, 4
    mov DWORD PTR $T5[ebp], 2
    lea eax, DWORD PTR $T5[ebp]
    push eax
    lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]

```



```

call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEX$$QAH@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
↳ allocator<int> >::push_back
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push ecx
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR $T4[ebp], 3
lea edx, DWORD PTR $T4[ebp]
push edx
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEX$$QAH@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
↳ allocator<int> >::push_back
lea eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push eax
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR $T3[ebp], 4
lea ecx, DWORD PTR $T3[ebp]
push ecx
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEX$$QAH@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
↳ allocator<int> >::push_back
lea edx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push edx
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
push 6
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?reserve@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEXI@Z ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<
↳ int> >::reserve
lea eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push eax
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR $T2[ebp], 5
lea ecx, DWORD PTR $T2[ebp]
push ecx
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEX$$QAH@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
↳ allocator<int> >::push_back
lea edx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push edx
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
mov DWORD PTR $T1[ebp], 6
lea eax, DWORD PTR $T1[ebp]
push eax
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?push_back@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEX$$QAH@Z ; std::vector<int,std::
↳ allocator<int> >::push_back
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
push ecx
call ?dump@@YAXPAUvector_of_ints@@@Z ; dump
add esp, 4
push 5
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?at@$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@QAEEAHI@Z ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>
↳ > >::at
mov edx, DWORD PTR [eax]
push edx
push OFFSET $SG52650 ; '%d'
call DWORD PTR __imp__printf
add esp, 8
mov eax, 8
shl eax, 2
mov ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
mov edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+eax]
push edx
push OFFSET $SG52651 ; '%d'
call DWORD PTR __imp__printf

```

```

add esp, 8
lea ecx, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
call ?_Tidy@?$vector@HV?$allocator@H@std@@@std@@IAEXXZ ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>
↳ > >::_Tidy
xor eax, eax
mov esp, ebp
pop ebp
ret 0
_main ENDP

```

.at() . printf().

„size” „capacity”, std::string..

.at():

Listing 49.34: GCC 4.8.1 -fno-inline-small-functions -O1

```

main proc near
push ebp
mov ebp, esp
push edi
push esi
push ebx
and esp, 0FFFFFFF0h
sub esp, 20h
mov dword ptr [esp+14h], 0
mov dword ptr [esp+18h], 0
mov dword ptr [esp+1Ch], 0
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 1
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 2
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 3
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 4
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax

```

```

call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov ebx, [esp+14h]
mov eax, [esp+1Ch]
sub eax, ebx
cmp eax, 17h
ja short loc_80001CF
mov edi, [esp+18h]
sub edi, ebx
sar edi, 2
mov dword ptr [esp], 18h
call _Znwj ; operator new(uint)
mov esi, eax
test edi, edi
jz short loc_80001AD
lea eax, ds:0[edi*4]
mov [esp+8], eax ; n
mov [esp+4], ebx ; src
mov [esp], esi ; dest
call memmove

```

loc_80001AD: ; CODE XREF: main+F8

```

mov eax, [esp+14h]
test eax, eax
jz short loc_80001BD
mov [esp], eax ; void *
call _ZdlPv ; operator delete(void *)

```

loc_80001BD: ; CODE XREF: main+117

```

mov [esp+14h], esi
lea eax, [esi+edi*4]
mov [esp+18h], eax
add esi, 18h
mov [esp+1Ch], esi

```

loc_80001CF: ; CODE XREF: main+DD

```

lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 5
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov dword ptr [esp+10h], 6
lea eax, [esp+10h]
mov [esp+4], eax
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _ZNSt6vectorIiSaIiEE9push_backERKi ; std::vector<int,std::allocator<int>>::push_back(
↳ int const&)
lea eax, [esp+14h]
mov [esp], eax
call _Z4dumpP14vector_of_ints ; dump(vector_of_ints *)
mov eax, [esp+14h]
mov edx, [esp+18h]
sub edx, eax
cmp edx, 17h
ja short loc_8000246
mov dword ptr [esp], offset aVector_m_range ; "vector::_M_range_check"
call _ZSt20__throw_out_of_rangePKc ; std::__throw_out_of_range(char const*)

```

loc_8000246: ; CODE XREF: main+19C

```

mov eax, [eax+14h]
mov [esp+8], eax
mov dword ptr [esp+4], offset aD ; "%d\n"

```

```

    mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
    call    __printf_chk
    mov     eax, [esp+14h]
    mov     eax, [eax+20h]
    mov     [esp+8], eax
    mov     dword ptr [esp+4], offset aD ; "%d\n"
    mov     dword ptr [esp], 1
    call    __printf_chk
    mov     eax, [esp+14h]
    test    eax, eax
    jz      short loc_80002AC
    mov     [esp], eax          ; void *
    call    _ZdlPv             ; operator delete(void *)
    jmp     short loc_80002AC

    mov     ebx, eax
    mov     edx, [esp+14h]
    test    edx, edx
    jz      short loc_80002A4
    mov     [esp], edx          ; void *
    call    _ZdlPv             ; operator delete(void *)

loc_80002A4: ; CODE XREF: main+1FE
    mov     [esp], ebx
    call    _Unwind_Resume

loc_80002AC: ; CODE XREF: main+1EA
                ; main+1F4
    mov     eax, 0
    lea     esp, [ebp-0Ch]
    pop     ebx
    pop     esi
    pop     edi
    pop     ebp

locret_80002B8: ; DATA XREF: .eh_frame:08000510
                ; .eh_frame:080005BC
    retn
main endp

```

.reserve(). new() , memmove(), delete() .

:

```

_Myfirst=0x(nil), _Mylast=0x(nil), _Myend=0x(nil)
size=0, capacity=0
_Myfirst=0x8257008, _Mylast=0x825700c, _Myend=0x825700c
size=1, capacity=1
element 0: 1
_Myfirst=0x8257018, _Mylast=0x8257020, _Myend=0x8257020
size=2, capacity=2
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
_Myfirst=0x8257028, _Mylast=0x8257034, _Myend=0x8257038
size=3, capacity=4
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
_Myfirst=0x8257028, _Mylast=0x8257038, _Myend=0x8257038
size=4, capacity=4
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
_Myfirst=0x8257040, _Mylast=0x8257050, _Myend=0x8257058
size=4, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4

```

```

_Myfirst=0x8257040, _Mylast=0x8257054, _Myend=0x8257058
size=5, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
element 4: 5
_Myfirst=0x8257040, _Mylast=0x8257058, _Myend=0x8257058
size=6, capacity=6
element 0: 1
element 1: 2
element 2: 3
element 3: 4
element 4: 5
element 5: 6
6
0

```

MSVC.

~50%, 100% .

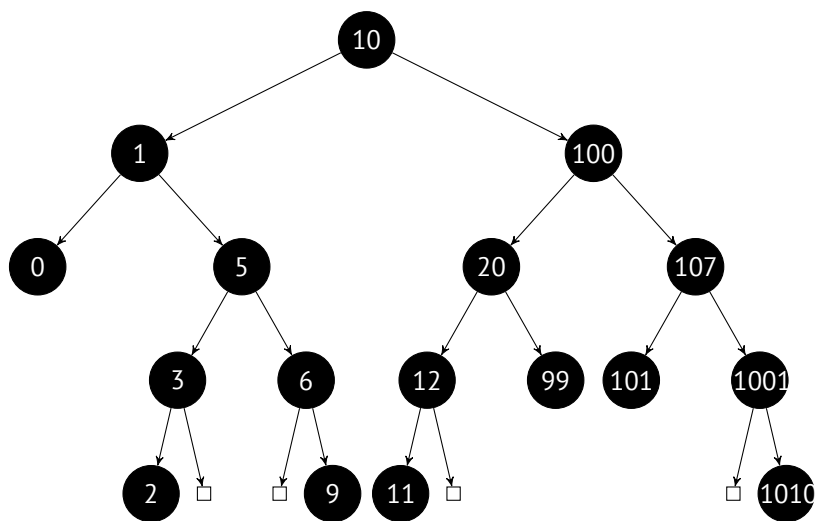
49.4.4 std::map std::set

...

.

- .
- ..
- .

: 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 99, 100, 101, 107, 1001, 1010.



..

.

.

 $\approx \log_2 n . \approx 10 \approx 1000 \approx 13 \approx 10000 . \dots$

..

.

std::set . std::map .

MSVC

```
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>

// !
struct tree_node
{
    struct tree_node *Left;
    struct tree_node *Parent;
    struct tree_node *Right;
    char Color; // 0 - Red, 1 - Black
    char Isnil;
    //std::pair Myval;
    unsigned int first; // Myval std::set
    const char *second; // std::set
};

struct tree_struct
{
    struct tree_node *Myhead;
    size_t Mysize;
};

void dump_tree_node (struct tree_node *n, bool is_set, bool traverse)
{
    printf ("ptr=0x%p Left=0x%p Parent=0x%p Right=0x%p Color=%d Isnil=%d\n",
           n, n->Left, n->Parent, n->Right, n->Color, n->Isnil);
    if (n->Isnil==0)
    {
        if (is_set)
            printf ("first=%d\n", n->first);
        else
            printf ("first=%d second=[%s]\n", n->first, n->second);
    }

    if (traverse)
    {
        if (n->Isnil==1)
            dump_tree_node (n->Parent, is_set, true);
        else
        {
            if (n->Left->Isnil==0)
                dump_tree_node (n->Left, is_set, true);
            if (n->Right->Isnil==0)
                dump_tree_node (n->Right, is_set, true);
        }
    };
};

const char* ALOT_OF_TABS="\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t";

void dump_as_tree (int tabs, struct tree_node *n, bool is_set)
{
    if (is_set)
        printf ("%d\n", n->first);
    else
        printf ("%d [%s]\n", n->first, n->second);
    if (n->Left->Isnil==0)
    {
        printf ("%.*sL-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->Left, is_set);
    };
    if (n->Right->Isnil==0)
    {
        printf ("%.*sR-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->Right, is_set);
    };
};
```

```

void dump_map_and_set(struct tree_struct *m, bool is_set)
{
    printf ("ptr=0x%p, Myhead=0x%p, Mysize=%d\n", m, m->Myhead, m->Mysize);
    dump_tree_node (m->Myhead, is_set, true);
    printf ("As a tree:\n");
    printf ("root---");
    dump_as_tree (1, m->Myhead->Parent, is_set);
};

int main()
{
    // map

    std::map<int, const char*> m;

    m[10]="ten";
    m[20]="twenty";
    m[3]="three";
    m[101]="one hundred one";
    m[100]="one hundred";
    m[12]="twelve";
    m[107]="one hundred seven";
    m[0]="zero";
    m[1]="one";
    m[6]="six";
    m[99]="ninety-nine";
    m[5]="five";
    m[11]="eleven";
    m[1001]="one thousand one";
    m[1010]="one thousand ten";
    m[2]="two";
    m[9]="nine";
    printf ("dumping m as map:\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *) (void*)&m, false);

    std::map<int, const char*>::iterator it1=m.begin();
    printf ("m.begin():\n");
    dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void*)&it1, false, false);
    it1=m.end();
    printf ("m.end():\n");
    dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void*)&it1, false, false);

    // set

    std::set<int> s;
    s.insert(123);
    s.insert(456);
    s.insert(11);
    s.insert(12);
    s.insert(100);
    s.insert(1001);
    printf ("dumping s as set:\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *) (void*)&s, true);
    std::set<int>::iterator it2=s.begin();
    printf ("s.begin():\n");
    dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void*)&it2, true, false);
    it2=s.end();
    printf ("s.end():\n");
    dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void*)&it2, true, false);
};

```

Listing 49.35: MSVC 2012

```

dumping m as map:
ptr=0x0020FE04, Myhead=0x005BB3A0, Mysize=17
ptr=0x005BB3A0 Left=0x005BB4A0 Parent=0x005BB3C0 Right=0x005BB580 Color=1 Isn1l=1
ptr=0x005BB3C0 Left=0x005BB4C0 Parent=0x005BB3A0 Right=0x005BB440 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=10 second=[ten]
ptr=0x005BB4C0 Left=0x005BB4A0 Parent=0x005BB3C0 Right=0x005BB520 Color=1 Isn1l=0

```

```

first=1 second=[one]
ptr=0x005BB4A0 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB4C0 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=0 second=[zero]
ptr=0x005BB520 Left=0x005BB400 Parent=0x005BB4C0 Right=0x005BB4E0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=5 second=[five]
ptr=0x005BB400 Left=0x005BB5A0 Parent=0x005BB520 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=3 second=[three]
ptr=0x005BB5A0 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB400 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=2 second=[two]
ptr=0x005BB4E0 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB520 Right=0x005BB5C0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=6 second=[six]
ptr=0x005BB5C0 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB4E0 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=9 second=[nine]
ptr=0x005BB440 Left=0x005BB3E0 Parent=0x005BB3C0 Right=0x005BB480 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=100 second=[one hundred]
ptr=0x005BB3E0 Left=0x005BB460 Parent=0x005BB440 Right=0x005BB500 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=20 second=[twenty]
ptr=0x005BB460 Left=0x005BB540 Parent=0x005BB3E0 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=12 second=[twelve]
ptr=0x005BB540 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB460 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=11 second=[eleven]
ptr=0x005BB500 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB3E0 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=99 second=[ninety-nine]
ptr=0x005BB480 Left=0x005BB420 Parent=0x005BB440 Right=0x005BB560 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=107 second=[one hundred seven]
ptr=0x005BB420 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB480 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=101 second=[one hundred one]
ptr=0x005BB560 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB480 Right=0x005BB580 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=1001 second=[one thousand one]
ptr=0x005BB580 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB560 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=1010 second=[one thousand ten]

```

As a tree:

```

root----10 [ten]
    L-----1 [one]
        L-----0 [zero]
        R-----5 [five]
            L-----3 [three]
                L-----2 [two]
                R-----6 [six]
                    R-----9 [nine]
            R-----100 [one hundred]
                L-----20 [twenty]
                    L-----12 [twelve]
                        L-----11 [eleven]
                        R-----99 [ninety-nine]
                    R-----107 [one hundred seven]
                        L-----101 [one hundred one]
                        R-----1001 [one thousand one]
                            R-----1010 [one thousand ten]

```

m.begin():

```

ptr=0x005BB4A0 Left=0x005BB3A0 Parent=0x005BB4C0 Right=0x005BB3A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=0 second=[zero]

```

m.end():

```

ptr=0x005BB3A0 Left=0x005BB4A0 Parent=0x005BB3C0 Right=0x005BB580 Color=1 Isn1l=1

```

dumping s as set:

```

ptr=0x0020FDFC, Myhead=0x005BB5E0, Mysize=6
ptr=0x005BB5E0 Left=0x005BB640 Parent=0x005BB600 Right=0x005BB6A0 Color=1 Isn1l=1
ptr=0x005BB600 Left=0x005BB660 Parent=0x005BB5E0 Right=0x005BB620 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=123
ptr=0x005BB660 Left=0x005BB640 Parent=0x005BB600 Right=0x005BB680 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=12
ptr=0x005BB640 Left=0x005BB5E0 Parent=0x005BB660 Right=0x005BB5E0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=11
ptr=0x005BB680 Left=0x005BB5E0 Parent=0x005BB660 Right=0x005BB5E0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=100
ptr=0x005BB620 Left=0x005BB5E0 Parent=0x005BB600 Right=0x005BB6A0 Color=1 Isn1l=0
first=456
ptr=0x005BB6A0 Left=0x005BB5E0 Parent=0x005BB620 Right=0x005BB5E0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=1001

```



```

As a tree:
root----123
    L-----12
        L-----11
        R-----100
    R-----456
        R-----1001

s.begin():
ptr=0x005BB640 Left=0x005BB5E0 Parent=0x005BB660 Right=0x005BB5E0 Color=0 Isn1l=0
first=11
s.end():
ptr=0x005BB5E0 Left=0x005BB640 Parent=0x005BB600 Right=0x005BB6A0 Color=1 Isn1l=1

```

`std::map, first second std::pair std::set .`

([49.4.2 on page 494](#)).

`std::list, .begin()..operator-- operator++ .` [[Cor+09](#)].

`.end()` „landing zone” [HDD⁴](#).

GCC

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>

struct map_pair
{
    int key;
    const char *value;
};

struct tree_node
{
    int M_color; // 0 - Red, 1 - Black
    struct tree_node *M_parent;
    struct tree_node *M_left;
    struct tree_node *M_right;
};

struct tree_struct
{
    int M_key_compare;
    struct tree_node M_header;
    size_t M_node_count;
};

void dump_tree_node (struct tree_node *n, bool is_set, bool traverse, bool dump_keys_and_values)
{
    printf ("ptr=0x%p M_left=0x%p M_parent=0x%p M_right=0x%p M_color=%d\n",
           n, n->M_left, n->M_parent, n->M_right, n->M_color);

    void *point_after_struct=((char*)n)+sizeof(struct tree_node);

    if (dump_keys_and_values)
    {
        if (is_set)
            printf ("key=%d\n", *(int*)point_after_struct);
        else
        {
            struct map_pair *p=(struct map_pair *)point_after_struct;
            printf ("key=%d value=[%s]\n", p->key, p->value);
        }
    }
}

```

⁴Hard disk drive

```
;
};

if (traverse==false)
    return;

if (n->M_left)
    dump_tree_node (n->M_left, is_set, traverse, dump_keys_and_values);
if (n->M_right)
    dump_tree_node (n->M_right, is_set, traverse, dump_keys_and_values);
};

const char* ALOT_OF_TABS="\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t";

void dump_as_tree (int tabs, struct tree_node *n, bool is_set)
{
    void *point_after_struct=((char*)n)+sizeof(struct tree_node);

    if (is_set)
        printf ("%d\n", *(int*)point_after_struct);
    else
    {
        struct map_pair *p=(struct map_pair *)point_after_struct;
        printf ("%d [%s]\n", p->key, p->value);
    }

    if (n->M_left)
    {
        printf ("%.sL-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->M_left, is_set);
    };
    if (n->M_right)
    {
        printf ("%.sR-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->M_right, is_set);
    };
};

void dump_map_and_set(struct tree_struct *m, bool is_set)
{
    printf ("ptr=0x%p, M_key_compare=0x%x, M_header=0x%p, M_node_count=%d\n",
        m, m->M_key_compare, &m->M_header, m->M_node_count);
    dump_tree_node (m->M_header.M_parent, is_set, true, true);
    printf ("As a tree:\n");
    printf ("root----");
    dump_as_tree (1, m->M_header.M_parent, is_set);
};

int main()
{
    // map

    std::map<int, const char*> m;

    m[10]="ten";
    m[20]="twenty";
    m[3]="three";
    m[101]="one hundred one";
    m[100]="one hundred";
    m[12]="twelve";
    m[107]="one hundred seven";
    m[0]="zero";
    m[1]="one";
    m[6]="six";
    m[99]="ninety-nine";
    m[5]="five";
    m[11]="eleven";
    m[1001]="one thousand one";
    m[1010]="one thousand ten";
    m[2]="two";
```

```

m[9]="nine";

printf ("dumping m as map:\n");
dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *) (void *)&m, false);

std::map<int, const char*>::iterator it1=m.begin();
printf ("m.begin():\n");
dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void *)&it1, false, false, true);
it1=m.end();
printf ("m.end():\n");
dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void *)&it1, false, false, false);

// set

std::set<int> s;
s.insert(123);
s.insert(456);
s.insert(11);
s.insert(12);
s.insert(100);
s.insert(1001);
printf ("dumping s as set:\n");
dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *) (void *)&s, true);
std::set<int>::iterator it2=s.begin();
printf ("s.begin():\n");
dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void *)&it2, true, false, true);
it2=s.end();
printf ("s.end():\n");
dump_tree_node ((struct tree_node *) (void *)&it2, true, false, false);
};

```

Listing 49.36: GCC 4.8.1

```

dumping m as map:
ptr=0x0028FE3C, M_key_compare=0x402b70, M_header=0x0028FE40, M_node_count=17
ptr=0x007A4988 M_left=0x007A4C00 M_parent=0x0028FE40 M_right=0x007A4B80 M_color=1
key=10 value=[ten]
ptr=0x007A4C00 M_left=0x007A4BE0 M_parent=0x007A4988 M_right=0x007A4C60 M_color=1
key=1 value=[one]
ptr=0x007A4BE0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4C00 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=0 value=[zero]
ptr=0x007A4C60 M_left=0x007A4B40 M_parent=0x007A4C00 M_right=0x007A4C20 M_color=0
key=5 value=[five]
ptr=0x007A4B40 M_left=0x007A4CE0 M_parent=0x007A4C60 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=3 value=[three]
ptr=0x007A4CE0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4B40 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=2 value=[two]
ptr=0x007A4C20 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4C60 M_right=0x007A4D00 M_color=1
key=6 value=[six]
ptr=0x007A4D00 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4C20 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=9 value=[nine]
ptr=0x007A4B80 M_left=0x007A49A8 M_parent=0x007A4988 M_right=0x007A4BC0 M_color=1
key=100 value=[one hundred]
ptr=0x007A49A8 M_left=0x007A4BA0 M_parent=0x007A4B80 M_right=0x007A4C40 M_color=0
key=20 value=[twenty]
ptr=0x007A4BA0 M_left=0x007A4C80 M_parent=0x007A49A8 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=12 value=[twelve]
ptr=0x007A4C80 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4BA0 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=11 value=[eleven]
ptr=0x007A4C40 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A49A8 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=99 value=[ninety-nine]
ptr=0x007A4BC0 M_left=0x007A4B60 M_parent=0x007A4B80 M_right=0x007A4CA0 M_color=0
key=107 value=[one hundred seven]
ptr=0x007A4B60 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4BC0 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=101 value=[one hundred one]
ptr=0x007A4CA0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4BC0 M_right=0x007A4CC0 M_color=1
key=1001 value=[one thousand one]
ptr=0x007A4CC0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4CA0 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=1010 value=[one thousand ten]
As a tree:

```

```

root----10 [ten]
    L-----1 [one]
        L-----0 [zero]
        R-----5 [five]
            L-----3 [three]
                L-----2 [two]
                R-----6 [six]
                    R-----9 [nine]
            R-----100 [one hundred]
                L-----20 [twenty]
                    L-----12 [twelve]
                        L-----11 [eleven]
                        R-----99 [ninety-nine]
                    R-----107 [one hundred seven]
                        L-----101 [one hundred one]
                        R-----1001 [one thousand one]
                            R-----1010 [one thousand ten]

m.begin():
ptr=0x007A4BE0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A4C00 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=1
key=0 value=[zero]
m.end():
ptr=0x0028FE40 M_left=0x007A4BE0 M_parent=0x007A4988 M_right=0x007A4CC0 M_color=0

dumping s as set:
ptr=0x0028FE20, M_key_compare=0x8, M_header=0x0028FE24, M_node_count=6
ptr=0x007A1E80 M_left=0x01D5D890 M_parent=0x0028FE24 M_right=0x01D5D850 M_color=1
key=123
ptr=0x01D5D890 M_left=0x01D5D870 M_parent=0x007A1E80 M_right=0x01D5D8B0 M_color=1
key=12
ptr=0x01D5D870 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x01D5D890 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=11
ptr=0x01D5D8B0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x01D5D890 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=100
ptr=0x01D5D850 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x007A1E80 M_right=0x01D5D8D0 M_color=1
key=456
ptr=0x01D5D8D0 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x01D5D850 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=1001
As a tree:
root----123
    L-----12
        L-----11
        R-----100
    R-----456
        R-----1001

s.begin():
ptr=0x01D5D870 M_left=0x00000000 M_parent=0x01D5D890 M_right=0x00000000 M_color=0
key=11
s.end():
ptr=0x0028FE24 M_left=0x01D5D870 M_parent=0x007A1E80 M_right=0x01D5D8D0 M_color=0

```

5.,

(GCC)

Listing 49.37: GCC

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>

struct map_pair
{
    int key;
    const char *value;
};

```

⁵<http://go.yurichev.com/17084>

```

struct tree_node
{
    int M_color; // 0 - Red, 1 - Black
    struct tree_node *M_parent;
    struct tree_node *M_left;
    struct tree_node *M_right;
};

struct tree_struct
{
    int M_key_compare;
    struct tree_node M_header;
    size_t M_node_count;
};

const char* ALOT_OF_TABS="\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t\t";

void dump_as_tree (int tabs, struct tree_node *n)
{
    void *point_after_struct=((char*)n)+sizeof(struct tree_node);
    printf ("%d\n", *(int*)point_after_struct);

    if (n->M_left)
    {
        printf (".*sL-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->M_left);
    };
    if (n->M_right)
    {
        printf (".*sR-----", tabs, ALOT_OF_TABS);
        dump_as_tree (tabs+1, n->M_right);
    };
};

void dump_map_and_set(struct tree_struct *m)
{
    printf ("root----");
    dump_as_tree (1, m->M_header.M_parent);
};

int main()
{
    std::set<int> s;
    s.insert(123);
    s.insert(456);
    printf ("123, 456 are inserted\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *)(&s));
    s.insert(11);
    s.insert(12);
    printf ("\n");
    printf ("11, 12 are inserted\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *)(&s));
    s.insert(100);
    s.insert(1001);
    printf ("\n");
    printf ("100, 1001 are inserted\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *)(&s));
    s.insert(667);
    s.insert(1);
    s.insert(4);
    s.insert(7);
    printf ("\n");
    printf ("667, 1, 4, 7 are inserted\n");
    dump_map_and_set ((struct tree_struct *)(&s));
    printf ("\n");
};

```

Listing 49.38: GCC 4.8.1

```

123, 456 are inserted
root----123
      R-----456

11, 12 are inserted
root----123
      L-----11
            R-----12
      R-----456

100, 1001 are inserted
root----123
      L-----12
            L-----11
            R-----100
      R-----456
            R-----1001

667, 1, 4, 7 are inserted
root----12
      L-----4
            L-----1
            R-----11
                  L-----7
      R-----123
            L-----100
            R-----667
                  L-----456
                  R-----1001

```

Hoofdstuk 50

```
, array[-1].
```

```
. . :
```

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int random_value=0x11223344;
    unsigned char array[10];
    int i;
    unsigned char *fakearray=&array[-1];

    for (i=0; i<10; i++)
        array[i]=i;

    printf ("first element %d\n", fakearray[1]);
    printf ("second element %d\n", fakearray[2]);
    printf ("last element %d\n", fakearray[10]);

    printf ("array[-1]=%02X, array[-2]=%02X, array[-3]=%02X, array[-4]=%02X\n",
        array[-1],
        array[-2],
        array[-3],
        array[-4]);
};
```

Listing 50.1: MSVC 2010

```
1 $SG2751 DB      'first element %d', 0aH, 00H
2 $SG2752 DB      'second element %d', 0aH, 00H
3 $SG2753 DB      'last element %d', 0aH, 00H
4 $SG2754 DB      'array[-1]=%02X, array[-2]=%02X, array[-3]=%02X, array[-4]'
5             DB      ']=%02X', 0aH, 00H
6
7 _fakearray$ = -24                ; size = 4
8 _random_value$ = -20            ; size = 4
9 _array$ = -16                   ; size = 10
10 _i$ = -4                       ; size = 4
11 _main PROC
12     push    ebp
13     mov     ebp, esp
14     sub     esp, 24
15     mov     DWORD PTR _random_value$[ebp], 287454020 ; 11223344H
16     ;
17     lea     eax, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
18     add     eax, -1 ; eax=eax-1
19     mov     DWORD PTR _fakearray$[ebp], eax
20     mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 0
21     jmp     SHORT $LN3@main
22     ;
23 $LN2@main:
24     mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
25     add     ecx, 1
26     mov     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], ecx
27 $LN3@main:
28     cmp     DWORD PTR _i$[ebp], 10
```

```

29     jge     SHORT $LN1@main
30     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _i$[ebp]
31     mov     al, BYTE PTR _i$[ebp]
32     mov     BYTE PTR _array$[ebp+edx], al
33     jmp     SHORT $LN2@main
34 $LN1@main:
35     mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _fakearray$[ebp]
36     ; ecx= fakearray[0], ecx+1 fakearray[1] array[0]
37     movzx   edx, BYTE PTR [ecx+1]
38     push    edx
39     push    OFFSET $SG2751 ; 'first element %d'
40     call    _printf
41     add     esp, 8
42     mov     eax, DWORD PTR _fakearray$[ebp]
43     ; eax= fakearray[0], eax+2 fakearray[2] array[1]
44     movzx   ecx, BYTE PTR [eax+2]
45     push    ecx
46     push    OFFSET $SG2752 ; 'second element %d'
47     call    _printf
48     add     esp, 8
49     mov     edx, DWORD PTR _fakearray$[ebp]
50     ; edx= fakearray[0], edx+10 fakearray[10] array[9]
51     movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx+10]
52     push    eax
53     push    OFFSET $SG2753 ; 'last element %d'
54     call    _printf
55     add     esp, 8
56     ; 4, 3, 2 1 array[0] array[]
57     lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
58     movzx   edx, BYTE PTR [ecx-4]
59     push    edx
60     lea     eax, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
61     movzx   ecx, BYTE PTR [eax-3]
62     push    ecx
63     lea     edx, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
64     movzx   eax, BYTE PTR [edx-2]
65     push    eax
66     lea     ecx, DWORD PTR _array$[ebp]
67     movzx   edx, BYTE PTR [ecx-1]
68     push    edx
69     push    OFFSET $SG2754 ; 'array[-1]=%02X, array[-2]=%02X, array[-3]=%02X, array[-4]=%02X'
70     call    _printf
71     add     esp, 20
72     xor     eax, eax
73     mov     esp, ebp
74     pop     ebp
75     ret     0
76 _main     ENDP

```

fakearray[1] array[0]. array[]? random_value array[] 0x11223344..

:

```

first element 0
second element 1
last element 9
array[-1]=11, array[-2]=22, array[-3]=33, array[-4]=44

```

Listing 50.2: MSVC 2010

```

CPU Stack
Address  Value
001DFBCC /001DFBD3 ;
001DFBD0 |11223344 ; random_value
001DFBD4 |03020100 ; 4 array[]
001DFBD8 |07060504 ; 4 array[]
001DFBDC |00CB0908 ; array[]
001DFBE0 |0000000A ;
001DFBE4 |001DFC2C ;
001DFBE8 \00CB129D ;

```

fakearray[] (0x001DFBD3) array[] (0x001DFBD4),.

Hoofdstuk 51

Windows 16-bit

3.11. 96/98/ME [Windows NT](#). [Windows NT](#) .

.

OpenWatcom 1.9 :

wcl.exe -i=C:/WATCOM/h/win/ -s -os -bt=windows -bcl=windows example.c

51.1 #1

```
#include <windows.h>

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                   int nCmdShow )
{
    MessageBeep(MB_ICONEXCLAMATION);
    return 0;
};
```

```
WinMain      proc near
              push    bp
              mov     bp, sp
              mov     ax, 30h ; '0'      ; MB_ICONEXCLAMATION constant
              push    ax
              call    MESSAGEBEEP
              xor     ax, ax             ; return 0
              pop     bp
              retn    0Ah
WinMain      endp
```

.

51.2 #2

```
#include <windows.h>

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                   int nCmdShow )
{
    MessageBox (NULL, "hello, world", "caption", MB_YESNOCANCEL);
    return 0;
};
```

```

WinMain      proc near
              push    bp
              mov     bp, sp
              xor     ax, ax          ; NULL
              push    ax
              push    ds
              mov     ax, offset aHelloWorld ; 0x18. "hello, world"
              push    ax
              push    ds
              mov     ax, offset aCaption ; 0x10. "caption"
              push    ax
              mov     ax, 3           ; MB_YESNOCANCEL
              push    ax
              call    MESSAGEBOX
              xor     ax, ax          ; return 0
              pop     bp
              retn    0Ah
WinMain      endp

dseg02:0010 aCaption      db 'caption',0
dseg02:0018 aHelloWorld  db 'hello, world',0

```

(MB_YESNOCANCEL), (NULL). [stack pointer](#): RETN 0Ah . stdcall ([62.2 on page 583](#)), .

..

51.3 #3

```

#include <windows.h>

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                   int nCmdShow )
{
    int result=MessageBox (NULL, "hello, world", "caption", MB_YESNOCANCEL);

    if (result==IDCANCEL)
        MessageBox (NULL, "you pressed cancel", "caption", MB_OK);
    else if (result==IDYES)
        MessageBox (NULL, "you pressed yes", "caption", MB_OK);
    else if (result==IDNO)
        MessageBox (NULL, "you pressed no", "caption", MB_OK);

    return 0;
};

```

```

WinMain      proc near
              push    bp
              mov     bp, sp
              xor     ax, ax          ; NULL
              push    ax
              push    ds
              mov     ax, offset aHelloWorld ; "hello, world"
              push    ax
              push    ds
              mov     ax, offset aCaption ; "caption"
              push    ax
              mov     ax, 3           ; MB_YESNOCANCEL
              push    ax
              call    MESSAGEBOX
              cmp     ax, 2           ; IDCANCEL
              jnz     short loc_2F
              xor     ax, ax
              push    ax
              push    ds
              mov     ax, offset aYouPressedCanc ; "you pressed cancel"

```

```

loc_2F:      jmp     short loc_49
             cmp     ax, 6             ; IDYES
             jnz     short loc_3D
             xor     ax, ax
             push    ax
             push    ds
             mov     ax, offset aYouPressedYes ; "you pressed yes"
             jmp     short loc_49
loc_3D:      cmp     ax, 7             ; IDNO
             jnz     short loc_57
             xor     ax, ax
             push    ax
             push    ds
             mov     ax, offset aYouPressedNo ; "you pressed no"
loc_49:      push    ax
             push    ds
             mov     ax, offset aCaption ; "caption"
             push    ax
             xor     ax, ax
             push    ax
             call    MESSAGEBOX
loc_57:      xor     ax, ax
             pop     bp
             retn    0Ah
WinMain     endp

```

.

51.4 #4

```

#include <windows.h>

int PASCAL func1 (int a, int b, int c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

long PASCAL func2 (long a, long b, long c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

long PASCAL func3 (long a, long b, long c, int d)
{
    return a*b+c-d;
};

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                    HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                    int nCmdShow )
{
    func1 (123, 456, 789);
    func2 (600000, 700000, 800000);
    func3 (600000, 700000, 800000, 123);
    return 0;
};

```

```

func1      proc near

c           = word ptr  4
b           = word ptr  6
a           = word ptr  8

```

```

        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        mov     ax, [bp+a]
        imul    [bp+b]
        add     ax, [bp+c]
        pop     bp
        retn    6
func1
endp

func2
proc near

arg_0    = word ptr 4
arg_2    = word ptr 6
arg_4    = word ptr 8
arg_6    = word ptr 0Ah
arg_8    = word ptr 0Ch
arg_A    = word ptr 0Eh

        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        mov     ax, [bp+arg_8]
        mov     dx, [bp+arg_A]
        mov     bx, [bp+arg_4]
        mov     cx, [bp+arg_6]
        call    sub_B2 ; long 32-bit multiplication
        add     ax, [bp+arg_0]
        adc     dx, [bp+arg_2]
        pop     bp
        retn    12
func2
endp

func3
proc near

arg_0    = word ptr 4
arg_2    = word ptr 6
arg_4    = word ptr 8
arg_6    = word ptr 0Ah
arg_8    = word ptr 0Ch
arg_A    = word ptr 0Eh
arg_C    = word ptr 10h

        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        mov     ax, [bp+arg_A]
        mov     dx, [bp+arg_C]
        mov     bx, [bp+arg_6]
        mov     cx, [bp+arg_8]
        call    sub_B2 ; long 32-bit multiplication
        mov     cx, [bp+arg_2]
        add     cx, ax
        mov     bx, [bp+arg_4]
        adc     bx, dx          ; BX=high part, CX=low part
        mov     ax, [bp+arg_0]
        cwd     dx             ; AX=low part d, DX=high part d
        sub     cx, ax
        mov     ax, cx
        sbb     bx, dx
        mov     dx, bx
        pop     bp
        retn    14
func3
endp

WinMain
proc near
        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        mov     ax, 123
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 456
        push    ax

```

```

        mov     ax, 789
        push    ax
        call    func1
        mov     ax, 9      ; high part of 600000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 27C0h  ; low part of 600000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0Ah    ; high part of 700000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0AE60h ; low part of 700000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0Ch    ; high part of 800000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 3500h  ; low part of 800000
        push    ax
        call    func2
        mov     ax, 9      ; high part of 600000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 27C0h  ; low part of 600000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0Ah    ; high part of 700000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0AE60h ; low part of 700000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 0Ch    ; high part of 800000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 3500h  ; low part of 800000
        push    ax
        mov     ax, 7Bh    ; 123
        push    ax
        call    func3
        xor     ax, ax     ; return 0
        pop     bp
        retn    0Ah
WinMain endp

```

. ([23 on page 346](#)).

sub_B2 here „long multiplication“, . : [E on page 822](#), [D on page 821](#).

ADD/ADC :

SUB/SBB :

.

WinMain().

.

51.5 #5

```

#include <windows.h>

int PASCAL string_compare (char *s1, char *s2)
{
    while (1)
    {
        if (*s1!=*s2)
            return 0;
        if (*s1==0 || *s2==0)
            return 1; // end of string
        s1++;
        s2++;
    };
};

int PASCAL string_compare_far (char far *s1, char far *s2)
{

```

```

    while (1)
    {
        if (*s1!=*s2)
            return 0;
        if (*s1==0 || *s2==0)
            return 1; // end of string
        s1++;
        s2++;
    };

};

void PASCAL remove_digits (char *s)
{
    while (*s)
    {
        if (*s>='0' && *s<='9')
            *s='-';
        s++;
    };
};

char str[]="hello 1234 world";

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                    HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                    int nCmdShow )
{
    string_compare ("asd", "def");
    string_compare_far ("asd", "def");
    remove_digits (str);
    MessageBox (NULL, str, "caption", MB_YESNOCANCEL);
    return 0;
};

```

```

string_compare proc near

arg_0 = word ptr 4
arg_2 = word ptr 6

    push    bp
    mov     bp, sp
    push    si
    mov     si, [bp+arg_0]
    mov     bx, [bp+arg_2]

loc_12: ; CODE XREF: string_compare+21j
    mov     al, [bx]
    cmp     al, [si]
    jz      short loc_1C
    xor     ax, ax
    jmp     short loc_2B

loc_1C: ; CODE XREF: string_compare+Ej
    test    al, al
    jz      short loc_22
    jnz     short loc_27

loc_22: ; CODE XREF: string_compare+16j
    mov     ax, 1
    jmp     short loc_2B

loc_27: ; CODE XREF: string_compare+18j
    inc     bx
    inc     si
    jmp     short loc_12

```

```

loc_2B: ; CODE XREF: string_compare+12j
        ; string_compare+1Dj
        pop     si
        pop     bp
        retn    4
string_compare endp

string_compare_far proc near ; CODE XREF: WinMain+18p

arg_0 = word ptr 4
arg_2 = word ptr 6
arg_4 = word ptr 8
arg_6 = word ptr 0Ah

        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        push    si
        mov     si, [bp+arg_0]
        mov     bx, [bp+arg_4]

loc_3A: ; CODE XREF: string_compare_far+35j
        mov     es, [bp+arg_6]
        mov     al, es:[bx]
        mov     es, [bp+arg_2]
        cmp     al, es:[si]
        jz      short loc_4C
        xor     ax, ax
        jmp     short loc_67

loc_4C: ; CODE XREF: string_compare_far+16j
        mov     es, [bp+arg_6]
        cmp     byte ptr es:[bx], 0
        jz      short loc_5E
        mov     es, [bp+arg_2]
        cmp     byte ptr es:[si], 0
        jnz     short loc_63

loc_5E: ; CODE XREF: string_compare_far+23j
        mov     ax, 1
        jmp     short loc_67

loc_63: ; CODE XREF: string_compare_far+2Cj
        inc     bx
        inc     si
        jmp     short loc_3A

loc_67: ; CODE XREF: string_compare_far+1Aj
        ; string_compare_far+31j
        pop     si
        pop     bp
        retn    8
string_compare_far endp

remove_digits proc near ; CODE XREF: WinMain+1Fp

arg_0 = word ptr 4

        push    bp
        mov     bp, sp
        mov     bx, [bp+arg_0]

loc_72: ; CODE XREF: remove_digits+18j
        mov     al, [bx]
        test    al, al
        jz      short loc_86
        cmp     al, 30h ; '0'

```



```

    jb     short loc_83
    cmp    al, 39h ; '9'
    ja     short loc_83
    mov    byte ptr [bx], 2Dh ; '-'

loc_83: ; CODE XREF: remove_digits+Ej
        ; remove_digits+12j
    inc    bx
    jmp    short loc_72

loc_86: ; CODE XREF: remove_digits+Aj
    pop    bp
    retn   2
remove_digits    endp

WinMain proc near ; CODE XREF: start+EDp
    push    bp
    mov     bp, sp
    mov     ax, offset aAsd ; "asd"
    push    ax
    mov     ax, offset aDef ; "def"
    push    ax
    call    string_compare
    push    ds
    mov     ax, offset aAsd ; "asd"
    push    ax
    push    ds
    mov     ax, offset aDef ; "def"
    push    ax
    call    string_compare_far
    mov     ax, offset aHello1234World ; "hello 1234 world"
    push    ax
    call    remove_digits
    xor     ax, ax
    push    ax
    push    ds
    mov     ax, offset aHello1234World ; "hello 1234 world"
    push    ax
    push    ds
    mov     ax, offset aCaption ; "caption"
    push    ax
    mov     ax, 3 ; MB_YESNOCANCEL
    push    ax
    call    MESSAGEBOX
    xor     ax, ax
    pop     bp
    retn    0Ah
WinMain endp

```

„near” „far” .

: [92 on page 788](#).

„near” . string_compare() (mov al, [bx] mov al, ds:[bx]–DS).

„far” . string_compare_far() (mov al, es:[bx]). „far” MessageBox(): [51.2 on page 517](#)..

..

.

„memory model”.

.

51.6 #6

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <time.h>

```

```

#include <stdio.h>

char strbuf[256];

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                   int nCmdShow )
{
    struct tm *t;
    time_t unix_time;

    unix_time=time(NULL);

    t=localtime (&unix_time);

    sprintf (strbuf, "%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d", t->tm_year+1900, t->tm_mon, t->tm_
    ↵ tm_mday,
            t->tm_hour, t->tm_min, t->tm_sec);

    MessageBox (NULL, strbuf, "caption", MB_OK);
    return 0;
};

```

```

WinMain      proc near

var_4        = word ptr -4
var_2        = word ptr -2

    push     bp
    mov     bp, sp
    push     ax
    push     ax
    xor     ax, ax
    call    time_
    mov     [bp+var_4], ax    ; low part of UNIX time
    mov     [bp+var_2], dx    ; high part of UNIX time
    lea     ax, [bp+var_4]    ; take a pointer of high part
    call    localtime_
    mov     bx, ax            ; t
    push     word ptr [bx]    ; second
    push     word ptr [bx+2]  ; minute
    push     word ptr [bx+4]  ; hour
    push     word ptr [bx+6]  ; day
    push     word ptr [bx+8]  ; month
    mov     ax, [bx+0Ah]      ; year
    add     ax, 1900
    push     ax
    mov     ax, offset a04d02d02d02d02 ; "%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d"
    push     ax
    mov     ax, offset strbuf
    push     ax
    call    sprintf_
    add     sp, 10h
    xor     ax, ax            ; NULL
    push     ax
    push     ds
    mov     ax, offset strbuf
    push     ax
    push     ds
    mov     ax, offset aCaption ; "caption"
    push     ax
    xor     ax, ax            ; MB_OK
    push     ax
    call    MESSAGEBOX
    xor     ax, ax
    mov     sp, bp
    pop     bp
    retn     0Ah

```

WinMain	endp

```
. localtime(). localtime() struct tm . .
time() localtime() AX,DX,BX CX, . .
sprintf() .
```

51.6.1

:

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <stdio.h>

char strbuf[256];
struct tm *t;
time_t unix_time;

int PASCAL WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance,
                   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
                   int nCmdShow )
{
    unix_time=time(NULL);

    t=localtime (&unix_time);

    sprintf (strbuf, "%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d", t->tm_year+1900, t->tm_mon, t->tm_mday,
            t->tm_hour, t->tm_min, t->tm_sec);

    MessageBox (NULL, strbuf, "caption", MB_OK);
    return 0;
};
```

```
unix_time_low    dw 0
unix_time_high   dw 0
t                dw 0

WinMain          proc near
    push         bp
    mov         bp, sp
    xor         ax, ax
    call        time_
    mov         unix_time_low, ax
    mov         unix_time_high, dx
    mov         ax, offset unix_time_low
    call        localtime_
    mov         bx, ax
    mov         t, ax                ; will not be used in future...
    push        word ptr [bx]        ; seconds
    push        word ptr [bx+2]      ; minutes
    push        word ptr [bx+4]      ; hour
    push        word ptr [bx+6]      ; day
    push        word ptr [bx+8]      ; month
    mov         ax, [bx+0Ah]         ; year
    add         ax, 1900
    push        ax
    mov         ax, offset a04d02d02d02d02 ; "%04d-%02d-%02d %02d:%02d:%02d"
    push        ax
    mov         ax, offset strbuf
    push        ax
    call        sprintf_
    add         sp, 10h
    xor         ax, ax                ; NULL
    push        ax
```

	push	ds	
	mov	ax, offset strbuf	
	push	ax	
	push	ds	
	mov	ax, offset aCaption ; "caption"	
	push	ax	
	xor	ax, ax	; MB_OK
	push	ax	
	call	MESSAGEBOX	
	xor	ax, ax	; return 0
	pop	bp	
WinMain	retn	0Ah	
	endp		

Deel III

Java

¹. `iconst_m1 -1`.

Stack is used in JVM for data passing into functions to be called and also returning values. So `iconst_0` pushed 0 into stack. `ireturn` returns integer value (*i* in name mean *integer*) from the [TOS](#)².

1234:

```
public class ret
{
    public static int main(String[] args)
    {
        return 1234;
    }
}
```

....

Listing 52.2: JDK 1.7 (excerpt)

```
public static int main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: sipush      1234
      3: ireturn
```

`sipush (short integer) 1234 .short .`

```
public class ret
{
    public static int main(String[] args)
    {
        return 12345678;
    }
}
```

Listing 52.3: Constant pool

```
...
#2 = Integer      12345678
...
```

```
public static int main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: ldc          #2                // int 12345678
      2: ireturn
```

[27.3 on page 385](#), [28.1 on page 388](#).

!

Boolean:

```
public class ret
{
    public static boolean main(String[] args)
    {
        return true;
    }
}
```

```
public static boolean main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iconst_1
      1: ireturn
```

¹: [2.5.2 on page 14](#).

²Top Of Stack

short:

```
public class ret
{
    public static short main(String[] args)
    {
        return 1234;
    }
}
```

```
public static short main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: sipush      1234
     3: ireturn
```

... char!

```
public class ret
{
    public static char main(String[] args)
    {
        return 'A';
    }
}
```

```
public static char main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: bipush      65
     2: ireturn
```

bipush „push byte”.

byte:

```
public class retc
{
    public static byte main(String[] args)
    {
        return 123;
    }
}
```

```
public static byte main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: bipush      123
     2: ireturn
```

```
public class ret3
{
    public static long main(String[] args)
    {
        return 1234567890123456789L;
    }
}
```

Listing 52.4: Constant pool

```
...
#2 = Long          12345678901234567891
...
```



```

public static long main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: ldc2_w      #2          // long 12345678901234567891
      3: lreturn

```

```

public class ret
{
    public static double main(String[] args)
    {
        return 123.456d;
    }
}

```

Listing 52.5: Constant pool

```

...
#2 = Double          123.456d
...

```

```

public static double main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: ldc2_w      #2          // double 123.456d
      3: dreturn

```

```

public class ret
{
    public static float main(String[] args)
    {
        return 123.456f;
    }
}

```

Listing 52.6: Constant pool

```

...
#2 = Float           123.456f
...

```

```

public static float main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: ldc      #2          // float 123.456f
      2: freturn

```

```

public class ret
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        return;
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=0, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: return

```

52.3

```

public class calc
{
    public static int half(int a)
    {
        return a/2;
    }
}

```

```

public static int half(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: iload_0
     1: iconst_2
     2: idiv
     3: ireturn

```

iload_0 iconst_2.

```

    +---+
TOS ->| 2 |
    +---+
    | a |
    +---+

```

```

    +-----+
TOS ->| result |
    +-----+

```

ireturn.

```

public class calc
{
    public static double half_double(double a)
    {
        return a/2.0;
    }
}

```

Listing 52.7: Constant pool

```

...
#2 = Double          2.0d
...

```

```

public static double half_double(double);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=4, locals=2, args_size=1
     0: dload_0
     1: ldc2_w      #2          // double 2.0d
     4: ddiv
     5: dreturn

```

```

public class calc
{
    public static int sum(int a, int b)
    {
        return a+b;
    }
}

```

```

public static int sum(int, int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
      0: iload_0
      1: iload_1
      2: iadd
      3: ireturn

```

```

+---+
TOS ->| b |
+---+
    | a |
+---+

```

```

+-----+
TOS ->| result |
+-----+

```

```

public static long lsum(long a, long b)
{
    return a+b;
}

```

...:

```

public static long lsum(long, long);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=4, locals=4, args_size=2
      0: lload_0
      1: lload_2
      2: ladd
      3: lreturn

```

```

public class calc
{
    public static int mult_add(int a, int b, int c)
    {
        return a*b+c;
    }
}

```

```

public static int mult_add(int, int, int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=3, args_size=3
      0: iload_0
      1: iload_1
      2: imul
      3: iload_2
      4: iadd
      5: ireturn

```

```

+-----+
TOS ->| product |
+-----+

```

iload_2:

```

+-----+
TOS ->|    c    |
+-----+
    | product |
+-----+

```

52.4

JVM³.

:

- (LVA⁴). istore.
- .
-

52.5

```
public class HalfRandom
{
    public static double f()
    {
        return Math.random()/2;
    }
}
```

Listing 52.8: Constant pool

```
...
#2 = Methodref      #18.#19      // java/lang/Math.random:()D
#3 = Double         2.0d
...
#12 = Utf8          ()D
...
#18 = Class         #22           // java/lang/Math
#19 = NameAndType   #23:#12      // random:()D
#22 = Utf8          java/lang/Math
#23 = Utf8          random
```

```
public static double f();
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=4, locals=0, args_size=0
       0: invokestatic #2              // Method java/lang/Math.random:()D
       3: ldc2_w       #3              // double 2.0d
       6: ddiv
       7: dreturn
```

```
public class HelloWorld
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        System.out.println("Hello, World");
    }
}
```

Listing 52.9: Constant pool

```
...
#2 = Fieldref       #16.#17      // java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
#3 = String         #18          // Hello, World
#4 = Methodref      #19.#20      // java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/String;)V
...
#16 = Class         #23          // java/lang/System
#17 = NameAndType   #24:#25      // out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
#18 = Utf8          Hello, World
#19 = Class         #26          // java/io/PrintStream
#20 = NameAndType   #27:#28      // println:(Ljava/lang/String;)V
...
```

³Java virtual machine

⁴(Java) Local Variable Array

```
#23 = Utf8      java/lang/System
#24 = Utf8      out
#25 = Utf8      Ljava/io/PrintStream;
#26 = Utf8      java/io/PrintStream
#27 = Utf8      println
#28 = Utf8      (Ljava/lang/String;)V
...
```

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
    ↪ PrintStream;
      3: ldc             #3          // String Hello, World
      5: invokevirtual   #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/String;)V
    ↪ /String;)V
      8: return
```

5.

52.6 beep()

```
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    java.awt.Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit().beep();
};
```

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: invokestatic    #2          // Method java/awt/Toolkit.getDefaultToolkit:()Ljava/awt/Toolkit;
    ↪ Ljava/awt/Toolkit;
      3: invokevirtual   #3          // Method java/awt/Toolkit.beep:()V
      6: return
```

52.7

```
public class LCG
{
    public static int rand_state;

    public void my_srand (int init)
    {
        rand_state=init;
    }

    public static int RNG_a=1664525;
    public static int RNG_c=1013904223;

    public int my_rand ()
    {
        rand_state=rand_state*RNG_a;
        rand_state=rand_state+RNG_c;
        return rand_state & 0x7fff;
    }
}
```

?

⁵: 49.3 on page 482.

```

static {};
  flags: ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=0, args_size=0
      0: ldc          #5              // int 1664525
      2: putstatic    #3              // Field RNG_a:I
      5: ldc          #6              // int 1013904223
      7: putstatic    #4              // Field RNG_c:I
     10: return

```

```

public void my_srand(int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=2, args_size=2
      0: iload_1
      1: putstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
      4: return

```

my_rand():

```

public int my_rand();
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: getstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
      3: getstatic    #3              // Field RNG_a:I
      6: imul
      7: putstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
     10: getstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
     13: getstatic    #4              // Field RNG_c:I
     16: iadd
     17: putstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
     20: getstatic    #2              // Field rand_state:I
     23: sipush       32767
     26: iand
     27: ireturn

```

52.8

```

public class abs
{
    public static int abs(int a)
    {
        if (a<0)
            return -a;
        return a;
    }
}

```

```

public static int abs(int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iload_0
      1: ifge         7
      4: iload_0
      5: ineg
      6: ireturn
      7: iload_0
      8: ireturn

```

:

```

public static int min (int a, int b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return b;
    return a;
}

```

:

```

public static int min(int, int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
     0: iload_0
     1: iload_1
     2: if_icmple      7
     5: iload_1
     6: ireturn
     7: iload_0
     8: ireturn

```

if_icmple.

```

public static int max (int a, int b)
{
    if (a>b)
        return a;
    return b;
}

```

```

public static int max(int, int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
     0: iload_0
     1: iload_1
     2: if_icmple      7
     5: iload_0
     6: ireturn
     7: iload_1
     8: ireturn

```

:

```

public class cond
{
    public static void f(int i)
    {
        if (i<100)
            System.out.print("<100");
        if (i==100)
            System.out.print("==100");
        if (i>100)
            System.out.print(">100");
        if (i==0)
            System.out.print("==0");
    }
}

```

```

public static void f(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: iload_0
     1: bipush      100
     3: if_icmpge    14
     6: getstatic    #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↵ PrintStream;
     9: ldc          #3                // String <100

```

```

    11: invokevirtual #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
↳ String;)V
    14: iload_0
    15: bipush          100
    17: if_icmpne       28
    20: getstatic       #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
    23: ldc             #5          // String ==100
    25: invokevirtual #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
↳ String;)V
    28: iload_0
    29: bipush          100
    31: if_icmple       42
    34: getstatic       #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
    37: ldc             #6          // String >100
    39: invokevirtual #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
↳ String;)V
    42: iload_0
    43: ifne            54
    46: getstatic       #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
    49: ldc             #7          // String ==0
    51: invokevirtual #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
↳ String;)V
    54: return

```

if_icmpge.

52.9

```

public class minmax
{
    public static int min (int a, int b)
    {
        if (a>b)
            return b;
        return a;
    }

    public static int max (int a, int b)
    {
        if (a>b)
            return a;
        return b;
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        int a=123, b=456;
        int max_value=max(a, b);
        int min_value=min(a, b);
        System.out.println(min_value);
        System.out.println(max_value);
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=5, args_size=1
     0: bipush          123
     2: istore_1
     3: sipush          456
     6: istore_2
     7: iload_1
    10: iload_2

```



```

    9: invokestatic  #2          // Method max:(II)I
   12: istore_3
   13: iload_1
   14: iload_2
   15: invokestatic  #3          // Method min:(II)I
   18: istore      4
   20: getstatic    #4          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
   23: iload      4
   25: invokevirtual #5          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
   28: getstatic    #4          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
   31: iload_3
   32: invokevirtual #5          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
   35: return

```

52.10

```

public static int set (int a, int b)
{
    return a | 1<<b;
}

public static int clear (int a, int b)
{
    return a & ~(1<<b));
}

```

```

public static int set(int, int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=2
    0: iload_0
    1: iconst_1
    2: iload_1
    3: ishl
    4: ior
    5: ireturn

public static int clear(int, int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=2
    0: iload_0
    1: iconst_1
    2: iload_1
    3: ishl
    4: iconst_m1
    5: ixor
    6: iand
    7: ireturn

```

([A.6.2 on page 809](#)).

```

public static long lset (long a, int b)
{
    return a | 1<<b;
}

public static long lclear (long a, int b)
{
    return a & ~(1<<b));
}

```

```

public static long lset(long, int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC

```

```

Code:
  stack=4, locals=3, args_size=2
    0: lload_0
    1: iconst_1
    2: iload_2
    3: ishl
    4: i2l
    5: lor
    6: lreturn

public static long lclear(long, int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=4, locals=3, args_size=2
      0: lload_0
      1: iconst_1
      2: iload_2
      3: ishl
      4: iconst_m1
      5: ixor
      6: i2l
      7: land
      8: lreturn

```

52.11

```

public class Loop
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        for (int i = 1; i <= 10; i++)
        {
            System.out.println(i);
        }
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: iconst_1
      1: istore_1
      2: iload_1
      3: bipush      10
      5: if_icmpgt     21
      8: getstatic     #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
      ↵ PrintStream;
     11: iload_1
     12: invokevirtual #3                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
     15: iinc          1, 1
     18: goto         2
     21: return

```

?

```

public class Fibonacci
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        int limit = 20, f = 0, g = 1;

        for (int i = 1; i <= limit; i++)
        {
            f = f + g;
            g = f - g;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        System.out.println(f);
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=5, args_size=1
     0: bipush          20
     2: istore_1
     3: iconst_0
     4: istore_2
     5: iconst_1
     6: istore_3
     7: iconst_1
     8: istore          4
    10: iload          4
    12: iload_1
    13: if_icmpgt      37
    16: iload_2
    17: iload_3
    18: iadd
    19: istore_2
    20: iload_2
    21: iload_3
    22: isub
    23: istore_3
    24: getstatic      #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳   27: iload_2
    28: invokevirtual #3                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
    31: iinc           4, 1
    34: goto          10
    37: return

```

- 0 –
- 1 – *limit*, 20
- 2 – *f*
- 3 – *g*
- 4 – *i*

52.12 switch()

```

public static void f(int a)
{
    switch (a)
    {
        case 0: System.out.println("zero"); break;
        case 1: System.out.println("one\n"); break;
        case 2: System.out.println("two\n"); break;
        case 3: System.out.println("three\n"); break;
        case 4: System.out.println("four\n"); break;
        default: System.out.println("something unknown\n"); break;
    };
}

```

:

```

public static void f(int);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: iload_0
     1: tableswitch   { // 0 to 4

```

```

0: 36
1: 47
2: 58
3: 69
4: 80
  default: 91
}
  36: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  39: ldc              #3          // String zero
  41: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  44: goto              99
  47: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  50: ldc              #5          // String one\n
  52: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  55: goto              99
  58: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  61: ldc              #6          // String two\n
  63: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  66: goto              99
  69: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  72: ldc              #7          // String three\n
  74: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  77: goto              99
  80: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  83: ldc              #8          // String four\n
  85: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  88: goto              99
  91: getstatic      #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
  94: ldc              #9          // String something unknown\n
  96: invokevirtual    #4          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↳ /String;)V
  99: return

```

52.13

52.13.1

```

public static void main(String[] args)
{
    int a[]=new int[10];
    for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
        a[i]=i;
    dump (a);
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
  stack=3, locals=3, args_size=1
    0: bipush          10
    2: newarray         int
    4: astore_1
    5: iconst_0
    6: istore_2
    7: iload_2

```

```

    8: bipush      10
   10: if_icmpge    23
   13: aload_1
   14: iload_2
   15: iload_2
   16: iastore
   17: iinc         2, 1
   20: goto         7
   23: aload_1
   24: invokestatic #4          // Method dump:([I)V
   27: return

```

```

public static void dump(int a[])
{
    for (int i=0; i<a.length; i++)
        System.out.println(a[i]);
}

```

```

public static void dump(int[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
     0: iconst_0
     1: istore_1
     2: iload_1
     3: aload_0
     4: arraylength
     5: if_icmpge    23
     8: getstatic   #2          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↳ PrintStream;
    11: aload_0
    12: iload_1
    13: iaload
    14: invokevirtual #3          // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
    17: iinc         1, 1
    20: goto         2
    23: return

```

52.13.2

```

:

```

```

public class ArraySum
{
    public static int f (int[] a)
    {
        int sum=0;
        for (int i=0; i<a.length; i++)
            sum=sum+a[i];
        return sum;
    }
}

```

```

public static int f(int[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=3, args_size=1
     0: iconst_0
     1: istore_1
     2: iconst_0
     3: istore_2
     4: iload_2
     5: aload_0
     6: arraylength
     7: if_icmpge    22

```

```

10: iload_1
11: aload_0
12: iload_2
13: iaload
14: iadd
15: istore_1
16: iinc      2, 1
19: goto      4
22: iload_1
23: ireturn

```

52.13.3

```

public class UseArgument
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        System.out.print("Hi, ");
        System.out.print(args[1]);
        System.out.println(". How are you?");
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=3, locals=1, args_size=1
       0: getstatic      #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
       3: ldc            #3                // String Hi,
       5: invokevirtual #4                // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
    ↪ String;)V
       8: getstatic      #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
      11: aload_0
      12: iconst_1
      13: aaload
      14: invokevirtual #4                // Method java/io/PrintStream.print:(Ljava/lang/
    ↪ String;)V
      17: getstatic      #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
      20: ldc            #5                // String . How are you?
      22: invokevirtual #6                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
    ↪ /String;)V
      25: return

```

52.13.4

```

class Month
{
    public static String[] months =
    {
        "January",
        "February",
        "March",
        "April",
        "May",
        "June",
        "July",
        "August",
        "September",
        "October",
        "November",
        "December"
    };
}

```

```

    public String get_month (int i)
    {
        return months[i];
    };
}

```

```

public java.lang.String get_month(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
        0: getstatic      #2          // Field months:[Ljava/lang/String;
        3: iload_1
        4: aaload
        5: areturn

```

```

static {};
flags: ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=4, locals=0, args_size=0
        0: bipush          12
        2: anewarray       #3          // class java/lang/String
        5: dup
        6: iconst_0
        7: ldc            #4          // String January
        9: astore
       10: dup
       11: iconst_1
       12: ldc            #5          // String February
       14: astore
       15: dup
       16: iconst_2
       17: ldc            #6          // String March
       19: astore
       20: dup
       21: iconst_3
       22: ldc            #7          // String April
       24: astore
       25: dup
       26: iconst_4
       27: ldc            #8          // String May
       29: astore
       30: dup
       31: iconst_5
       32: ldc            #9          // String June
       34: astore
       35: dup
       36: bipush          6
       38: ldc            #10         // String July
       40: astore
       41: dup
       42: bipush          7
       44: ldc            #11         // String August
       46: astore
       47: dup
       48: bipush          8
       50: ldc            #12         // String September
       52: astore
       53: dup
       54: bipush          9
       56: ldc            #13         // String October
       58: astore
       59: dup
       60: bipush         10
       62: ldc            #14         // String November
       64: astore
       65: dup
       66: bipush         11
       68: ldc            #15         // String December

```

```

70: astore
71: putstatic    #2                // Field months:[Ljava/lang/String;
74: return

```

52.13.5

```

public static void f(int... values)
{
    for (int i=0; i<values.length; i++)
        System.out.println(values[i]);
}

public static void main(String[] args)
{
    f (1,2,3,4,5);
}

```

```

public static void f(int...);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC, ACC_VARARGS
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: iconst_0
      1: istore_1
      2: iload_1
      3: aload_0
      4: arraylength
      5: if_icmpge    23
      8: getstatic    #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
     11: aload_0
     12: iload_1
     13: iaload
     14: invokevirtual #3                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
     17: iinc         1, 1
     20: goto         2
     23: return

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=4, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iconst_5
      1: newarray      int
      3: dup
      4: iconst_0
      5: iconst_1
      6: iastore
      7: dup
      8: iconst_1
      9: iconst_2
     10: iastore
     11: dup
     12: iconst_2
     13: iconst_3
     14: iastore
     15: dup
     16: iconst_3
     17: iconst_4
     18: iastore
     19: dup
     20: iconst_4
     21: iconst_5
     22: iastore
     23: invokestatic #4                // Method f:([I)V
     26: return

```



```
public PrintStream format(String format, Object... args)
```

(<http://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/java/data/numberformat.html>)

:

```
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    int i=123;
    double d=123.456;
    System.out.format("int: %d double: %f.%n", i, d);
}
```

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=7, locals=4, args_size=1
      0: bipush      123
      2: istore_1
      3: ldc2_w       #2          // double 123.456d
      6: dstore_2
      7: getstatic    #4          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
      10: ldc         #5          // String int: %d double: %f.%n
      12: iconst_2
      13: anewarray    #6          // class java/lang/Object
      16: dup
      17: iconst_0
      18: iload_1
      19: invokestatic #7          // Method java/lang/Integer.valueOf:(I)Ljava/lang/
    ↪ /Integer;
      22: astore
      23: dup
      24: iconst_1
      25: dload_2
      26: invokestatic #8          // Method java/lang/Double.valueOf:(D)Ljava/lang/
    ↪ Double;
      29: astore
      30: invokevirtual #9         // Method java/io/PrintStream.format:(Ljava/lang/
    ↪ String;[Ljava/lang/Object;)Ljava/io/PrintStream;
      33: pop
      34: return
```

52.13.6

:

```
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    int[][] a = new int[5][10];
    a[1][2]=3;
}
```

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: iconst_5
      1: bipush      10
      3: multianewarray #2, 2      // class "[[I"
      7: astore_1
      8: aload_1
      9: iconst_1
     10: aaload
     11: iconst_2
     12: iconst_3
     13: iastore
     14: return
```

?

```

public static int get12 (int[][] in)
{
    return in[1][2];
}

```

```

public static int get12(int[][]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: aload_0
      1: iconst_1
      2: aaload
      3: iconst_2
      4: iaload
      5: ireturn

```

52.13.7

```

public static void main(String[] args)
{
    int[][][] a = new int[5][10][15];

    a[1][2][3]=4;

    get_elem(a);
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: iconst_5
      1: bipush      10
      3: bipush      15
      5: multianewarray #2, 3          // class "[[[I"
      9: astore_1
     10: aload_1
     11: iconst_1
     12: aaload
     13: iconst_2
     14: aaload
     15: iconst_3
     16: iconst_4
     17: iastore
     18: aload_1
     19: invokestatic #3              // Method get_elem:([[[I)I
     22: pop
     23: return

```

```

public static int get_elem (int[][][] a)
{
    return a[1][2][3];
}

```

```

public static int get_elem(int[][][]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: aload_0
      1: iconst_1
      2: aaload
      3: iconst_2
      4: aaload
      5: iconst_3

```

```
6: iaload
7: ireturn
```

52.13.8

52.14

52.14.1

```
public static void main(String[] args)
{
    System.out.println("What is your name?");
    String input = System.console().readLine();
    System.out.println("Hello, "+input);
}
```

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
        0: getstatic      #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
        3: ldc                #3                // String What is your name?
        5: invokevirtual      #4                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/String;)V
        8: invokestatic       #5                // Method java/lang/System.console:()Ljava/io/Console;
       11: invokevirtual      #6                // Method java/io/Console.readLine:()Ljava/lang/String;
       14: astore_1
       15: getstatic          #2                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/PrintStream;
       18: new                #7                // class java/lang/StringBuilder
       21: dup
       22: invokespecial       #8                // Method java/lang/StringBuilder."<init>":()V
       25: ldc                #9                // String Hello,
       27: invokevirtual      #10               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
       30: aload_1
       31: invokevirtual      #10               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
       34: invokevirtual      #11               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.toString:()Ljava/lang/String;
       37: invokevirtual      #4                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/String;)V
       40: return
```

52.14.2

```
:
```

```
public class strings
{
    public static char test (String a)
    {
        return a.charAt(3);
    };

    public static String concat (String a, String b)
    {
        return a+b;
    }
}
```

```

public static char test(java.lang.String);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: aload_0
      1: iconst_3
      2: invokevirtual #2          // Method java/lang/String.charAt:(I)C
      5: ireturn

```

```

public static java.lang.String concat(java.lang.String, java.lang.String);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
      0: new          #3          // class java/lang/StringBuilder
      3: dup
      4: invokespecial #4          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder."<init>":()V
      7: aload_0
      8: invokevirtual #5          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
↵ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     11: aload_1
     12: invokevirtual #5          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
↵ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     15: invokevirtual #6          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.toString:()↵
     18: areturn

```

:

```

public static void main(String[] args)
{
    String s="Hello!";
    int n=123;
    System.out.println("s=" + s + " n=" + n);
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=3, locals=3, args_size=1
      0: ldc          #2          // String Hello!
      2: astore_1
      3: bipush      123
      5: istore_2
      6: getstatic   #3          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
↵ PrintStream;
      9: new          #4          // class java/lang/StringBuilder
     12: dup
     13: invokespecial #5          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder."<init>":()V
     16: ldc          #6          // String s=
     18: invokevirtual #7          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
↵ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     21: aload_1
     22: invokevirtual #7          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
↵ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     25: ldc          #8          // String n=
     27: invokevirtual #7          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
↵ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     30: iload_2
     31: invokevirtual #9          // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(I)Ljava
↵ /lang/StringBuilder;
     34: invokevirtual #10         // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.toString:()↵
     37: invokevirtual #11         // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang
↵ /String;)V
     40: return

```

52.15

Listing 52.10: IncorrectMonthException.java

```

public class IncorrectMonthException extends Exception
{
    private int index;

    public IncorrectMonthException(int index)
    {
        this.index = index;
    }
    public int getIndex()
    {
        return index;
    }
}

```

Listing 52.11: Month2.java

```

class Month2
{
    public static String[] months =
    {
        "January",
        "February",
        "March",
        "April",
        "May",
        "June",
        "July",
        "August",
        "September",
        "October",
        "November",
        "December"
    };

    public static String get_month (int i) throws IncorrectMonthException
    {
        if (i<0 || i>11)
            throw new IncorrectMonthException(i);
        return months[i];
    };

    public static void main (String[] args)
    {
        try
        {
            System.out.println(get_month(100));
        }
        catch(IncorrectMonthException e)
        {
            System.out.println("incorrect month index: "+ e.getIndex());
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
    };
}

```

```

public IncorrectMonthException(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=2
     0: aload_0
     1: invokespecial #1           // Method java/lang/Exception."<init>":()V
     4: aload_0
     5: iload_1
     6: putfield      #2           // Field index:I
     9: return

```

getIndex().

```
public int getIndex();
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC
  Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: aload_0
      1: getfield      #2                // Field index:I
      4: ireturn
```

Listing 52.12: Month2.class

```
public static java.lang.String get_month(int) throws IncorrectMonthException;
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=3, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iload_0
      1: iflt          10
      4: iload_0
      5: bipush        11
      7: if_icmple     19
     10: new           #2                // class IncorrectMonthException
     13: dup
     14: iload_0
     15: invokespecial #3                // Method IncorrectMonthException."<init>":(I)V
     18: athrow
     19: getstatic     #4                // Field months:[Ljava/lang/String;
     22: iload_0
     23: aaload
     24: areturn
```

? main() Month2.class:

Listing 52.13: Month2.class

```
public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
  flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
  Code:
    stack=3, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: getstatic     #5                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
      3: bipush        100
      5: invokestatic  #6                // Method get_month:(I)Ljava/lang/String;
      8: invokevirtual #7                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/
    ↪ /String;)V
     11: goto         47
     14: astore_1
     15: getstatic     #5                // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
     18: new           #8                // class java/lang/StringBuilder
     21: dup
     22: invokespecial #9                // Method java/lang/StringBuilder."<init>":()V
     25: ldc           #10               // String incorrect month index:
     27: invokevirtual #11               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(Ljava/
    ↪ lang/String;)Ljava/lang/StringBuilder;
     30: aload_1
     31: invokevirtual #12               // Method IncorrectMonthException.getIndex:()I
     34: invokevirtual #13               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.append:(I)Ljava
    ↪ /lang/StringBuilder;
     37: invokevirtual #14               // Method java/lang/StringBuilder.toString:()
    ↪ Ljava/lang/String;
     40: invokevirtual #7                // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(Ljava/lang/
    ↪ /String;)V
     43: aload_1
     44: invokevirtual #15               // Method IncorrectMonthException.printStackTrace
    ↪ :()V
     47: return
  Exception table:
    from   to   target type
      0     11   14     Class IncorrectMonthException
```

Listing 52.14:

```
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_335 to met001_360\
using met001_360
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_185 to met001_214\
using met001_214
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_181 to met001_192\
using met001_195
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_155 to met001_176\
using met001_176
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_83 to met001_129 using \
met001_129
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_42 to met001_66 using \
met001_69
.catch java/io/FileNotFoundException from met001_begin to met001_37\
using met001_37
```

52.16

:

Listing 52.15: test.java

```
public class test
{
    public static int a;
    private static int b;

    public test()
    {
        a=0;
        b=0;
    }
    public static void set_a (int input)
    {
        a=input;
    }
    public static int get_a ()
    {
        return a;
    }
    public static void set_b (int input)
    {
        b=input;
    }
    public static int get_b ()
    {
        return b;
    }
}
```

```
public test();
flags: ACC_PUBLIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
     0: aload_0
     1: invokespecial #1           // Method java/lang/Object."<init>":()V
     4: iconst_0
     5: putstatic     #2           // Field a:I
     8: iconst_0
     9: putstatic     #3           // Field b:I
    12: return
```

a:

```
public static void set_a(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
```

```

    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iload_0
      1: putstatic    #2          // Field a:I
      4: return

```

a:

```

public static int get_a();
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=0, args_size=0
      0: getstatic    #2          // Field a:I
      3: ireturn

```

b:

```

public static void set_b(int);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=1, args_size=1
      0: iload_0
      1: putstatic    #3          // Field b:I
      4: return

```

b:

```

public static int get_b();
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=1, locals=0, args_size=0
      0: getstatic    #3          // Field b:I
      3: ireturn

```

Listing 52.16: ex1.java

```

public class ex1
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        test obj=new test();
        obj.set_a (1234);
        System.out.println(obj.a);
    }
}

```

```

public static void main(java.lang.String[]);
flags: ACC_PUBLIC, ACC_STATIC
Code:
    stack=2, locals=2, args_size=1
      0: new          #2          // class test
      3: dup
      4: invokespecial #3          // Method test."<init>":()V
      7: astore_1
      8: aload_1
      9: pop
     10: sipush      1234
     13: invokestatic #4          // Method test.set_a:(I)V
     16: getstatic   #5          // Field java/lang/System.out:Ljava/io/
    ↪ PrintStream;
     19: aload_1
     20: pop
     21: getstatic   #6          // Field test.a:I
     24: invokevirtual #7        // Method java/io/PrintStream.println:(I)V
     27: return

```


52.17

52.17.1

```

public class nag
{
    public static void nag_screen()
    {
        System.out.println("This program is not registered");
    };
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        System.out.println("Greetings from the mega-software");
        nag_screen();
    }
}

```

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static nag_screen()V
.limit stack 2
.line 4
178 000 002 | getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream; ; CODE XREF: main+8↓P
018 003     ldc "This program is not registered"
182 000 004     invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 5
177         return
??? ??? ???+ .end method
??? ??? ???+
??? ; -----

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
.limit stack 2
.limit locals 1
.line 8
178 000 002     getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 005     ldc "Greetings from the mega-software"
182 000 004     invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 9
184 000 006     invokestatic nag.nag_screen()V
.line 10
177         return

```

Figuur 52.1: IDA

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static nag_screen()V
.limit stack 2
.line 4

nag_screen: ; CODE XREF: main+8↓P
177     return
000     0 ; 0x00
002     2 ; 0x02
018 003     ldc "This program is not registered"
182 000 004     invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 5
177         return
??? ??? ???+ .end method
??? ??? ???+
??? ; -----

```

Figuur 52.2: IDA

(JRE 1.7):

```
Exception in thread "main" java.lang.VerifyError: Expecting a stack map frame
Exception Details:
Location:
    nag.nag_screen()V @1: nop
Reason:
    Error exists in the bytecode
Bytecode:
    00000000: b100 0212 03b6 0004 b1

    at java.lang.Class.getDeclaredMethods0(Native Method)
    at java.lang.Class.privateGetDeclaredMethods(Class.java:2615)
    at java.lang.Class.getMethod0(Class.java:2856)
    at java.lang.Class.getMethod(Class.java:1668)
    at sun.launcher.LauncherHelper.getMainMethod(LauncherHelper.java:494)
    at sun.launcher.LauncherHelper.checkAndLoadMain(LauncherHelper.java:486)
```

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
.limit stack 2
.limit locals 1
.line 8
178 000 002    getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 005      ldc "Greetings from the mega-software"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 9
000          nop
000          nop
000          nop
.line 10
177          return
; =====
```

Figuur 52.3: IDA

!

52.17.2

:

```
public class password
{
    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        System.out.println("Please enter the password");
        String input = System.console().readLine();
        if (input.equals("secret"))
            System.out.println("password is correct");
        else
            System.out.println("password is not correct");
    }
}
```

IDA:

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
.limit stack 2
.limit locals 2
.line 3
178 000 002    getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 003      ldc "Please enter the password"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 4
184 000 005    invokestatic java/lang/System.console()Ljava/io/Console;
182 000 006    invokevirtual java/io/Console.readLine()Ljava/lang/String;
076          astore_1 ; met002_slot001
.line 5
043          aload_1 ; met002_slot001
018 007      ldc "secret"
182 000 008    invokevirtual java/lang/String.equals(Ljava/lang/Object;)Z
153 000 014    ifeq met002_35
.line 6
178 000 002    getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 009      ldc "password is correct"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
167 000 011    goto met002_43
.line 8
met002_35:                                     ; CODE XREF: main+21↑j
178 000 002    .stack use locals
                locals Object java/lang/String
                .end stack
                getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 010      ldc "password is not correct"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 9

```

Figuur 52.4: IDA

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
.limit stack 2
.limit locals 2
.line 3
178 000 002    getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 003      ldc "Please enter the password"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 4
184 000 005    invokestatic java/lang/System.console()Ljava/io/Console;
182 000 006    invokevirtual java/io/Console.readLine()Ljava/lang/String;
076          astore_1 ; met002_slot001
.line 5
043          aload_1 ; met002_slot001
018 007      ldc "secret"
182 000 008    invokevirtual java/lang/String.equals(Ljava/lang/Object;)Z
153 000 003    ifeq met002_24
.line 6
met002_24:                                     ; CODE XREF: main+21↑j
178 000 002    getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 009      ldc "password is correct"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
167 000 011    goto met002_43
.line 8
178 000 002    .stack use locals
                locals Object java/lang/String
                .end stack
                getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 010      ldc "password is not correct"
182 000 004    invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 9

```

Figuur 52.5: IDA

(JRE 1.7):

```

Exception in thread "main" java.lang.VerifyError: Expecting a stackmap frame at branch target 24
↳ 24
Exception Details:
  Location:
    password.main([Ljava/lang/String;)V @21: ifeq
  Reason:
    Expected stackmap frame at this location.
  Bytecode:
    00000000: b200 0212 03b6 0004 b800 05b6 0006 4c2b
    00000010: 1207 b600 0899 0003 b200 0212 09b6 0004
    00000020: a700 0bb2 0002 120a b600 04b1
  Stackmap Table:
    append_frame(@35,Object[#20])
    same_frame(@43)

    at java.lang.Class.getDeclaredMethods0(Native Method)
    at java.lang.Class.privateGetDeclaredMethods(Class.java:2615)
    at java.lang.Class.getMethod0(Class.java:2856)
    at java.lang.Class.getMethod(Class.java:1668)
    at sun.launcher.LauncherHelper.getMainMethod(LauncherHelper.java:494)
    at sun.launcher.LauncherHelper.checkAndLoadMain(LauncherHelper.java:486)

```

JRE 1.6.

```

; Segment type: Pure code
.method public static main([Ljava/lang/String;)V
.limit stack 2
.limit locals 2
.line 3
178 000 002   getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 003      ldc "Please enter the password"
182 000 004   invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
.line 4
184 000 005   invokestatic java/lang/System.console()Ljava/io/Console;
182 000 006   invokevirtual java/io/Console.readLine()Ljava/lang/String;
076          astore_1 ; met002_slot001
.line 5
004          iconst_1
000          nop
000          nop
000          nop
000          nop
000          nop
153 000 014   ifeq met002_35
.line 6
178 000 002   getstatic java/lang/System.out Ljava/io/PrintStream;
018 009      ldc "password is correct"
182 000 004   invokevirtual java/io/PrintStream.println(Ljava/lang/String;)V
167 000 011   goto met002_43
.line 8

met002_35:                                     ; CODE XREF: main+21↑j
178 000 002   .stack use locals
          locals Object java/lang/String
          .end stack

```

Figuur 52.6: IDA

52.18

- .
- .

- .
- .

Deel IV

Hoofdstuk 53

53.1 Microsoft Visual C++

:

		CL.EXE		
6	6.0	12.00	msvcrt.dll, msvcp60.dll	June 1998
.NET (2002)	7.0	13.00	msvcr70.dll, msvcp70.dll	February 13, 2002
.NET 2003	7.1	13.10	msvcr71.dll, msvcp71.dll	April 24, 2003
2005	8.0	14.00	msvcr80.dll, msvcp80.dll	November 7, 2005
2008	9.0	15.00	msvcr90.dll, msvcp90.dll	November 19, 2007
2010	10.0	16.00	msvcr100.dll, msvcp100.dll	April 12, 2010
2012	11.0	17.00	msvcr110.dll, msvcp110.dll	September 12, 2012
2013	12.0	18.00	msvcr120.dll, msvcp120.dll	October 17, 2013

msvcp*.dll .

53.1.1 Name mangling

?.

[name mangling : 49.1.1 on page 469.](#)

53.2 GCC

Cygwin MinGW.

53.2.1 Name mangling

_Z.

[name mangling : 49.1.1 on page 469.](#)

53.2.2 Cygwin

cygwin1.dll .

53.2.3 MinGW

msvcrt.dll .

53.3 Intel FORTRAN

libifcoremd.dll, libifportmd.dll libiomp5md.dll (OpenMP) .

libifcoremd.dll for_, FORTRAN.

53.4 Watcom, OpenWatcom

53.4.1 Name mangling

W.

:

```
W?method$_class$n__v
```

53.5 Borland

:

```
@TApplication@IdleAction$qv
@TApplication@ProcessMDIAccels$qp6tagMSG
@TModule@$bctr$qpcpvt1
@TModule@$bdtr$qv
@TModule@ValidWindow$qp14TWindowsObject
@TrueColorTo8BitN$qpviiiiit1iiiiii
@TrueColorTo16BitN$qpviiiiit1iiiiii
@DIB24BitTo8BitBitmap$qpviiiiit1iiiiii
@TrueBitmap@$bctr$qpcl
@TrueBitmap@$bctr$qpv1
@TrueBitmap@$bctr$qi1111
```

@.

Dutch text placeholder.

Borland Visual Component Libraries (VCL) , vcl50.dll, rtl60.dll.

: BORLNDMM.DLL.

53.5.1 Delphi

„Boolean” .

:

00000400	04 10 40 00 03 07 42 6f	6f 6c 65 61 6e 01 00 00	|..@...Boolean...|
00000410	00 00 01 00 00 00 00 10	40 00 05 46 61 6c 73 65	|.....@..False|
00000420	04 54 72 75 65 8d 40 00	2c 10 40 00 09 08 57 69	|.True.@.,.@...Wi|
00000430	64 65 43 68 61 72 03 00	00 00 00 ff ff 00 00 90	|deChar.....|
00000440	44 10 40 00 02 04 43 68	61 72 01 00 00 00 00 ff	|D.@...Char.....|
00000450	00 00 00 90 58 10 40 00	01 08 53 6d 61 6c 6c 69	|....X.@...Smalli|
00000460	6e 74 02 00 80 ff ff ff	7f 00 00 90 70 10 40 00	|nt.....p.@.|
00000470	01 07 49 6e 74 65 67 65	72 04 00 00 00 80 ff ff	|..Integer.....|
00000480	ff 7f 8b c0 88 10 40 00	01 04 42 79 74 65 01 00	|.....@...Byte..|
00000490	00 00 00 ff 00 00 00 90	9c 10 40 00 01 04 57 6f	|.....@...Wo|
000004a0	72 64 03 00 00 00 00 ff	ff 00 00 90 b0 10 40 00	|rd.....@.|
000004b0	01 08 43 61 72 64 69 6e	61 6c 05 00 00 00 00 ff	|..Cardinal.....|
000004c0	ff ff ff 90 c8 10 40 00	10 05 49 6e 74 36 34 00	|.....@...Int64.|
000004d0	00 00 00 00 00 00 80 ff	ff ff ff ff ff ff 7f 90	|.....|
000004e0	e4 10 40 00 04 08 45 78	74 65 6e 64 65 64 02 90	|..@...Extended..|
000004f0	f4 10 40 00 04 06 44 6f	75 62 6c 65 01 8d 40 00	|..@...Double..@.|
00000500	04 11 40 00 04 08 43 75	72 72 65 6e 63 79 04 90	|..@...Currency..|
00000510	14 11 40 00 0a 06 73 74	72 69 6e 67 20 11 40 00	|..@...String .@.|
00000520	0b 0a 57 69 64 65 53 74	72 69 6e 67 30 11 40 00	|..WideString0.@.|
00000530	0c 07 56 61 72 69 61 6e	74 8d 40 00 40 11 40 00	|..Variant.@.@.@|
00000540	0c 0a 4f 6c 65 56 61 72	69 61 6e 74 98 11 40 00	|..OleVariant..@.|
00000550	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	|.....|
00000560	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 98 11 40 00	|.....@.|
00000570	04 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	18 4d 40 00 24 4d 40 00	|.....M@.\$M@.|
00000580	28 4d 40 00 2c 4d 40 00	20 4d 40 00 68 4a 40 00	| (M@.,M@. M@.hJ@.|
00000590	84 4a 40 00 c0 4a 40 00	07 54 4f 62 6a 65 63 74	|.J@..J@..TObject|
000005a0	a4 11 40 00 07 07 54 4f	62 6a 65 63 74 98 11 40	|..@...TObject..@|

000005b0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 06	53 79 73 74 65 6d 00 00	|.....System..|
000005c0	c4 11 40 00 0f 0a 49 49	6e 74 65 72 66 61 63 65	..@...IInterface|
000005d0	00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 c0 00 00	|.....|
000005e0	00 00 00 00 46 06 53 79	73 74 65 6d 03 00 ff ff	|....F.System....|
000005f0	f4 11 40 00 0f 09 49 44	69 73 70 61 74 63 68 c0	..@...IDispatch.|
00000600	11 40 00 01 00 04 02 00	00 00 00 00 c0 00 00 00	..@.....|
00000610	00 00 00 46 06 53 79 73	74 65 6d 04 00 ff ff 90	|...F.System....|
00000620	cc 83 44 24 04 f8 e9 51	6c 00 00 83 44 24 04 f8	..D\$...Ql...D\$..|
00000630	e9 6f 6c 00 00 83 44 24	04 f8 e9 79 6c 00 00 cc	|.ol...D\$...yl...|
00000640	cc 21 12 40 00 2b 12 40	00 35 12 40 00 01 00 00	|.!.@.+@.5.@....|
00000650	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 c0 00 00 00 00 00 00	|.....|
00000660	46 41 12 40 00 08 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 8d 40 00	|FA.@.....@.|
00000670	bc 12 40 00 4d 12 40 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	..@.M.@.....|
00000680	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	|.....|
00000690	bc 12 40 00 0c 00 00 00	4c 11 40 00 18 4d 40 00	..@.....L.@..M@.|
000006a0	50 7e 40 00 5c 7e 40 00	2c 4d 40 00 20 4d 40 00	|P~@.\~@.,M@. M@.|
000006b0	6c 7e 40 00 84 4a 40 00	c0 4a 40 00 11 54 49 6e	|l~@..J@..J@..TIn|
000006c0	74 65 72 66 61 63 65 64	4f 62 6a 65 63 74 8b c0	|terfacedObject..|
000006d0	d4 12 40 00 07 11 54 49	6e 74 65 72 66 61 63 65	..@...TInterface|
000006e0	64 4f 62 6a 65 63 74 bc	12 40 00 a0 11 40 00 00	|dObject...@...|
000006f0	00 06 53 79 73 74 65 6d	00 00 8b c0 00 13 40 00	|..System.....@.|
00000700	11 0b 54 42 6f 75 6e 64	41 72 72 61 79 04 00 00	|..TBoundArray...|
00000710	00 00 00 00 00 03 00 00	00 6c 10 40 00 06 53 79	|.....l.@..Sy|
00000720	73 74 65 6d 28 13 40 00	04 09 54 44 61 74 65 54	|stem(@...TDateT|
00000730	69 6d 65 01 ff 25 48 e0	c4 00 8b c0 ff 25 44 e0	|ime..%H.....%D.|

00 00 00 00,32 13 8B C0 FF FF FF FF.

53.6

- vcomp*.dll—.

Hoofdstuk 54

(win32)

.
: Process Monitor¹ SysInternals.
Wireshark².

: 73.
blog.yurichev.com.

54.1 Windows API

.. CRT.

- (advapi32.dll): RegEnumKeyEx^{3 4}, RegEnumValue^{5 4}, RegGetValue^{6 4}, RegOpenKeyEx^{7 4}, RegQueryValueEx^{8 4}.
- (kernel32.dll): GetPrivateProfileString^{9 4}.
- (user32.dll): MessageBox^{10 4}, MessageBoxEx^{11 4}, SetDlgItemText^{12 4}, GetDlgItemText^{13 4}.
- (66.2.8 on page 609) : (user32.dll): LoadMenu^{14 4}.
- (ws2_32.dll): WSARcv¹⁵, WSASend¹⁶.
- (kernel32.dll): CreateFile^{17 4}, ReadFile¹⁸, ReadFileEx¹⁹, WriteFile²⁰, WriteFileEx²¹.
- Internet (wininet.dll): WinHttpOpen²².
- (wintrust.dll): WinVerifyTrust²³.

¹<http://go.yurichev.com/17301>

²<http://go.yurichev.com/17303>

³MSDN

⁴

⁵MSDN

⁶MSDN

⁷MSDN

⁸MSDN

⁹MSDN

¹⁰MSDN

¹¹MSDN

¹²MSDN

¹³MSDN

¹⁴MSDN

¹⁵MSDN

¹⁶MSDN

¹⁷MSDN

¹⁸MSDN

¹⁹MSDN

²⁰MSDN

²¹MSDN

²²MSDN

²³MSDN

- (msvcr*.dll): assert, itoa, ltoa, open, printf, read, strcmp, atol, atoi, fopen, fread, fwrite, memcmp, rand, strlen, strstr, strchr.

54.2 tracer:

```
--one-time-INT3-bp:somedll.dll!.*
```

```
--one-time-INT3-bp:somedll.dll!xml.*
```

```
tracer -l:uptime.exe --one-time-INT3-bp:cygwin1.dll!.*
```

```
:
```

```
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!__main (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x6d (0x40106d))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_geteuid32 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0xba3 (0x401ba3))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_getuid32 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0xbaa (0x401baa))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_getegid32 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0xcb7 (0x401cb7))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_getgid32 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0xcbe (0x401cbe))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!sysconf (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x735 (0x401735))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!setlocale (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x7b2 (0x4017b2))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_open64 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x994 (0x401994))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!_lseek64 (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x7ea (0x4017ea))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!read (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x809 (0x401809))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!sscanf (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x839 (0x401839))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!uname (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x139 (0x401139))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!time (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x22e (0x40122e))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!localtime (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x236 (0x401236))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!sprintf (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x25a (0x40125a))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!setutent (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x3b1 (0x4013b1))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!getutent (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x3c5 (0x4013c5))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!endutent (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x3e6 (0x4013e6))
One-time INT3 breakpoint: cygwin1.dll!puts (called from uptime.exe!OEP+0x4c3 (0x4014c3))
```

Hoofdstuk 55

55.1

55.1.1

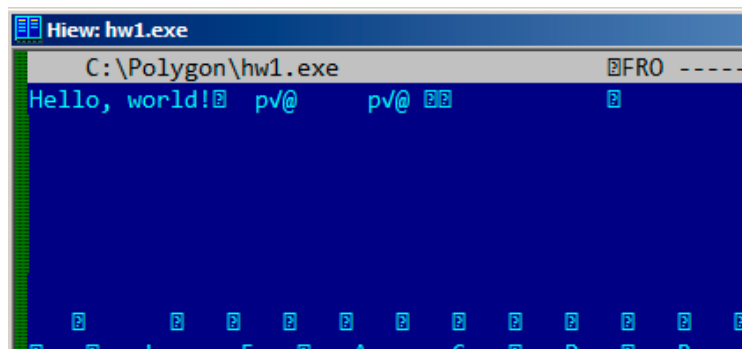
(ASCIIZ-).

. [Rit79] :

A minor difference was that the unit of I/O was the word, not the byte, because the PDP-7 was a word-addressed machine. In practice this meant merely that all programs dealing with character streams ignored null characters, because null was used to pad a file to an even number of characters.

:

```
int main()
{
    printf ("Hello, world!\n");
};
```



Figuur 55.1: Hiew

55.1.2 Borland Delphi

:

Listing 55.1: Delphi

```
CODE:00518AC8          dd 19h
CODE:00518ACC aLoading__Plea db 'Loading... , please wait.',0
...
CODE:00518AFC          dd 10h
CODE:00518B00 aPreparingRun__ db 'Preparing run...',0
```

55.1.3 Unicode

...

: UTF-8 () UTF-16LE (Windows).

UTF-8

UTF-8...

1:

How much? 100€?

(English) I can eat glass and it doesn't hurt me.

(Greek) Μπορώ να φάω σπασμένα γυαλιά χωρίς να πιάσω τίποτα.

(Hungarian) Meg tudom enni az üveget, nem lesz tőle bajom.

(Icelandic) Ég get etið gler án þess að meiða mig.

(Polish) Mogę jeść szkło i mi nie szkodzi.

(Russian) Я могу есть стекло, оно мне не вредит.

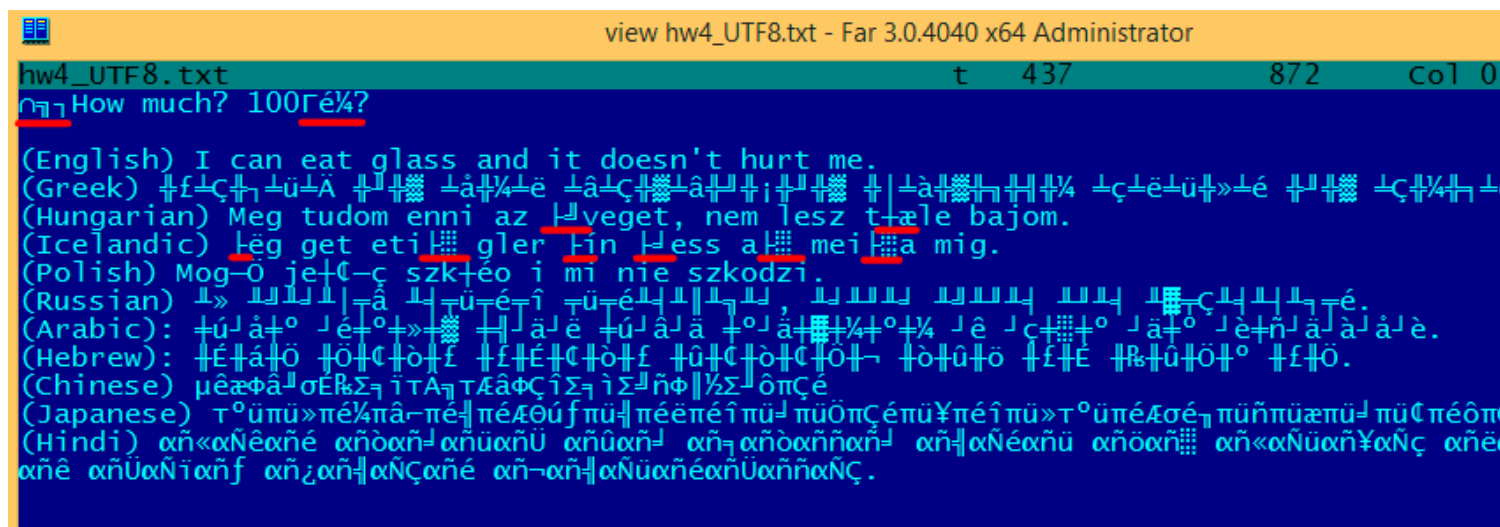
(Arabic) أنا قادر على أكل الزجاج و هذا لا يؤلمني.

(Hebrew) אני יכול לאכול זכוכית וזה לא מזיק לי.

(Chinese) 我能吞下玻璃而不伤身体。

(Japanese) 私はガラスを食べられます。それは私を傷つけません。

(Hindi) मैं काँच खा सकता हूँ और मुझे उससे कोई चोट नहीं पहुंचती.



Figuur 55.2: FAR: UTF-8

.....

.BOM².

UTF-16LE

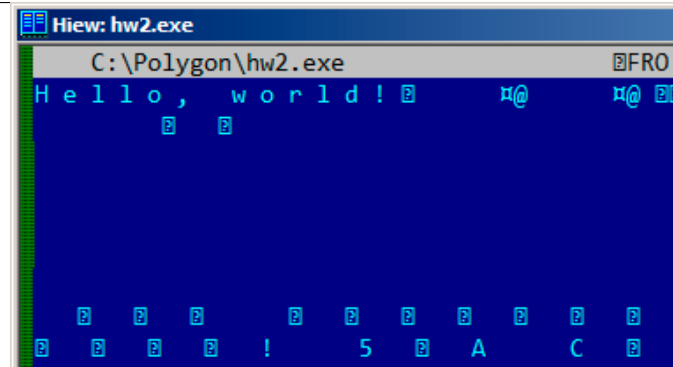
-A -W. (wide). .

:

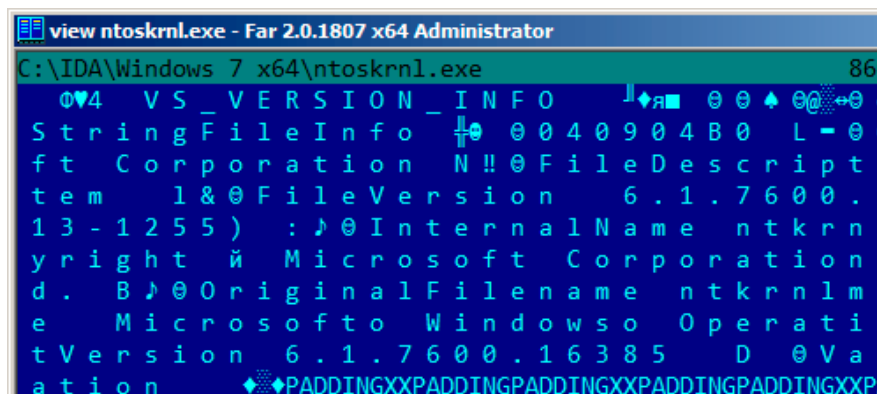
```
int wmain()
{
    wprintf (L"Hello, world!\n");
};
```

¹: <http://go.yurichev.com/17304>

²Byte order mark



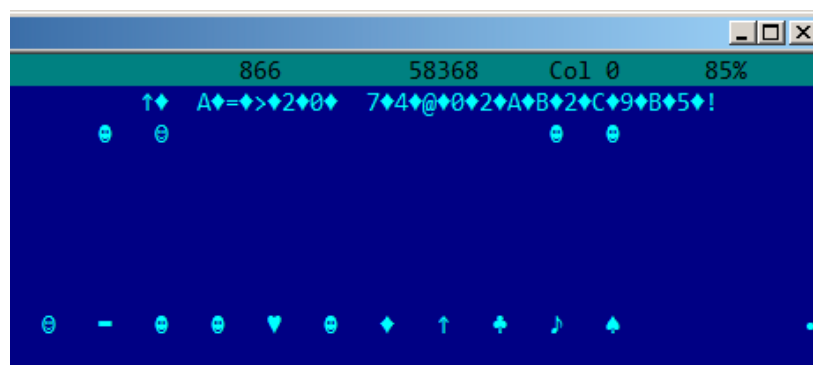
Figuur 55.3: Hiew

$$\vdots$$


Figuur 55.4: Hiew

$$\vdots$$

```
.data:0040E000 aHelloWorld:
.data:0040E000          unicode 0, <Hello, world!>
.data:0040E000          dw 0Ah, 0
```

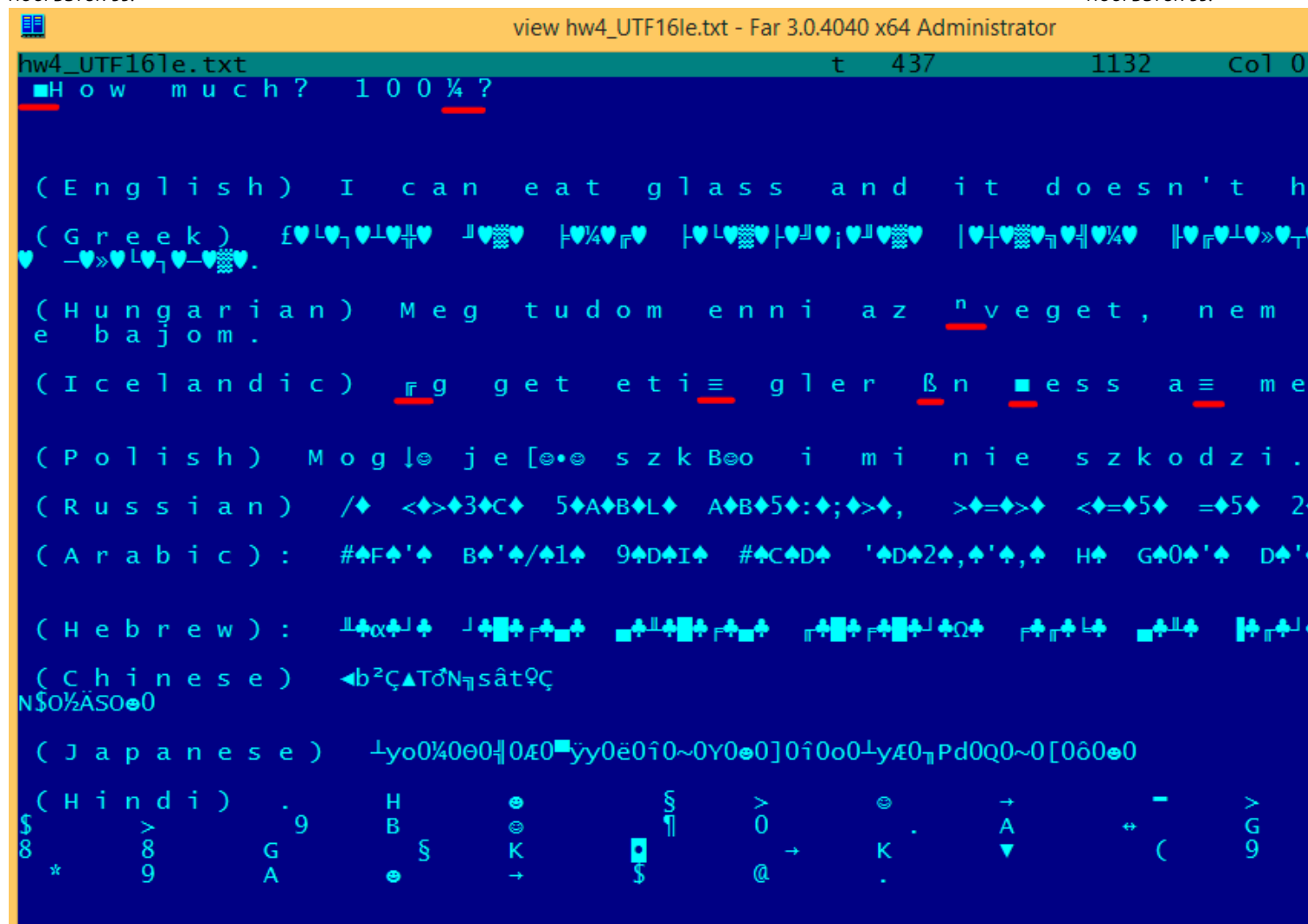
$$\vdots$$


Figuur 55.5: Hiew: UTF-16LE

3. 0x400-0x4FF.

• •

³wikipedia



Figuur 55.6: FAR: UTF-16LE

...

55.1.4 Base64

.

AVjbbVSVfcUMu1xvjAMgjNtueRwBbxnyJw8dpGnLW8ZW8aKG3v4Y0icuQT+qEJAp9lAOuWs=

WVjbbVSVfcUMu1xvjaMgjNtueRwBbxnyJw8dpGnLW8ZW8aKG3v4Y0icuQT+qEJAp9lAOuQ==

55.2

4

: blog.yurichev.com.

: 76.2 on page 666.

⁴blog.yurichev.com

55.3

⁵.
http://192.168.0.1/userRpmNatDebugRpm26525557/start_art.html.

base64.

⁵<http://sekurak.pl/tp-link-httpftp-backdoor/>

Hoofdstuk 56

Listing 56.1:

```
.text:107D4B29 mov dx, [ecx+42h]
.text:107D4B2D cmp edx, 1
.text:107D4B30 jz short loc_107D4B4A
.text:107D4B32 push 1ECh
.text:107D4B37 push offset aWrite_c ; "write.c"
.text:107D4B3C push offset aTdTd_planarcon ; "td->td_planarconfig == PLANARCONFIG_CON"...
.text:107D4B41 call ds:_assert

...

.text:107D52CA mov edx, [ebp-4]
.text:107D52CD and edx, 3
.text:107D52D0 test edx, edx
.text:107D52D2 jz short loc_107D52E9
.text:107D52D4 push 58h
.text:107D52D6 push offset aDumpmode_c ; "dumpmode.c"
.text:107D52DB push offset aN30 ; "(n & 3) == 0"
.text:107D52E0 call ds:_assert

...

.text:107D6759 mov cx, [eax+6]
.text:107D675D cmp ecx, 0Ch
.text:107D6760 jle short loc_107D677A
.text:107D6762 push 2D8h
.text:107D6767 push offset aLzw_c ; "lzw.c"
.text:107D676C push offset aSpLzw_nbitsBit ; "sp->lzw_nbits <= BITS_MAX"
.text:107D6771 call ds:_assert
```

Hoofdstuk 57

10, 100, 1000, .

: 10=0xA, 100=0x64, 1000=0x3E8, 10000=0x2710.

0xAAAAAAAA (10101010101010101010101010101010)

0x55555555 (01010101010101010101010101010101). 0x55AA, [MBR¹](#), [ROM²](#).

var int h0 := 0x67452301

var int h1 := 0xEFCDAB89

var int h2 := 0x98BADCFE

var int h3 := 0x10325476

:

Listing 57.1: linux/lib/crc16.c

```
/** CRC table for the CRC-16. The poly is 0x8005 (x^16 + x^15 + x^2 + 1) */
u16 const crc16_table[256] = {
    0x0000, 0xC0C1, 0xC181, 0x0140, 0xC301, 0x03C0, 0x0280, 0xC241,
    0xC601, 0x06C0, 0x0780, 0xC741, 0x0500, 0xC5C1, 0xC481, 0x0440,
    0xCC01, 0x0CC0, 0x0D80, 0xCD41, 0x0F00, 0xCFC1, 0xCE81, 0x0E40,
    ...
}
```

: [35 on page 409](#).

57.1

„MZ”³.

```
cmp [buf], 0x6468544D ; "MThd"
jnz _error_not_a_MIDI_file
```

57.1.1

```
void xor_pwd(void)
{
    int i;

    pwd^=0x09071966;
    for(i=0;i<8;i++)
    {
        al_buf[i]= pwd & 7; pwd = pwd >> 3;
    }
};

void emulate_func2(unsigned short seed)
{
    int i, j;
    for(i=0;i<8;i++)
    {
```

¹Master Boot Record

²Read-only memory

³[wikipedia](#)

```

        ch[i] = 0;

        for(j=0;j<8;j++)
        {
            seed *= 0x1989;
            seed += 5;
            ch[i] |= (tab[(seed>>9)&0x3f]) << (7-j);
        }
    }
}

```

57.1.2 DHCP

DhcpExtractOptionsForValidation() DhcpExtractFullOptions():

Listing 57.2: dhcpcore.dll (Windows 7 x64)

```

.rdata:000007FF6483CBE8 dword_7FF6483CBE8 dd 63538263h          ; DATA XREF: ↗
    ↳ DhcpExtractOptionsForValidation+79
.rdata:000007FF6483CBEC dword_7FF6483CBEC dd 63538263h          ; DATA XREF: ↗
    ↳ DhcpExtractFullOptions+97

```

Listing 57.3: dhcpcore.dll (Windows 7 x64)

```

.text:000007FF6480875F mov     eax, [rsi]
.text:000007FF64808761 cmp     eax, cs:dword_7FF6483CBE8
.text:000007FF64808767 jnz     loc_7FF64817179

```

Listing 57.4: dhcpcore.dll (Windows 7 x64)

```

.text:000007FF648082C7 mov     eax, [r12]
.text:000007FF648082CB cmp     eax, cs:dword_7FF6483CBEC
.text:000007FF648082D1 jnz     loc_7FF648173AF

```

57.2

*binary grep*⁴.

⁴[GitHub](#)

Hoofdstuk 58

```
cat EXCEL.lst | grep fdiv | grep -v dbl_ > EXCEL.fdiv
```

```
.text:3011E919 DC 33                                fdiv    qword ptr [ebx]
```

```
PID=13944|TID=28744|(0) 0x2f64e919 (Excel.exe!BASE+0x11e919)
EAX=0x02088006 EBX=0x02088018 ECX=0x00000001 EDX=0x00000001
ESI=0x02088000 EDI=0x00544804 EBP=0x0274FA3C ESP=0x0274F9F8
EIP=0x2F64E919
FLAGS=PF IF
FPU ControlWord=IC RC=NEAR PC=64bits PM UM OM ZM DM IM
FPU StatusWord=
FPU ST(0): 1.000000
```

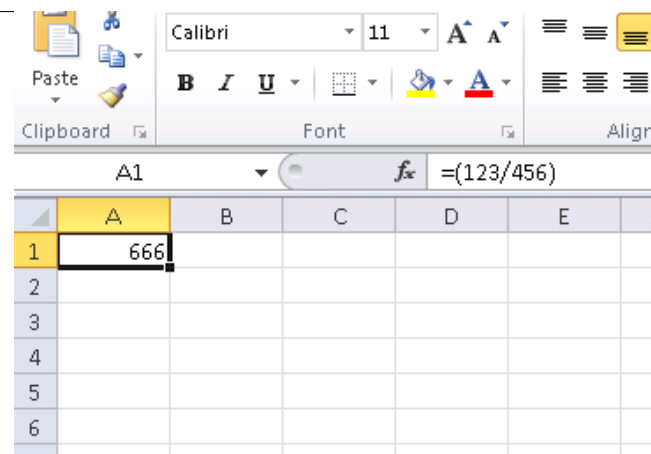
[EBX].

```
.text:3011E91B DD 1E                                fstp    qword ptr [esi]
```

```
PID=32852|TID=36488|(0) 0x2f40e91b (Excel.exe!BASE+0x11e91b)
EAX=0x00598006 EBX=0x00598018 ECX=0x00000001 EDX=0x00000001
ESI=0x00598000 EDI=0x00294804 EBP=0x026CF93C ESP=0x026CF8F8
EIP=0x2F40E91B
FLAGS=PF IF
FPU ControlWord=IC RC=NEAR PC=64bits PM UM OM ZM DM IM
FPU StatusWord=C1 P
FPU ST(0): 0.333333
```

```
tracer -l:excel.exe bpx=excel.exe!BASE+0x11E91B,set(st0,666)
```

```
PID=36540|TID=24056|(0) 0x2f40e91b (Excel.exe!BASE+0x11e91b)
EAX=0x00680006 EBX=0x00680018 ECX=0x00000001 EDX=0x00000001
ESI=0x00680000 EDI=0x00395404 EBP=0x0290FD9C ESP=0x0290FD58
EIP=0x2F40E91B
FLAGS=PF IF
FPU ControlWord=IC RC=NEAR PC=64bits PM UM OM ZM DM IM
FPU StatusWord=C1 P
FPU ST(0): 0.333333
Set ST0 register to 666.000000
```



Figuur 58.1:

```
tracer.exe -l:excel.exe bpx=excel.exe!BASE+0x1B7FCC,set(st0,666)
```

Hoofdstuk 59

59.1

XOR op, op (, XOR EAX, EAX) „.”. Dutch text placeholder.

:

```
gawk -e '$2=="xor" { tmp=substr($3, 0, length($3)-1); if (tmp!=$4) if($4!="esp") if ($4!="ebp") ↵
↳ { print $1, $2, tmp, ",", $4 } }' filename.lst
```

([47 on page 460](#)).

59.2

.

Windows 2003 (ntoskrnl.exe):

```
MultiplyTest proc near                ; CODE XREF: Get386Stepping
                xor     cx, cx
loc_620555:    ; CODE XREF: MultiplyTest+E
                push    cx
                call    Multiply
                pop     cx
                jnb     short locret_620563
                loop    loc_620555
                clc
locret_620563:                ; CODE XREF: MultiplyTest+C
                retn
MultiplyTest endp

Multiply      proc near                ; CODE XREF: MultiplyTest+5
                mov     ecx, 81h
                mov     eax, 417A000h
                mul     ecx
                cmp     edx, 2
                stc
                jnz     short locret_62057F
                cmp     eax, 0FE7A000h
                stc
                jnz     short locret_62057F
                clc
locret_62057F:                ; CODE XREF: Multiply+10
                                ; Multiply+18
                retn
Multiply      endp
```

[WRK](#)¹ v1.2 *WRK-v1.2\base\ntos\ke\i386\cpu.asm*.

¹Windows Research Kernel

Hoofdstuk 60

:

0x150bf66 (_kziaia+0x14), e=	1 [MOV EBX, [EBP+8]] [EBP+8]=0xf59c934
0x150bf69 (_kziaia+0x17), e=	1 [MOV EDX, [69AEB08h]] [69AEB08h]=0
0x150bf6f (_kziaia+0x1d), e=	1 [FS: MOV EAX, [2Ch]]
0x150bf75 (_kziaia+0x23), e=	1 [MOV ECX, [EAX+EDX*4]] [EAX+EDX*4]=0xf1ac360
0x150bf78 (_kziaia+0x26), e=	1 [MOV [EBP-4], ECX] ECX=0xf1ac360

Hoofdstuk 61

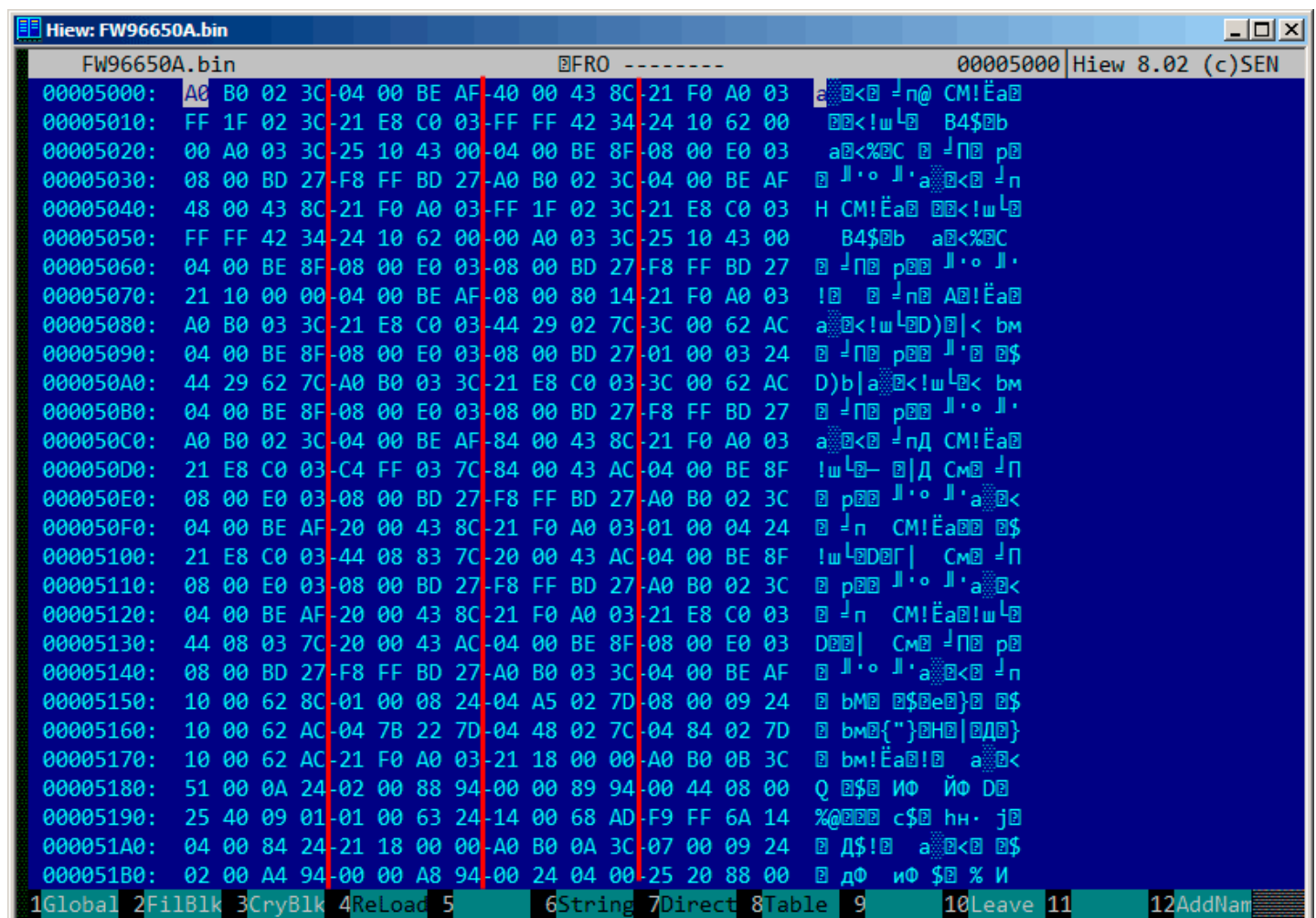
61.1

61.2

RTTI¹ (49.1.5 on page 481)-.

61.3

:



Figuur 61.1: Hiew:

¹Run-time type information

: [84 on page 760](#).

61.4

[wikipedia](#).

: [83 on page 753](#).

61.4.1

.

61.4.2

Deel V

Hoofdstuk 62

62.1 cdecl

Listing 62.1: cdecl

```
push arg3
push arg2
push arg1
call function
add esp, 12 ; returns ESP
```

62.2 stdcall

Listing 62.2: stdcall

```
push arg3
push arg2
push arg1
call function

function:
... do something ...
ret 12
```

[7.1 on page 77](#) __stdcall:

```
int __stdcall f2 (int a, int b, int c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};
```

[7.2 on page 77](#), RET 12 RET. SP .

RETN n .

Listing 62.3: MSVC 2010

```
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
_c$ = 16 ; size = 4
_f2@12 PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _c$[ebp]
    pop     ebp
    ret     12 ; 0000000cH
_f2@12 ENDP

; ...
    push    3
    push    2
    push    1
```

```

call    _f2@12
push    eax
push    OFFSET $SG81369
call    _printf
add     esp, 8

```

62.2.1

62.3 fastcall

Listing 62.4: fastcall

```

push arg3
mov edx, arg2
mov ecx, arg1
call function

function:
.. do something ..
ret 4

```

[7.1 on page 77](#) __fastcall:

```

int __fastcall f3 (int a, int b, int c)
{
    return a*b+c;
};

```

:

Listing 62.5: MSVC 2010 /Ob0

```

_c$ = 8 ; size = 4
@f3@12 PROC
; _a$ = ecx
; _b$ = edx
    mov     eax, ecx
    imul    eax, edx
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _c$[esp-4]
    ret     4
@f3@12 ENDP
; ...

    mov     edx, 2
    push    3
    lea     ecx, DWORD PTR [edx-1]
    call    @f3@12
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG81390
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8

```

[SP](#) RETN .

62.3.1 GCC regparm

([18.1.1 on page 263](#)).

62.3.2 Watcom/OpenWatcom

„register calling convention“. EAX, EDX, EBX ECX. —. .

62.4 thiscall

([49.1.1 on page 469](#)).

62.5 x86-64

62.5.1 Windows x64

.

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f1(int a, int b, int c, int d, int e, int f, int g)
{
    printf ("%d %d %d %d %d %d %d\n", a, b, c, d, e, f, g);
};

int main()
{
    f1(1,2,3,4,5,6,7);
};
```

Listing 62.6: MSVC 2012 /Ob

```
$SG2937 DB      '%d %d %d %d %d %d %d', 0aH, 00H

main          PROC
              sub     rsp, 72                      ; 00000048H

              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+48], 7
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+40], 6
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], 5
              mov     r9d, 4
              mov     r8d, 3
              mov     edx, 2
              mov     ecx, 1
              call    f1

              xor     eax, eax
              add     rsp, 72                      ; 00000048H
              ret     0
main          ENDP

a$ = 80
b$ = 88
c$ = 96
d$ = 104
e$ = 112
f$ = 120
g$ = 128
f1          PROC
$LN3:
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], r9d
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+24], r8d
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+16], edx
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+8], ecx
              sub     rsp, 72                      ; 00000048H

              mov     eax, DWORD PTR g$[rsp]
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+56], eax
              mov     eax, DWORD PTR f$[rsp]
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+48], eax
              mov     eax, DWORD PTR e$[rsp]
              mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+40], eax
              mov     eax, DWORD PTR d$[rsp]
```

```

    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], eax
    mov     r9d, DWORD PTR c$[rsp]
    mov     r8d, DWORD PTR b$[rsp]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR a$[rsp]
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2937
    call    printf

    add     rsp, 72                ; 00000048H
    ret     0
f1      ENDP

```

...

Listing 62.7: MSVC 2012 /Ob

```

$SG2777 DB      '%d %d %d %d %d %d %d', 0aH, 00H

a$ = 80
b$ = 88
c$ = 96
d$ = 104
e$ = 112
f$ = 120
g$ = 128
f1      PROC
$LN3:
    sub     rsp, 72                ; 00000048H

    mov     eax, DWORD PTR g$[rsp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+56], eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR f$[rsp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+48], eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR e$[rsp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+40], eax
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], r9d
    mov     r9d, r8d
    mov     r8d, edx
    mov     edx, ecx
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2777
    call    printf

    add     rsp, 72                ; 00000048H
    ret     0
f1      ENDP

main    PROC
    sub     rsp, 72                ; 00000048H

    mov     edx, 2
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+48], 7
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+40], 6
    lea     r9d, QWORD PTR [rdx+2]
    lea     r8d, QWORD PTR [rdx+1]
    lea     ecx, QWORD PTR [rdx-1]
    mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+32], 5
    call    f1

    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 72                ; 00000048H
    ret     0
main    ENDP

```

..

: [72.1 on page 642](#).**Windows x64: ()**

this RCX, RDX, Dutch text placeholder. : [49.1.1 on page 470](#).

62.5.2 Linux x64

Listing 62.8: GCC 4.7.3

```
.LC0:
.string "%d %d %d %d %d %d %d\n"
f1:
    sub    rsp, 40
    mov    eax, DWORD PTR [rsp+48]
    mov    DWORD PTR [rsp+8], r9d
    mov    r9d, ecx
    mov    DWORD PTR [rsp], r8d
    mov    ecx, esi
    mov    r8d, edx
    mov    esi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0
    mov    edx, edi
    mov    edi, 1
    mov    DWORD PTR [rsp+16], eax
    xor    eax, eax
    call   __printf_chk
    add    rsp, 40
    ret
main:
    sub    rsp, 24
    mov    r9d, 6
    mov    r8d, 5
    mov    DWORD PTR [rsp], 7
    mov    ecx, 4
    mov    edx, 3
    mov    esi, 2
    mov    edi, 1
    call   f1
    add    rsp, 24
    ret
```

62.6**62.7**

```
#include <stdio.h>

void f(int a, int b)
{
    a=a+b;
    printf ("%d\n", a);
};
```

Listing 62.9: MSVC 2012

```
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    add     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR _a$[ebp], eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[ebp]
    push    ecx
    push    OFFSET $SG2938 ; '%d', 0aH
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_f ENDP
```

references ([49.3 on page 482](#)),, .

62.8

...

```
#include <stdio.h>

// located in some other file
void modify_a (int *a);

void f (int a)
{
    modify_a (&a);
    printf ("%d\n", a);
};
```

Listing 62.10: MSVC 2010

```
$SG2796 DB      '%d', 0aH, 00H

_a$ = 8
_f      PROC
        lea     eax, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4] ; just get the address of value in local stack
        push    eax                      ; and pass it to modify_a()
        call    _modify_a
        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp]  ; reload it from the local stack
        push    ecx                      ; and pass it to printf()
        push    OFFSET $SG2796 ; '%d'
        call    _printf
        add     esp, 12
        ret     0
_f      ENDP
```

Listing 62.11: MSVC 2012 x64

```
$SG2994 DB      '%d', 0aH, 00H

a$ = 48
f      PROC
        mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+8], ecx   ; save input value in Shadow Space
        sub     rsp, 40
        lea     rcx, QWORD PTR a$[rsp]   ; get address of value and pass it to modify_a()
        call    modify_a
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR a$[rsp]   ; reload value from Shadow Space and pass it to printf
        ↪ ( )
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG2994 ; '%d'
        call    printf
        add     rsp, 40
        ret     0
f      ENDP
```

Listing 62.12: GCC 4.9.1 x64

```
.LC0:
        .string "%d\n"

f:
        sub     rsp, 24
        mov     DWORD PTR [rsp+12], edi  ; store input value to the local stack
        lea     rdi, [rsp+12]            ; take an address of the value and pass it to modify_a
        ↪ ( )
        call    modify_a
        mov     edx, DWORD PTR [rsp+12]  ; reload value from the local stack and pass it to ↪
        ↪ printf()
        mov     esi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC0    ; '%d'
        mov     edi, 1
        xor     eax, eax
        call    __printf_chk
        add     rsp, 24
        ret
```

Listing 62.13: GCC 4.9.1 ARM64

```
f:
    stp    x29, x30, [sp, -32]!
    add    x29, sp, 0           ; setup FP
    add    x1, x29, 32          ; calculate address of variable in Register Save Area
    str    w0, [x1,-4]!         ; store input value there
    mov    x0, x1               ; pass address of variable to the modify_a()
    bl     modify_a
    ldr    w1, [x29,28]         ; load value from the variable and pass it to printf()
    adrp   x0, .LC0 ; '%d'
    add    x0, x0, :lo12:.LC0
    bl     printf               ; call printf()
    ldp    x29, x30, [sp], 32
    ret

.LC0:
    .string "%d\n"
```

[: 44.1.2 on page 446.](#)

Hoofdstuk 63

Thread Local Storage

. *errno*.

C++11 *thread_local* , [TLS](#) ¹:

Listing 63.1: C++11

```
#include <iostream>
#include <thread>

thread_local int tmp=3;

int main()
{
    std::cout << tmp << std::endl;
};
```

MinGW GCC 4.8.1, MSVC 2012.

tmp [TLS](#).

63.1

63.1.1 Win32

```
1 #include <stdint.h>
2 #include <windows.h>
3 #include <winnt.h>
4
5 // from the Numerical Recipes book:
6 #define RNG_a 1664525
7 #define RNG_c 1013904223
8
9 __declspec( thread ) uint32_t rand_state;
10
11 void my_srand (uint32_t init)
12 {
13     rand_state=init;
14 }
15
16 int my_rand ()
17 {
18     rand_state=rand_state*RNG_a;
19     rand_state=rand_state+RNG_c;
20     return rand_state & 0x7fff;
21 }
22
```

¹

```

23 int main()
24 {
25     my_srand(0x12345678);
26     printf ("%d\n", my_rand());
27 };

```

.tls.

Listing 63.2: MSVC 2013 x86

```

_TLS    SEGMENT
_rand_state DD    01H DUP (?)
_TLS    ENDS

_DATA   SEGMENT
$SG84851 DB    '%d', 0aH, 00H
_DATA   ENDS
_TEXT   SEGMENT

_init$ = 8                                ; size = 4
_my_srand PROC
; FS:0=address of TIB
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR fs:__tls_array ; displayed in IDA as FS:2Ch
; EAX=address of TLS of process
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __tls_index
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+ecx*4]
; ECX=current TLS segment
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _init$[esp-4]
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state[ecx], eax
    ret     0
_my_srand ENDP

_my_rand PROC
; FS:0=address of TIB
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR fs:__tls_array ; displayed in IDA as FS:2Ch
; EAX=address of TLS of process
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __tls_index
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [eax+ecx*4]
; ECX=current TLS segment
    imul    eax, DWORD PTR _rand_state[ecx], 1664525
    add     eax, 1013904223                ; 3c6ef35fH
    mov     DWORD PTR _rand_state[ecx], eax
    and     eax, 32767                    ; 00007fffH
    ret     0
_my_rand ENDP

_TEXT   ENDS

```

Listing 63.3: MSVC 2013 x64

```

_TLS    SEGMENT
rand_state DD    01H DUP (?)
_TLS    ENDS

_DATA   SEGMENT
$SG85451 DB    '%d', 0aH, 00H
_DATA   ENDS

_TEXT   SEGMENT

init$ = 8
my_srand PROC
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR _tls_index
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR gs:88 ; 58h
    mov     r8d, OFFSET FLAT:rand_state
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rax+rdx*8]
    mov     DWORD PTR [r8+rax], ecx
    ret     0
my_srand ENDP

my_rand PROC

```

```

        mov     rax, QWORD PTR gs:88 ; 58h
        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _tls_index
        mov     edx, OFFSET FLAT:rand_state
        mov     rcx, QWORD PTR [rax+rcx*8]
        imul    eax, DWORD PTR [rcx+rdx], 1664525      ; 0019660dH
        add     eax, 1013904223                       ; 3c6ef35fH
        mov     DWORD PTR [rcx+rdx], eax
        and     eax, 32767                             ; 00007fffH
        ret     0
my_rand ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS

```

```

1  #include <stdint.h>
2  #include <windows.h>
3  #include <winnt.h>
4
5  // from the Numerical Recipes book:
6  #define RNG_a 1664525
7  #define RNG_c 1013904223
8
9  __declspec( thread ) uint32_t rand_state=1234;
10
11 void my_srand (uint32_t init)
12 {
13     rand_state=init;
14 }
15
16 int my_rand ()
17 {
18     rand_state=rand_state*RNG_a;
19     rand_state=rand_state+RNG_c;
20     return rand_state & 0x7fff;
21 }
22
23 int main()
24 {
25     printf ("%d\n", my_rand());
26 };

```

```

.tls:00404000 ; Segment type: Pure data
.tls:00404000 ; Segment permissions: Read/Write
.tls:00404000 _tls          segment para public 'DATA' use32
.tls:00404000              assume cs:_tls
.tls:00404000              ;org 404000h
.tls:00404000 TlsStart      db    0                ; DATA XREF: .rdata:TlsDirectory
.tls:00404001              db    0
.tls:00404002              db    0
.tls:00404003              db    0
.tls:00404004              dd 1234
.tls:00404008 TlsEnd        db    0                ; DATA XREF: .rdata:TlsEnd_ptr
...

```

:

-
-
-

.

```

#include <stdint.h>
#include <windows.h>
#include <winnt.h>

// from the Numerical Recipes book:
#define RNG_a 1664525
#define RNG_c 1013904223

__declspec( thread ) uint32_t rand_state;

void my_srand (uint32_t init)
{
    rand_state=init;
}

void NTAPI tls_callback(PVOID a, DWORD dwReason, PVOID b)
{
    my_srand (GetTickCount());
}

#pragma data_seg(".CRT$XLB")
PIMAGE_TLS_CALLBACK p_thread_callback = tls_callback;
#pragma data_seg()

int my_rand ()
{
    rand_state=rand_state*RNG_a;
    rand_state=rand_state+RNG_c;
    return rand_state & 0x7fff;
}

int main()
{
    // rand_state is already initialized at the moment (using GetTickCount())
    printf ("%d\n", my_rand());
};

```

IDA:

Listing 63.4: MSVC 2013

```

.text:00401020 TlsCallback_0  proc near          ; DATA XREF: .rdata:TlsCallbacks
.text:00401020                call     ds:GetTickCount
.text:00401026                push    eax
.text:00401027                call     my_srand
.text:0040102C                pop     ecx
.text:0040102D                retn    0Ch
.text:0040102D TlsCallback_0  endp

...

.rdata:004020C0 TlsCallbacks  dd offset TlsCallback_0 ; DATA XREF: .rdata:TlsCallbacks_ptr

...

.rdata:00402118 TlsDirectory  dd offset TlsStart
.rdata:0040211C TlsEnd_ptr    dd offset TlsEnd
.rdata:00402120 TlsIndex_ptr  dd offset TlsIndex
.rdata:00402124 TlsCallbacks_ptr dd offset TlsCallbacks
.rdata:00402128 TlsSizeOfZeroFill dd 0
.rdata:0040212C TlsCharacteristics dd 300000h

```

63.1.2 Linux

```
__thread uint32_t rand_state=1234;
```

².

Listing 63.5: GCC 4.8.1 x86

```
.text:08048460 my_srand      proc near
.text:08048460
.text:08048460 arg_0        = dword ptr 4
.text:08048460
.text:08048460      mov     eax, [esp+arg_0]
.text:08048464      mov     gs:0FFFFFFFh, eax
.text:0804846A      retn
.text:0804846A my_srand      endp

.text:08048470 my_rand      proc near
.text:08048470      imul    eax, gs:0FFFFFFFh, 19660Dh
.text:0804847B      add     eax, 3C6EF35Fh
.text:08048480      mov     gs:0FFFFFFFh, eax
.text:08048486      and     eax, 7FFFh
.text:0804848B      retn
.text:0804848B my_rand      endp
```

: [Dre13].

²<http://go.yurichev.com/17062>

Hoofdstuk 64

```

: („kernel space”) („user space”).
.
.
. kernel panic BSOD1.
: ring0 („kernel space”) ring3 („user space”).
(syscall-) .
.
.

```

64.1 Linux

int 0x80. EAX.

Listing 64.1:

```

section .text
global _start

_start:
    mov     edx,len ; buffer len
    mov     ecx,msg ; buffer
    mov     ebx,1   ; file descriptor. 1 is for stdout
    mov     eax,4   ; syscall number. 4 is for sys_write
    int     0x80

    mov     eax,1   ; syscall number. 4 is for sys_exit
    int     0x80

section .data

msg     db 'Hello, world!',0xa
len     equ $ - msg

```

:

```

nasm -f elf32 1.s
ld 1.o

```

Linux: <http://go.yurichev.com/17319>.

strace([69 on page 635](#)).

64.2 Windows

int 0x2e SYSENTER.

Windows: <http://go.yurichev.com/17320>.

¹Black Screen of Death

:

„Windows Syscall Shellcode” by Piotr Bania:

<http://go.yurichev.com/17321>.

Hoofdstuk 65

Linux

65.1

:

Listing 65.1: libc-2.17.so x86

```
.text:0012D5E3 __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx proc near          ; CODE XREF: sub_17350+3
.text:0012D5E3                                     ; sub_173CC+4 ...
.text:0012D5E3             mov     ebx, [esp+0]
.text:0012D5E6             retn
.text:0012D5E6 __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx endp

...

.text:000576C0 sub_576C0      proc near                ; CODE XREF: tmpfile+73
...

.text:000576C0             push    ebp
.text:000576C1             mov     ecx, large gs:0
.text:000576C8             push    edi
.text:000576C9             push    esi
.text:000576CA             push    ebx
.text:000576CB             call   __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx
.text:000576D0             add     ebx, 157930h
.text:000576D6             sub     esp, 9Ch

...

.text:000579F0             lea     eax, (a__gen_tempname - 1AF000h)[ebx] ; "__gen_tempname"
.text:000579F6             mov     [esp+0ACh+var_A0], eax
.text:000579FA             lea     eax, (a__SysdepsPosix - 1AF000h)[ebx] ; "../sysdeps/↵
↵ posix/temprname.c"
.text:00057A00             mov     [esp+0ACh+var_A8], eax
.text:00057A04             lea     eax, (aInvalidKindIn_ - 1AF000h)[ebx] ; "! \"invalid ↵
↵ KIND in __gen_tempname\"""
.text:00057A0A             mov     [esp+0ACh+var_A4], 14Ah
.text:00057A12             mov     [esp+0ACh+var_AC], eax
.text:00057A15             call   __assert_fail
```

.

...

:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int global_variable=123;

int f1(int var)
{
    int rt=global_variable+var;
```

```
printf ("returning %d\n", rt);
return rt;
};
```

IDA:

```
gcc -fPIC -shared -O3 -o 1.so 1.c
```

Listing 65.2: GCC 4.7.3

```
.text:00000440      public __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx
.text:00000440 __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx proc near          ; CODE XREF: _init_proc+4
.text:00000440                                         ; deregister_tm_clones+4 ...
.text:00000440      mov     ebx, [esp+0]
.text:00000443      retn
.text:00000443 __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx endp

.text:00000570      public f1
.text:00000570 f1      proc near
.text:00000570      = dword ptr -1Ch
.text:00000570 var_18    = dword ptr -18h
.text:00000570 var_14    = dword ptr -14h
.text:00000570 var_8     = dword ptr -8
.text:00000570 var_4     = dword ptr -4
.text:00000570 arg_0     = dword ptr 4
.text:00000570
.text:00000570      sub     esp, 1Ch
.text:00000573      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_8], ebx
.text:00000577      call    __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx
.text:0000057C      add     ebx, 1A84h
.text:00000582      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_4], esi
.text:00000586      mov     eax, ds:(global_variable_ptr - 2000h)[ebx]
.text:0000058C      mov     esi, [eax]
.text:0000058E      lea     eax, (aReturningD - 2000h)[ebx] ; "returning %d\n"
.text:00000594      add     esi, [esp+1Ch+arg_0]
.text:00000598      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_18], eax
.text:0000059C      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_1C], 1
.text:000005A3      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_14], esi
.text:000005A7      call    __printf_chk
.text:000005AC      mov     eax, esi
.text:000005AE      mov     ebx, [esp+1Ch+var_8]
.text:000005B2      mov     esi, [esp+1Ch+var_4]
.text:000005B6      add     esp, 1Ch
.text:000005B9      retn
.text:000005B9 f1      endp
```

`__x86_get_pc_thunk_bx()` . . 0x1A84 *Global Offset Table Procedure Linkage Table (GOT PLT), Global Offset Table (GOT),*

IDA:

```
.text:00000577      call    __x86_get_pc_thunk_bx
.text:0000057C      add     ebx, 1A84h
.text:00000582      mov     [esp+1Ch+var_4], esi
.text:00000586      mov     eax, [ebx-0Ch]
.text:0000058C      mov     esi, [eax]
.text:0000058E      lea     eax, [ebx-1A30h]
```

```
..
.
.
:
```

```
00000000000000720 <f1>:
720:  48 8b 05 b9 08 20 00  mov     rax,QWORD PTR [rip+0x2008b9]      # 200fe0 <_DYNAMIC+0x200fe0>
    ↵ x1d0>
727:  53                    push    rbx
728:  89 fb                mov     ebx,edi
72a:  48 8d 35 20 00 00 00  lea     rsi,[rip+0x20]          # 751 <_fini+0x9>
```

```

731:  bf 01 00 00 00      mov     edi,0x1
736:  03 18              add     ebx,DWORD PTR [rax]
738:  31 c0              xor     eax,eax
73a:  89 da              mov     edx,ebx
73c:  e8 df fe ff ff     call    620 <__printf_chk@plt>
741:  89 d8              mov     eax,ebx
743:  5b                pop     rbx
744:  c3                ret

```

0x2008b9 .

. [[Fog13](#)].

65.1.1 Windows

65.2 LD_PRELOAD Linux

libc.so.6.

time(), read(), write(), Dutch text placeholder.

.. strace([69 on page 635](#)), /proc/uptime :

```

$ strace uptime
...
open("/proc/uptime", O_RDONLY)      = 3
lseek(3, 0, SEEK_SET)              = 0
read(3, "416166.86 414629.38\n", 2047) = 20
...

```

:

```

$ cat /proc/uptime
416690.91 415152.03

```

1.

The first number is the total number of seconds the system has been up. The second number is how much of that time the machine has spent idle, in seconds.

open(), read(), close() .

read() libc.so.6. close(),

2.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <dlfcn.h>
#include <string.h>

void *libc_handle = NULL;
int (*open_ptr)(const char *, int) = NULL;
int (*close_ptr)(int) = NULL;
ssize_t (*read_ptr)(int, void*, size_t) = NULL;

bool initd = false;

_Noreturn void die (const char * fmt, ...)
{
    va_list va;
    va_start (va, fmt);

```

¹[wikipedia](#)

^{2 3} Yong Huang

```

    vprintf (fmt, va);
    exit(0);
};

static void find_original_functions ()
{
    if (initied)
        return;

    libc_handle = dlopen ("libc.so.6", RTLD_LAZY);
    if (libc_handle==NULL)
        die ("can't open libc.so.6\n");

    open_ptr = dlsym (libc_handle, "open");
    if (open_ptr==NULL)
        die ("can't find open()\n");

    close_ptr = dlsym (libc_handle, "close");
    if (close_ptr==NULL)
        die ("can't find close()\n");

    read_ptr = dlsym (libc_handle, "read");
    if (read_ptr==NULL)
        die ("can't find read()\n");

    initied = true;
}

static int opened_fd=0;

int open(const char *pathname, int flags)
{
    find_original_functions();

    int fd=(*open_ptr)(pathname, flags);
    if (strcmp(pathname, "/proc/uptime")==0)
        opened_fd=fd; // that's our file! record its file descriptor
    else
        opened_fd=0;
    return fd;
};

int close(int fd)
{
    find_original_functions();

    if (fd==opened_fd)
        opened_fd=0; // the file is not opened anymore
    return (*close_ptr)(fd);
};

ssize_t read(int fd, void *buf, size_t count)
{
    find_original_functions();

    if (opened_fd!=0 && fd==opened_fd)
    {
        // that's our file!
        return snprintf (buf, count, "%d %d", 0x7fffffff, 0x7fffffff)+1;
    };
    // not our file, go to real read() function
    return (*read_ptr)(fd, buf, count);
};

```

([GitHub](#))

:

```
gcc -fpic -shared -Wall -o fool_uptime.so fool_uptime.c -ldl
```

:

```
LD_PRELOAD=`pwd`/fool_uptime.so uptime
```

:

```
01:23:02 up 24855 days,  3:14,  3 users,  load average: 0.00, 0.01, 0.05
```

LD_PRELOAD

:

- strcmp() (Yong Huang) <http://go.yurichev.com/17143>
- Kevin Pulo—Fun with LD_PRELOAD. . [yurichev.com](http://go.yurichev.com/17146)
- (zlibc). <http://go.yurichev.com/17146>

Hoofdstuk 66

Windows NT

66.1 CRT (win32)

? . ..

... :

```
int CALLBACK WinMain(
    _In_   HINSTANCE hInstance,
    _In_   HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
    _In_   LPSTR lpCmdLine,
    _In_   int nCmdShow
);
```

.

..

.

.

```
1  __tmainCRTStartup proc near
2
3  var_24 = dword ptr -24h
4  var_20 = dword ptr -20h
5  var_1C = dword ptr -1Ch
6  ms_exc = CPPEH_RECORD ptr -18h
7
8      push    14h
9      push    offset stru_4092D0
10     call    __SEH_prolog4
11     mov     eax, 5A4Dh
12     cmp     ds:400000h, ax
13     jnz     short loc_401096
14     mov     eax, ds:40003Ch
15     cmp     dword ptr [eax+400000h], 4550h
16     jnz     short loc_401096
17     mov     ecx, 10Bh
18     cmp     [eax+400018h], cx
19     jnz     short loc_401096
20     cmp     dword ptr [eax+400074h], 0Eh
21     jbe     short loc_401096
22     xor     ecx, ecx
23     cmp     [eax+4000E8h], ecx
24     setnz   cl
25     mov     [ebp+var_1C], ecx
26     jmp     short loc_40109A
27
28
29 loc_401096: ; CODE XREF: __tmainCRTStartup+18
30             ; __tmainCRTStartup+29 ...
31     and     [ebp+var_1C], 0
```

```

32
33 loc_40109A: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+50
34     push    1
35     call    __heap_init
36     pop     ecx
37     test    eax, eax
38     jnz     short loc_4010AE
39     push    1Ch
40     call    _fast_error_exit
41     pop     ecx
42
43 loc_4010AE: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+60
44     call    __mtinit
45     test    eax, eax
46     jnz     short loc_4010BF
47     push    10h
48     call    _fast_error_exit
49     pop     ecx
50
51 loc_4010BF: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+71
52     call    sub_401F2B
53     and     [ebp+ms_exc.disabled], 0
54     call    __ioinit
55     test    eax, eax
56     jge     short loc_4010D9
57     push    1Bh
58     call    __amsg_exit
59     pop     ecx
60
61 loc_4010D9: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+8B
62     call    ds:GetCommandLineA
63     mov     dword_40B7F8, eax
64     call    ___crtGetEnvironmentStringsA
65     mov     dword_40AC60, eax
66     call    __setargv
67     test    eax, eax
68     jge     short loc_4010FF
69     push    8
70     call    __amsg_exit
71     pop     ecx
72
73 loc_4010FF: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+B1
74     call    __setenvp
75     test    eax, eax
76     jge     short loc_401110
77     push    9
78     call    __amsg_exit
79     pop     ecx
80
81 loc_401110: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+C2
82     push    1
83     call    __cinit
84     pop     ecx
85     test    eax, eax
86     jz      short loc_401123
87     push    eax
88     call    __amsg_exit
89     pop     ecx
90
91 loc_401123: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+D6
92     mov     eax, envp
93     mov     dword_40AC80, eax
94     push    eax                ; envp
95     push    argv               ; argv
96     push    argc               ; argc
97     call    _main
98     add     esp, 0Ch
99     mov     [ebp+var_20], eax
100    cmp     [ebp+var_1C], 0
101    jnz     short $LN28

```



```

102     push    eax                ; uExitCode
103     call    $LN32
104
105 $LN28:    ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+105
106     call    __cexit
107     jmp     short loc_401186
108
109
110 $LN27:    ; DATA XREF: .rdata:stru_4092D0
111     mov     eax, [ebp+ms_exc.exc_ptr] ; Exception filter 0 for function 401044
112     mov     ecx, [eax]
113     mov     ecx, [ecx]
114     mov     [ebp+var_24], ecx
115     push    eax
116     push    ecx
117     call    __XcptFilter
118     pop     ecx
119     pop     ecx
120
121 $LN24:
122     retn
123
124
125 $LN14:    ; DATA XREF: .rdata:stru_4092D0
126     mov     esp, [ebp+ms_exc.old_esp] ; Exception handler 0 for function 401044
127     mov     eax, [ebp+var_24]
128     mov     [ebp+var_20], eax
129     cmp     [ebp+var_1C], 0
130     jnz     short $LN29
131     push    eax                ; int
132     call    __exit
133
134
135 $LN29:    ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+135
136     call    __c_exit
137
138 loc_401186: ; CODE XREF: ___tmainCRTStartup+112
139     mov     [ebp+ms_exc.disabled], 0FFFFFFFh
140     mov     eax, [ebp+var_20]
141     call    __SEH_epilog4
142     retn

```

GetCommandLineA() (62), setargv() (66) setenvp() (74), argc, argv, envp.
(97).

heap_init() (35), ioinit() (54).

. malloc() CRT,:

```

runtime error R6030
- CRT not initialized

```

: [49.4.1 on page 487](#).

main() cexit(), \$LN32, doexit().

.

```
#include <windows.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    MessageBox (NULL, "hello, world", "caption", MB_OK);
```

```
};
```

MSVC 2008.

```
cl no_crt.c user32.lib /link /entry:main
```

.

```
cl no_crt.c user32.lib /link /entry:main /align:16
```

:

```
LINK : warning LNK4108: /ALIGN specified without /DRIVER; image may not run
```

. Windows 7 x86, x64 ().

66.2 Win32 PE

PE .

.

.sys .

1.

Windows Vista,

„This program cannot be run in DOS mode.”–

66.2.1

- –, .exe .dll.
- –. .
- –. . Dutch text placeholder.
- VA^2 –
- –
- RVA^3 – VA – RVA –.
- IAT^4 – ⁵. IMAGE_DIRECTORY_ENTRY_IAT IAT . IDA (6.1) .idata IAT , IAT !
- INT^6 – ⁷.

66.2.2

MSVC 0x400000 ⁸, 0x401000. RVA 0x1000. 0x10000000 ⁹.

.

ASLR¹⁰¹¹.

OS (Windows Vista), DLL (kernel32.dll, user32.dll) , , .

ASLR .

IMAGE_DLL_CHARACTERISTICS_DYNAMIC_BASE [RA09].

¹, Hiew(71 on page 637)

²Virtual Address

³Relative Virtual Address

⁴Import Address Table

⁵[Pie02]

⁶Import Name Table

⁷[Pie02]

⁸: MSDN

⁹

¹⁰Address Space Layout Randomization

¹¹

66.2.3 Subsystem

:

- native¹² (.sys-),
- console ()
- GUI¹³ ().

66.2.4

¹⁴., [MSVC](#) 2005 Windows NT4 (4.00), [MSVC](#) 2008 (5.00,).

66.2.5

- *IMAGE_SCN_CNT_CODE IMAGE_SCN_MEM_EXECUTE-*.
- *-IMAGE_SCN_CNT_INITIALIZED_DATA, IMAGE_SCN_MEM_READ IMAGE_SCN_MEM_WRITE.*
- *-IMAGE_SCN_CNT_UNINITIALIZED_DATA, IMAGE_SCN_MEM_READ IMAGE_SCN_MEM_WRITE.*
- ,
IMAGE_SCN_CNT_INITIALIZED_DATA IMAGE_SCN_MEM_READ IMAGE_SCN_MEM_WRITE. .

. .text, -.data, - .rdata (readable data). :

- .idata- [IDA : 66.2.1 on the preceding page.](#)
- .edata-
- .pdata- : [66.3.3 on page 626](#)
- .reloc-
- .bss-
- .tls-thread local storage (TLS)
- .rsrc-
- .CRT-

.

¹⁵.[MSVC](#) ().

:

```
typedef struct _IMAGE_SECTION_HEADER {
    BYTE  Name[IMAGE_SIZEOF_SHORT_NAME];
    union {
        DWORD PhysicalAddress;
        DWORD VirtualSize;
    } Misc;
    DWORD VirtualAddress;
    DWORD SizeOfRawData;
    DWORD PointerToRawData;
    DWORD PointerToRelocations;
    DWORD PointerToLinenumbers;
    WORD  NumberOfRelocations;
    WORD  NumberOfLinenumbers;
    DWORD Characteristics;
} IMAGE_SECTION_HEADER, *PIMAGE_SECTION_HEADER;
```

¹²¹³Graphical user interface¹⁴[wikipedia](#)¹⁵[MSDN](#)

: *PointerToRawData* „Offset” Hiew *VirtualAddress* „RVA” .

66.2.6

(Hiew).

¹⁷ .

. ([65.1 on page 597](#)). .

0x410000 :

A1 00 00 41 00	mov	eax, [000410000]

0x400000, [RVA](#) 0x10000.

0x500000, 0x510000.

MOV, 0xA1.

0xA1, .

, , , ([RVA](#)), .

.

.

,

IMAGE_REL_BASED_HIGHLOW.

: Dutch text placeholder[6.12](#).

OllyDbg: Dutch text placeholder[12.11](#).

66.2.7

, .

.

.

.

.

.

..

, [MFC](#)¹⁸, .

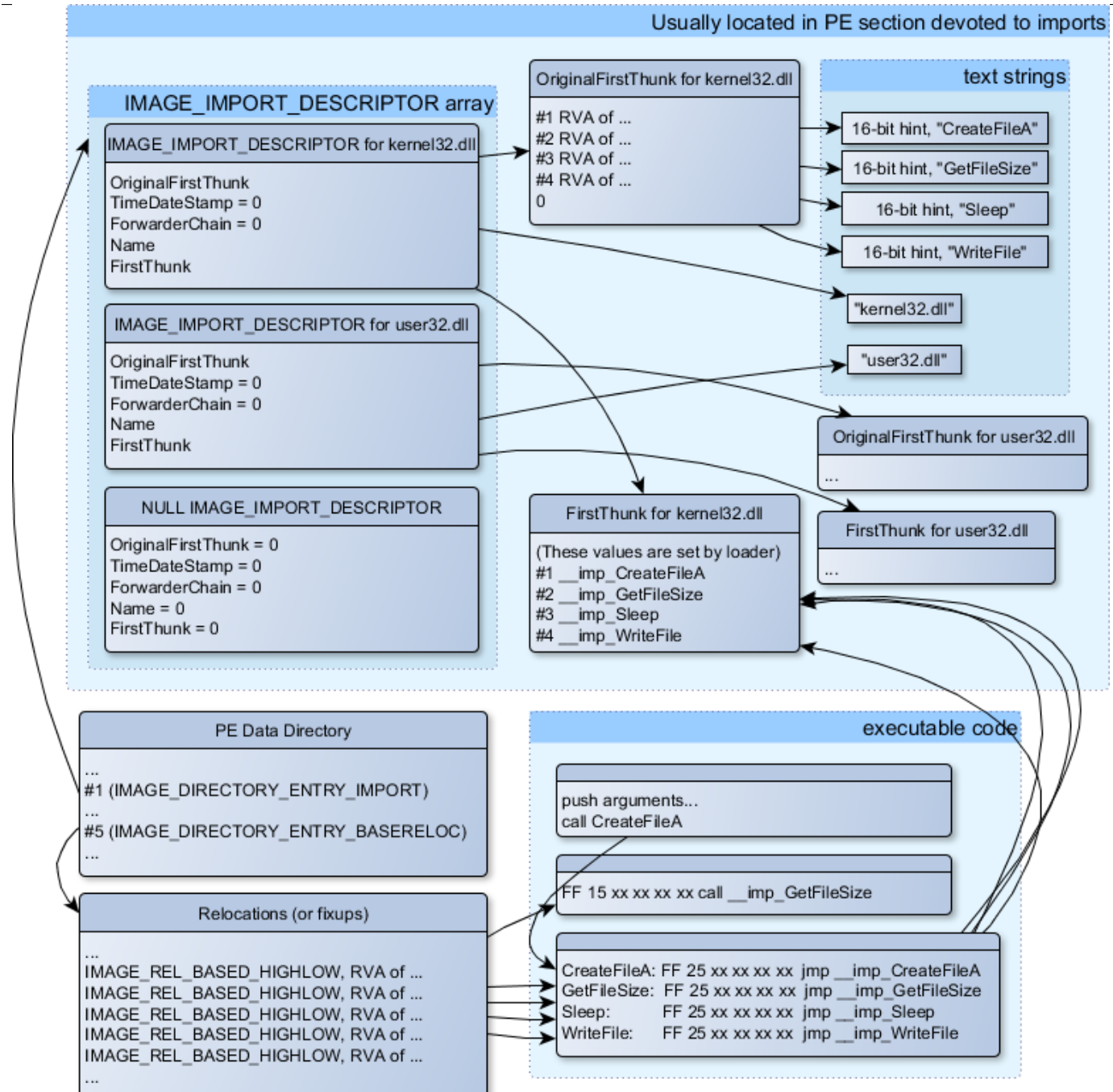
. *mfc80_123*.

.

¹⁶[MSDN](#)

¹⁷MS-DOS

¹⁸Microsoft Foundation Classes



Figuur 66.1:

IMAGE_IMPORT_DESCRIPTOR.

RVA (Name).

OriginalFirstThunk RVA . RVA, . („hint“).

FirstThunk, RVA.

: __imp_CreateFileA, Dutch text placeholder.

.

- call __imp_CreateFileA, , , .

...

- ...

.

. PE_add_import¹⁹.

¹⁹yurichev.com

```
MOV EAX, [yourdll.dll!function]
JMP EAX
```

,
IMAGE_SCN_MEM_WRITE 5 (access denied).

.
IMAGE_IMPORT_DESCRIPTOR . . . „old-style binding”²⁰ . . . , Matt Pietrek [Pie02], .

. . . LoadLibrary() GetProcAddress().

66.2.8

. . .

(66.2.11).

66.2.9 .NET

. . .

```
jmp mscoree.dll!_CorExeMain
```

²¹.

66.2.10 TLS

TLS(63 on page 590) (). TLS .

TLS TLS callbacks. (OEP²²).

66.2.11

- objdump (cygwin) .
- Hiew(71 on page 637) .
- pefile—Python-²³.
- ResHack AKA Resource Hacker—²⁴.
- PE_add_import²⁵— .
- PE_patcher²⁶— .
- PE_search_str_refs²⁷— .

66.2.12 Further reading

- Daniel Pistelli—The .NET File Format²⁸

²⁰MSDN. „new-style binding”.

²¹MSDN

²²Original Entry Point

²³<http://go.yurichev.com/17052>

²⁴<http://go.yurichev.com/17052>

²⁵<http://go.yurichev.com/17049>

²⁶yurichev.com

²⁷yurichev.com

²⁸<http://go.yurichev.com/17056>

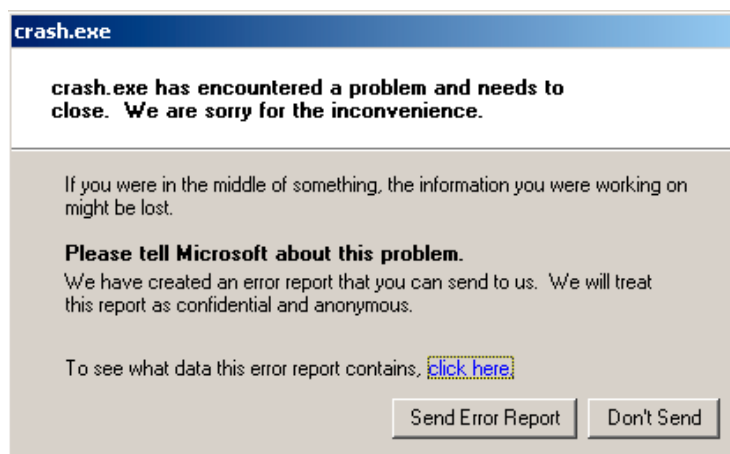
66.3 Windows SEH

66.3.1

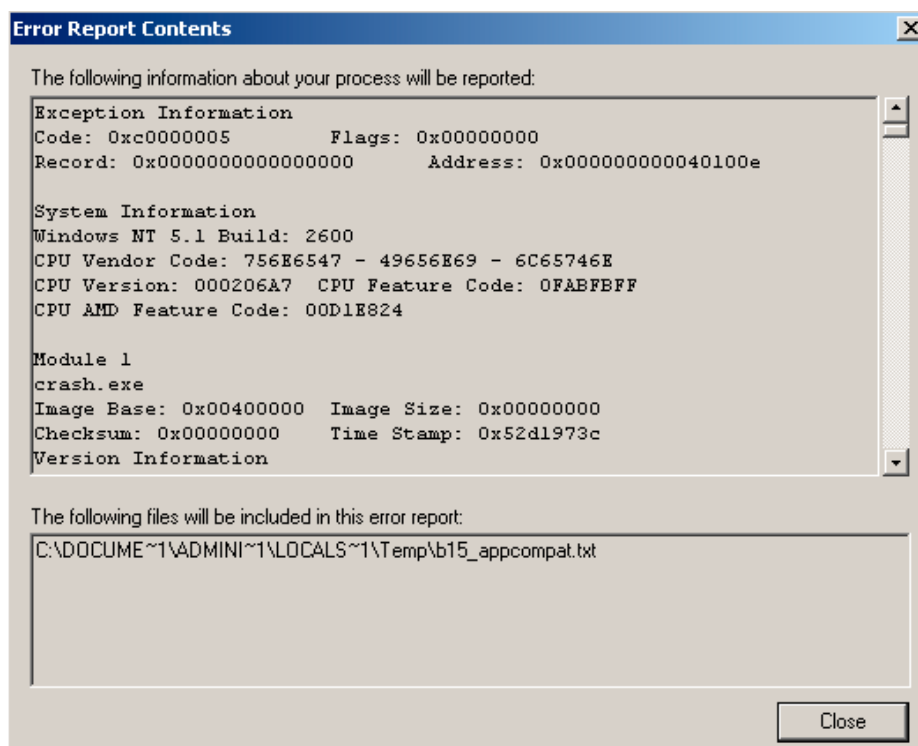
...

...

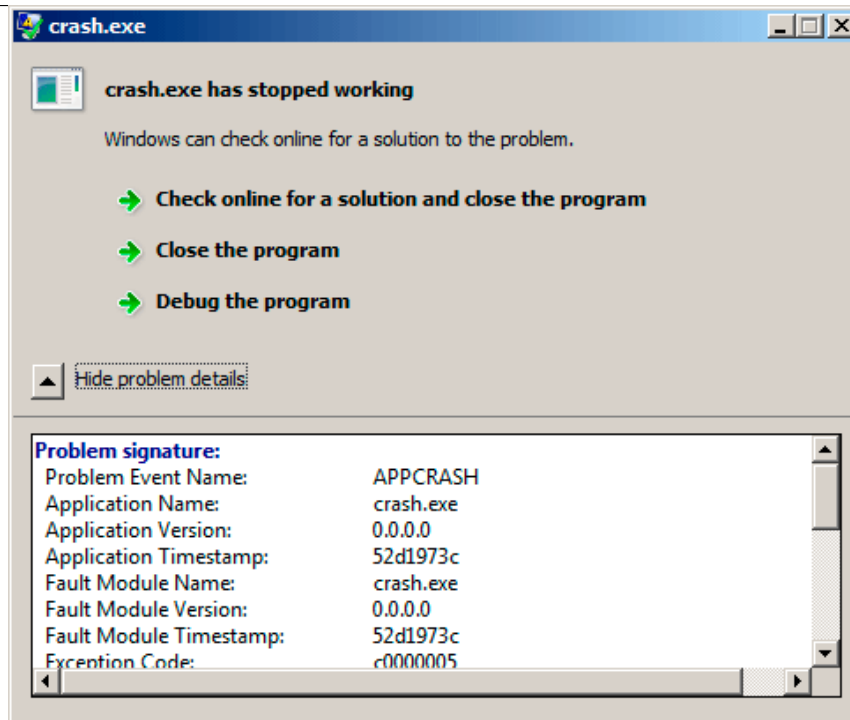
...



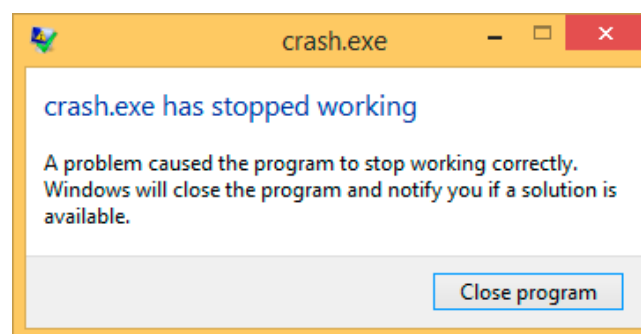
Figuur 66.2: Windows XP



Figuur 66.3: Windows XP



Figuur 66.4: Windows 7



Figuur 66.5: Windows 8.1

29.

.SetUnhandledExceptionFilter() Oracle RDBMS.

30.

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>

DWORD new_value=1234;

EXCEPTION_DISPOSITION __cdecl except_handler(
    struct _EXCEPTION_RECORD *ExceptionRecord,
    void * EstablisherFrame,
    struct _CONTEXT *ContextRecord,
    void * DispatcherContext )
{
    unsigned i;

    printf ("%s\n", __FUNCTION__);
    printf ("ExceptionRecord->ExceptionCode=0x%p\n", ExceptionRecord->ExceptionCode);
    printf ("ExceptionRecord->ExceptionFlags=0x%p\n", ExceptionRecord->ExceptionFlags);
}
```

²⁹ [wikipedia](#)³⁰ [\[Pie\]](#)

SAFESEH: cl seh1.cpp /link /safeseh:no

SAFESEH:

[MSDN](#)


```

printf ("ExceptionRecord->ExceptionAddress=0x%p\n", ExceptionRecord->ExceptionAddress);

if (ExceptionRecord->ExceptionCode==0xE1223344)
{
    printf ("That's for us\n");
    // yes, we "handled" the exception
    return ExceptionContinueExecution;
}
else if (ExceptionRecord->ExceptionCode==EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION)
{
    printf ("ContextRecord->Eax=0x%08X\n", ContextRecord->Eax);
    // will it be possible to 'fix' it?
    printf ("Trying to fix wrong pointer address\n");
    ContextRecord->Eax=(DWORD)&new_value;
    // yes, we "handled" the exception
    return ExceptionContinueExecution;
}
else
{
    printf ("We do not handle this\n");
    // someone else's problem
    return ExceptionContinueSearch;
};
}

int main()
{
    DWORD handler = (DWORD)except_handler; // take a pointer to our handler

    // install exception handler
    __asm
    {
        push    handler           // make EXCEPTION_REGISTRATION record:
        push    FS:[0]           // address of handler function
        mov     FS:[0],ESP        // address of previous handler
        // add new EXECEPTION_REGISTRATION
    }

    RaiseException (0xE1223344, 0, 0, NULL);

    // now do something very bad
    int* ptr=NULL;
    int val=0;
    val=*ptr;
    printf ("val=%d\n", val);

    // deinstall exception handler
    __asm
    {
        mov     eax,[ESP]        // remove our EXECEPTION_REGISTRATION record
        mov     FS:[0], EAX      // get pointer to previous record
        add     esp, 8           // install previous record
        // clean our EXECEPTION_REGISTRATION off stack
    }

    return 0;
}

```

... _EXCEPTION_REGISTRATION,.

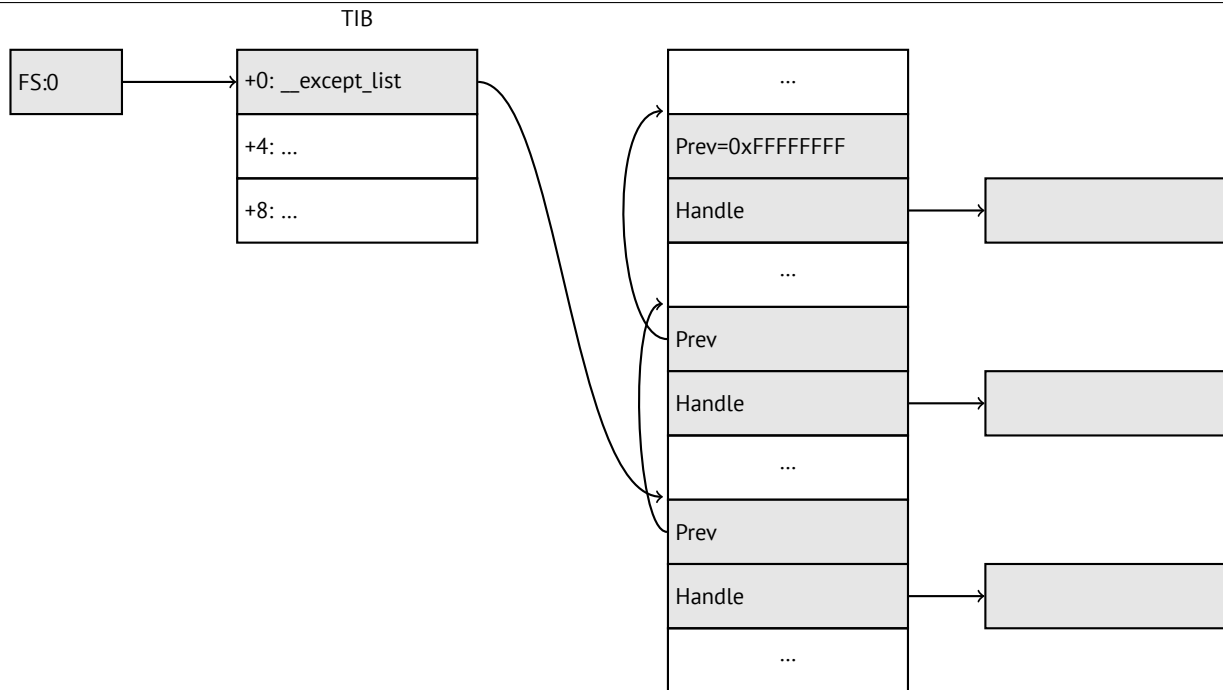
Listing 66.1: MSVC/VC/crt/src/exsup.inc

```

\__EXCEPTION\__REGISTRATION struc
    prev    dd    ?
    handler dd    ?
\__EXCEPTION\__REGISTRATION ends

```

„handler” „prev”. 0xFFFFFFFF (-1) „prev”.



RaiseException() ³¹... 0xE1223344, ExceptionContinueExecution, . ExceptionContinueSearch, ..
?:

WinBase.h	ntstatus.h	
EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION	STATUS_ACCESS_VIOLATION	0xC0000005
EXCEPTION_DATATYPE_MISALIGNMENT	STATUS_DATATYPE_MISALIGNMENT	0x80000002
EXCEPTION_BREAKPOINT	STATUS_BREAKPOINT	0x80000003
EXCEPTION_SINGLE_STEP	STATUS_SINGLE_STEP	0x80000004
EXCEPTION_ARRAY_BOUNDS_EXCEEDED	STATUS_ARRAY_BOUNDS_EXCEEDED	0xC000008C
EXCEPTION_FLT_DENORMAL_OPERAND	STATUS_FLOAT_DENORMAL_OPERAND	0xC000008D
EXCEPTION_FLT_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO	STATUS_FLOAT_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO	0xC000008E
EXCEPTION_FLT_INEXACT_RESULT	STATUS_FLOAT_INEXACT_RESULT	0xC000008F
EXCEPTION_FLT_INVALID_OPERATION	STATUS_FLOAT_INVALID_OPERATION	0xC0000090
EXCEPTION_FLT_OVERFLOW	STATUS_FLOAT_OVERFLOW	0xC0000091
EXCEPTION_FLT_STACK_CHECK	STATUS_FLOAT_STACK_CHECK	0xC0000092
EXCEPTION_FLT_UNDERFLOW	STATUS_FLOAT_UNDERFLOW	0xC0000093
EXCEPTION_INT_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO	STATUS_INTEGER_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO	0xC0000094
EXCEPTION_INT_OVERFLOW	STATUS_INTEGER_OVERFLOW	0xC0000095
EXCEPTION_PRIV_INSTRUCTION	STATUS_PRIVILEGED_INSTRUCTION	0xC0000096
EXCEPTION_IN_PAGE_ERROR	STATUS_IN_PAGE_ERROR	0xC0000006
EXCEPTION_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION	STATUS_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION	0xC000001D
EXCEPTION_NONCONTINUABLE_EXCEPTION	STATUS_NONCONTINUABLE_EXCEPTION	0xC0000025
EXCEPTION_STACK_OVERFLOW	STATUS_STACK_OVERFLOW	0xC00000FD
EXCEPTION_INVALID_DISPOSITION	STATUS_INVALID_DISPOSITION	0xC0000026
EXCEPTION_GUARD_PAGE	STATUS_GUARD_PAGE_VIOLATION	0x80000001
EXCEPTION_INVALID_HANDLE	STATUS_INVALID_HANDLE	0xC0000008
EXCEPTION_POSSIBLE_DEADLOCK	STATUS_POSSIBLE_DEADLOCK	0xC0000194
CONTROL_C_EXIT	STATUS_CONTROL_C_EXIT	0xC000013A

31	29	28	27	16	15	0
S	U	0	Facility code			Error code

S : 11–; 10–; 01–; 00–. U–.

0xE1223344– 0xE (1110b) . .

. . .

:

Listing 66.2: MSVC 2010

³¹MSDN

```

...
xor     eax, eax
mov     eax, DWORD PTR [eax] ; exception will occur here
push    eax
push    OFFSET msg
call    _printf
add     esp, 8
...

```

? ..printf() 1234, EAX 0, new_value..

.,.,.

? alloca(): ([4.2.4 on page 21](#)).

66.3.2

³²..

```

__try
{
    ...
}
__except(filter code)
{
    handler code
}

```

:

```

__try
{
    ...
}
__finally
{
    ...
}

```

..

. ([WRK](#)):

Listing 66.3: WRK-v1.2/base/ntos/ob/obwait.c

```

try {
    KeReleaseMutant( (PKMUTANT)SignalObject,
                     MUTANT_INCREMENT,
                     FALSE,
                     TRUE );
} except((GetExceptionCode () == STATUS_ABANDONED ||
         GetExceptionCode () == STATUS_MUTANT_NOT_OWNED)?
        EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER :
        EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH) {
    Status = GetExceptionCode();

    goto WaitExit;
}

```

Listing 66.4: WRK-v1.2/base/ntos/cache/cachesub.c

```

try {
    RtlCopyBytes( (PVOID)((PCHAR)CacheBuffer + PageOffset),
                  UserBuffer,
                  MorePages ?

```

³²MSDN

```

        (PAGE_SIZE - PageOffset) :
        (ReceivedLength - PageOffset) );
} except( CcCopyReadExceptionFilter( GetExceptionInformation(),
                                     &Status ) ) {

```

:

Listing 66.5: WRK-v1.2/base/ntos/cache/copysup.c

```

LONG
CcCopyReadExceptionFilter(
    IN PEXCEPTION_POINTERS ExceptionPointer,
    IN PNTSTATUS ExceptionCode
)
/*++

Routine Description:

    This routine serves as a exception filter and has the special job of
    extracting the "real" I/O error when Mm raises STATUS_IN_PAGE_ERROR
    beneath us.

Arguments:

    ExceptionPointer - A pointer to the exception record that contains
                      the real Io Status.

    ExceptionCode - A pointer to an NTSTATUS that is to receive the real
                   status.

Return Value:

    EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER

--*/
{
    *ExceptionCode = ExceptionPointer->ExceptionRecord->ExceptionCode;

    if ( (*ExceptionCode == STATUS_IN_PAGE_ERROR) &&
        (ExceptionPointer->ExceptionRecord->NumberParameters >= 3) ) {
        *ExceptionCode = (NTSTATUS) ExceptionPointer->ExceptionRecord->ExceptionInformation[2];
    }

    ASSERT( !NT_SUCCESS(*ExceptionCode) );

    return EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER;
}

```

```

. _except_handler3 (SEH3) _except_handler4 (SEH4). msvcrt.dll.

```

SEH3

```

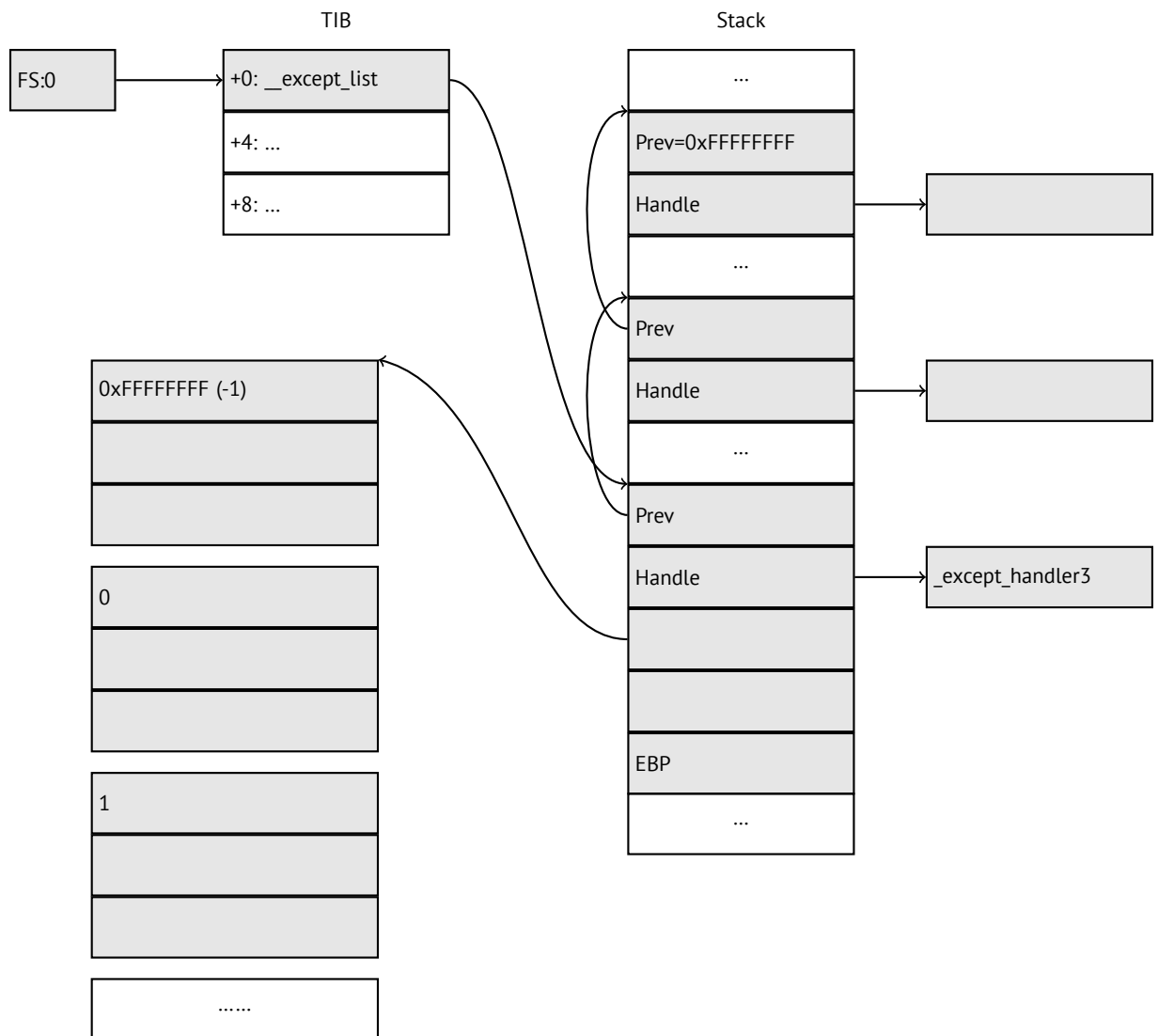
SEH3 _except_handler3 _EXCEPTION_REGISTRATION. SEH4 scope table .

```

```

scope table .

```



prev/handle . _except_handler3 .

_except_handler3 . ³³. Wine³⁴ ReactOS³⁵.

filter handler .

SEH3:

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <windows.h>
#include <excpt.h>

int main()
{
    int* p = NULL;
    __try
    {
        printf("hello #1!\n");
        *p = 13;    // causes an access violation exception;
        printf("hello #2!\n");
    }
    __except(GetExceptionCode()==EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION ?
             EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER : EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH)
```

³³<http://go.yurichev.com/17058>

³⁴GitHub

³⁵<http://go.yurichev.com/17060>

```

{
    printf("access violation, can't recover\n");
}
}

```

Listing 66.6: MSVC 2003

```

$SG74605 DB    'hello #1!', 0aH, 00H
$SG74606 DB    'hello #2!', 0aH, 00H
$SG74608 DB    'access violation, can't recover', 0aH, 00H
_DATA     ENDS

; scope table:
CONST     SEGMENT
$T74622   DD     0fffffffH    ; previous try level
          DD     FLAT:$L74617 ; filter
          DD     FLAT:$L74618 ; handler

CONST     ENDS
_TEXT     SEGMENT
$T74621 = -32 ; size = 4
_p$ = -28    ; size = 4
__$SEHRec$ = -24 ; size = 24
_main     PROC NEAR
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    -1                ; previous try level
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$T74622 ; scope table
    push    OFFSET FLAT:__except_handler3 ; handler
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR fs:__except_list
    push    eax                ; prev
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:__except_list, esp
    add     esp, -16
; 3 registers to be saved:
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    push    edi
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp], esp
    mov     DWORD PTR _p$[ebp], 0
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; previous try level
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74605 ; 'hello #1!'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _p$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax], 13
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74606 ; 'hello #2!'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -1 ; previous try level
    jmp     SHORT $L74616

; filter code:
$L74617:
$L74627:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
    mov     DWORD PTR $T74621[ebp], eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR $T74621[ebp]
    sub     eax, -1073741819; c0000005H
    neg     eax
    sbb     eax, eax
    inc     eax
$L74619:
$L74626:
    ret     0

; handler code:
$L74618:
    mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]

```

```

    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74608 ; 'access violation, can't recover'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -1 ; setting previous try level back to -1
$L74616:
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+8]
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:__except_list, ecx
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    pop     ebx
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP
_TEXT     ENDS
END

```

. CONST- . previous try level. 0xFFFFFFFF (-1). try 0. try, -1... .

SEH_prolog()..

tracer:

```
tracer.exe -l:2.exe --dump-seh
```

Listing 66.7: tracer.exe output

```

EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION at 2.exe!main+0x44 (0x401054) ExceptionInformation[0]=1
EAX=0x00000000 EBX=0x7efde000 ECX=0x0040cbc8 EDX=0x0008e3c8
ESI=0x00001db1 EDI=0x00000000 EBP=0x0018feac ESP=0x0018fe80
EIP=0x00401054
FLAGS=AF IF RF
* SEH frame at 0x18fe9c prev=0x18ff78 handler=0x401204 (2.exe!_except_handler3)
SEH3 frame. previous trylevel=0
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-1, filter=0x401070 (2.exe!main+0x60) handler=0x401088 ↗
  ↳ (2.exe!main+0x78)
* SEH frame at 0x18ff78 prev=0x18ffc4 handler=0x401204 (2.exe!_except_handler3)
SEH3 frame. previous trylevel=0
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-1, filter=0x401531 (2.exe!mainCRTStartup+0x18d) ↗
  ↳ handler=0x401545 (2.exe!mainCRTStartup+0x1a1)
* SEH frame at 0x18ffc4 prev=0x18ffe4 handler=0x771f71f5 (ntdll.dll!__except_handler4)
SEH4 frame. previous trylevel=0
SEH4 header:   GSCookieOffset=0xffffffff GSCookieXOROffset=0x0
               EHCookieOffset=0xffffffff EHCookieXOROffset=0x0
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-2, filter=0x771f74d0 (ntdll.dll!↗
  ↳ __safe_se_handler_table+0x20) handler=0x771f90eb (ntdll.dll!_TppTerminateProcess@4+0x43)
* SEH frame at 0x18ffe4 prev=0xffffffff handler=0x77247428 (ntdll.dll!_FinalExceptionHandler@16↗
  ↳ )

```

.

.?? _mainCRTStartup(), .:crt/src/winxfldr.c.

ntdll.dll, ntdll.dll, .

: :SEH3 SEH4.

SEH3:

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <windows.h>
#include <excpt.h>

int filter_user_exceptions (unsigned int code, struct _EXCEPTION_POINTERS *ep)
{
    printf("in filter. code=0x%08X\n", code);
}

```

```

    if (code == 0x112233)
    {
        printf("yes, that is our exception\n");
        return EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER;
    }
    else
    {
        printf("not our exception\n");
        return EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH;
    };
}
int main()
{
    int* p = NULL;
    __try
    {
        __try
        {
            printf ("hello!\n");
            RaiseException (0x112233, 0, 0, NULL);
            printf ("0x112233 raised. now let's crash\n");
            *p = 13;    // causes an access violation exception;
        }
        __except(GetExceptionCode()==EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION ?
            EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER : EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH)
        {
            printf("access violation, can't recover\n");
        }
    }
    __except(filter_user_exceptions(GetExceptionCode(), GetExceptionInformation()))
    {
        // the filter_user_exceptions() function answering to the question
        // "is this exception belongs to this block?"
        // if yes, do the follow:
        printf("user exception caught\n");
    }
}

```

. scope table . Previous try level .

Listing 66.8: MSVC 2003

```

$SG74606 DB    'in filter. code=0x%08X', 0aH, 00H
$SG74608 DB    'yes, that is our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG74610 DB    'not our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG74617 DB    'hello!', 0aH, 00H
$SG74619 DB    '0x112233 raised. now let's crash', 0aH, 00H
$SG74621 DB    'access violation, can't recover', 0aH, 00H
$SG74623 DB    'user exception caught', 0aH, 00H

_code$ = 8    ; size = 4
_ep$ = 12    ; size = 4
_filter_user_exceptions PROC NEAR
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _code$[ebp]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74606 ; 'in filter. code=0x%08X'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    cmp     DWORD PTR _code$[ebp], 1122867; 00112233H
    jne     SHORT $L74607
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74608 ; 'yes, that is our exception'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     eax, 1
    jmp     SHORT $L74605
$L74607:
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74610 ; 'not our exception'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4

```



```

    xor     eax, eax
$L74605:
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_filter_user_exceptions ENDP

; scope table:
CONST      SEGMENT
$T74644 DD 0fffffffH ; previous try level for outer block
        DD FLAT:$L74634 ; outer block filter
        DD FLAT:$L74635 ; outer block handler
        DD 00H ; previous try level for inner block
        DD FLAT:$L74638 ; inner block filter
        DD FLAT:$L74639 ; inner block handler
CONST      ENDS

$T74643 = -36 ; size = 4
$T74642 = -32 ; size = 4
_p$ = -28 ; size = 4
__$SEHRec$ = -24 ; size = 24
_main PROC NEAR
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    -1 ; previous try level
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$T74644
    push    OFFSET FLAT:__except_handler3
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR fs:__except_list
    push    eax
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:__except_list, esp
    add     esp, -20
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    push    edi
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp], esp
    mov     DWORD PTR _p$[ebp], 0
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; outer try block entered. set previous try level to 0
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 1 ; inner try block entered. set previous try level to 1
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74617 ; 'hello!'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    push    0
    push    0
    push    0
    push    1122867 ; 00112233H
    call    DWORD PTR __imp__RaiseException@16
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74619 ; '0x112233 raised. now let's crash'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _p$[ebp]
    mov     DWORD PTR [eax], 13
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; inner try block exited. set previous try level to 0
    jmp     back to 0
    jmp     SHORT $L74615

; inner block filter:
$L74638:
$L74650:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
    mov     DWORD PTR $T74643[ebp], eax
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR $T74643[ebp]
    sub     eax, -1073741819; c0000005H
    neg     eax
    sbb     eax, eax
    inc     eax
$L74640:
$L74648:

```

```

    ret    0

; inner block handler:
$L74639:
    mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74621 ; 'access violation, can't recover'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; inner try block exited. set previous try level ↗
    ↪ back to 0

$L74615:
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -1 ; outer try block exited, set previous try level ↗
    ↪ back to -1
    jmp     SHORT $L74633

; outer block filter:
$L74634:
$L74651:
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
    mov     DWORD PTR $T74642[ebp], eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
    push    ecx
    mov     edx, DWORD PTR $T74642[ebp]
    push    edx
    call    _filter_user_exceptions
    add     esp, 8
$L74636:
$L74649:
    ret     0

; outer block handler:
$L74635:
    mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]
    push    OFFSET FLAT:$SG74623 ; 'user exception caught'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -1 ; both try blocks exited. set previous try level ↗
    ↪ back to -1
$L74633:
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+8]
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:__except_list, ecx
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    pop     ebx
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP

```

printf() . . *scope table* .

```
tracer.exe -l:3.exe bpx=3.exe!printf --dump-seh
```

Listing 66.9: tracer.exe output

```

(0) 3.exe!printf
EAX=0x0000001b EBX=0x00000000 ECX=0x0040cc58 EDX=0x0008e3c8
ESI=0x00000000 EDI=0x00000000 EBP=0x0018f840 ESP=0x0018f838
EIP=0x004011b6
FLAGS=PF ZF IF
* SEH frame at 0x18f88c prev=0x18fe9c handler=0x771db4ad (ntdll.dll!ExecuteHandler2@20+0x3a)
* SEH frame at 0x18fe9c prev=0x18ff78 handler=0x4012e0 (3.exe!_except_handler3)
SEH3 frame. previous trylevel=1
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-1, filter=0x401120 (3.exe!main+0xb0) handler=0x40113b ↗
    ↪ (3.exe!main+0xcb)
scopetable entry[1]. previous try level=0, filter=0x4010e8 (3.exe!main+0x78) handler=0x401100 ↗
    ↪ (3.exe!main+0x90)

```

```

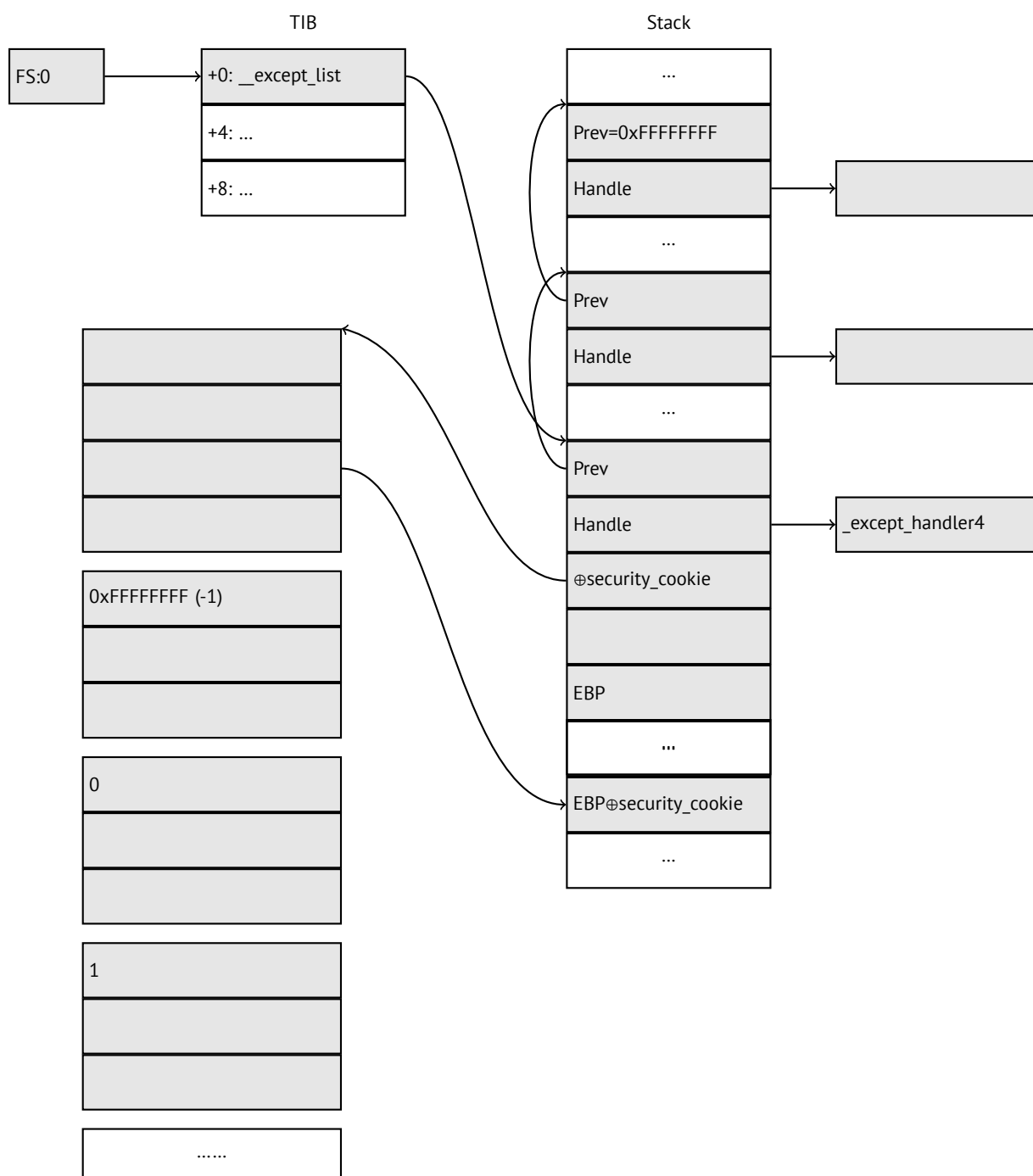
* SEH frame at 0x18ff78 prev=0x18ffc4 handler=0x4012e0 (3.exe!_except_handler3)
SEH3 frame. previous trylevel=0
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-1, filter=0x40160d (3.exe!mainCRTStartup+0x18d) ↗
    ↘ handler=0x401621 (3.exe!mainCRTStartup+0x1a1)
* SEH frame at 0x18ffc4 prev=0x18ffe4 handler=0x771f71f5 (ntdll.dll!__except_handler4)
SEH4 frame. previous trylevel=0
SEH4 header:   GSCookieOffset=0xffffffffe GSCookieXOROffset=0x0
               EHCookieOffset=0xffffffffcc EHCookieXOROffset=0x0
scopetable entry[0]. previous try level=-2, filter=0x771f74d0 (ntdll.dll!↗
    ↘ __safe_se_handler_table+0x20) handler=0x771f90eb (ntdll.dll!_TppTerminateProcess@4+0x43)
* SEH frame at 0x18ffe4 prev=0xffffffff handler=0x77247428 (ntdll.dll!_FinalExceptionHandler@16↗
    ↘ )

```

SEH4

(17.2 on page 236) scope table MSVC 2005, SEH3 . scope table security cookie. security cookies. security_cookie.

previous try level -2 SEH4 -1.



MSVC 2012 SEH4:

Listing 66.10: MSVC 2012: one try block example

```

$SG85485 DB 'hello #1!', 0aH, 00H
$SG85486 DB 'hello #2!', 0aH, 00H
$SG85488 DB 'access violation, can't recover', 0aH, 00H

; scope table:
xdata$x SEGMENT
__sehtable$_main DD 0fffffffH ; GS Cookie Offset
                DD 00H ; GS Cookie XOR Offset
                DD 0fffffffH ; EH Cookie Offset
                DD 00H ; EH Cookie XOR Offset
                DD 0fffffffH ; previous try level
                DD FLAT:$LN12@main ; filter
                DD FLAT:$LN8@main ; handler
xdata$x ENDS

$T2 = -36 ; size = 4
_p$ = -32 ; size = 4
tv68 = -28 ; size = 4
__$SEHRec$ = -24 ; size = 24
_main PROC
    push ebp
    mov ebp, esp
    push -2
    push OFFSET __sehtable$_main
    push OFFSET __except_handler4
    mov eax, DWORD PTR fs:0
    push eax
    add esp, -20
    push ebx
    push esi
    push edi
    mov eax, DWORD PTR __security_cookie
    xor DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp+16], eax ; xored pointer to scope table
    xor eax, ebp
    push eax ; ebp ^ security_cookie
    lea eax, DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp+8] ; pointer to VC_EXCEPTION_REGISTRATION_RECORD
    mov DWORD PTR fs:0, eax
    mov DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp], esp
    mov DWORD PTR _p$[ebp], 0
    mov DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; previous try level
    push OFFSET $SG85485 ; 'hello #1!'
    call _printf
    add esp, 4
    mov eax, DWORD PTR _p$[ebp]
    mov DWORD PTR [eax], 13
    push OFFSET $SG85486 ; 'hello #2!'
    call _printf
    add esp, 4
    mov DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp+20], -2 ; previous try level
    jmp SHORT $LN6@main

; filter:
$LN7@main:
$LN12@main:
    mov ecx, DWORD PTR __SEHRec$[ebp+4]
    mov edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
    mov eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
    mov DWORD PTR $T2[ebp], eax
    cmp DWORD PTR $T2[ebp], -1073741819 ; c0000005H
    jne SHORT $LN4@main
    mov DWORD PTR tv68[ebp], 1
    jmp SHORT $LN5@main
$LN4@main:
    mov DWORD PTR tv68[ebp], 0
$LN5@main:
    mov eax, DWORD PTR tv68[ebp]
$LN9@main:

```

```

$LN11@main:
    ret    0

; handler:
$LN8@main:
    mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]
    push    OFFSET $SG85488 ; 'access violation, can't recover'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -2 ; previous try level
$LN6@main:
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+8]
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:0, ecx
    pop     ecx
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    pop     ebx
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP

```

Listing 66.11: MSVC 2012: two try blocks example

```

$SG85486 DB 'in filter. code=0x%08X', 0aH, 00H
$SG85488 DB 'yes, that is our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG85490 DB 'not our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG85497 DB 'hello!', 0aH, 00H
$SG85499 DB '0x112233 raised. now let's crash', 0aH, 00H
$SG85501 DB 'access violation, can't recover', 0aH, 00H
$SG85503 DB 'user exception caught', 0aH, 00H

xdata$x     SEGMENT
__sehtable$_main DD 0fffffffH          ; GS Cookie Offset
                DD 00H                ; GS Cookie XOR Offset
                DD 0fffffffH          ; EH Cookie Offset
                DD 00H                ; EH Cookie Offset
                DD 0fffffffH          ; previous try level for outer block
                DD FLAT:$LN19@main ; outer block filter
                DD FLAT:$LN9@main  ; outer block handler
                DD 00H              ; previous try level for inner block
                DD FLAT:$LN18@main ; inner block filter
                DD FLAT:$LN13@main ; inner block handler
xdata$x     ENDS

$T2 = -40    ; size = 4
$T3 = -36    ; size = 4
_p$ = -32    ; size = 4
tv72 = -28   ; size = 4
__$SEHRec$ = -24 ; size = 24
_main       PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    -2 ; initial previous try level
    push    OFFSET __sehtable$_main
    push    OFFSET __except_handler4
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR fs:0
    push    eax ; prev
    add     esp, -24
    push    ebx
    push    esi
    push    edi
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR __security_cookie
    xor     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+16], eax ; xored pointer to scope table
    xor     eax, ebp ; ebp ^ security_cookie
    push    eax
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+8] ; pointer to
    ↪ VC_EXCEPTION_REGISTRATION_RECORD
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:0, eax

```

```

mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp], esp
mov     DWORD PTR _p$[ebp], 0
mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; entering outer try block, setting previous try ↗
↳ level=0
mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 1 ; entering inner try block, setting previous try ↗
↳ level=1
push    OFFSET $SG85497 ; 'hello!'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
push    0
push    0
push    0
push    1122867 ; 00112233H
call    DWORD PTR __imp__RaiseException@16
push    OFFSET $SG85499 ; '0x112233 raised. now let''s crash'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
mov     eax, DWORD PTR _p$[ebp]
mov     DWORD PTR [eax], 13
mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; exiting inner try block, set previous try level ↗
↳ back to 0
jmp     SHORT $LN2@main

; inner block filter:
$LN12@main:
$LN18@main:
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
mov     DWORD PTR $T3[ebp], eax
cmp     DWORD PTR $T3[ebp], -1073741819 ; c0000005H
jne     SHORT $LN5@main
mov     DWORD PTR tv72[ebp], 1
jmp     SHORT $LN6@main
$LN5@main:
mov     DWORD PTR tv72[ebp], 0
$LN6@main:
mov     eax, DWORD PTR tv72[ebp]
$LN14@main:
$LN16@main:
ret     0

; inner block handler:
$LN13@main:
mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]
push    OFFSET $SG85501 ; 'access violation, can''t recover'
call    _printf
add     esp, 4
mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], 0 ; exiting inner try block, setting previous try ↗
↳ level back to 0
$LN2@main:
mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -2 ; exiting both blocks, setting previous try level ↗
↳ back to -2
jmp     SHORT $LN7@main

; outer block filter:
$LN8@main:
$LN19@main:
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
mov     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx]
mov     eax, DWORD PTR [edx]
mov     DWORD PTR $T2[ebp], eax
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+4]
push    ecx
mov     edx, DWORD PTR $T2[ebp]
push    edx
call    _filter_user_exceptions
add     esp, 8
$LN10@main:
$LN17@main:

```

```

    ret    0

; outer block handler:
$LN9@main:
    mov     esp, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp]
    push    OFFSET $SG85503 ; 'user exception caught'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+20], -2 ; exiting both blocks, setting previous try level ↗
    ↪ back to -2
$LN7@main:
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR __$SEHRec$[ebp+8]
    mov     DWORD PTR fs:0, ecx
    pop     ecx
    pop     edi
    pop     esi
    pop     ebx
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_main     ENDP

_code$ = 8 ; size = 4
_ep$ = 12 ; size = 4
_filter_user_exceptions PROC
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _code$[ebp]
    push    eax
    push    OFFSET $SG85486 ; 'in filter. code=0x%08X'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 8
    cmp     DWORD PTR _code$[ebp], 1122867 ; 00112233H
    jne     SHORT $LN2@filter_use
    push    OFFSET $SG85488 ; 'yes, that is our exception'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    mov     eax, 1
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@filter_use
    jmp     SHORT $LN3@filter_use
$LN2@filter_use:
    push    OFFSET $SG85490 ; 'not our exception'
    call    _printf
    add     esp, 4
    xor     eax, eax
$LN3@filter_use:
    pop     ebp
    ret     0
_filter_user_exceptions ENDP

```

cookies: Cookie Offset $EBP \oplus security\_cookie$. Cookie XOR Offset $EBP \oplus security\_cookie$. :

$security\_cookie \oplus (CookieXOROffset + address\_of\_saved\_EBP) == stack[address\_of\_saved\_EBP + CookieOffset]$

Cookie Offset -2,.

[tracer](#), [GitHub](#) .

66.3.3 Windows x64

. previous try level . .pdata, .

x64:

Listing 66.12: MSVC 2012

```

$SG86276 DB    'hello #1!', 0aH, 00H
$SG86277 DB    'hello #2!', 0aH, 00H

```

```

$SG86279 DB      'access violation, can''t recover', 0aH, 00H

pdata  SEGMENT
$pdata$main DD  imagerel $LN9
          DD      imagerel $LN9+61
          DD      imagerel $unwind$main
pdata  ENDS
pdata  SEGMENT
$pdata$main$filt$0 DD imagerel main$filt$0
          DD      imagerel main$filt$0+32
          DD      imagerel $unwind$main$filt$0
pdata  ENDS
xdata  SEGMENT
$unwind$main DD  020609H
          DD      030023206H
          DD      imagerel __C_specific_handler
          DD      01H
          DD      imagerel $LN9+8
          DD      imagerel $LN9+40
          DD      imagerel main$filt$0
          DD      imagerel $LN9+40
$unwind$main$filt$0 DD 020601H
          DD      050023206H
xdata  ENDS

_TEXT  SEGMENT
main   PROC
$LN9:
    push    rbx
    sub     rsp, 32
    xor     ebx, ebx
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86276 ; 'hello #1!'
    call    printf
    mov     DWORD PTR [rbx], 13
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86277 ; 'hello #2!'
    call    printf
    jmp     SHORT $LN8@main
$LN6@main:
    lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86279 ; 'access violation, can''t recover'
    call    printf
    npad    1 ; align next label
$LN8@main:
    xor     eax, eax
    add     rsp, 32
    pop     rbx
    ret     0
main     ENDP
_TEXT  ENDS

text$x  SEGMENT
main$filt$0 PROC
    push    rbp
    sub     rsp, 32
    mov     rbp, rdx
$LN5@main$filt$:
    mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rcx]
    xor     ecx, ecx
    cmp     DWORD PTR [rax], -1073741819; c0000005H
    sete    cl
    mov     eax, ecx
$LN7@main$filt$:
    add     rsp, 32
    pop     rbp
    ret     0
    int     3
main$filt$0 ENDP
text$x  ENDS

```

Listing 66.13: MSVC 2012


```

$SG86277 DB      'in filter. code=0x%08X', 0aH, 00H
$SG86279 DB      'yes, that is our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG86281 DB      'not our exception', 0aH, 00H
$SG86288 DB      'hello!', 0aH, 00H
$SG86290 DB      '0x112233 raised. now let''s crash', 0aH, 00H
$SG86292 DB      'access violation, can''t recover', 0aH, 00H
$SG86294 DB      'user exception caught', 0aH, 00H

pdata  SEGMENT
$pdata$filter_user_exceptions DD imagerel $LN6
      DD      imagerel $LN6+73
      DD      imagerel $unwind$filter_user_exceptions
$pdata$main DD      imagerel $LN14
      DD      imagerel $LN14+95
      DD      imagerel $unwind$main
pdata  ENDS
pdata  SEGMENT
$pdata$main$filt$0 DD imagerel main$filt$0
      DD      imagerel main$filt$0+32
      DD      imagerel $unwind$main$filt$0
$pdata$main$filt$1 DD imagerel main$filt$1
      DD      imagerel main$filt$1+30
      DD      imagerel $unwind$main$filt$1
pdata  ENDS

xdata  SEGMENT
$unwind$filter_user_exceptions DD 020601H
      DD      030023206H
$unwind$main DD 020609H
      DD      030023206H
      DD      imagerel __C_specific_handler
      DD      02H
      DD      imagerel $LN14+8
      DD      imagerel $LN14+59
      DD      imagerel main$filt$0
      DD      imagerel $LN14+59
      DD      imagerel $LN14+8
      DD      imagerel $LN14+74
      DD      imagerel main$filt$1
      DD      imagerel $LN14+74
$unwind$main$filt$0 DD 020601H
      DD      050023206H
$unwind$main$filt$1 DD 020601H
      DD      050023206H
xdata  ENDS

_TEXT  SEGMENT
main  PROC
$LN14:
      push    rbx
      sub     rsp, 32
      xor     ebx, ebx
      lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86288 ; 'hello!'
      call    printf
      xor     r9d, r9d
      xor     r8d, r8d
      xor     edx, edx
      mov     ecx, 1122867 ; 00112233H
      call    QWORD PTR __imp_RaiseException
      lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86290 ; '0x112233 raised. now let''s crash'
      call    printf
      mov     DWORD PTR [rbx], 13
      jmp     SHORT $LN13@main
$LN11@main:
      lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86292 ; 'access violation, can''t recover'
      call    printf
      npad    1 ; align next label
$LN13@main:
      jmp     SHORT $LN9@main
$LN7@main:

```

```

        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86294 ; 'user exception caught'
        call    printf
        npad    1 ; align next label
$LN9@main:
        xor     eax, eax
        add     rsp, 32
        pop     rbx
        ret     0
main     ENDP

text$x    SEGMENT
main$filt$0 PROC
        push    rbp
        sub     rsp, 32
        mov     rbp, rdx
$LN10@main$filt$:
        mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rcx]
        xor     ecx, ecx
        cmp     DWORD PTR [rax], -1073741819; c0000005H
        sete    cl
        mov     eax, ecx
$LN12@main$filt$:
        add     rsp, 32
        pop     rbp
        ret     0
        int     3
main$filt$0 ENDP

main$filt$1 PROC
        push    rbp
        sub     rsp, 32
        mov     rbp, rdx
$LN6@main$filt$:
        mov     rax, QWORD PTR [rcx]
        mov     rdx, rcx
        mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [rax]
        call    filter_user_exceptions
        npad    1 ; align next label
$LN8@main$filt$:
        add     rsp, 32
        pop     rbp
        ret     0
        int     3
main$filt$1 ENDP
text$x    ENDS

_TEXT     SEGMENT
code$ = 48
ep$ = 56
filter_user_exceptions PROC
$LN6:
        push    rbx
        sub     rsp, 32
        mov     ebx, ecx
        mov     edx, ecx
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86277 ; 'in filter. code=0x%08X'
        call    printf
        cmp     ebx, 1122867; 00112233H
        jne     SHORT $LN2@filter_use
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86279 ; 'yes, that is our exception'
        call    printf
        mov     eax, 1
        add     rsp, 32
        pop     rbx
        ret     0
$LN2@filter_use:
        lea     rcx, OFFSET FLAT:$SG86281 ; 'not our exception'
        call    printf
        xor     eax, eax
        add     rsp, 32

```

```

        pop     rbx
        ret     0
filter_user_exceptions ENDP
_TEXT    ENDS

```

[Sko12].

.pdata.

66.3.4 SEH

[Pie], [Sko12].

66.4 Windows NT:

CRITICAL_SECTION [Windows NT](#):

Listing 66.14: (Windows Research Kernel v1.2) public/sdk/inc/nturtl.h

```

typedef struct _RTL_CRITICAL_SECTION {
    PRTL_CRITICAL_SECTION_DEBUG DebugInfo;

    //
    // The following three fields control entering and exiting the critical
    // section for the resource
    //

    LONG LockCount;
    LONG RecursionCount;
    HANDLE OwningThread;           // from the thread's ClientId->UniqueThread
    HANDLE LockSemaphore;
    ULONG_PTR SpinCount;           // force size on 64-bit systems when packed
} RTL_CRITICAL_SECTION, *PRTL_CRITICAL_SECTION;

```

EnterCriticalSection():

Listing 66.15: Windows 2008/ntdll.dll/x86 (begin)

```

_RtlEnterCriticalSection@4

var_C      = dword ptr -0Ch
var_8      = dword ptr -8
var_4      = dword ptr -4
arg_0      = dword ptr 8

        mov     edi, edi
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        sub     esp, 0Ch
        push    esi
        push    edi
        mov     edi, [ebp+arg_0]
        lea     esi, [edi+4] ; LockCount
        mov     eax, esi
        lock btr dword ptr [eax], 0
        jnb     wait ; jump if CF=0

loc_7DE922DD:
        mov     eax, large fs:18h
        mov     ecx, [eax+24h]
        mov     [edi+0Ch], ecx
        mov     dword ptr [edi+8], 1
        pop     edi
        xor     eax, eax
        pop     esi
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn    4

```

... skipped

BTR (LOCK): ., LockCount 1, . .
WaitForSingleObject().

LeaveCriticalSection():

Listing 66.16: Windows 2008/ntdll.dll/x86 (begin)

```
_RtlLeaveCriticalSection@4 proc near
arg_0          = dword ptr 8

                mov     edi, edi
                push    ebp
                mov     ebp, esp
                push    esi
                mov     esi, [ebp+arg_0]
                add     dword ptr [esi+8], 0FFFFFFFFh ; RecursionCount
                jnz     short loc_7DE922B2
                push    ebx
                push    edi
                lea     edi, [esi+4] ; LockCount
                mov     dword ptr [esi+0Ch], 0
                mov     ebx, 1
                mov     eax, edi
                lock xadd [eax], ebx
                inc     ebx
                cmp     ebx, 0FFFFFFFFh
                jnz     loc_7DEA8EB7

loc_7DE922B0:
                pop     edi
                pop     ebx

loc_7DE922B2:
                xor     eax, eax
                pop     esi
                pop     ebp
                retn    4

... skipped
```

XADD...

LOCK:

Deel VI

Hoofdstuk 67

67.1 IDA

¹.

: [F.1 on page 823](#)

¹hex-rays.com/products/ida/support/download_freeware.shtml

Hoofdstuk 68

68.1 OllyDbg

ollydbg.de.

: F.2 on page 823

68.2 GDB

F.5 on page 824.

68.3 tracer

*tracer*¹

Hoofdstuk 69

69.0.1 strace / dtruss

```
# strace df -h

...

access("/etc/ld.so.nohwcap", F_OK) = -1 ENOENT (No such file or directory)
open("/lib/i386-linux-gnu/libc.so.6", O_RDONLY|O_CLOEXEC) = 3
read(3, "\177ELF\1\1\1\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\0\3\0\3\0\1\0\0\0\220\232\1\0004\0\0\0"... , 512) = 512
fstat64(3, {st_mode=S_IFREG|0755, st_size=1770984, ...}) = 0
mmap2(NULL, 1780508, PROT_READ|PROT_EXEC, MAP_PRIVATE|MAP_DENYWRITE, 3, 0) = 0xb75b3000
```


Hoofdstuk 70

hex-rays.com/products/decompiler/

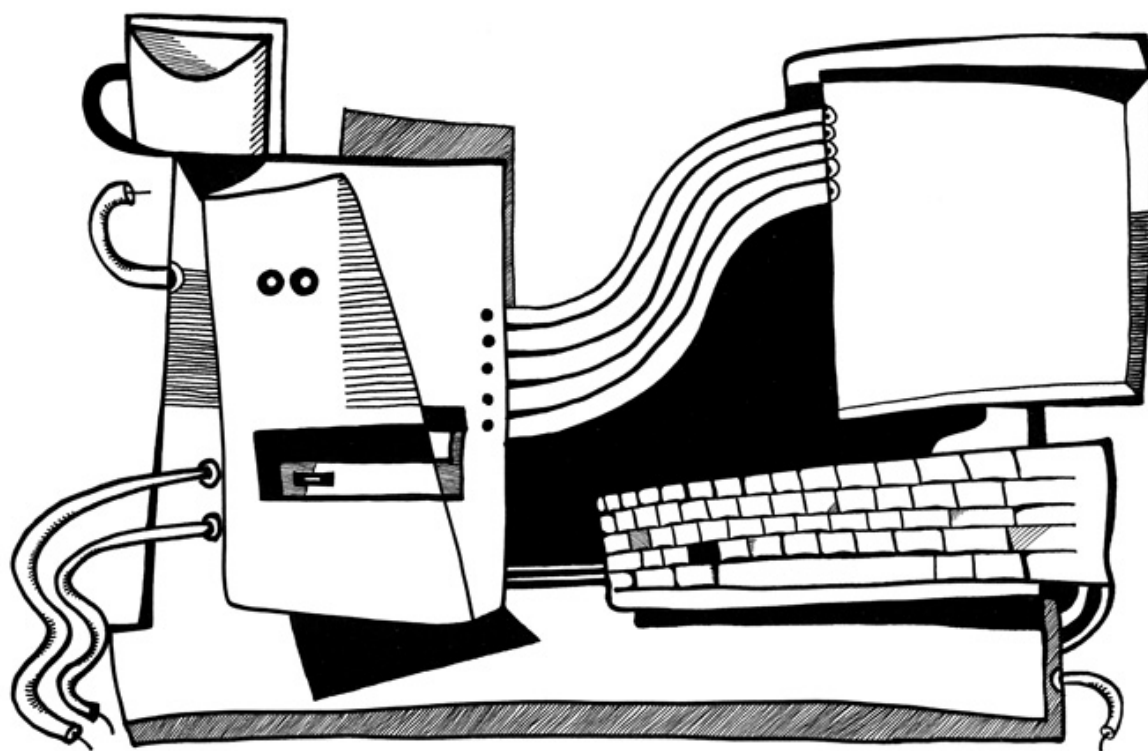
Hoofdstuk 71

- Microsoft Visual Studio Express¹: [F.3 on page 824](#).
- Hiew²:
- binary grep:

¹visualstudio.com/en-US/products/visual-studio-express-vs

²hiew.ru

Deel VII

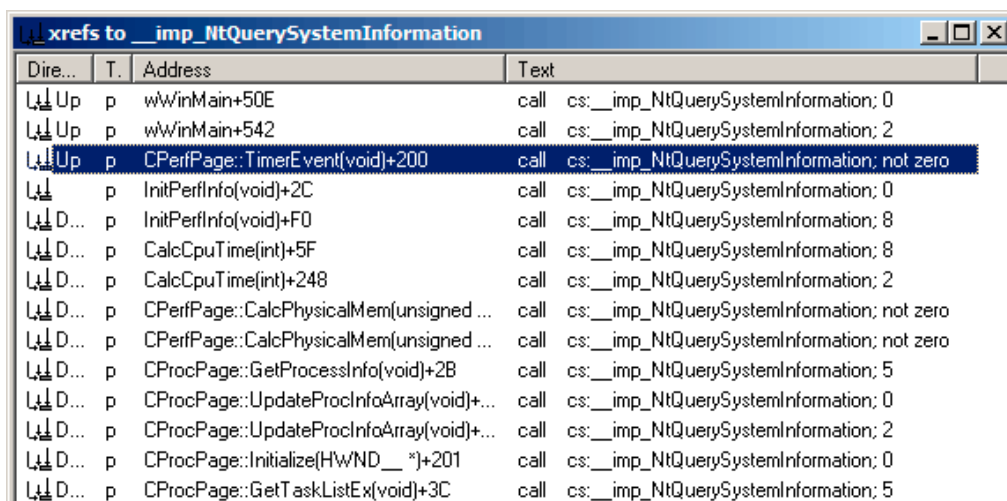


Hoofdstuk 72

(Windows Vista)

taskmgr.exe.¹⁾

taskmgr.exe IDA. CAdapter, CNetPage, CPerfPage, CProcInfo, CProcPage, CSvcPage, CTaskPage, CUserPage.



Dire...	T.	Address	Text
Up	p	wWinMain+50E	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 0
Up	p	wWinMain+542	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 2
Up	p	CPerfPage::TimerEvent(void)+200	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; not zero
	p	InitPerfInfo(void)+2C	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 0
D...	p	InitPerfInfo(void)+F0	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 8
D...	p	CalcCpuTime(int)+5F	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 8
D...	p	CalcCpuTime(int)+248	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 2
D...	p	CPerfPage::CalcPhysicalMem(unsigned ...	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; not zero
D...	p	CPerfPage::CalcPhysicalMem(unsigned ...	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; not zero
D...	p	CProcPage::GetProcessInfo(void)+2B	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 5
D...	p	CProcPage::UpdateProcInfoArray(void)+...	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 0
D...	p	CProcPage::UpdateProcInfoArray(void)+...	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 2
D...	p	CProcPage::Initialize(HWND__)+201	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 0
D...	p	CProcPage::GetTaskListEx(void)+3C	call cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation; 5

Figuur 72.1: IDA: NtQuerySystemInformation()

Listing 72.1: taskmgr.exe (Windows Vista)

```
.text:1000B4B3      xor     r9d, r9d
.text:1000B4B6      lea     rdx, [rsp+0C78h+var_C58] ; buffer
.text:1000B4BB      xor     ecx, ecx
.text:1000B4BD      lea     ebp, [r9+40h]
.text:1000B4C1      mov     r8d, ebp
.text:1000B4C4      call   cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation ; 0
.text:1000B4CA      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:1000B4CC      cmp     eax, ebx
.text:1000B4CE      jge     short loc_1000B4D7
.text:1000B4D0
.text:1000B4D0      loc_1000B4D0:                                ; CODE XREF: InitPerfInfo(void)+97
.text:1000B4D0                                           ; InitPerfInfo(void)+AF
.text:1000B4D0      xor     al, al
.text:1000B4D2      jmp     loc_1000B5EA
.text:1000B4D7      ; -----
.text:1000B4D7      loc_1000B4D7:                                ; CODE XREF: InitPerfInfo(void)+36
.text:1000B4D7      mov     eax, [rsp+0C78h+var_C50]
.text:1000B4DB      mov     esi, ebx
.text:1000B4DD      mov     r12d, 3E80h
.text:1000B4E3      mov     cs:?g_PageSize@@3KA, eax ; ulong g_PageSize
.text:1000B4E9      shr     eax, 0Ah
.text:1000B4EC      lea     r13, __ImageBase
.text:1000B4F3      imul    eax, [rsp+0C78h+var_C4C]
```

¹MSDN

```
.text:1000B4F8      cmp     [rsp+0C78h+var_C20], bpl
.text:1000B4FD      mov     cs:?g_MEMMax@@3_JA, rax ; __int64 g_MEMMax
.text:1000B504      movzx  eax, [rsp+0C78h+var_C20] ; number of CPUs
.text:1000B509      cmova  eax, ebp
.text:1000B50C      cmp     al, bl
.text:1000B50E      mov     cs:?g_cProcessors@@3EA, al ; uchar g_cProcessors
```

g_cProcessors.

var_C20. var_C58 NtQuerySystemInformation(). 0xC20 0xC58 0x38 (56).

```
typedef struct _SYSTEM_BASIC_INFORMATION {
    BYTE Reserved1[24];
    PVOID Reserved2[4];
    CCHAR NumberOfProcessors;
} SYSTEM_BASIC_INFORMATION;
```

. taskmgr.exe C:\Windows\System32 (Windows Resource Protection taskmgr.exe).

```
01` 0000B4F8: 40386C2458      cmp     [rsp][058], bpl
01` 0000B4FD: 48890544A00100  mov     [00000001`00025548], rax
01` 0000B504: 0FB6442458      movzx   eax, b, [rsp][058]
01` 0000B509: 0F47C5          cmova   eax, ebp
01` 0000B50C: 3AC3            cmp     al, bl
01` 0000B50E: 880574950100    mov     [00000001`00024A88], al
01` 0000B514: 7645            jbe     .00000001`0000B55B -- 3
01` 0000B516: 488BFB          mov     rdi, rbx
01` 0000B519: 498BD4          5mov    rdx, r12
01` 0000B51C: 8BCD            mov     ecx, ebp
```

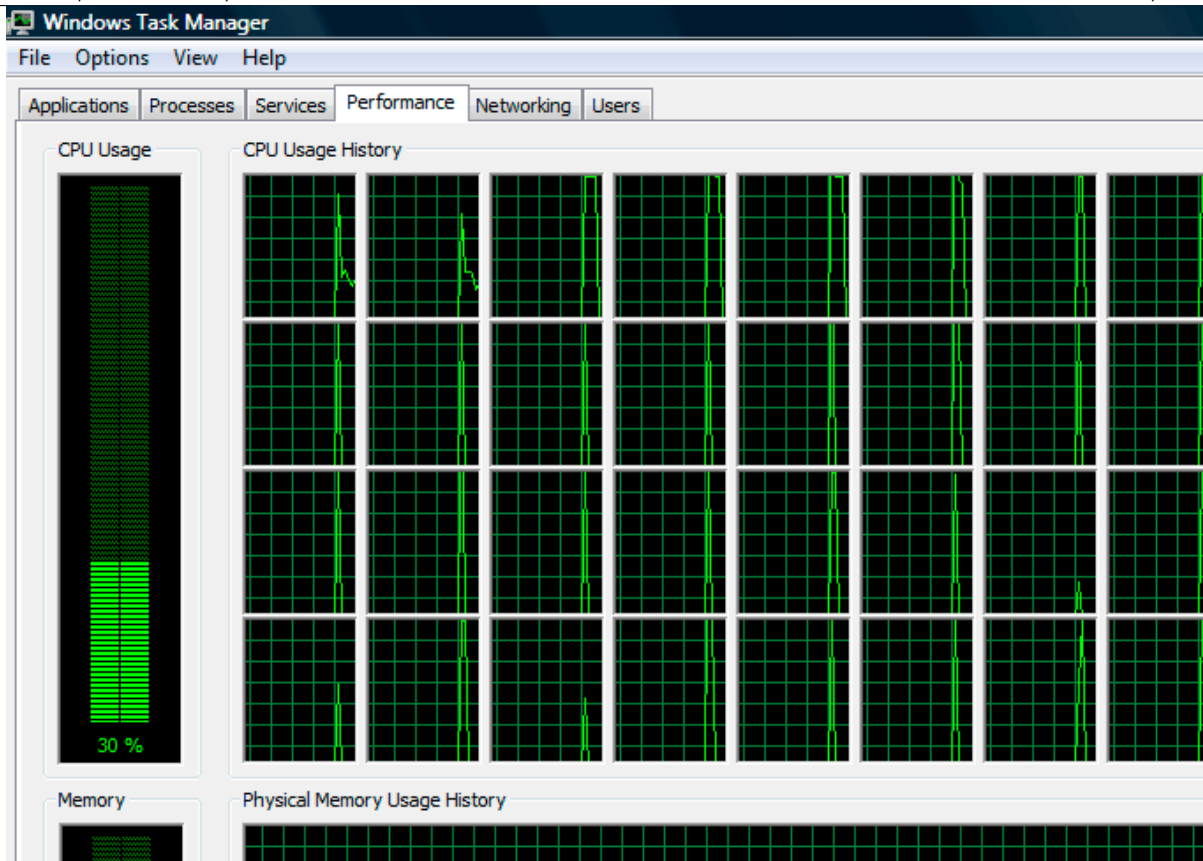
Figuur 72.2: Hiew:

.

```
00` 0000A8F8: 40386C2458      cmp     [rsp][058], bpl
00` 0000A8FD: 48890544A00100  mov     [000024948], rax
00` 0000A904: 66B84000        mov     ax, 00040 ; '@'
00` 0000A908: 90              nop
00` 0000A909: 0F47C5          cmova   eax, ebp
00` 0000A90C: 3AC3            cmp     al, bl
00` 0000A90E: 880574950100    mov     [000023E88], al
00` 0000A914: 7645            jbe     0000A95B
00` 0000A916: 488BFB          mov     rdi, rbx
00` 0000A919: 498BD4          mov     rdx, r12
00` 0000A91C: 8BCD            mov     ecx, ebp
```

Figuur 72.3: Hiew:

!.



Figuur 72.4: Windows Task Manager

72.1

Listing 72.2: taskmgr.exe (Windows Vista)

```

xor     r9d, r9d
div     dword ptr [rsp+4C8h+WndClass.lpfnWndProc]
lea     rdx, [rsp+4C8h+VersionInformation]
lea     ecx, [r9+2]      ; put 2 to ECX
mov     r8d, 138h
mov     ebx, eax
; ECX=SystemPerformanceInformation
call    cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation ; 2

...

mov     r8d, 30h
lea     r9, [rsp+298h+var_268]
lea     rdx, [rsp+298h+var_258]
lea     ecx, [r8-2Dh]    ; put 3 to ECX
; ECX=SystemTimeOfDayInformation
call    cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation ; not zero

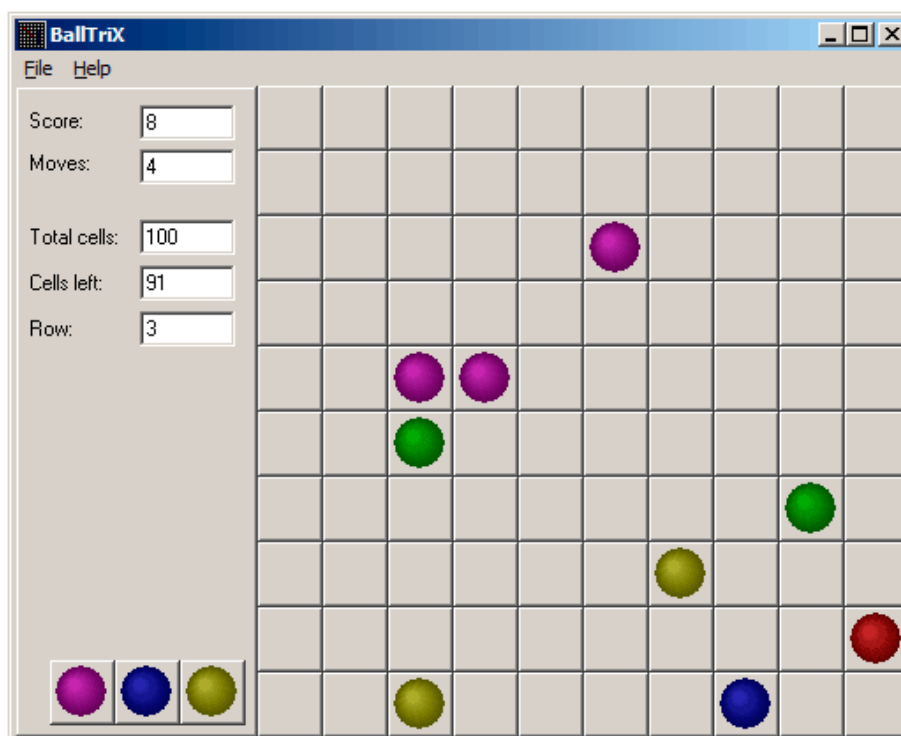
...

mov     rbp, [rsi+8]
mov     r8d, 20h
lea     r9, [rsp+98h+arg_0]
lea     rdx, [rsp+98h+var_78]
lea     ecx, [r8+2Fh]    ; put 0x4F to ECX
mov     [rsp+98h+var_60], ebx
mov     [rsp+98h+var_68], rbp
; ECX=SystemSuperfetchInformation
call    cs:__imp_NtQuerySystemInformation ; not zero

```

: 62.5.1 on page 586.

Hoofdstuk 73



Figuur 73.1:

IDA_rand balltrix.exe 0x00403DA0. IDA:

```
.text:00402C9C sub_402C9C      proc near                ; CODE XREF: sub_402ACA+52
.text:00402C9C                                     ; sub_402ACA+64 ...
.text:00402C9C
.text:00402C9C arg_0          = dword ptr 8
.text:00402C9C
.text:00402C9C      push     ebp
.text:00402C9D      mov      ebp, esp
.text:00402C9F      push     ebx
.text:00402CA0      push     esi
.text:00402CA1      push     edi
.text:00402CA2      mov      eax, dword_40D430
.text:00402CA7      imul     eax, dword_40D440
.text:00402CAE      add      eax, dword_40D5C8
.text:00402CB4      mov      ecx, 32000
.text:00402CB9      cdq
.text:00402CBA      idiv     ecx
.text:00402CBC      mov      dword_40D440, edx
.text:00402CC2      call     _rand
.text:00402CC7      cdq
.text:00402CC8      idiv     [ebp+arg_0]
.text:00402CCB      mov      dword_40D430, edx
.text:00402CD1      mov      eax, dword_40D430
.text:00402CD6      jmp      $+5
.text:00402CDB      pop      edi
.text:00402CDC      pop      esi
.text:00402CDD      pop      ebx
.text:00402CDE      leave
.text:00402CDF      retn
.text:00402CDF sub_402C9C      endp
```

„random“..

.

:

```
.text:00402B16      mov      eax, dword_40C03C ; 10 here
.text:00402B1B      push     eax
.text:00402B1C      call     random
.text:00402B21      add      esp, 4
.text:00402B24      inc      eax
.text:00402B25      mov      [ebp+var_C], eax
.text:00402B28      mov      eax, dword_40C040 ; 10 here
.text:00402B2D      push     eax
.text:00402B2E      call     random
.text:00402B33      add      esp, 4
```

:

```
.text:00402BBB      mov      eax, dword_40C058 ; 5 here
.text:00402BC0      push     eax
.text:00402BC1      call     random
.text:00402BC6      add      esp, 4
.text:00402BC9      inc      eax
```

. .! rand() 0..0x7FFF. 0..n-1 n..

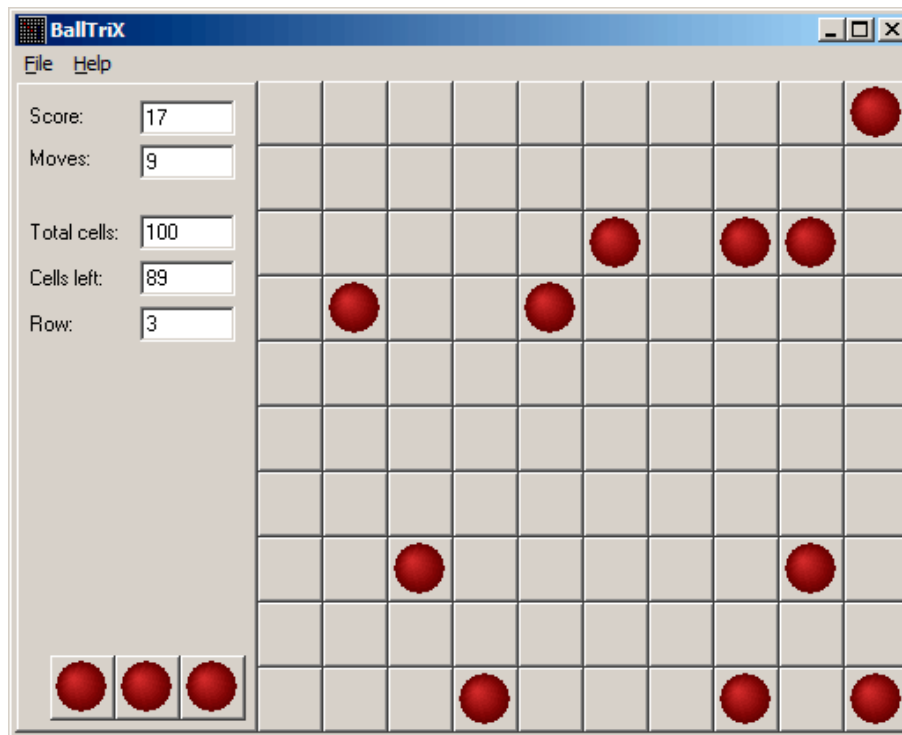
. (PUSH/CALL/ADD) NOPs. XOR EAX, EAX.

```
.00402BB8: 83C410      add      esp,010
.00402BBB: A158C04000 mov      eax,[00040C058]
.00402BC0: 31C0        xor      eax,eax
.00402BC2: 90          nop
.00402BC3: 90          nop
.00402BC4: 90          nop
.00402BC5: 90          nop
.00402BC6: 90          nop
.00402BC7: 90          nop
.00402BC8: 90          nop
.00402BC9: 40          inc      eax
```

.00402BCA: 8B4DF8	mov	ecx,[ebp][-8]
.00402BCD: 8D0C49	lea	ecx,[ecx][ecx]*2
.00402BD0: 8B15F4D54000	mov	edx,[00040D5F4]

random() .

:



Figuur 73.2:

1.

`random() ? .10 5 .`

Hoofdstuk 74

(Windows XP)

winmine.exe IDA, PDB.

rand():

```
.text:01003940 ; __stdcall Rnd(x)
.text:01003940 _Rnd@4      proc near                ; CODE XREF: StartGame()+53
.text:01003940                                     ; StartGame()+61
.text:01003940
.text:01003940 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:01003940
.text:01003940 call     ds:__imp__rand
.text:01003946 cdq
.text:01003947 idiv     [esp+arg_0]
.text:0100394B mov     eax, edx
.text:0100394D retn     4
.text:0100394D _Rnd@4      endp
```

:

```
int Rnd(int limit)
{
    return rand() % limit;
};
```

.

Rnd() StartGame(),:

```
.text:010036C7      push     _xBoxMac
.text:010036CD      call    _Rnd@4                ; Rnd(x)
.text:010036D2      push     _yBoxMac
.text:010036D8      mov     esi, eax
.text:010036DA      inc     esi
.text:010036DB      call    _Rnd@4                ; Rnd(x)
.text:010036E0      inc     eax
.text:010036E1      mov     ecx, eax
.text:010036E3      shl     ecx, 5                ; ECX=ECX*32
.text:010036E6      test    _rgBlk[ecx+esi], 80h
.text:010036EE      jnz     short loc_10036C7
.text:010036F0      shl     eax, 5                ; EAX=EAX*32
.text:010036F3      lea     eax, _rgBlk[eax+esi]
.text:010036FA      or      byte ptr [eax], 80h
.text:010036FD      dec     _cBombStart
.text:01003703      jnz     short loc_10036C7
```

Rnd(). OR 0x010036FA. (Rnd()), TEST JNZ 0x010036E6.

cBombStart

.

rgBlk rgBlk. 0x360 (864):

```
.data:01005340 _rgBlk      db 360h dup(?)                ; DATA XREF: MainWndProc(x,x,x,x)+574
.data:01005340                                     ; DisplayBlk(x,x)+23
```

```
.data:010056A0 _Preferences      dd ?                      ; DATA XREF: FixMenus()+2
...
```

$864/32 = 27$.

$27 * 32? \dots$

OllyDbg. ¹.

:

Address	Hex	dump
01005340	10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005350	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005360	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005370	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005380	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005390	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053A0	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 8F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053B0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053C0	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053D0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053E0	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053F0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005400	10 0F 0F 8F	0F 0F 8F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005410	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005420	10 8F 0F 0F	8F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005430	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005440	10 8F 0F 0F	0F 0F 8F 0F 0F 0F 8F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005450	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005460	10 0F 0F 0F	0F 8F 0F 0F 0F 8F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005470	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005480	10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005490	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010054A0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010054B0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
010054C0	0F 0F 0F 0F	0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F

OllyDbg, . .

.
.
:



Figuur 74.1:

```
border:
01005340  10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005350  0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #1:
01005360  10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
```

¹Windows XP SP3 English. .

```

01005370 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #2:
01005380 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005390 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #3:
010053A0 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053B0 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #4:
010053C0 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053D0 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #5:
010053E0 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
010053F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #6:
01005400 10 0F 0F[8F]0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005410 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #7:
01005420 10[8F]0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005430 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #8:
01005440 10[8F]0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F 0F[8F]10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005450 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
line #9:
01005460 10 0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F[8F]10 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005470 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
border:
01005480 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 0F 0F 0F 0F
01005490 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F

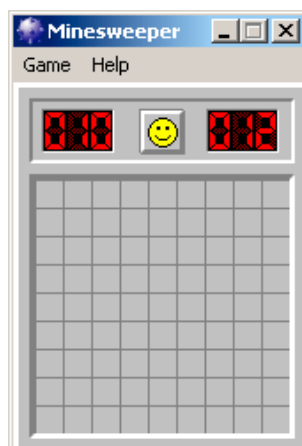
```

```

0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F
0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
0F 0F[8F]0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F
[8F]0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
[8F]0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F 0F[8F]
0F 0F 0F 0F[8F]0F 0F 0F[8F]

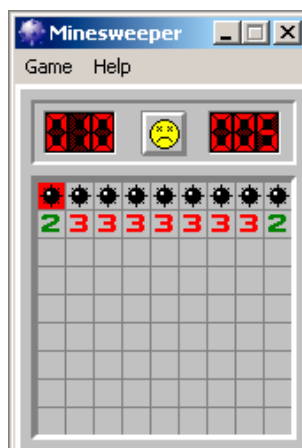
```

:



Figuur 74.2:

:



Figuur 74.3:

```
// Windows XP MineSweeper cheater
// written by dennis(a)yurichev.com for http://beginners.re/ book
#include <windows.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdio.h>

int main (int argc, char * argv[])
{
    int i, j;
    HANDLE h;
    DWORD PID, address, rd;
    BYTE board[27][32];

    if (argc!=3)
    {
        printf ("Usage: %s <PID> <address>\n", argv[0]);
        return 0;
    };

    assert (argv[1]!=NULL);
    assert (argv[2]!=NULL);

    assert (sscanf (argv[1], "%d", &PID)==1);
    assert (sscanf (argv[2], "%x", &address)==1);

    h=OpenProcess (PROCESS_VM_OPERATION | PROCESS_VM_READ | PROCESS_VM_WRITE, FALSE, PID);

    if (h==NULL)
```

```

{
    DWORD e=GetLastError();
    printf ("OpenProcess error: %08X\n", e);
    return 0;
};

if (ReadProcessMemory (h, (LPVOID)address, board, sizeof(board), &rd)!=TRUE)
{
    printf ("ReadProcessMemory() failed\n");
    return 0;
};

for (i=1; i<26; i++)
{
    if (board[i][0]==0x10 && board[i][1]==0x10)
        break; // end of board
    for (j=1; j<31; j++)
    {
        if (board[i][j]==0x10)
            break; // board border
        if (board[i][j]==0x8F)
            printf ("*");
        else
            printf (" ");

    };
    printf ("\n");
};

CloseHandle (h);
};

```

PID² ³ (0x01005340 Windows XP SP3 English) ⁴.

74.1

- ?
- .
-
-

²Dutch text placeholder

³PID Task Manager („View → Select Columns")

⁴: beginners.re

Hoofdstuk 75

75.1

IDA:

```
sub_401510    proc near
              ; ECX = input
              mov     rdx, 5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84h
              mov     rax, rcx           ; input
              imul    rax, rdx
              mov     rdx, 388D76AEE8CB1500h
              mov     ecx, eax
              and     ecx, 0Fh
              ror     rax, cl
              xor     rax, rdx
              mov     rdx, 0D2E9EE7E83C4285Bh
              mov     ecx, eax
              and     ecx, 0Fh
              rol     rax, cl
              lea     r8, [rax+rdx]
              mov     rdx, 8888888888888889h
              mov     rax, r8
              mul     rdx
              shr     rdx, 5
              mov     rax, rdx
              lea     rcx, [r8+rdx*4]
              shl     rax, 6
              sub     rcx, rax
              mov     rax, r8
              rol     rax, cl
              ; EAX = output
              retn
sub_401510    endp
```

GCC, ECX.

Hex-Rays.:

```
uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    ecx=input;

    rdx=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=rcx;
    rax*=rdx;
    rdx=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=rdx;
    rdx=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
```

```

    r8=rax+rdx;
    rdx=0x8888888888888889;
    rax=r8;
    rax*=rdx;
    rdx=rdx>>5;
    rax=rdx;
    rcx=r8+rdx*4;
    rax=rax<<6;
    rcx=rcx-rax;
    rax=r8
    rax=_lrotl (rax, rcx&0xFF); // rotate left
    return rax;
};

```

```

!
:

```

```

uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    ecx=input;

    rdx=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=rcx;
    rax*=rdx;
    rdx=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=rdx;
    rdx=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;
    rax=_lrotl(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
    r8=rax+rdx;

    rdx=0x8888888888888889;
    rax=r8;
    rax*=rdx;
    // RDX here is a high part of multiplication result
    rdx=rdx>>5;
    // RDX here is division result!
    rax=rdx;

    rcx=r8+rdx*4;
    rax=rax<<6;
    rcx=rcx-rax;
    rax=r8
    rax=_lrotl (rax, rcx&0xFF); // rotate left
    return rax;
};

```

```

:

```

```

uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    ecx=input;

    rdx=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=rcx;
    rax*=rdx;
    rdx=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=rdx;
    rdx=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;
    rax=_lrotl(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
    r8=rax+rdx;

    rdx=0x8888888888888889;
    rax=r8;
    rax*=rdx;

```

```

// RDX here is a high part of multiplication result
rdx=rdx>>5;
// RDX here is division result!
rax=rdx;

rcx=(r8+rdx*4)-(rax<<6);
rax=r8
rax=_lrotl (rax, rcx&0xFF); // rotate left
return rax;
};

```

([39 on page 423](#)). Wolfram Mathematica:

Listing 75.1: Wolfram Mathematica

```

In[1]:=N[2^(64 + 5)/16^8888888888888889]
Out[1]:=60.

```

:

```

uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    ecx=input;

    rdx=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=rcx;
    rax*=rdx;
    rdx=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=rdx;
    rdx=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;
    rax=_lrotl(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
    r8=rax+rdx;

    rax=rdx=r8/60;

    rcx=(r8+rax*4)-(rax*64);
    rax=r8
    rax=_lrotl (rax, rcx&0xFF); // rotate left
    return rax;
};

```

:

```

uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    rax=input;
    rax*=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotl(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
    r8=rax+0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;

    rcx=r8-(r8/60)*60;
    rax=r8
    rax=_lrotl (rax, rcx&0xFF); // rotate left
    return rax;
};

```

:

```

uint64_t f(uint64_t input)
{
    uint64_t rax, rbx, rcx, rdx, r8;

    rax=input;

```

```

    rax*=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84;
    rax=_lrotr(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate right
    rax^=0x388D76AEE8CB1500;
    rax=_lrotl(rax, rax&0xF); // rotate left
    r8=rax+0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B;

    return _lrotl (r8, r8 % 60); // rotate left
};

```

:

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <intrin.h>

#define C1 0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
#define C2 0x388D76AEE8CB1500
#define C3 0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B

uint64_t hash(uint64_t v)
{
    v*=C1;
    v=_lrotr(v, v&0xF); // rotate right
    v^=C2;
    v=_lrotl(v, v&0xF); // rotate left
    v+=C3;
    v=_lrotl(v, v % 60); // rotate left
    return v;
};

int main()
{
    printf ("%llu\n", hash(...));
};

```

..

.

75.2

Microsoft Research Z3¹. .

:

```

1  from z3 import *
2
3  C1=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
4  C2=0x388D76AEE8CB1500
5  C3=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B
6
7  inp, i1, i2, i3, i4, i5, i6, outp = BitVecs('inp i1 i2 i3 i4 i5 i6 outp', 64)
8
9  s = Solver()
10 s.add(i1==inp*C1)
11 s.add(i2==RotateRight (i1, i1 & 0xF))
12 s.add(i3==i2 ^ C2)
13 s.add(i4==RotateLeft(i3, i3 & 0xF))
14 s.add(i5==i4 + C3)
15 s.add(outp==RotateLeft (i5, URem(i5, 60)))
16
17 s.add(outp==10816636949158156260)
18
19 print s.check()
20 m=s.model()

```

¹<http://go.yurichev.com/17314>

```

21 print m
22 print (" inp=0x%X" % m[inp].as_long())
23 print ("outp=0x%X" % m[outp].as_long())

```

```

.
..i1..i6 .
10..15. 10816636949158156260.

```

```

.
RotateRight, RotateLeft, URem— .
:

```

```

...>python.exe 1.py
sat
[i1 = 3959740824832824396,
 i3 = 8957124831728646493,
 i5 = 10816636949158156260,
 inp = 1364123924608584563,
 outp = 10816636949158156260,
 i4 = 14065440378185297801,
 i2 = 4954926323707358301]
inp=0x12EE577B63E80B73
outp=0x961C69FF0AEFD7E4

```

```

„sat” „satisfiable”, ... 0x12EE577B63E80B73 .

```

```

. :

```

```

1 from z3 import *
2
3 C1=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
4 C2=0x388D76AEE8CB1500
5 C3=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B
6
7 inp, i1, i2, i3, i4, i5, i6, outp = BitVecs('inp i1 i2 i3 i4 i5 i6 outp', 64)
8
9 s = Solver()
10 s.add(i1==inp*C1)
11 s.add(i2==RotateRight (i1, i1 & 0xF))
12 s.add(i3==i2 ^ C2)
13 s.add(i4==RotateLeft(i3, i3 & 0xF))
14 s.add(i5==i4 + C3)
15 s.add(outp==RotateLeft (i5, URem(i5, 60)))
16
17 s.add(outp==10816636949158156260)
18
19 s.add(inp!=0x12EE577B63E80B73)
20
21 print s.check()
22 m=s.model()
23 print m
24 print (" inp=0x%X" % m[inp].as_long())
25 print ("outp=0x%X" % m[outp].as_long())

```

```

:

```

```

...>python.exe 2.py
sat
[i1 = 3959740824832824396,
 i3 = 8957124831728646493,
 i5 = 10816636949158156260,
 inp = 10587495961463360371,
 outp = 10816636949158156260,
 i4 = 14065440378185297801,
 i2 = 4954926323707358301]
inp=0x92EE577B63E80B73
outp=0x961C69FF0AEFD7E4

```

```

. :

```

```

1 from z3 import *
2
3 C1=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
4 C2=0x388D76AEE8CB1500
5 C3=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B
6
7 inp, i1, i2, i3, i4, i5, i6, outp = BitVecs('inp i1 i2 i3 i4 i5 i6 outp', 64)
8
9 s = Solver()
10 s.add(i1==inp*C1)
11 s.add(i2==RotateRight (i1, i1 & 0xF))
12 s.add(i3==i2 ^ C2)
13 s.add(i4==RotateLeft(i3, i3 & 0xF))
14 s.add(i5==i4 + C3)
15 s.add(outp==RotateLeft (i5, URem(i5, 60)))
16
17 s.add(outp==10816636949158156260)
18
19 # copypasted from http://stackoverflow.com/questions/11867611/z3py-checking-all-solutions-for-↵
   ↵ equation
20 result=[]
21 while True:
22     if s.check() == sat:
23         m = s.model()
24         print m[inp]
25         result.append(m)
26         # Create a new constraint the blocks the current model
27         block = []
28         for d in m:
29             # d is a declaration
30             if d.arity() > 0:
31                 raise Z3Exception("uninterpreted functions are not supported")
32             # create a constant from declaration
33             c=d()
34             if is_array(c) or c.sort().kind() == Z3_UNINTERPRETED_SORT:
35                 raise Z3Exception("arrays and uninterpreted sorts are not supported")
36             block.append(c != m[d])
37         s.add(Or(block))
38     else:
39         print "results total=",len(result)
40         break

```

:

```

1364123924608584563
1234567890
9223372038089343698
4611686019661955794
13835058056516731602
3096040143925676201
12319412180780452009
7707726162353064105
16931098199207839913
1906652839273745429
11130024876128521237
15741710894555909141
6518338857701133333
5975809943035972467
15199181979890748275
10587495961463360371
results total= 16

```

0x92EE577B63E80B73.

1234567890—.

. ?

outp :

```

1 from z3 import *

```

```

2
3 C1=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
4 C2=0x388D76AEE8CB1500
5 C3=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B
6
7 inp, i1, i2, i3, i4, i5, i6, outp = BitVecs('inp i1 i2 i3 i4 i5 i6 outp', 64)
8
9 s = Solver()
10 s.add(i1==inp*C1)
11 s.add(i2==RotateRight (i1, i1 & 0xF))
12 s.add(i3==i2 ^ C2)
13 s.add(i4==RotateLeft(i3, i3 & 0xF))
14 s.add(i5==i4 + C3)
15 s.add(outp==RotateLeft (i5, URem(i5, 60)))
16
17 s.add(outp & 0xFFFFFFFF == inp & 0xFFFFFFFF)
18
19 print s.check()
20 m=s.model()
21 print m
22 print (" inp=0x%X" % m[inp].as_long())
23 print ("outp=0x%X" % m[outp].as_long())

```

:

```

sat
[i1 = 14869545517796235860,
 i3 = 8388171335828825253,
 i5 = 6918262285561543945,
 inp = 1370377541658871093,
 outp = 14543180351754208565,
 i4 = 10167065714588685486,
 i2 = 5541032613289652645]
inp=0x13048F1D12C00535
outp=0xC9D3C17A12C00535

```

0x1234:

```

1 from z3 import *
2
3 C1=0x5D7E0D1F2E0F1F84
4 C2=0x388D76AEE8CB1500
5 C3=0xD2E9EE7E83C4285B
6
7 inp, i1, i2, i3, i4, i5, i6, outp = BitVecs('inp i1 i2 i3 i4 i5 i6 outp', 64)
8
9 s = Solver()
10 s.add(i1==inp*C1)
11 s.add(i2==RotateRight (i1, i1 & 0xF))
12 s.add(i3==i2 ^ C2)
13 s.add(i4==RotateLeft(i3, i3 & 0xF))
14 s.add(i5==i4 + C3)
15 s.add(outp==RotateLeft (i5, URem(i5, 60)))
16
17 s.add(outp & 0xFFFFFFFF == inp & 0xFFFFFFFF)
18 s.add(outp & 0xFFFF == 0x1234)
19
20 print s.check()
21 m=s.model()
22 print m
23 print (" inp=0x%X" % m[inp].as_long())
24 print ("outp=0x%X" % m[outp].as_long())

```

:

```

sat
[i1 = 2834222860503985872,
 i3 = 2294680776671411152,
 i5 = 17492621421353821227,
 inp = 461881484695179828,

```

```
outp = 419247225543463476,  
i4 = 2294680776671411152,  
i2 = 2834222860503985872]  
inp=0x668EEC35F961234  
outp=0x5D177215F961234
```

.

? AES, RSA, ..

[[Yur12](#)].

Hoofdstuk 76

: [\[Yur12\]](#).

76.1 #1: MacOS Classic PowerPC

MacOS Classic ¹, PowerPC. .

"Invalid Security Device". .

.

[IDA](#) "PEF (Mac OS or Be OS executable)" ().

:

```
...
seg000:000C87FC 38 60 00 01      li      %r3, 1
seg000:000C8800 48 03 93 41      bl      check1
seg000:000C8804 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:000C8808 54 60 06 3F      clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 24
seg000:000C880C 40 82 00 40      bne     OK
seg000:000C8810 80 62 9F D8      lwz     %r3, TC_aInvalidSecurityDevice
...
```

...

check1(). *BL Branch Link*. .

[\[SK95\]](#).

CLRLWI. [\[IBM00\]](#). MOVZX x86 ([14.1.1 on page 171](#)), [BNE²](#).

check1():

```
seg000:00101B40      check1: # CODE XREF: seg000:00063E7Cp
seg000:00101B40      # sub_64070+160p ...
seg000:00101B40
seg000:00101B40      .set arg_8, 8
seg000:00101B40
seg000:00101B40 7C 08 02 A6      mflr    %r0
seg000:00101B44 90 01 00 08      stw     %r0, arg_8(%sp)
seg000:00101B48 94 21 FF C0      stwu    %sp, -0x40(%sp)
seg000:00101B4C 48 01 6B 39      bl      check2
seg000:00101B50 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:00101B54 80 01 00 48      lwz     %r0, 0x40+arg_8(%sp)
seg000:00101B58 38 21 00 40      addi    %sp, %sp, 0x40
seg000:00101B5C 7C 08 03 A6      mtlr    %r0
seg000:00101B60 4E 80 00 20      blr
seg000:00101B60      # End of function check1
```

.thunk function: check1() check2().

[BLR³](#). [link register](#), ARM.

¹

²(PowerPC, ARM) Branch if Not Equal

³(PowerPC) Branch to Link Register

check2() :

```

seg000:00118684      check2: # CODE XREF: check1+Cp
seg000:00118684
seg000:00118684      .set var_18, -0x18
seg000:00118684      .set var_C, -0xC
seg000:00118684      .set var_8, -8
seg000:00118684      .set var_4, -4
seg000:00118684      .set arg_8, 8
seg000:00118684
seg000:00118684 93 E1 FF FC      stw      %r31, var_4(%sp)
seg000:00118688 7C 08 02 A6      mflr     %r0
seg000:0011868C 83 E2 95 A8      lwz      %r31, off_1485E8 # dword_24B704
seg000:00118690      .using dword_24B704, %r31
seg000:00118690 93 C1 FF F8      stw      %r30, var_8(%sp)
seg000:00118694 93 A1 FF F4      stw      %r29, var_C(%sp)
seg000:00118698 7C 7D 1B 78      mr       %r29, %r3
seg000:0011869C 90 01 00 08      stw      %r0, arg_8(%sp)
seg000:001186A0 54 60 06 3E      clrlwi   %r0, %r3, 24
seg000:001186A4 28 00 00 01      cmplwi   %r0, 1
seg000:001186A8 94 21 FF B0      stwu     %sp, -0x50(%sp)
seg000:001186AC 40 82 00 0C      bne      loc_1186B8
seg000:001186B0 38 60 00 01      li       %r3, 1
seg000:001186B4 48 00 00 6C      b        exit
seg000:001186B8
seg000:001186B8      loc_1186B8: # CODE XREF: check2+28j
seg000:001186B8 48 00 03 D5      bl       sub_118A8C
seg000:001186BC 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:001186C0 3B C0 00 00      li       %r30, 0
seg000:001186C4
seg000:001186C4      skip:      # CODE XREF: check2+94j
seg000:001186C4 57 C0 06 3F      clrlwi.  %r0, %r30, 24
seg000:001186C8 41 82 00 18      beq      loc_1186E0
seg000:001186CC 38 61 00 38      addi     %r3, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:001186D0 80 9F 00 00      lwz      %r4, dword_24B704
seg000:001186D4 48 00 C0 55      bl       .RBEFINDNEXT
seg000:001186D8 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:001186DC 48 00 00 1C      b        loc_1186F8
seg000:001186E0
seg000:001186E0      loc_1186E0: # CODE XREF: check2+44j
seg000:001186E0 80 BF 00 00      lwz      %r5, dword_24B704
seg000:001186E4 38 81 00 38      addi     %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:001186E8 38 60 08 C2      li       %r3, 0x1234
seg000:001186EC 48 00 BF 99      bl       .RBEFINDFIRST
seg000:001186F0 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:001186F4 3B C0 00 01      li       %r30, 1
seg000:001186F8
seg000:001186F8      loc_1186F8: # CODE XREF: check2+58j
seg000:001186F8 54 60 04 3F      clrlwi.  %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:001186FC 41 82 00 0C      beq      must_jump
seg000:00118700 38 60 00 00      li       %r3, 0          # error
seg000:00118704 48 00 00 1C      b        exit
seg000:00118708
seg000:00118708      must_jump: # CODE XREF: check2+78j
seg000:00118708 7F A3 EB 78      mr       %r3, %r29
seg000:0011870C 48 00 00 31      bl       check3
seg000:00118710 60 00 00 00      nop
seg000:00118714 54 60 06 3F      clrlwi.  %r0, %r3, 24
seg000:00118718 41 82 FF AC      beq      skip
seg000:0011871C 38 60 00 01      li       %r3, 1
seg000:00118720
seg000:00118720      exit:      # CODE XREF: check2+30j
seg000:00118720      # check2+80j
seg000:00118720 80 01 00 58      lwz      %r0, 0x50+arg_8(%sp)
seg000:00118724 38 21 00 50      addi     %sp, %sp, 0x50
seg000:00118728 83 E1 FF FC      lwz      %r31, var_4(%sp)
seg000:0011872C 7C 08 03 A6      mtlr     %r0
seg000:00118730 83 C1 FF F8      lwz      %r30, var_8(%sp)
seg000:00118734 83 A1 FF F4      lwz      %r29, var_C(%sp)
seg000:00118738 4E 80 00 20      blr

```

```
seg000:00118738          # End of function check2
```

```
.GetNextDeviceViaUSB(),.USBSendPKT(),.
```

```
.GetNextEve3Device()– Sentinel Eve3.
```

```
.
```

```
li %r3, 1 li %r3, 0 (Load Immediate,). 0x001186B0–.
```

```
:.RBEFINDFIRST().RBEFINDNEXT().
```

```
N.B.:clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16,.RBEFINDFIRST().
```

```
B (branch).
```

```
BEQ BNE.
```

```
check3():
```

```
seg000:0011873C          check3: # CODE XREF: check2+88p
seg000:0011873C
seg000:0011873C          .set var_18, -0x18
seg000:0011873C          .set var_C, -0xC
seg000:0011873C          .set var_8, -8
seg000:0011873C          .set var_4, -4
seg000:0011873C          .set arg_8, 8
seg000:0011873C
seg000:0011873C 93 E1 FF FC    stw     %r31, var_4(%sp)
seg000:00118740 7C 08 02 A6    mflr    %r0
seg000:00118744 38 A0 00 00    li      %r5, 0
seg000:00118748 93 C1 FF F8    stw     %r30, var_8(%sp)
seg000:0011874C 83 C2 95 A8    lwz     %r30, off_1485E8 # dword_24B704
seg000:00118750          .using dword_24B704, %r30
seg000:00118750 93 A1 FF F4    stw     %r29, var_C(%sp)
seg000:00118754 3B A3 00 00    addi    %r29, %r3, 0
seg000:00118758 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:0011875C 90 01 00 08    stw     %r0, arg_8(%sp)
seg000:00118760 94 21 FF B0    stwu    %sp, -0x50(%sp)
seg000:00118764 80 DE 00 00    lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:00118768 38 81 00 38    addi    %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:0011876C 48 00 C0 5D    bl      .RBEREAD
seg000:00118770 60 00 00 00    nop
seg000:00118774 54 60 04 3F    clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118778 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_118784
seg000:0011877C 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:00118780 48 00 02 F0    b       exit
seg000:00118784
seg000:00118784          loc_118784: # CODE XREF: check3+3Cj
seg000:00118784 A0 01 00 38    lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118788 28 00 04 B2    cmplwi  %r0, 0x1100
seg000:0011878C 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_118798
seg000:00118790 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:00118794 48 00 02 DC    b       exit
seg000:00118798
seg000:00118798          loc_118798: # CODE XREF: check3+50j
seg000:00118798 80 DE 00 00    lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:0011879C 38 81 00 38    addi    %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:001187A0 38 60 00 01    li      %r3, 1
seg000:001187A4 38 A0 00 00    li      %r5, 0
seg000:001187A8 48 00 C0 21    bl      .RBEREAD
seg000:001187AC 60 00 00 00    nop
seg000:001187B0 54 60 04 3F    clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:001187B4 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_1187C0
seg000:001187B8 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:001187BC 48 00 02 B4    b       exit
seg000:001187C0
seg000:001187C0          loc_1187C0: # CODE XREF: check3+78j
seg000:001187C0 A0 01 00 38    lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:001187C4 28 00 06 4B    cmplwi  %r0, 0x09AB
seg000:001187C8 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_1187D4
seg000:001187CC 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:001187D0 48 00 02 A0    b       exit
seg000:001187D4
```

```

seg000:001187D4          loc_1187D4: # CODE XREF: check3+8Cj
seg000:001187D4 4B F9 F3 D9    bl      sub_B7BAC
seg000:001187D8 60 00 00 00    nop
seg000:001187DC 54 60 06 3E    clrlwi  %r0, %r3, 24
seg000:001187E0 2C 00 00 05    cmpwi   %r0, 5
seg000:001187E4 41 82 01 00    beq     loc_1188E4
seg000:001187E8 40 80 00 10    bge     loc_1187F8
seg000:001187EC 2C 00 00 04    cmpwi   %r0, 4
seg000:001187F0 40 80 00 58    bge     loc_118848
seg000:001187F4 48 00 01 8C    b       loc_118980
seg000:001187F8
seg000:001187F8          loc_1187F8: # CODE XREF: check3+ACj
seg000:001187F8 2C 00 00 0B    cmpwi   %r0, 0xB
seg000:001187FC 41 82 00 08    beq     loc_118804
seg000:00118800 48 00 01 80    b       loc_118980
seg000:00118804
seg000:00118804          loc_118804: # CODE XREF: check3+C0j
seg000:00118804 80 DE 00 00    lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:00118808 38 81 00 38    addi    %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:0011880C 38 60 00 08    li      %r3, 8
seg000:00118810 38 A0 00 00    li      %r5, 0
seg000:00118814 48 00 BF B5    bl      .RBEREAD
seg000:00118818 60 00 00 00    nop
seg000:0011881C 54 60 04 3F    clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118820 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_11882C
seg000:00118824 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:00118828 48 00 02 48    b       exit
seg000:0011882C
seg000:0011882C          loc_11882C: # CODE XREF: check3+E4j
seg000:0011882C A0 01 00 38    lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118830 28 00 11 30    cmplwi  %r0, 0xFEAO
seg000:00118834 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_118840
seg000:00118838 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:0011883C 48 00 02 34    b       exit
seg000:00118840
seg000:00118840          loc_118840: # CODE XREF: check3+F8j
seg000:00118840 38 60 00 01    li      %r3, 1
seg000:00118844 48 00 02 2C    b       exit
seg000:00118848
seg000:00118848          loc_118848: # CODE XREF: check3+B4j
seg000:00118848 80 DE 00 00    lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:0011884C 38 81 00 38    addi    %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:00118850 38 60 00 0A    li      %r3, 0xA
seg000:00118854 38 A0 00 00    li      %r5, 0
seg000:00118858 48 00 BF 71    bl      .RBEREAD
seg000:0011885C 60 00 00 00    nop
seg000:00118860 54 60 04 3F    clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118864 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_118870
seg000:00118868 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:0011886C 48 00 02 04    b       exit
seg000:00118870
seg000:00118870          loc_118870: # CODE XREF: check3+128j
seg000:00118870 A0 01 00 38    lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118874 28 00 03 F3    cmplwi  %r0, 0xA6E1
seg000:00118878 41 82 00 0C    beq     loc_118884
seg000:0011887C 38 60 00 00    li      %r3, 0
seg000:00118880 48 00 01 F0    b       exit
seg000:00118884
seg000:00118884          loc_118884: # CODE XREF: check3+13Cj
seg000:00118884 57 BF 06 3E    clrlwi  %r31, %r29, 24
seg000:00118888 28 1F 00 02    cmplwi  %r31, 2
seg000:0011888C 40 82 00 0C    bne     loc_118898
seg000:00118890 38 60 00 01    li      %r3, 1
seg000:00118894 48 00 01 DC    b       exit
seg000:00118898
seg000:00118898          loc_118898: # CODE XREF: check3+150j
seg000:00118898 80 DE 00 00    lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:0011889C 38 81 00 38    addi    %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:001188A0 38 60 00 0B    li      %r3, 0xB
seg000:001188A4 38 A0 00 00    li      %r5, 0

```

```

seg000:001188A8 48 00 BF 21 bl .RBEREAD
seg000:001188AC 60 00 00 00 nop
seg000:001188B0 54 60 04 3F clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:001188B4 41 82 00 0C beq loc_1188C0
seg000:001188B8 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:001188BC 48 00 01 B4 b exit
seg000:001188C0
seg000:001188C0 loc_1188C0: # CODE XREF: check3+178j
seg000:001188C0 A0 01 00 38 lhz %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:001188C4 28 00 23 1C cmplwi %r0, 0x1C20
seg000:001188C8 41 82 00 0C beq loc_1188D4
seg000:001188CC 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:001188D0 48 00 01 A0 b exit
seg000:001188D4
seg000:001188D4 loc_1188D4: # CODE XREF: check3+18Cj
seg000:001188D4 28 1F 00 03 cmplwi %r31, 3
seg000:001188D8 40 82 01 94 bne error
seg000:001188DC 38 60 00 01 li %r3, 1
seg000:001188E0 48 00 01 90 b exit
seg000:001188E4
seg000:001188E4 loc_1188E4: # CODE XREF: check3+A8j
seg000:001188E4 80 DE 00 00 lwz %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:001188E8 38 81 00 38 addi %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:001188EC 38 60 00 0C li %r3, 0xC
seg000:001188F0 38 A0 00 00 li %r5, 0
seg000:001188F4 48 00 BE D5 bl .RBEREAD
seg000:001188F8 60 00 00 00 nop
seg000:001188FC 54 60 04 3F clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118900 41 82 00 0C beq loc_11890C
seg000:00118904 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:00118908 48 00 01 68 b exit
seg000:0011890C
seg000:0011890C loc_11890C: # CODE XREF: check3+1C4j
seg000:0011890C A0 01 00 38 lhz %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118910 28 00 1F 40 cmplwi %r0, 0x40FF
seg000:00118914 41 82 00 0C beq loc_118920
seg000:00118918 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:0011891C 48 00 01 54 b exit
seg000:00118920
seg000:00118920 loc_118920: # CODE XREF: check3+1D8j
seg000:00118920 57 BF 06 3E clrlwi %r31, %r29, 24
seg000:00118924 28 1F 00 02 cmplwi %r31, 2
seg000:00118928 40 82 00 0C bne loc_118934
seg000:0011892C 38 60 00 01 li %r3, 1
seg000:00118930 48 00 01 40 b exit
seg000:00118934
seg000:00118934 loc_118934: # CODE XREF: check3+1ECj
seg000:00118934 80 DE 00 00 lwz %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:00118938 38 81 00 38 addi %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:0011893C 38 60 00 0D li %r3, 0xD
seg000:00118940 38 A0 00 00 li %r5, 0
seg000:00118944 48 00 BE 85 bl .RBEREAD
seg000:00118948 60 00 00 00 nop
seg000:0011894C 54 60 04 3F clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118950 41 82 00 0C beq loc_11895C
seg000:00118954 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:00118958 48 00 01 18 b exit
seg000:0011895C
seg000:0011895C loc_11895C: # CODE XREF: check3+214j
seg000:0011895C A0 01 00 38 lhz %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118960 28 00 07 CF cmplwi %r0, 0xFC7
seg000:00118964 41 82 00 0C beq loc_118970
seg000:00118968 38 60 00 00 li %r3, 0
seg000:0011896C 48 00 01 04 b exit
seg000:00118970
seg000:00118970 loc_118970: # CODE XREF: check3+228j
seg000:00118970 28 1F 00 03 cmplwi %r31, 3
seg000:00118974 40 82 00 F8 bne error
seg000:00118978 38 60 00 01 li %r3, 1
seg000:0011897C 48 00 00 F4 b exit

```

```

seg000:00118980
seg000:00118980      loc_118980: # CODE XREF: check3+B8j
seg000:00118980      # check3+C4j
seg000:00118980 80 DE 00 00  lwz      %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:00118984 38 81 00 38  addi     %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:00118988 3B E0 00 00  li       %r31, 0
seg000:0011898C 38 60 00 04  li       %r3, 4
seg000:00118990 38 A0 00 00  li       %r5, 0
seg000:00118994 48 00 BE 35  bl       .RBEREAD
seg000:00118998 60 00 00 00  nop
seg000:0011899C 54 60 04 3F  clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:001189A0 41 82 00 0C  beq     loc_1189AC
seg000:001189A4 38 60 00 00  li       %r3, 0
seg000:001189A8 48 00 00 C8  b       exit
seg000:001189AC
seg000:001189AC      loc_1189AC: # CODE XREF: check3+264j
seg000:001189AC A0 01 00 38  lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:001189B0 28 00 1D 6A  cmplwi %r0, 0xAED0
seg000:001189B4 40 82 00 0C  bne     loc_1189C0
seg000:001189B8 3B E0 00 01  li       %r31, 1
seg000:001189BC 48 00 00 14  b       loc_1189D0
seg000:001189C0
seg000:001189C0      loc_1189C0: # CODE XREF: check3+278j
seg000:001189C0 28 00 18 28  cmplwi %r0, 0x2818
seg000:001189C4 41 82 00 0C  beq     loc_1189D0
seg000:001189C8 38 60 00 00  li       %r3, 0
seg000:001189CC 48 00 00 A4  b       exit
seg000:001189D0
seg000:001189D0      loc_1189D0: # CODE XREF: check3+280j
seg000:001189D0      # check3+288j
seg000:001189D0 57 A0 06 3E  clrlwi %r0, %r29, 24
seg000:001189D4 28 00 00 02  cmplwi %r0, 2
seg000:001189D8 40 82 00 20  bne     loc_1189F8
seg000:001189DC 57 E0 06 3F  clrlwi. %r0, %r31, 24
seg000:001189E0 41 82 00 10  beq     good2
seg000:001189E4 48 00 4C 69  bl      sub_11D64C
seg000:001189E8 60 00 00 00  nop
seg000:001189EC 48 00 00 84  b       exit
seg000:001189F0
seg000:001189F0      good2:      # CODE XREF: check3+2A4j
seg000:001189F0 38 60 00 01  li       %r3, 1
seg000:001189F4 48 00 00 7C  b       exit
seg000:001189F8
seg000:001189F8      loc_1189F8: # CODE XREF: check3+29Cj
seg000:001189F8 80 DE 00 00  lwz     %r6, dword_24B704
seg000:001189FC 38 81 00 38  addi     %r4, %sp, 0x50+var_18
seg000:00118A00 38 60 00 05  li       %r3, 5
seg000:00118A04 38 A0 00 00  li       %r5, 0
seg000:00118A08 48 00 BD C1  bl      .RBEREAD
seg000:00118A0C 60 00 00 00  nop
seg000:00118A10 54 60 04 3F  clrlwi. %r0, %r3, 16
seg000:00118A14 41 82 00 0C  beq     loc_118A20
seg000:00118A18 38 60 00 00  li       %r3, 0
seg000:00118A1C 48 00 00 54  b       exit
seg000:00118A20
seg000:00118A20      loc_118A20: # CODE XREF: check3+2D8j
seg000:00118A20 A0 01 00 38  lhz     %r0, 0x50+var_18(%sp)
seg000:00118A24 28 00 11 D3  cmplwi %r0, 0xD300
seg000:00118A28 40 82 00 0C  bne     loc_118A34
seg000:00118A2C 3B E0 00 01  li       %r31, 1
seg000:00118A30 48 00 00 14  b       good1
seg000:00118A34
seg000:00118A34      loc_118A34: # CODE XREF: check3+2ECj
seg000:00118A34 28 00 1A EB  cmplwi %r0, 0xEBA1
seg000:00118A38 41 82 00 0C  beq     good1
seg000:00118A3C 38 60 00 00  li       %r3, 0
seg000:00118A40 48 00 00 30  b       exit
seg000:00118A44
seg000:00118A44      good1:      # CODE XREF: check3+2F4j
seg000:00118A44      # check3+2FCj

```

```

seg000:00118A44 57 A0 06 3E  clrlwi  %r0, %r29, 24
seg000:00118A48 28 00 00 03  cmplwi  %r0, 3
seg000:00118A4C 40 82 00 20  bne      error
seg000:00118A50 57 E0 06 3F  clrlwi.  %r0, %r31, 24
seg000:00118A54 41 82 00 10  beq      good
seg000:00118A58 48 00 4B F5  bl      sub_11D64C
seg000:00118A5C 60 00 00 00  nop
seg000:00118A60 48 00 00 10  b        exit
seg000:00118A64
seg000:00118A64          good:          # CODE XREF: check3+318j
seg000:00118A64 38 60 00 01  li      %r3, 1
seg000:00118A68 48 00 00 08  b        exit
seg000:00118A6C
seg000:00118A6C          error:         # CODE XREF: check3+19Cj
seg000:00118A6C          # check3+238j ...
seg000:00118A6C 38 60 00 00  li      %r3, 0
seg000:00118A70
seg000:00118A70          exit:          # CODE XREF: check3+44j
seg000:00118A70          # check3+58j ...
seg000:00118A70 80 01 00 58  lwz     %r0, 0x50+arg_8(%sp)
seg000:00118A74 38 21 00 50  addi    %sp, %sp, 0x50
seg000:00118A78 83 E1 FF FC  lwz     %r31, var_4(%sp)
seg000:00118A7C 7C 08 03 A6  mtlr    %r0
seg000:00118A80 83 C1 FF F8  lwz     %r30, var_8(%sp)
seg000:00118A84 83 A1 FF F4  lwz     %r29, var_C(%sp)
seg000:00118A88 4E 80 00 20  blr
seg000:00118A88          # End of function check3

```

.RBEREAD(). CMPLWI.

.RBEREAD() : 0, 1, 8, 0xA, 0xB, 0xC, 0xD, 4, 5. ?

Sentinel Eve3!

.RBEREAD(),.

.

0x001186FC 0x48 0 BEQ B(): [IBM00].

0x00118718 0x60 NOP:.

.

.

76.2 #2: SCO OpenServer

SCO OpenServer 1997 .

: „Copyright 1989, Rainbow Technologies, Inc., Irvine, CA” „Sentinel Integrated Driver Ver. 3.0 ”.

:

```

/dev/rbsl8
/dev/rbsl9
/dev/rbsl10

```

.

SCO OpenServer.

:

```

.text:00022AB8      public SSQC
.text:00022AB8 SSQC  proc near ; CODE XREF: SSQ+7p
.text:00022AB8
.text:00022AB8 var_44 = byte ptr -44h
.text:00022AB8 var_29 = byte ptr -29h
.text:00022AB8 arg_0  = dword ptr  8
.text:00022AB8
.text:00022AB8      push    ebp
.text:00022AB9      mov     ebp, esp

```

```

.text:00022ABB      sub     esp, 44h
.text:00022ABE      push    edi
.text:00022ABF      mov     edi, offset unk_4035D0
.text:00022AC4      push    esi
.text:00022AC5      mov     esi, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:00022AC8      push    ebx
.text:00022AC9      push    esi
.text:00022ACA      call   strlen
.text:00022ACF      add     esp, 4
.text:00022AD2      cmp     eax, 2
.text:00022AD7      jnz     loc_22BA4
.text:00022ADD      inc     esi
.text:00022ADE      mov     al, [esi-1]
.text:00022AE1      movsx   eax, al
.text:00022AE4      cmp     eax, '3'
.text:00022AE9      jz      loc_22B84
.text:00022AEF      cmp     eax, '4'
.text:00022AF4      jz      loc_22B94
.text:00022AFA      cmp     eax, '5'
.text:00022AFF      jnz     short loc_22B6B
.text:00022B01      movsx   ebx, byte ptr [esi]
.text:00022B04      sub     ebx, '0'
.text:00022B07      mov     eax, 7
.text:00022B0C      add     eax, ebx
.text:00022B0E      push    eax
.text:00022B0F      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022B12      push    offset aDevSlD ; "/dev/sl%d"
.text:00022B17      push    eax
.text:00022B18      call   nl_sprintf
.text:00022B1D      push    0 ; int
.text:00022B1F      push    offset aDevRbsl8 ; char *
.text:00022B24      call   _access
.text:00022B29      add     esp, 14h
.text:00022B2C      cmp     eax, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:00022B31      jz      short loc_22B48
.text:00022B33      lea     eax, [ebx+7]
.text:00022B36      push    eax
.text:00022B37      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022B3A      push    offset aDevRbslD ; "/dev/rbsl%d"
.text:00022B3F      push    eax
.text:00022B40      call   nl_sprintf
.text:00022B45      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:00022B48
.text:00022B48 loc_22B48: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+79j
.text:00022B48      mov     edx, [edi]
.text:00022B4A      test    edx, edx
.text:00022B4C      jle     short loc_22B57
.text:00022B4E      push    edx ; int
.text:00022B4F      call   _close
.text:00022B54      add     esp, 4
.text:00022B57
.text:00022B57 loc_22B57: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+94j
.text:00022B57      push    2 ; int
.text:00022B59      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022B5C      push    eax ; char *
.text:00022B5D      call   _open
.text:00022B62      add     esp, 8
.text:00022B65      test    eax, eax
.text:00022B67      mov     [edi], eax
.text:00022B69      jge     short loc_22B78
.text:00022B6B
.text:00022B6B loc_22B6B: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+47j
.text:00022B6B      mov     eax, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:00022B70      pop     ebx
.text:00022B71      pop     esi
.text:00022B72      pop     edi
.text:00022B73      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00022B75      pop     ebp
.text:00022B76      retn
.text:00022B78

```



```

.text:00022B78 loc_22B78: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+B1j
.text:00022B78      pop     ebx
.text:00022B79      pop     esi
.text:00022B7A      pop     edi
.text:00022B7B      xor     eax, eax
.text:00022B7D      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00022B7F      pop     ebp
.text:00022B80      retn
.text:00022B84
.text:00022B84 loc_22B84: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+31j
.text:00022B84      mov     al, [esi]
.text:00022B86      pop     ebx
.text:00022B87      pop     esi
.text:00022B88      pop     edi
.text:00022B89      mov     ds:byte_407224, al
.text:00022B8E      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00022B90      xor     eax, eax
.text:00022B92      pop     ebp
.text:00022B93      retn
.text:00022B94
.text:00022B94 loc_22B94: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+3Cj
.text:00022B94      mov     al, [esi]
.text:00022B96      pop     ebx
.text:00022B97      pop     esi
.text:00022B98      pop     edi
.text:00022B99      mov     ds:byte_407225, al
.text:00022B9E      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00022BA0      xor     eax, eax
.text:00022BA2      pop     ebp
.text:00022BA3      retn
.text:00022BA4
.text:00022BA4 loc_22BA4: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+1Fj
.text:00022BA4      movsx   eax, ds:byte_407225
.text:00022BAB      push    esi
.text:00022BAC      push    eax
.text:00022BAD      movsx   eax, ds:byte_407224
.text:00022BB4      push    eax
.text:00022BB5      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022BB8      push    offset a46CCS ; "46%c%c%s"
.text:00022BBD      push    eax
.text:00022BBE      call    nl_sprintf
.text:00022BC3      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022BC6      push    eax
.text:00022BC7      call    strlen
.text:00022BCC      add     esp, 18h
.text:00022BCF      cmp     eax, 1Bh
.text:00022BD4      jle     short loc_22BDA
.text:00022BD6      mov     [ebp+var_29], 0
.text:00022BDA
.text:00022BDA loc_22BDA: ; CODE XREF: SSQC+11Cj
.text:00022BDA      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022BDD      push    eax
.text:00022BDE      call    strlen
.text:00022BE3      push    eax ; unsigned int
.text:00022BE4      lea     eax, [ebp+var_44]
.text:00022BE7      push    eax ; void *
.text:00022BE8      mov     eax, [edi]
.text:00022BEA      push    eax ; int
.text:00022BEB      call    _write
.text:00022BF0      add     esp, 10h
.text:00022BF3      pop     ebx
.text:00022BF4      pop     esi
.text:00022BF5      pop     edi
.text:00022BF6      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00022BF8      pop     ebp
.text:00022BF9      retn
.text:00022BFA      db 0Eh dup(90h)
.text:00022BFA SSQC  endp

```

SSQC() [thunk function](#):

```
.text:0000DBE8      public SSQ
.text:0000DBE8 SSQ   proc near ; CODE XREF: sys_info+A9p
.text:0000DBE8                ; sys_info+CBp ...
.text:0000DBE8
.text:0000DBE8 arg_0  = dword ptr  8
.text:0000DBE8
.text:0000DBE8      push    ebp
.text:0000DBE9      mov     ebp, esp
.text:0000DBEB      mov     edx, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:0000DBEE      push    edx
.text:0000DBEF      call   SSQC
.text:0000DBF4      add     esp, 4
.text:0000DBF7      mov     esp, ebp
.text:0000DBF9      pop     ebp
.text:0000DBFA      retn
.text:0000DBFB SSQ   endp
```

SSQ() .

:

```
.data:0040169C _51_52_53      dd offset aPressAnyKeyT_0 ; DATA XREF: init_sys+392r
.data:0040169C                ; sys_info+A1r
.data:0040169C                ; "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE: "
.data:004016A0                dd offset a51          ; "51"
.data:004016A4                dd offset a52          ; "52"
.data:004016A8                dd offset a53          ; "53"
...
.data:004016B8 _3C_or_3E      dd offset a3c          ; DATA XREF: sys_info:loc_D67Br
.data:004016B8                ; "3C"
.data:004016BC                dd offset a3e          ; "3E"
; these names we gave to the labels:
.data:004016C0 answers1       dd 6B05h          ; DATA XREF: sys_info+E7r
.data:004016C4                dd 3D87h
.data:004016C8 answers2       dd 3Ch            ; DATA XREF: sys_info+F2r
.data:004016CC                dd 832h
.data:004016D0 _C_and_B        db 0Ch            ; DATA XREF: sys_info+BAr
.data:004016D0                ; sys_info:OKr
.data:004016D1 byte_4016D1     db 0Bh            ; DATA XREF: sys_info+FDr
.data:004016D2                db 0
...
.text:0000D652      xor     eax, eax
.text:0000D654      mov     al, ds:ctl_port
.text:0000D659      mov     ecx, _51_52_53[eax*4]
.text:0000D660      push    ecx
.text:0000D661      call   SSQ
.text:0000D666      add     esp, 4
.text:0000D669      cmp     eax, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:0000D66E      jz      short loc_D6D1
.text:0000D670      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:0000D672      mov     al, _C_and_B
.text:0000D677      test    al, al
.text:0000D679      jz      short loc_D6C0
.text:0000D67B
.text:0000D67B loc_D67B: ; CODE XREF: sys_info+106j
.text:0000D67B      mov     eax, _3C_or_3E[ebx*4]
.text:0000D682      push    eax
.text:0000D683      call   SSQ
.text:0000D688      push    offset a4g          ; "4G"
.text:0000D68D      call   SSQ
.text:0000D692      push    offset a0123456789 ; "0123456789"
.text:0000D697      call   SSQ
.text:0000D69C      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0000D69F      mov     edx, answers1[ebx*4]
```

```

.text:0000D6A6      cmp     eax, edx
.text:0000D6A8      jz      short OK
.text:0000D6AA      mov     ecx, answers2[ebx*4]
.text:0000D6B1      cmp     eax, ecx
.text:0000D6B3      jz      short OK
.text:0000D6B5      mov     al, byte_4016D1[ebx]
.text:0000D6BB      inc     ebx
.text:0000D6BC      test    al, al
.text:0000D6BE      jnz     short loc_D67B
.text:0000D6C0
.text:0000D6C0  loc_D6C0: ; CODE XREF: sys_info+C1j
.text:0000D6C0      inc     ds:ctl_port
.text:0000D6C6      xor     eax, eax
.text:0000D6C8      mov     al, ds:ctl_port
.text:0000D6CD      cmp     eax, edi
.text:0000D6CF      jle     short loc_D652
.text:0000D6D1
.text:0000D6D1  loc_D6D1: ; CODE XREF: sys_info+98j
.text:0000D6D1      ; sys_info+B6j
.text:0000D6D1      mov     edx, [ebp+var_8]
.text:0000D6D4      inc     edx
.text:0000D6D5      mov     [ebp+var_8], edx
.text:0000D6D8      cmp     edx, 3
.text:0000D6DB      jle     loc_D641
.text:0000D6E1
.text:0000D6E1  loc_D6E1: ; CODE XREF: sys_info+16j
.text:0000D6E1      ; sys_info+51j ...
.text:0000D6E1      pop     ebx
.text:0000D6E2      pop     edi
.text:0000D6E3      mov     esp, ebp
.text:0000D6E5      pop     ebp
.text:0000D6E6      retn
.text:0000D6E8  OK:      ; CODE XREF: sys_info+F0j
.text:0000D6E8      ; sys_info+FBj
.text:0000D6E8      mov     al, _C_and_B[ebx]
.text:0000D6EE      pop     ebx
.text:0000D6EF      pop     edi
.text:0000D6F0      mov     ds:ctl_model, al
.text:0000D6F5      mov     esp, ebp
.text:0000D6F7      pop     ebp
.text:0000D6F8      retn
.text:0000D6F8  sys_info  endp

```

„3C” „3E” Sentinel Pro .

: ?? on page ??.

. . . (SSQC())

.

51/52/53 . 3x/4x „family” .

"0123456789" . ., 0xC 0xB ctl_model.

"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE: ", . 4.

ctl_mode.

:

```

.text:0000D708  prep_sys proc near ; CODE XREF: init_sys+46Ap
.text:0000D708
.text:0000D708  var_14      = dword ptr -14h
.text:0000D708  var_10      = byte ptr -10h
.text:0000D708  var_8       = dword ptr -8
.text:0000D708  var_2       = word ptr -2
.text:0000D708
.text:0000D708      push     ebp
.text:0000D709      mov     eax, ds:net_env
.text:0000D70E      mov     ebp, esp
.text:0000D710      sub     esp, 1Ch

```

```
.text:0000D713      test     eax, eax
.text:0000D715      jnz      short loc_D734
.text:0000D717      mov      al, ds:ctl_model
.text:0000D71C      test     al, al
.text:0000D71E      jnz      short loc_D77E
.text:0000D720      mov      [ebp+var_8], offset aIeCvulnvv0kgT_ ; "Ie-cvulnvV\\b0KGJT_"
.text:0000D727      mov      edx, 7
.text:0000D72C      jmp      loc_D7E7
```

...

```
.text:0000D7E7 loc_D7E7: ; CODE XREF: prep_sys+24j
.text:0000D7E7      ; prep_sys+33j
.text:0000D7E7      push     edx
.text:0000D7E8      mov      edx, [ebp+var_8]
.text:0000D7EB      push     20h
.text:0000D7ED      push     edx
.text:0000D7EE      push     16h
.text:0000D7F0      call     err_warn
.text:0000D7F5      push     offset station_sem
.text:0000D7FA      call     ClosSem
.text:0000D7FF      call     startup_err
```

.

:

```
.text:0000A43C err_warn      proc near      ; CODE XREF: prep_sys+E8p
.text:0000A43C      ; prep_sys2+2Fp ...
.text:0000A43C
.text:0000A43C var_55      = byte ptr -55h
.text:0000A43C var_54      = byte ptr -54h
.text:0000A43C arg_0       = dword ptr 8
.text:0000A43C arg_4       = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:0000A43C arg_8       = dword ptr 10h
.text:0000A43C arg_C       = dword ptr 14h
.text:0000A43C
.text:0000A43C      push     ebp
.text:0000A43D      mov      ebp, esp
.text:0000A43F      sub      esp, 54h
.text:0000A442      push     edi
.text:0000A443      mov      ecx, [ebp+arg_8]
.text:0000A446      xor      edi, edi
.text:0000A448      test     ecx, ecx
.text:0000A44A      push     esi
.text:0000A44B      jle      short loc_A466
.text:0000A44D      mov      esi, [ebp+arg_C] ; key
.text:0000A450      mov      edx, [ebp+arg_4] ; string
.text:0000A453
.text:0000A453 loc_A453:      ; CODE XREF: err_warn+28j
.text:0000A453      xor      eax, eax
.text:0000A455      mov      al, [edx+edi]
.text:0000A458      xor      eax, esi
.text:0000A45A      add      esi, 3
.text:0000A45D      inc      edi
.text:0000A45E      cmp      edi, ecx
.text:0000A460      mov      [ebp+edi+var_55], al
.text:0000A464      jl       short loc_A453
.text:0000A466
.text:0000A466 loc_A466:      ; CODE XREF: err_warn+Fj
.text:0000A466      mov      [ebp+edi+var_54], 0
.text:0000A46B      mov      eax, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:0000A46E      cmp      eax, 18h
.text:0000A473      jnz      short loc_A49C
.text:0000A475      lea      eax, [ebp+var_54]
.text:0000A478      push     eax
.text:0000A479      call     status_line
.text:0000A47E      add      esp, 4
.text:0000A481
.text:0000A481 loc_A481:      ; CODE XREF: err_warn+72j
.text:0000A481      push     50h
```

```

.text:0000A483      push    0
.text:0000A485      lea     eax, [ebp+var_54]
.text:0000A488      push    eax
.text:0000A489      call    memset
.text:0000A48E      call    pcw_refresh
.text:0000A493      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0000A496      pop     esi
.text:0000A497      pop     edi
.text:0000A498      mov     esp, ebp
.text:0000A49A      pop     ebp
.text:0000A49B      retn
.text:0000A49C      loc_A49C:
.text:0000A49C      ; CODE XREF: err_warn+37j
.text:0000A49C      push    0
.text:0000A49E      lea     eax, [ebp+var_54]
.text:0000A4A1      mov     edx, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:0000A4A4      push    edx
.text:0000A4A5      push    eax
.text:0000A4A6      call    pcw_puts
.text:0000A4AB      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0000A4AE      jmp     short loc_A481
.text:0000A4AE      err_warn      endp

```

„offln” 0xFE81 0x12A9. timer().

```

.text:0000DA55      loc_DA55:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+24Cj
.text:0000DA55      push    offset aOffln ; "offln"
.text:0000DA5A      call    SSQ
.text:0000DA5F      add     esp, 4
.text:0000DA62      mov     dl, [ebx]
.text:0000DA64      mov     esi, eax
.text:0000DA66      cmp     dl, 0Bh
.text:0000DA69      jnz     short loc_DA83
.text:0000DA6B      cmp     esi, 0FE81h
.text:0000DA71      jz      OK
.text:0000DA77      cmp     esi, 0FFFFFF8EFh
.text:0000DA7D      jz      OK
.text:0000DA83      loc_DA83:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+201j
.text:0000DA83      mov     cl, [ebx]
.text:0000DA85      cmp     cl, 0Ch
.text:0000DA88      jnz     short loc_DA9F
.text:0000DA8A      cmp     esi, 12A9h
.text:0000DA90      jz      OK
.text:0000DA96      cmp     esi, 0FFFFFFF5h
.text:0000DA99      jz      OK
.text:0000DA9F      loc_DA9F:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+220j
.text:0000DA9F      mov     eax, [ebp+var_18]
.text:0000DAA2      test    eax, eax
.text:0000DAA4      jz      short loc_DAB0
.text:0000DAA6      push    24h
.text:0000DAA8      call    timer
.text:0000DAAD      add     esp, 4
.text:0000DAB0      loc_DAB0:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+23Cj
.text:0000DAB0      inc     edi
.text:0000DAB1      cmp     edi, 3
.text:0000DAB4      jle     short loc_DA55
.text:0000DAB6      mov     eax, ds:net_env
.text:0000DABB      test    eax, eax
.text:0000DABD      jz      short error
...
.text:0000DAF7      error:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+255j
.text:0000DAF7      ; sync_sys+274j ...
.text:0000DAF7      mov     [ebp+var_8], offset encrypted_error_message2
.text:0000DAFE      mov     [ebp+var_C], 17h ; decrypting key

```

```
.text:0000DB05      jmp      decrypt_end_print_message

...

; this name we gave to label:
.text:0000D9B6 decrypt_end_print_message:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+29Dj
.text:0000D9B6      ; sync_sys+2ABj
.text:0000D9B6      mov      eax, [ebp+var_18]
.text:0000D9B9      test     eax, eax
.text:0000D9BB      jnz     short loc_D9FB
.text:0000D9BD      mov      edx, [ebp+var_C] ; key
.text:0000D9C0      mov      ecx, [ebp+var_8] ; string
.text:0000D9C3      push     edx
.text:0000D9C4      push     20h
.text:0000D9C6      push     ecx
.text:0000D9C7      push     18h
.text:0000D9C9      call    err_warn
.text:0000D9CE      push     0Fh
.text:0000D9D0      push     190h
.text:0000D9D5      call    sound
.text:0000D9DA      mov      [ebp+var_18], 1
.text:0000D9E1      add      esp, 18h
.text:0000D9E4      call    pcvt_kbhit
.text:0000D9E9      test     eax, eax
.text:0000D9EB      jz       short loc_D9FB

...

; this name we gave to label:
.data:00401736 encrypted_error_message2 db 74h, 72h, 78h, 43h, 48h, 6, 5Ah, 49h, 4Ch, 2 dup(47h↵
↵ )
.data:00401736      db 51h, 4Fh, 47h, 61h, 20h, 22h, 3Ch, 24h, 33h, 36h, 76h
.data:00401736      db 3Ah, 33h, 31h, 0Ch, 0, 0Bh, 1Fh, 7, 1Eh, 1Ah
```

76.2.1

.err_warn():

Listing 76.1:

```
.text:0000A44D      mov      esi, [ebp+arg_C] ; key
.text:0000A450      mov      edx, [ebp+arg_4] ; string
.text:0000A453 loc_A453:
.text:0000A453      xor      eax, eax
.text:0000A455      mov      al, [edx+edi] ;
.text:0000A458      xor      eax, esi      ;
.text:0000A45A      add      esi, 3        ;
.text:0000A45D      inc      edi
.text:0000A45E      cmp      edi, ecx
.text:0000A460      mov      [ebp+edi+var_55], al
.text:0000A464      jl       short loc_A453
```

```
:
.text:0000DAF7 error:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+255j
.text:0000DAF7      ; sync_sys+274j ...
.text:0000DAF7      mov      [ebp+var_8], offset encrypted_error_message2
.text:0000DAFE      mov      [ebp+var_C], 17h ; decrypting key
.text:0000DB05      jmp      decrypt_end_print_message

...

; this name we gave to label manually:
.text:0000D9B6 decrypt_end_print_message:      ; CODE XREF: sync_sys+29Dj
.text:0000D9B6      ; sync_sys+2ABj
.text:0000D9B6      mov      eax, [ebp+var_18]
.text:0000D9B9      test     eax, eax
```

```
.text:0000D9BB      jnz     short loc_D9FB
.text:0000D9BD      mov     edx, [ebp+var_C] ; key
.text:0000D9C0      mov     ecx, [ebp+var_8] ; string
.text:0000D9C3      push    edx
.text:0000D9C4      push    20h
.text:0000D9C6      push    ecx
.text:0000D9C7      push    18h
.text:0000D9C9      call   err_warn
```

xoring:.

:

Listing 76.2: Python 3.x

```
#!/usr/bin/python
import sys

msg=[0x74, 0x72, 0x78, 0x43, 0x48, 0x6, 0x5A, 0x49, 0x4C, 0x47, 0x47,
0x51, 0x4F, 0x47, 0x61, 0x20, 0x22, 0x3C, 0x24, 0x33, 0x36, 0x76,
0x3A, 0x33, 0x31, 0x0C, 0x0, 0x0B, 0x1F, 0x7, 0x1E, 0x1A]

key=0x17
tmp=key
for i in msg:
    sys.stdout.write ("%c" % (i^tmp))
    tmp=tmp+3
sys.stdout.flush()
```

: „check security device connection”.

... (XOR). ESI. 255,.

0..255..

Listing 76.3: Python 3.x

```
#!/usr/bin/python
import sys, curses.ascii

msgs=[
[0x74, 0x72, 0x78, 0x43, 0x48, 0x6, 0x5A, 0x49, 0x4C, 0x47, 0x47,
0x51, 0x4F, 0x47, 0x61, 0x20, 0x22, 0x3C, 0x24, 0x33, 0x36, 0x76,
0x3A, 0x33, 0x31, 0x0C, 0x0, 0x0B, 0x1F, 0x7, 0x1E, 0x1A],

[0x49, 0x65, 0x2D, 0x63, 0x76, 0x75, 0x6C, 0x6E, 0x76, 0x56, 0x5C,
8, 0x4F, 0x4B, 0x47, 0x5D, 0x54, 0x5F, 0x1D, 0x26, 0x2C, 0x33,
0x27, 0x28, 0x6F, 0x72, 0x75, 0x78, 0x7B, 0x7E, 0x41, 0x44],

[0x45, 0x61, 0x31, 0x67, 0x72, 0x79, 0x68, 0x52, 0x4A, 0x52, 0x50,
0x0C, 0x4B, 0x57, 0x43, 0x51, 0x58, 0x5B, 0x61, 0x37, 0x33, 0x2B,
0x39, 0x39, 0x3C, 0x38, 0x79, 0x3A, 0x30, 0x17, 0x0B, 0x0C],

[0x40, 0x64, 0x79, 0x75, 0x7F, 0x6F, 0x0, 0x4C, 0x40, 0x9, 0x4D, 0x5A,
0x46, 0x5D, 0x57, 0x49, 0x57, 0x3B, 0x21, 0x23, 0x6A, 0x38, 0x23,
0x36, 0x24, 0x2A, 0x7C, 0x3A, 0x1A, 0x6, 0x0D, 0x0E, 0x0A, 0x14,
0x10],

[0x72, 0x7C, 0x72, 0x79, 0x76, 0x0,
0x50, 0x43, 0x4A, 0x59, 0x5D, 0x5B, 0x41, 0x41, 0x1B, 0x5A,
0x24, 0x32, 0x2E, 0x29, 0x28, 0x70, 0x20, 0x22, 0x38, 0x28, 0x36,
0x0D, 0x0B, 0x48, 0x4B, 0x4E]]

def is_string_printable(s):
    return all(list(map(lambda x: curses.ascii.isprint(x), s)))

cnt=1
for msg in msgs:
    print ("message #%d" % cnt)
    for key in range(0,256):
        result=[]
```

```

        tmp=key
        for i in msg:
            result.append (i^tmp)
            tmp=tmp+3
        if is_string_printable (result):
            print ("key=", key, "value=", "".join(list(map(chr, result))))
    cnt=cnt+1

```

:

Listing 76.4: Results

```

message #1
key= 20 value= `eb^h%|``hudw|_af{n~f%ljmSbnwlpk
key= 21 value= ajc|i"}cawtg{^bgto}g"millcmvkqh
key= 22 value= bkd\j#rbbvsfuz!cdud|d#bhomdlujni
key= 23 value= check security device connection
key= 24 value= lifbl!pd|tqhsx#ejwjbb!`nQofbshlo
message #2
key= 7 value= No security device found
key= 8 value= An#rbbvsVuz!cduld#ghtme?!#!'!#!
message #3
key= 7 value= Bk<waoqNUpu$`yrea\wpmpusj,bkIjh
key= 8 value= Mj?vfnr0jqv%gxd``_vwlstlk/clHii
key= 9 value= Lm>ugasLkvw&fgpgag^uvcwml.`mwhj
key= 10 value= Ol!td`tmhwx'efwfbf!tubvnm!anvok
key= 11 value= No security device station found
key= 12 value= In#rjbvsnuz!{duhdd#r{`whho#gPtme
message #4
key= 14 value= Number of authorized users exceeded
key= 15 value= Ovlmdq!hg#`juknuhydk!vrbsp!Zy`dbefe
message #5
key= 17 value= check security device station
key= 18 value= `ijbh!td`tmhwx'efwfbf!tubuVnm!'!

```

!

..

76.3 #3: MS-DOS

MS-DOS 1995 .

..

.

.:

```

seg030:0034          out_port proc far ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+22p
seg030:0034                               ; sent_pro+2Ap ...
seg030:0034
seg030:0034          arg_0      = byte ptr 6
seg030:0034
seg030:0034 55             push     bp
seg030:0035 8B EC          mov      bp, sp
seg030:0037 8B 16 7E E7     mov      dx, _out_port ; 0x378
seg030:003B 8A 46 06       mov      al, [bp+arg_0]
seg030:003E EE             out      dx, al
seg030:003F 5D             pop      bp
seg030:0040 CB             retf
seg030:0040          out_port endp

```

().

out_port() :

```

seg030:0041          sent_pro proc far ; CODE XREF: check_dongle+34p
seg030:0041
seg030:0041          var_3      = byte ptr -3

```



```

seg030:0041          var_2      = word ptr -2
seg030:0041          arg_0      = dword ptr  6
seg030:0041
seg030:0041 C8 04 00 00      enter    4, 0
seg030:0045 56              push     si
seg030:0046 57              push     di
seg030:0047 8B 16 82 E7      mov      dx, _in_port_1 ; 0x37A
seg030:004B EC              in         al, dx
seg030:004C 8A D8          mov      bl, al
seg030:004E 80 E3 FE          and      bl, 0FEh
seg030:0051 80 CB 04          or       bl, 4
seg030:0054 8A C3          mov      al, bl
seg030:0056 88 46 FD          mov      [bp+var_3], al
seg030:0059 80 E3 1F          and      bl, 1Fh
seg030:005C 8A C3          mov      al, bl
seg030:005E EE              out      dx, al
seg030:005F 68 FF 00          push     0FFh
seg030:0062 0E              push     cs
seg030:0063 E8 CE FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:0066 59              pop      cx
seg030:0067 68 D3 00          push     0D3h
seg030:006A 0E              push     cs
seg030:006B E8 C6 FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:006E 59              pop      cx
seg030:006F 33 F6          xor      si, si
seg030:0071 EB 01          jmp      short loc_359D4
seg030:0073
seg030:0073          loc_359D3: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+37j
seg030:0073 46              inc      si
seg030:0074
seg030:0074          loc_359D4: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+30j
seg030:0074 81 FE 96 00      cmp      si, 96h
seg030:0078 7C F9          jl       short loc_359D3
seg030:007A 68 C3 00          push     0C3h
seg030:007D 0E              push     cs
seg030:007E E8 B3 FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:0081 59              pop      cx
seg030:0082 68 C7 00          push     0C7h
seg030:0085 0E              push     cs
seg030:0086 E8 AB FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:0089 59              pop      cx
seg030:008A 68 D3 00          push     0D3h
seg030:008D 0E              push     cs
seg030:008E E8 A3 FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:0091 59              pop      cx
seg030:0092 68 C3 00          push     0C3h
seg030:0095 0E              push     cs
seg030:0096 E8 9B FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:0099 59              pop      cx
seg030:009A 68 C7 00          push     0C7h
seg030:009D 0E              push     cs
seg030:009E E8 93 FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:00A1 59              pop      cx
seg030:00A2 68 D3 00          push     0D3h
seg030:00A5 0E              push     cs
seg030:00A6 E8 8B FF          call     near ptr out_port
seg030:00A9 59              pop      cx
seg030:00AA BF FF FF          mov      di, 0FFFFh
seg030:00AD EB 40          jmp      short loc_35A4F
seg030:00AF
seg030:00AF          loc_35A0F: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+BDj
seg030:00AF BE 04 00          mov      si, 4
seg030:00B2
seg030:00B2          loc_35A12: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+ACj
seg030:00B2 D1 E7          shl      di, 1
seg030:00B4 8B 16 80 E7      mov      dx, _in_port_2 ; 0x379
seg030:00B8 EC              in         al, dx
seg030:00B9 A8 80          test     al, 80h
seg030:00BB 75 03          jnz      short loc_35A20
seg030:00BD 83 CF 01          or       di, 1

```

```

seg030:00C0
seg030:00C0          loc_35A20: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+7Aj
seg030:00C0 F7 46 FE 08+      test    [bp+var_2], 8
seg030:00C5 74 05          jz      short loc_35A2C
seg030:00C7 68 D7 00          push    0D7h ; '+'
seg030:00CA EB 0B          jmp     short loc_35A37
seg030:00CC
seg030:00CC          loc_35A2C: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+84j
seg030:00CC 68 C3 00          push    0C3h
seg030:00CF 0E          push    cs
seg030:00D0 E8 61 FF          call    near ptr out_port
seg030:00D3 59          pop     cx
seg030:00D4 68 C7 00          push    0C7h
seg030:00D7
seg030:00D7          loc_35A37: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+89j
seg030:00D7 0E          push    cs
seg030:00D8 E8 59 FF          call    near ptr out_port
seg030:00DB 59          pop     cx
seg030:00DC 68 D3 00          push    0D3h
seg030:00DF 0E          push    cs
seg030:00E0 E8 51 FF          call    near ptr out_port
seg030:00E3 59          pop     cx
seg030:00E4 8B 46 FE          mov     ax, [bp+var_2]
seg030:00E7 D1 E0          shl     ax, 1
seg030:00E9 89 46 FE          mov     [bp+var_2], ax
seg030:00EC 4E          dec     si
seg030:00ED 75 C3          jnz     short loc_35A12
seg030:00EF
seg030:00EF          loc_35A4F: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+6Cj
seg030:00EF C4 5E 06          les     bx, [bp+arg_0]
seg030:00F2 FF 46 06          inc     word ptr [bp+arg_0]
seg030:00F5 26 8A 07          mov     al, es:[bx]
seg030:00F8 98          cbw
seg030:00F9 89 46 FE          mov     [bp+var_2], ax
seg030:00FC 0B C0          or      ax, ax
seg030:00FE 75 AF          jnz     short loc_35A0F
seg030:0100 68 FF 00          push    0FFh
seg030:0103 0E          push    cs
seg030:0104 E8 2D FF          call    near ptr out_port
seg030:0107 59          pop     cx
seg030:0108 8B 16 82 E7       mov     dx, _in_port_1 ; 0x37A
seg030:010C EC          in      al, dx
seg030:010D 8A C8          mov     cl, al
seg030:010F 80 E1 5F          and     cl, 5Fh
seg030:0112 8A C1          mov     al, cl
seg030:0114 EE          out     dx, al
seg030:0115 EC          in      al, dx
seg030:0116 8A C8          mov     cl, al
seg030:0118 F6 C1 20          test    cl, 20h
seg030:011B 74 08          jz      short loc_35A85
seg030:011D 8A 5E FD          mov     bl, [bp+var_3]
seg030:0120 80 E3 DF          and     bl, 0DFh
seg030:0123 EB 03          jmp     short loc_35A88
seg030:0125
seg030:0125          loc_35A85: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+DAj
seg030:0125 8A 5E FD          mov     bl, [bp+var_3]
seg030:0128
seg030:0128          loc_35A88: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+E2j
seg030:0128 F6 C1 80          test    cl, 80h
seg030:012B 74 03          jz      short loc_35A90
seg030:012D 80 E3 7F          and     bl, 7Fh
seg030:0130
seg030:0130          loc_35A90: ; CODE XREF: sent_pro+EAj
seg030:0130 8B 16 82 E7       mov     dx, _in_port_1 ; 0x37A
seg030:0134 8A C3          mov     al, bl
seg030:0136 EE          out     dx, al
seg030:0137 8B C7          mov     ax, di
seg030:0139 5F          pop     di
seg030:013A 5E          pop     si
seg030:013B C9          leave

```

```
seg030:013C CB          retf
seg030:013C          sent_pro endp
```

```
..
```

```
.. 5 ..
```

```
_in_port_2 (0x379) _in_port_1 (0x37A).
```

```
seg030:00B9: .
```

```
? .
```

```
:
```

```
00000000 struct_0      struc ; (sizeof=0x1B)
00000000 field_0       db 25 dup(?)          ; string(C)
00000019 _A           dw ?
0000001B struct_0      ends
```

```
dseg:3CBC 61 63 72 75+_Q struct_0 <'hello', 01122h>
dseg:3CBC 6E 00 00 00+    ; DATA XREF: check_dongle+2Eo
```

```
... skipped ...
```

```
dseg:3E00 63 6F 66 66+ struct_0 <'coffee', 7EB7h>
dseg:3E1B 64 6F 67 00+ struct_0 <'dog', 0FFADh>
dseg:3E36 63 61 74 00+ struct_0 <'cat', 0FF5Fh>
dseg:3E51 70 61 70 65+ struct_0 <'paper', 0FFDFh>
dseg:3E6C 63 6F 6B 65+ struct_0 <'coke', 0F568h>
dseg:3E87 63 6C 6F 63+ struct_0 <'clock', 55EAh>
dseg:3EA2 64 69 72 00+ struct_0 <'dir', 0FFAEh>
dseg:3EBD 63 6F 70 79+ struct_0 <'copy', 0F557h>
```

```
seg030:0145          check_dongle proc far ; CODE XREF: sub_3771D+3EP
```

```
seg030:0145
```

```
seg030:0145          var_6 = dword ptr -6
```

```
seg030:0145          var_2 = word ptr -2
```

```
seg030:0145
```

```
seg030:0145 C8 06 00 00      enter    6, 0
```

```
seg030:0149 56          push     si
```

```
seg030:014A 66 6A 00          push     large 0          ; newtime
```

```
seg030:014D 6A 00          push     0              ; cmd
```

```
seg030:014F 9A C1 18 00+      call     _biostime
```

```
seg030:0154 52          push     dx
```

```
seg030:0155 50          push     ax
```

```
seg030:0156 66 58          pop      eax
```

```
seg030:0158 83 C4 06          add      sp, 6
```

```
seg030:015B 66 89 46 FA      mov      [bp+var_6], eax
```

```
seg030:015F 66 3B 06 D8+     cmp      eax, _expiration
```

```
seg030:0164 7E 44          jle      short loc_35B0A
```

```
seg030:0166 6A 14          push     14h
```

```
seg030:0168 90          nop
```

```
seg030:0169 0E          push     cs
```

```
seg030:016A E8 52 00          call     near ptr get_rand
```

```
seg030:016D 59          pop      cx
```

```
seg030:016E 8B F0          mov      si, ax
```

```
seg030:0170 6B C0 1B          imul     ax, 1Bh
```

```
seg030:0173 05 BC 3C          add      ax, offset _Q
```

```
seg030:0176 1E          push     ds
```

```
seg030:0177 50          push     ax
```

```
seg030:0178 0E          push     cs
```

```
seg030:0179 E8 C5 FE          call     near ptr sent_pro
```

```
seg030:017C 83 C4 04          add      sp, 4
```

```
seg030:017F 89 46 FE          mov      [bp+var_2], ax
```

```
seg030:0182 8B C6          mov      ax, si
```

```
seg030:0184 6B C0 12          imul     ax, 18
```

```
seg030:0187 66 0F BF C0      movsx    eax, ax
```

```
seg030:018B 66 8B 56 FA      mov      edx, [bp+var_6]
```

```
seg030:018F 66 03 D0          add      edx, eax
```

```

seg030:0192 66 89 16 D8+    mov     _expiration, edx
seg030:0197 8B DE        mov     bx, si
seg030:0199 6B DB 1B      imul    bx, 27
seg030:019C 8B 87 D5 3C    mov     ax, _Q._A[bx]
seg030:01A0 3B 46 FE        cmp     ax, [bp+var_2]
seg030:01A3 74 05        jz      short loc_35B0A
seg030:01A5 B8 01 00      mov     ax, 1
seg030:01A8 EB 02        jmp     short loc_35B0C
seg030:01AA
seg030:01AA          loc_35B0A: ; CODE XREF: check_dongle+1Fj
seg030:01AA          ; check_dongle+5Ej
seg030:01AA 33 C0        xor     ax, ax
seg030:01AC
seg030:01AC          loc_35B0C: ; CODE XREF: check_dongle+63j
seg030:01AC 5E          pop     si
seg030:01AD C9          leave
seg030:01AE CB          retf
seg030:01AE          check_dongle endp

```

.
get_rand() :

```

seg030:01BF          get_rand proc far ; CODE XREF: check_dongle+25p
seg030:01BF          arg_0      = word ptr 6
seg030:01BF
seg030:01BF 55          push    bp
seg030:01C0 8B EC        mov     bp, sp
seg030:01C2 9A 3D 21 00+   call    _rand
seg030:01C7 66 0F BF C0    movsx   eax, ax
seg030:01CB 66 0F BF 56+   movsx   edx, [bp+arg_0]
seg030:01D0 66 0F AF C2    imul    eax, edx
seg030:01D4 66 BB 00 80+   mov     ebx, 8000h
seg030:01DA 66 99        cdq
seg030:01DC 66 F7 FB      idiv    ebx
seg030:01DF 5D          pop     bp
seg030:01E0 CB          retf
seg030:01E0          get_rand endp

```

.
:

```

seg033:087B 9A 45 01 96+   call    check_dongle
seg033:0880 0B C0        or      ax, ax
seg033:0882 74 62        jz      short OK
seg033:0884 83 3E 60 42+   cmp     word_620E0, 0
seg033:0889 75 5B        jnz     short OK
seg033:088B FF 06 60 42     inc     word_620E0
seg033:088F 1E          push    ds
seg033:0890 68 22 44      push    offset aTrupcRequiresA ; "This Software Requires a Software ↵
    ↳ Lock\n"
seg033:0893 1E          push    ds
seg033:0894 68 60 E9      push    offset byte_6C7E0 ; dest
seg033:0897 9A 79 65 00+   call    _strcpy
seg033:089C 83 C4 08      add     sp, 8
seg033:089F 1E          push    ds
seg033:08A0 68 42 44      push    offset aPleaseContactA ; "Please Contact ..."
seg033:08A3 1E          push    ds
seg033:08A4 68 60 E9      push    offset byte_6C7E0 ; dest
seg033:08A7 9A CD 64 00+   call    _strcat

```

.
:

```

mov ax,0
retf

```

:

seg033:088F 1E	push	ds
seg033:0890 68 22 44	push	offset aTrupcRequiresA ; "This Software ↵
↳ Requires a Software Lock\n"		
seg033:0893 1E	push	ds
seg033:0894 68 60 E9	push	offset byte_6C7E0 ; dest
seg033:0897 9A 79 65 00+	call	_strcpy
seg033:089C 83 C4 08	add	sp, 8

: [92 on page 788](#).

.

.DS

.

Hoofdstuk 77

:

```

.text:00541000 set_bit      proc near                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+42
.text:00541000                                ; rotate2+42 ...
.text:00541000
.text:00541000 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:00541000 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:00541000 arg_8      = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541000 arg_C      = byte ptr 10h
.text:00541000
.text:00541000      mov     al, [esp+arg_C]
.text:00541004      mov     ecx, [esp+arg_8]
.text:00541008      push    esi
.text:00541009      mov     esi, [esp+4+arg_0]
.text:0054100D      test    al, al
.text:0054100F      mov     eax, [esp+4+arg_4]
.text:00541013      mov     dl, 1
.text:00541015      jz      short loc_54102B
.text:00541017      shl     dl, cl
.text:00541019      mov     cl, cube64[eax+esi*8]
.text:00541020      or      cl, dl
.text:00541022      mov     cube64[eax+esi*8], cl
.text:00541029      pop     esi
.text:0054102A      retn
.text:0054102B
.text:0054102B loc_54102B:                ; CODE XREF: set_bit+15
.text:0054102B      shl     dl, cl
.text:0054102D      mov     cl, cube64[eax+esi*8]
.text:00541034      not     dl
.text:00541036      and     cl, dl
.text:00541038      mov     cube64[eax+esi*8], cl
.text:0054103F      pop     esi
.text:00541040      retn
.text:00541040 set_bit      endp
.text:00541040
.text:00541041      align 10h
.text:00541050
.text:00541050 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541050
.text:00541050
.text:00541050
.text:00541050 get_bit      proc near                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+16
.text:00541050                                ; rotate2+16 ...
.text:00541050
.text:00541050 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:00541050 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:00541050 arg_8      = byte ptr 0Ch
.text:00541050
.text:00541050      mov     eax, [esp+arg_4]
.text:00541054      mov     ecx, [esp+arg_0]
.text:00541058      mov     al, cube64[eax+ecx*8]
.text:0054105F      mov     cl, [esp+arg_8]
.text:00541063      shr     al, cl
.text:00541065      and     al, 1
.text:00541067      retn
.text:00541067 get_bit      endp
.text:00541067

```

```

.text:00541068                align 10h
.text:00541070
.text:00541070 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541070
.text:00541070 rotate1      proc near                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+8E
.text:00541070
.text:00541070 internal_array_64= byte ptr -40h
.text:00541070 arg_0          = dword ptr  4
.text:00541070
.text:00541070         sub     esp, 40h
.text:00541073         push    ebx
.text:00541074         push    ebp
.text:00541075         mov     ebp, [esp+48h+arg_0]
.text:00541079         push    esi
.text:0054107A         push    edi
.text:0054107B         xor     edi, edi        ; EDI is loop1 counter
.text:0054107D         lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:00541081
.text:00541081 first_loop1_begin:                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+2E
.text:00541081         xor     esi, esi        ; ESI is loop2 counter
.text:00541083
.text:00541083 first_loop2_begin:                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+25
.text:00541083         push    ebp                ; arg_0
.text:00541084         push    esi
.text:00541085         push    edi
.text:00541086         call   get_bit
.text:0054108B         add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0054108E         mov     [ebx+esi], al    ; store to internal array
.text:00541091         inc     esi
.text:00541092         cmp     esi, 8
.text:00541095         jl      short first_loop2_begin
.text:00541097         inc     edi
.text:00541098         add     ebx, 8
.text:0054109B         cmp     edi, 8
.text:0054109E         jl      short first_loop1_begin
.text:005410A0         lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:005410A4         mov     edi, 7        ; EDI is loop1 counter, initial state is 7
        ↙ 7
.text:005410A9
.text:005410A9 second_loop1_begin:                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+57
.text:005410A9         xor     esi, esi        ; ESI is loop2 counter
.text:005410AB
.text:005410AB second_loop2_begin:                ; CODE XREF: rotate1+4E
.text:005410AB         mov     al, [ebx+esi]    ; value from internal array
.text:005410AE         push    eax
.text:005410AF         push    ebp                ; arg_0
.text:005410B0         push    edi
.text:005410B1         push    esi
.text:005410B2         call   set_bit
.text:005410B7         add     esp, 10h
.text:005410BA         inc     esi        ; increment loop2 counter
.text:005410BB         cmp     esi, 8
.text:005410BE         jl      short second_loop2_begin
.text:005410C0         dec     edi        ; decrement loop2 counter
.text:005410C1         add     ebx, 8
.text:005410C4         cmp     edi, 0FFFFFFFh
.text:005410C7         jg      short second_loop1_begin
.text:005410C9         pop     edi
.text:005410CA         pop     esi
.text:005410CB         pop     ebp
.text:005410CC         pop     ebx
.text:005410CD         add     esp, 40h
.text:005410D0         retn
.text:005410D0 rotate1      endp
.text:005410D0
.text:005410D1                align 10h
.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:005410E0

```

```

.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0 rotate2      proc near                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+7A
.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0 internal_array_64= byte ptr -40h
.text:005410E0 arg_0      = dword ptr  4
.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0      sub     esp, 40h
.text:005410E3      push    ebx
.text:005410E4      push    ebp
.text:005410E5      mov     ebp, [esp+48h+arg_0]
.text:005410E9      push    esi
.text:005410EA      push    edi
.text:005410EB      xor     edi, edi      ; loop1 counter
.text:005410ED      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:005410F1
.text:005410F1 loc_5410F1:                ; CODE XREF: rotate2+2E
.text:005410F1      xor     esi, esi      ; loop2 counter
.text:005410F3
.text:005410F3 loc_5410F3:                ; CODE XREF: rotate2+25
.text:005410F3      push    esi      ; loop2
.text:005410F4      push    edi      ; loop1
.text:005410F5      push    ebp      ; arg_0
.text:005410F6      call    get_bit
.text:005410FB      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:005410FE      mov     [ebx+esi], al  ; store to internal array
.text:00541101      inc     esi      ; increment loop1 counter
.text:00541102      cmp     esi, 8
.text:00541105      jl      short loc_5410F3
.text:00541107      inc     edi      ; increment loop2 counter
.text:00541108      add     ebx, 8
.text:0054110B      cmp     edi, 8
.text:0054110E      jl      short loc_5410F1
.text:00541110      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:00541114      mov     edi, 7      ; loop1 counter is initial state 7
.text:00541119
.text:00541119 loc_541119:                ; CODE XREF: rotate2+57
.text:00541119      xor     esi, esi      ; loop2 counter
.text:0054111B
.text:0054111B loc_54111B:                ; CODE XREF: rotate2+4E
.text:0054111B      mov     al, [ebx+esi] ; get byte from internal array
.text:0054111E      push    eax
.text:0054111F      push    edi      ; loop1 counter
.text:00541120      push    esi      ; loop2 counter
.text:00541121      push    ebp      ; arg_0
.text:00541122      call    set_bit
.text:00541127      add     esp, 10h
.text:0054112A      inc     esi      ; increment loop2 counter
.text:0054112B      cmp     esi, 8
.text:0054112E      jl      short loc_54111B
.text:00541130      dec     edi      ; decrement loop2 counter
.text:00541131      add     ebx, 8
.text:00541134      cmp     edi, 0FFFFFFFh
.text:00541137      jg      short loc_541119
.text:00541139      pop     edi
.text:0054113A      pop     esi
.text:0054113B      pop     ebp
.text:0054113C      pop     ebx
.text:0054113D      add     esp, 40h
.text:00541140      retn
.text:00541140 rotate2      endp
.text:00541140
.text:00541141      align 10h
.text:00541150
.text:00541150 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541150
.text:00541150
.text:00541150 rotate3      proc near                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+66
.text:00541150
.text:00541150 var_40      = byte ptr -40h
.text:00541150 arg_0      = dword ptr  4

```



```

.text:00541150
.text:00541150      sub     esp, 40h
.text:00541153      push    ebx
.text:00541154      push    ebp
.text:00541155      mov     ebp, [esp+48h+arg_0]
.text:00541159      push    esi
.text:0054115A      push    edi
.text:0054115B      xor     edi, edi
.text:0054115D      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+var_40]
.text:00541161
.text:00541161 loc_541161:      xor     esi, esi      ; CODE XREF: rotate3+2E
.text:00541163
.text:00541163 loc_541163:      ; CODE XREF: rotate3+25
.text:00541163      push    esi
.text:00541164      push    ebp
.text:00541165      push    edi
.text:00541166      call   get_bit
.text:0054116B      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0054116E      mov     [ebx+esi], al
.text:00541171      inc     esi
.text:00541172      cmp     esi, 8
.text:00541175      jl      short loc_541163
.text:00541177      inc     edi
.text:00541178      add     ebx, 8
.text:0054117B      cmp     edi, 8
.text:0054117E      jl      short loc_541161
.text:00541180      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:00541182      lea     edi, [esp+50h+var_40]
.text:00541186
.text:00541186 loc_541186:      ; CODE XREF: rotate3+54
.text:00541186      mov     esi, 7
.text:0054118B
.text:0054118B loc_54118B:      ; CODE XREF: rotate3+4E
.text:0054118B      mov     al, [edi]
.text:0054118D      push    eax
.text:0054118E      push    ebx
.text:0054118F      push    ebp
.text:00541190      push    esi
.text:00541191      call   set_bit
.text:00541196      add     esp, 10h
.text:00541199      inc     edi
.text:0054119A      dec     esi
.text:0054119B      cmp     esi, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:0054119E      jg      short loc_54118B
.text:005411A0      inc     ebx
.text:005411A1      cmp     ebx, 8
.text:005411A4      jl      short loc_541186
.text:005411A6      pop     edi
.text:005411A7      pop     esi
.text:005411A8      pop     ebp
.text:005411A9      pop     ebx
.text:005411AA      add     esp, 40h
.text:005411AD      retn
.text:005411AD rotate3      endp
.text:005411AD
.text:005411AE      align 10h
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0 rotate_all_with_password proc near      ; CODE XREF: crypt+1F
.text:005411B0      ; decrypt+36
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:005411B0 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0      mov     eax, [esp+arg_0]
.text:005411B4      push    ebp
.text:005411B5      mov     ebp, eax

```

```

.text:005411B7      cmp     byte ptr [eax], 0
.text:005411BA      jz      exit
.text:005411C0      push   ebx
.text:005411C1      mov     ebx, [esp+8+arg_4]
.text:005411C5      push   esi
.text:005411C6      push   edi
.text:005411C7 loop_begin:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+9F
.text:005411C7      movsx   eax, byte ptr [ebp+0]
.text:005411CB      push   eax                                ; C
.text:005411CC      call    _tolower
.text:005411D1      add     esp, 4
.text:005411D4      cmp     al, 'a'
.text:005411D6      jl      short next_character_in_password
.text:005411D8      cmp     al, 'z'
.text:005411DA      jg      short next_character_in_password
.text:005411DC      movsx   ecx, al
.text:005411DF      sub     ecx, 'a'
.text:005411E2      cmp     ecx, 24
.text:005411E5      jle     short skip_subtracting
.text:005411E7      sub     ecx, 24
.text:005411EA
.text:005411EA skip_subtracting:                            ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+35
.text:005411EA      mov     eax, 55555555h
.text:005411EF      imul    ecx
.text:005411F1      mov     eax, edx
.text:005411F3      shr     eax, 1Fh
.text:005411F6      add     edx, eax
.text:005411F8      mov     eax, ecx
.text:005411FA      mov     esi, edx
.text:005411FC      mov     ecx, 3
.text:00541201      cdq
.text:00541202      idiv    ecx
.text:00541204      sub     edx, 0
.text:00541207      jz      short call_rotate1
.text:00541209      dec     edx
.text:0054120A      jz      short call_rotate2
.text:0054120C      dec     edx
.text:0054120D      jnz     short next_character_in_password
.text:0054120F      test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541211      jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541213      mov     edi, ebx
.text:00541215
.text:00541215 call_rotate3:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+6F
.text:00541215      push    esi
.text:00541216      call    rotate3
.text:0054121B      add     esp, 4
.text:0054121E      dec     edi
.text:0054121F      jnz     short call_rotate3
.text:00541221      jmp     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541223
.text:00541223 call_rotate2:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+5A
.text:00541223      test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541225      jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541227      mov     edi, ebx
.text:00541229
.text:00541229 loc_541229:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+83
.text:00541229      push    esi
.text:0054122A      call    rotate2
.text:0054122F      add     esp, 4
.text:00541232      dec     edi
.text:00541233      jnz     short loc_541229
.text:00541235      jmp     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541237
.text:00541237 call_rotate1:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+57
.text:00541237      test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541239      jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:0054123B      mov     edi, ebx
.text:0054123D
.text:0054123D loc_54123D:                                ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+97

```

```

.text:0054123D      push     esi
.text:0054123E      call     rotate1
.text:00541243      add      esp, 4
.text:00541246      dec      edi
.text:00541247      jnz      short loc_54123D
.text:00541249
.text:00541249  next_character_in_password:      ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+26
.text:00541249      ; rotate_all_with_password+2A ...
.text:00541249      mov      al, [ebp+1]
.text:0054124C      inc      ebp
.text:0054124D      test     al, al
.text:0054124F      jnz      loop_begin
.text:00541255      pop      edi
.text:00541256      pop      esi
.text:00541257      pop      ebx
.text:00541258
.text:00541258  exit:      ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+A
.text:00541258      pop      ebp
.text:00541259      retn
.text:00541259  rotate_all_with_password endp
.text:00541259
.text:0054125A      align 10h
.text:00541260
.text:00541260 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541260
.text:00541260  crypt      proc near      ; CODE XREF: crypt_file+8A
.text:00541260
.text:00541260  arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:00541260  arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:00541260  arg_8      = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541260
.text:00541260      push     ebx
.text:00541261      mov      ebx, [esp+4+arg_0]
.text:00541265      push     ebp
.text:00541266      push     esi
.text:00541267      push     edi
.text:00541268      xor      ebp, ebp
.text:0054126A
.text:0054126A  loc_54126A:      ; CODE XREF: crypt+41
.text:0054126A      mov      eax, [esp+10h+arg_8]
.text:0054126E      mov      ecx, 10h
.text:00541273      mov      esi, ebx
.text:00541275      mov      edi, offset cube64
.text:0054127A      push     1
.text:0054127C      push     eax
.text:0054127D      rep movsd
.text:0054127F      call     rotate_all_with_password
.text:00541284      mov      eax, [esp+18h+arg_4]
.text:00541288      mov      edi, ebx
.text:0054128A      add      ebp, 40h
.text:0054128D      add      esp, 8
.text:00541290      mov      ecx, 10h
.text:00541295      mov      esi, offset cube64
.text:0054129A      add      ebx, 40h
.text:0054129D      cmp      ebp, eax
.text:0054129F      rep movsd
.text:005412A1      jl       short loc_54126A
.text:005412A3      pop      edi
.text:005412A4      pop      esi
.text:005412A5      pop      ebp
.text:005412A6      pop      ebx
.text:005412A7      retn
.text:005412A7  crypt      endp
.text:005412A7
.text:005412A8      align 10h
.text:005412B0
.text:005412B0 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:005412B0
.text:005412B0

```

```

.text:005412B0 ; int __cdecl decrypt(int, int, void *Src)
.text:005412B0 decrypt      proc near                      ; CODE XREF: decrypt_file+99
.text:005412B0
.text:005412B0 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:005412B0 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:005412B0 Src        = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:005412B0
.text:005412B0      mov     eax, [esp+Src]
.text:005412B4      push    ebx
.text:005412B5      push    ebp
.text:005412B6      push    esi
.text:005412B7      push    edi
.text:005412B8      push    eax          ; Src
.text:005412B9      call    __strdup
.text:005412BE      push    eax          ; Str
.text:005412BF      mov     [esp+18h+Src], eax
.text:005412C3      call    __strrev
.text:005412C8      mov     ebx, [esp+18h+arg_0]
.text:005412CC      add     esp, 8
.text:005412CF      xor     ebp, ebp
.text:005412D1
.text:005412D1 loc_5412D1:                      ; CODE XREF: decrypt+58
.text:005412D1      mov     ecx, 10h
.text:005412D6      mov     esi, ebx
.text:005412D8      mov     edi, offset cube64
.text:005412DD      push    3
.text:005412DF      rep movsd
.text:005412E1      mov     ecx, [esp+14h+Src]
.text:005412E5      push    ecx
.text:005412E6      call    rotate_all_with_password
.text:005412EB      mov     eax, [esp+18h+arg_4]
.text:005412EF      mov     edi, ebx
.text:005412F1      add     ebp, 40h
.text:005412F4      add     esp, 8
.text:005412F7      mov     ecx, 10h
.text:005412FC      mov     esi, offset cube64
.text:00541301      add     ebx, 40h
.text:00541304      cmp     ebp, eax
.text:00541306      rep movsd
.text:00541308      jnl     short loc_5412D1
.text:0054130A      mov     edx, [esp+10h+Src]
.text:0054130E      push    edx          ; Memory
.text:0054130F      call    _free
.text:00541314      add     esp, 4
.text:00541317      pop     edi
.text:00541318      pop     esi
.text:00541319      pop     ebp
.text:0054131A      pop     ebx
.text:0054131B      retn
.text:0054131B decrypt      endp
.text:0054131B
.text:0054131B      align 10h
.text:00541320
.text:00541320 ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541320
.text:00541320
.text:00541320 ; int __cdecl crypt_file(int Str, char *Filename, int password)
.text:00541320 crypt_file  proc near                      ; CODE XREF: _main+42
.text:00541320
.text:00541320 Str        = dword ptr 4
.text:00541320 Filename   = dword ptr 8
.text:00541320 password   = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541320
.text:00541320      mov     eax, [esp+Str]
.text:00541324      push    ebp
.text:00541325      push    offset Mode      ; "rb"
.text:0054132A      push    eax              ; Filename
.text:0054132B      call    _fopen          ; open file
.text:00541330      mov     ebp, eax
.text:00541332      add     esp, 8

```

```

.text:00541335      test     ebp, ebp
.text:00541337      jnz      short loc_541348
.text:00541339      push     offset Format      ; "Cannot open input file!\n"
.text:0054133E      call     _printf
.text:00541343      add      esp, 4
.text:00541346      pop      ebp
.text:00541347      retn
.text:00541348      loc_541348:                                ; CODE XREF: crypt_file+17
.text:00541348      push     ebx
.text:00541349      push     esi
.text:0054134A      push     edi
.text:0054134B      push     2                          ; Origin
.text:0054134D      push     0                          ; Offset
.text:0054134F      push     ebp                        ; File
.text:00541350      call     _fseek
.text:00541355      push     ebp                        ; File
.text:00541356      call     _ftell                    ; get file size
.text:0054135B      push     0                          ; Origin
.text:0054135D      push     0                          ; Offset
.text:0054135F      push     ebp                        ; File
.text:00541360      mov      [esp+2Ch+Str], eax
.text:00541364      call     _fseek                    ; rewind to start
.text:00541369      mov      esi, [esp+2Ch+Str]
.text:0054136D      and      esi, 0FFFFFFC0h           ; reset all lowest 6 bits
.text:00541370      add      esi, 40h                  ; align size to 64-byte border
.text:00541373      push     esi                        ; Size
.text:00541374      call     _malloc
.text:00541379      mov      ecx, esi
.text:0054137B      mov      ebx, eax                  ; allocated buffer pointer -> to EBX
.text:0054137D      mov      edx, ecx
.text:0054137F      xor      eax, eax
.text:00541381      mov      edi, ebx
.text:00541383      push     ebp                        ; File
.text:00541384      shr      ecx, 2
.text:00541387      rep stosd
.text:00541389      mov      ecx, edx
.text:0054138B      push     1                          ; Count
.text:0054138D      and      ecx, 3
.text:00541390      rep stosb                          ; memset (buffer, 0, aligned_size)
.text:00541392      mov      eax, [esp+38h+Str]
.text:00541396      push     eax                        ; ElementSize
.text:00541397      push     ebx                        ; DstBuf
.text:00541398      call     _fread                    ; read file
.text:0054139D      push     ebp                        ; File
.text:0054139E      call     _fclose
.text:005413A3      mov      ecx, [esp+44h+password]
.text:005413A7      push     ecx                        ; password
.text:005413A8      push     esi                        ; aligned size
.text:005413A9      push     ebx                        ; buffer
.text:005413AA      call     crypt                      ; do crypt
.text:005413AF      mov      edx, [esp+50h+Filename]
.text:005413B3      add      esp, 40h
.text:005413B6      push     offset aWb                ; "wb"
.text:005413BB      push     edx                        ; Filename
.text:005413BC      call     _fopen
.text:005413C1      mov      edi, eax
.text:005413C3      push     edi                        ; File
.text:005413C4      push     1                          ; Count
.text:005413C6      push     3                          ; Size
.text:005413C8      push     offset aQr9                ; "QR9"
.text:005413CD      call     _fwrite                    ; write file signature
.text:005413D2      push     edi                        ; File
.text:005413D3      push     1                          ; Count
.text:005413D5      lea      eax, [esp+30h+Str]
.text:005413D9      push     4                          ; Size
.text:005413DB      push     eax                        ; Str
.text:005413DC      call     _fwrite                    ; write original file size
.text:005413E1      push     edi                        ; File
.text:005413E2      push     1                          ; Count

```

```

.text:005413E4      push     esi                ; Size
.text:005413E5      push     ebx                ; Str
.text:005413E6      call     _fwrite             ; write encrypted file
.text:005413EB      push     edi                ; File
.text:005413EC      call     _fclose
.text:005413F1      push     ebx                ; Memory
.text:005413F2      call     _free
.text:005413F7      add      esp, 40h
.text:005413FA      pop      edi
.text:005413FB      pop      esi
.text:005413FC      pop      ebx
.text:005413FD      pop      ebp
.text:005413FE      retn
.text:005413FE      crypt_file      endp
.text:005413FE
.text:005413FF      align 10h
.text:00541400
.text:00541400      ; ===== S U B R O U T I N E =====
.text:00541400
.text:00541400      ; int __cdecl decrypt_file(char *Filename, int, void *Src)
.text:00541400      decrypt_file      proc near                ; CODE XREF: _main+6E
.text:00541400
.text:00541400      Filename          = dword ptr 4
.text:00541400      arg_4              = dword ptr 8
.text:00541400      Src                = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541400
.text:00541400      mov      eax, [esp+Filename]
.text:00541404      push     ebx
.text:00541405      push     ebp
.text:00541406      push     esi
.text:00541407      push     edi
.text:00541408      push     offset aRb          ; "rb"
.text:0054140D      push     eax                ; Filename
.text:0054140E      call     _fopen
.text:00541413      mov      esi, eax
.text:00541415      add      esp, 8
.text:00541418      test     esi, esi
.text:0054141A      jnz      short loc_54142E
.text:0054141C      push     offset aCannotOpenIn_0 ; "Cannot open input file!\n"
.text:00541421      call     _printf
.text:00541426      add      esp, 4
.text:00541429      pop      edi
.text:0054142A      pop      esi
.text:0054142B      pop      ebp
.text:0054142C      pop      ebx
.text:0054142D      retn
.text:0054142E
.text:0054142E      loc_54142E:                ; CODE XREF: decrypt_file+1A
.text:0054142E      push     2                  ; Origin
.text:00541430      push     0                  ; Offset
.text:00541432      push     esi                ; File
.text:00541433      call     _fseek
.text:00541438      push     esi                ; File
.text:00541439      call     _ftell
.text:0054143E      push     0                  ; Origin
.text:00541440      push     0                  ; Offset
.text:00541442      push     esi                ; File
.text:00541443      mov      ebp, eax
.text:00541445      call     _fseek
.text:0054144A      push     ebp                ; Size
.text:0054144B      call     _malloc
.text:00541450      push     esi                ; File
.text:00541451      mov      ebx, eax
.text:00541453      push     1                  ; Count
.text:00541455      push     ebp                ; ElementSize
.text:00541456      push     ebx                ; DstBuf
.text:00541457      call     _fread
.text:0054145C      push     esi                ; File
.text:0054145D      call     _fclose

```

```

.text:00541462      add     esp, 34h
.text:00541465      mov     ecx, 3
.text:0054146A      mov     edi, offset aQr9_0 ; "QR9"
.text:0054146F      mov     esi, ebx
.text:00541471      xor     edx, edx
.text:00541473      repe cmpsb
.text:00541475      jz      short loc_541489
.text:00541477      push   offset aFileIsNotCrypt ; "File is not encrypted!\n"
.text:0054147C      call    _printf
.text:00541481      add     esp, 4
.text:00541484      pop     edi
.text:00541485      pop     esi
.text:00541486      pop     ebp
.text:00541487      pop     ebx
.text:00541488      retn
.text:00541489
.text:00541489 loc_541489:                                     ; CODE XREF: decrypt_file+75
.text:00541489      mov     eax, [esp+10h+Src]
.text:0054148D      mov     edi, [ebx+3]
.text:00541490      add     ebp, 0FFFFFFF9h
.text:00541493      lea     esi, [ebx+7]
.text:00541496      push   eax                ; Src
.text:00541497      push   ebp                ; int
.text:00541498      push   esi                ; int
.text:00541499      call    decrypt
.text:0054149E      mov     ecx, [esp+1Ch+arg_4]
.text:005414A2      push   offset aWb_0       ; "wb"
.text:005414A7      push   ecx                ; Filename
.text:005414A8      call    _fopen
.text:005414AD      mov     ebp, eax
.text:005414AF      push   ebp                ; File
.text:005414B0      push   1                  ; Count
.text:005414B2      push   edi                ; Size
.text:005414B3      push   esi                ; Str
.text:005414B4      call    _fwrite
.text:005414B9      push   ebp                ; File
.text:005414BA      call    _fclose
.text:005414BF      push   ebx                ; Memory
.text:005414C0      call    _free
.text:005414C5      add     esp, 2Ch
.text:005414C8      pop     edi
.text:005414C9      pop     esi
.text:005414CA      pop     ebp
.text:005414CB      pop     ebx
.text:005414CC      retn
.text:005414CC decrypt_file      endp

```

```

.text:00541320 ; int __cdecl crypt_file(int Str, char *Filename, int password)
.text:00541320 crypt_file      proc near
.text:00541320
.text:00541320 Str                = dword ptr 4
.text:00541320 Filename          = dword ptr 8
.text:00541320 password          = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541320

```

```

.text:00541320      mov     eax, [esp+Str]
.text:00541324      push   ebp
.text:00541325      push   offset Mode       ; "rb"
.text:0054132A      push   eax                ; Filename
.text:0054132B      call    _fopen            ; open file
.text:00541330      mov     ebp, eax
.text:00541332      add     esp, 8
.text:00541335      test    ebp, ebp
.text:00541337      jnz     short loc_541348
.text:00541339      push   offset Format      ; "Cannot open input file!\n"
.text:0054133E      call    _printf
.text:00541343      add     esp, 4
.text:00541346      pop     ebp
.text:00541347      retn

```

```
.text:00541348
.text:00541348 loc_541348:
```

fseek()/ftell():

```
.text:00541348 push    ebx
.text:00541349 push    esi
.text:0054134A push    edi
.text:0054134B push    2          ; Origin
.text:0054134D push    0          ; Offset
.text:0054134F push    ebp          ; File
;
.text:00541350 call     _fseek
.text:00541355 push    ebp          ; File
.text:00541356 call     _ftell
.text:0054135B push    0          ; Origin
.text:0054135D push    0          ; Offset
.text:0054135F push    ebp          ; File
.text:00541360 mov     [esp+2Ch+Str], eax
;
.text:00541364 call     _fseek
```

```
.text:00541369 mov     esi, [esp+2Ch+Str]
;
.text:0054136D and     esi, 0FFFFFFC0h
;
.text:00541370 add     esi, 40h
```

```
.text:00541373          push    esi          ; Size
.text:00541374          call     _malloc
```

```
.text:00541379 mov     ecx, esi
.text:0054137B mov     ebx, eax          ;
.text:0054137D mov     edx, ecx
.text:0054137F xor     eax, eax
.text:00541381 mov     edi, ebx
.text:00541383 push    ebp          ; File
.text:00541384 shr     ecx, 2
.text:00541387 rep stosd
.text:00541389 mov     ecx, edx
.text:0054138B push    1          ; Count
.text:0054138D and     ecx, 3
.text:00541390 rep stosb          ; memset (buffer, 0, )
```

fread().

```
.text:00541392          mov     eax, [esp+38h+Str]
.text:00541396          push    eax          ; ElementSize
.text:00541397          push    ebx          ; DstBuf
.text:00541398          call     _fread          ; read file
.text:0054139D          push    ebp          ; File
.text:0054139E          call     _fclose
```

```
.text:005413A3          mov     ecx, [esp+44h+password]
.text:005413A7          push    ecx          ; password
.text:005413A8          push    esi          ; aligned size
.text:005413A9          push    ebx          ; buffer
.text:005413AA          call     crypt          ; do crypt
```

```
.text:005413AF          mov     edx, [esp+50h+Filename]
.text:005413B3          add     esp, 40h
.text:005413B6          push    offset aWb          ; "wb"
.text:005413BB          push    edx          ; Filename
.text:005413BC          call     _fopen
.text:005413C1          mov     edi, eax
```



```
.text:005413C3      push     edi          ; File
.text:005413C4      push     1            ; Count
.text:005413C6      push     3            ; Size
.text:005413C8      push     offset aQr9   ; "QR9"
.text:005413CD      call    _fwrite       ; write file signature
```

:

```
.text:005413D2      push     edi          ; File
.text:005413D3      push     1            ; Count
.text:005413D5      lea     eax, [esp+30h+Str]
.text:005413D9      push     4            ; Size
.text:005413DB      push     eax          ; Str
.text:005413DC      call    _fwrite       ; write original file size
```

:

```
.text:005413E1      push     edi          ; File
.text:005413E2      push     1            ; Count
.text:005413E4      push     esi          ; Size
.text:005413E5      push     ebx          ; Str
.text:005413E6      call    _fwrite       ; write encrypted file
```

:

```
.text:005413EB      push     edi          ; File
.text:005413EC      call    _fclose
.text:005413F1      push     ebx          ; Memory
.text:005413F2      call    _free
.text:005413F7      add     esp, 40h
.text:005413FA      pop     edi
.text:005413FB      pop     esi
.text:005413FC      pop     ebx
.text:005413FD      pop     ebp
.text:005413FE      retn
.text:005413FE crypt_file endp
```

:

```
void crypt_file(char *fin, char* fout, char *pw)
{
    FILE *f;
    int flen, flen_aligned;
    BYTE *buf;

    f=fopen(fin, "rb");

    if (f==NULL)
    {
        printf ("Cannot open input file!\n");
        return;
    };

    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_END);
    flen=ftell (f);
    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_SET);

    flen_aligned=(flen&0xFFFFFC0)+0x40;

    buf=(BYTE*)malloc (flen_aligned);
    memset (buf, 0, flen_aligned);

    fread (buf, flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    crypt (buf, flen_aligned, pw);

    f=fopen(fout, "wb");
```

```

    fwrite ("QR9", 3, 1, f);
    fwrite (&flen, 4, 1, f);
    fwrite (buf, flen_aligned, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    free (buf);
};

```

:

```

.text:00541400 ; int __cdecl decrypt_file(char *Filename, int, void *Src)
.text:00541400 decrypt_file    proc near
.text:00541400
.text:00541400 Filename        = dword ptr 4
.text:00541400 arg_4           = dword ptr 8
.text:00541400 Src             = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541400
.text:00541400         mov     eax, [esp+Filename]
.text:00541404         push    ebx
.text:00541405         push    ebp
.text:00541406         push    esi
.text:00541407         push    edi
.text:00541408         push    offset aRb        ; "rb"
.text:0054140D         push    eax          ; Filename
.text:0054140E         call    _fopen
.text:00541413         mov     esi, eax
.text:00541415         add     esp, 8
.text:00541418         test    esi, esi
.text:0054141A         jnz     short loc_54142E
.text:0054141C         push    offset aCannotOpenIn_0 ; "Cannot open input file!\n"
.text:00541421         call    _printf
.text:00541426         add     esp, 4
.text:00541429         pop     edi
.text:0054142A         pop     esi
.text:0054142B         pop     ebp
.text:0054142C         pop     ebx
.text:0054142D         retn
.text:0054142E
.text:0054142E loc_54142E:
.text:0054142E         push    2                ; Origin
.text:00541430         push    0                ; Offset
.text:00541432         push    esi                ; File
.text:00541433         call    _fseek
.text:00541438         push    esi                ; File
.text:00541439         call    _ftell
.text:0054143E         push    0                ; Origin
.text:00541440         push    0                ; Offset
.text:00541442         push    esi                ; File
.text:00541443         mov     ebp, eax
.text:00541445         call    _fseek
.text:0054144A         push    ebp                ; Size
.text:0054144B         call    _malloc
.text:00541450         push    esi                ; File
.text:00541451         mov     ebx, eax
.text:00541453         push    1                ; Count
.text:00541455         push    ebp                ; ElementSize
.text:00541456         push    ebx                ; DstBuf
.text:00541457         call    _fread
.text:0054145C         push    esi                ; File
.text:0054145D         call    _fclose

```

:

```

.text:00541462         add     esp, 34h
.text:00541465         mov     ecx, 3
.text:0054146A         mov     edi, offset aQr9_0 ; "QR9"
.text:0054146F         mov     esi, ebx
.text:00541471         xor     edx, edx

```

```
.text:00541473      repe cmpsb
.text:00541475      jz      short loc_541489
```

```
:
```

```
.text:00541477      push     offset aFileIsNotCrypt ; "File is not encrypted!\n"
.text:0054147C      call    _printf
.text:00541481      add     esp, 4
.text:00541484      pop     edi
.text:00541485      pop     esi
.text:00541486      pop     ebp
.text:00541487      pop     ebx
.text:00541488      retn
.text:00541489      loc_541489:
```

```
decrypt().
```

```
.text:00541489      mov     eax, [esp+10h+Src]
.text:0054148D      mov     edi, [ebx+3]
.text:00541490      add     ebp, 0FFFFFFF9h
.text:00541493      lea     esi, [ebx+7]
.text:00541496      push    eax                ; Src
.text:00541497      push    ebp                ; int
.text:00541498      push    esi                ; int
.text:00541499      call    decrypt
.text:0054149E      mov     ecx, [esp+1Ch+arg_4]
.text:005414A2      push    offset aWb_0       ; "wb"
.text:005414A7      push    ecx                ; Filename
.text:005414A8      call    _fopen
.text:005414AD      mov     ebp, eax
.text:005414AF      push    ebp                ; File
.text:005414B0      push    1                  ; Count
.text:005414B2      push    edi                ; Size
.text:005414B3      push    esi                ; Str
.text:005414B4      call    _fwrite
.text:005414B9      push    ebp                ; File
.text:005414BA      call    _fclose
.text:005414BF      push    ebx                ; Memory
.text:005414C0      call    _free
.text:005414C5      add     esp, 2Ch
.text:005414C8      pop     edi
.text:005414C9      pop     esi
.text:005414CA      pop     ebp
.text:005414CB      pop     ebx
.text:005414CC      retn
.text:005414CC      decrypt_file      endp
```

```
:
```

```
void decrypt_file(char *fin, char* fout, char *pw)
{
    FILE *f;
    int real_flen, flen;
    BYTE *buf;

    f=fopen(fin, "rb");

    if (f==NULL)
    {
        printf ("Cannot open input file!\n");
        return;
    };

    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_END);
    flen=ftell (f);
    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_SET);

    buf=(BYTE*)malloc (flen);
```

```

    fread (buf, flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    if (memcmp (buf, "QR9", 3)!=0)
    {
        printf ("File is not encrypted!\n");
        return;
    };

    memcpy (&real_flen, buf+3, 4);

    decrypt (buf+(3+4), flen-(3+4), pw);

    f=fopen(fout, "wb");

    fwrite (buf+(3+4), real_flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    free (buf);
};

```

crypt():

```

.text:00541260 crypt      proc near
.text:00541260
.text:00541260 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:00541260 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:00541260 arg_8      = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541260
.text:00541260      push     ebx
.text:00541261      mov      ebx, [esp+4+arg_0]
.text:00541265      push     ebp
.text:00541266      push     esi
.text:00541267      push     edi
.text:00541268      xor      ebp, ebp
.text:0054126A
.text:0054126A loc_54126A:

```

```

.text:0054126A      mov      eax, [esp+10h+arg_8]
.text:0054126E      mov      ecx, 10h
.text:00541273      mov      esi, ebx    ; EBX is pointer within input buffer
.text:00541275      mov      edi, offset cube64
.text:0054127A      push     1
.text:0054127C      push     eax
.text:0054127D      rep movsd

```

rotate_all_with_password():

```

.text:0054127F      call     rotate_all_with_password

```

:

```

.text:00541284      mov      eax, [esp+18h+arg_4]
.text:00541288      mov      edi, ebx
.text:0054128A      add      ebp, 40h
.text:0054128D      add      esp, 8
.text:00541290      mov      ecx, 10h
.text:00541295      mov      esi, offset cube64
.text:0054129A      add      ebx, 40h    ; add 64 to input buffer pointer
.text:0054129D      cmp      ebp, eax    ; EBP contain amount of encrypted data.
.text:0054129F      rep movsd

```

```

.text:005412A1      jl       short loc_54126A
.text:005412A3      pop      edi
.text:005412A4      pop      esi
.text:005412A5      pop      ebp

```

```
.text:005412A6      pop     ebx
.text:005412A7      retn
.text:005412A7 crypt      endp
```

```
:
```

```
void crypt (BYTE *buf, int sz, char *pw)
{
    int i=0;

    do
    {
        memcpy (cube, buf+i, 8*8);
        rotate_all (pw, 1);
        memcpy (buf+i, cube, 8*8);
        i+=64;
    }
    while (i<sz);
};
```

```
.text:005411B0 rotate_all_with_password proc near
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0 arg_0      = dword ptr 4
.text:005411B0 arg_4      = dword ptr 8
.text:005411B0
.text:005411B0      mov     eax, [esp+arg_0]
.text:005411B4      push    ebp
.text:005411B5      mov     ebp, eax
```

```
.text:005411B7      cmp     byte ptr [eax], 0
.text:005411BA      jz      exit
.text:005411C0      push    ebx
.text:005411C1      mov     ebx, [esp+8+arg_4]
.text:005411C5      push    esi
.text:005411C6      push    edi
.text:005411C7 loop_begin:
```

```
.text:005411C7      movsx   eax, byte ptr [ebp+0]
.text:005411CB      push    eax                ; C
.text:005411CC      call    _tolower
.text:005411D1      add     esp, 4
```

```
.text:005411D4      cmp     al, 'a'
.text:005411D6      jl      short next_character_in_password
.text:005411D8      cmp     al, 'z'
.text:005411DA      jg      short next_character_in_password
.text:005411DC      movsx   ecx, al
```

```
.text:005411DF      sub     ecx, 'a' ; 97
```

```
.text:005411E2      cmp     ecx, 24
.text:005411E5      jle     short skip_subtracting
.text:005411E7      sub     ecx, 24
```

```
.text:005411EA
.text:005411EA skip_subtracting: ; CODE XREF: rotate_all_with_password+35
```

```
.text:005411EA      mov     eax, 55555556h
.text:005411EF      imul    ecx
.text:005411F1      mov     eax, edx
.text:005411F3      shr     eax, 1Fh
.text:005411F6      add     edx, eax
.text:005411F8      mov     eax, ecx
.text:005411FA      mov     esi, edx
.text:005411FC      mov     ecx, 3
.text:00541201      cdq
.text:00541202      idiv    ecx
```

```
.text:00541204 sub     edx, 0
.text:00541207 jz      short call_rotate1 ;
.text:00541209 dec     edx
.text:0054120A jz      short call_rotate2 ; ..
.text:0054120C dec     edx
.text:0054120D jnz     short next_character_in_password
.text:0054120F test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541211 jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541213 mov     edi, ebx
```

```
.text:00541215 call_rotate3:
.text:00541215         push    esi
.text:00541216         call    rotate3
.text:0054121B         add     esp, 4
.text:0054121E         dec     edi
.text:0054121F         jnz     short call_rotate3
.text:00541221         jmp     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541223
.text:00541223 call_rotate2:
.text:00541223         test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541225         jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541227         mov     edi, ebx
.text:00541229
.text:00541229 loc_541229:
.text:00541229         push    esi
.text:0054122A         call    rotate2
.text:0054122F         add     esp, 4
.text:00541232         dec     edi
.text:00541233         jnz     short loc_541229
.text:00541235         jmp     short next_character_in_password
.text:00541237
.text:00541237 call_rotate1:
.text:00541237         test    ebx, ebx
.text:00541239         jle     short next_character_in_password
.text:0054123B         mov     edi, ebx
.text:0054123D
.text:0054123D loc_54123D:
.text:0054123D         push    esi
.text:0054123E         call    rotate1
.text:00541243         add     esp, 4
.text:00541246         dec     edi
.text:00541247         jnz     short loc_54123D
.text:00541249
```

```
.text:00541249 next_character_in_password:
.text:00541249         mov     al, [ebp+1]
```

```
.text:0054124C         inc     ebp
.text:0054124D         test    al, al
.text:0054124F         jnz     loop_begin
.text:00541255         pop     edi
.text:00541256         pop     esi
.text:00541257         pop     ebx
.text:00541258
.text:00541258 exit:
.text:00541258         pop     ebp
.text:00541259         retn
.text:00541259 rotate_all_with_password endp
```

```
void rotate_all (char *pwd, int v)
{
    char *p=pwd;

    while (*p)
    {
        char c=*p;
        int q;
```

```

        c=tolower (c);

        if (c>='a' && c<='z')
        {
            q=c-'a';
            if (q>24)
                q-=24;

            int quotient=q/3;
            int remainder=q % 3;

            switch (remainder)
            {
            case 0: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate1 (quotient); break;
            case 1: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate2 (quotient); break;
            case 2: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate3 (quotient); break;
            };

            p++;
        };
    };
};

```

```

.text:00541050 get_bit      proc near
.text:00541050
.text:00541050 arg_0        = dword ptr 4
.text:00541050 arg_4        = dword ptr 8
.text:00541050 arg_8        = byte ptr 0Ch
.text:00541050
.text:00541050          mov     eax, [esp+arg_4]
.text:00541054          mov     ecx, [esp+arg_0]
.text:00541058          mov     al, cube64[ecx*8]
.text:0054105F          mov     cl, [esp+arg_8]
.text:00541063          shr     al, cl
.text:00541065          and     al, 1
.text:00541067          retn
.text:00541067 get_bit      endp

```

:arg_4 + arg_0 * 8.

, set_bit():

```

.text:00541000 set_bit      proc near
.text:00541000
.text:00541000 arg_0        = dword ptr 4
.text:00541000 arg_4        = dword ptr 8
.text:00541000 arg_8        = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:00541000 arg_C        = byte ptr 10h
.text:00541000
.text:00541000          mov     al, [esp+arg_C]
.text:00541004          mov     ecx, [esp+arg_8]
.text:00541008          push    esi
.text:00541009          mov     esi, [esp+4+arg_0]
.text:0054100D          test    al, al
.text:0054100F          mov     eax, [esp+4+arg_4]
.text:00541013          mov     dl, 1
.text:00541015          jz      short loc_54102B

```

```

.text:00541017          shl     dl, cl
.text:00541019          mov     cl, cube64[ecx+esi*8]

```

```

.text:00541020          or      cl, dl

```

```

.text:00541022          mov     cube64[ecx+esi*8], cl
.text:00541029          pop     esi
.text:0054102A          retn
.text:0054102B
.text:0054102B loc_54102B:
.text:0054102B          shl     dl, cl

```

```
.text:0054102D      mov     cl, cube64[eax+esi*8]
```

```
.text:00541034      not     dl
```

```
.text:00541036      and     cl, dl
```

```
.text:00541038      mov     cube64[eax+esi*8], cl
.text:0054103F      pop     esi
.text:00541040      retn
.text:00541040 set_bit  endp
```

```
#define IS_SET(flag, bit)      ((flag) & (bit))
#define SET_BIT(var, bit)     ((var) |= (bit))
#define REMOVE_BIT(var, bit)  ((var) &= ~(bit))

static BYTE cube[8][8];

void set_bit (int x, int y, int shift, int bit)
{
    if (bit)
        SET_BIT (cube[x][y], 1<<shift);
    else
        REMOVE_BIT (cube[x][y], 1<<shift);
};

bool get_bit (int x, int y, int shift)
{
    if ((cube[x][y]>>shift)&1==1)
        return 1;
    return 0;
};
```

```
.text:00541070 rotate1      proc near
.text:00541070
```

```
.text:00541070 internal_array_64= byte ptr -40h
.text:00541070 arg_0      = dword ptr  4
.text:00541070
.text:00541070      sub     esp, 40h
.text:00541073      push    ebx
.text:00541074      push    ebp
.text:00541075      mov     ebp, [esp+48h+arg_0]
.text:00541079      push    esi
.text:0054107A      push    edi
.text:0054107B      xor     edi, edi      ; EDI is loop1 counter
```

EBX

```
.text:0054107D      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:00541081
```

```
.text:00541081 first_loop1_begin:
.text:00541081      xor     esi, esi      ;
.text:00541083
.text:00541083 first_loop2_begin:
.text:00541083      push    ebp      ; arg_0
.text:00541084      push    esi      ;
.text:00541085      push    edi      ;
.text:00541086      call   get_bit
.text:0054108B      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:0054108E      mov     [ebx+esi], al  ;
.text:00541091      inc     esi      ;
.text:00541092      cmp     esi, 8
.text:00541095      jnl     short first_loop2_begin
.text:00541097      inc     edi      ;
```



```

;
.text:00541098      add     ebx, 8
.text:0054109B      cmp     edi, 8
.text:0054109E      jl      short first_loop1_begin

.text:005410A0      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:005410A4      mov     edi, 7          ;
.text:005410A9      second_loop1_begin:
.text:005410A9      xor     esi, esi          ;
.text:005410AB      second_loop2_begin:
.text:005410AB      mov     al, [ebx+esi]      ; EN(value from internal array)
.text:005410AE      push    eax
.text:005410AF      push    ebp                ; arg_0
.text:005410B0      push    edi                ;
.text:005410B1      push    esi                ;
.text:005410B2      call   set_bit
.text:005410B7      add     esp, 10h
.text:005410BA      inc     esi                ;
.text:005410BB      cmp     esi, 8
.text:005410BE      jl      short second_loop2_begin
.text:005410C0      dec     edi                ;
.text:005410C1      add     ebx, 8              ;
.text:005410C4      cmp     edi, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:005410C7      jg      short second_loop1_begin
.text:005410C9      pop     edi
.text:005410CA      pop     esi
.text:005410CB      pop     ebp
.text:005410CC      pop     ebx
.text:005410CD      add     esp, 40h
.text:005410D0      retn
.text:005410D0      rotate1      endp

```

```

void rotate1 (int v)
{
    bool tmp[8][8]; // internal array
    int i, j;

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            tmp[i][j]=get_bit (i, j, v);

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            set_bit (j, 7-i, v, tmp[x][y]);
};

```

```

.text:005410E0      rotate2      proc      near
.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0      internal_array_64 = byte ptr -40h
.text:005410E0      arg_0 = dword ptr 4
.text:005410E0
.text:005410E0      sub     esp, 40h
.text:005410E3      push    ebx
.text:005410E4      push    ebp
.text:005410E5      mov     ebp, [esp+48h+arg_0]
.text:005410E9      push    esi
.text:005410EA      push    edi
.text:005410EB      xor     edi, edi            ;
.text:005410ED      lea     ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:005410F1      loc_5410F1:
.text:005410F1      xor     esi, esi            ;
.text:005410F3      loc_5410F3:
.text:005410F3      push    esi                ;
.text:005410F4      push    edi                ;
.text:005410F5      push    ebp                ; arg_0

```

```

.text:005410F6      call     get_bit
.text:005410FB      add      esp, 0Ch
.text:005410FE      mov      [ebx+esi], al    ;
.text:00541101      inc      esi              ;
.text:00541102      cmp      esi, 8
.text:00541105      jl       short loc_5410F3
.text:00541107      inc      edi              ;
.text:00541108      add      ebx, 8
.text:0054110B      cmp      edi, 8
.text:0054110E      jl       short loc_5410F1
.text:00541110      lea      ebx, [esp+50h+internal_array_64]
.text:00541114      mov      edi, 7          ;
.text:00541119
.text:00541119 loc_541119:
.text:00541119      xor      esi, esi        ;
.text:0054111B
.text:0054111B loc_54111B:
.text:0054111B      mov      al, [ebx+esi]    ;
.text:0054111E      push     eax
.text:0054111F      push     edi              ;
.text:00541120      push     esi              ;
.text:00541121      push     ebp              ; arg_0
.text:00541122      call     set_bit
.text:00541127      add      esp, 10h
.text:0054112A      inc      esi              ;
.text:0054112B      cmp      esi, 8
.text:0054112E      jl       short loc_54111B
.text:00541130      dec      edi              ;
.text:00541131      add      ebx, 8
.text:00541134      cmp      edi, 0FFFFFFFh
.text:00541137      jg       short loc_541119
.text:00541139      pop      edi
.text:0054113A      pop      esi
.text:0054113B      pop      ebp
.text:0054113C      pop      ebx
.text:0054113D      add      esp, 40h
.text:00541140      retn
.text:00541140 rotate2 endp

```

```

void rotate2 (int v)
{
    bool tmp[8][8]; // internal array
    int i, j;

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            tmp[i][j]=get_bit (v, i, j);

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            set_bit (v, j, 7-i, tmp[i][j]);
};

```

```

void rotate3 (int v)
{
    bool tmp[8][8];
    int i, j;

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            tmp[i][j]=get_bit (i, v, j);

    for (i=0; i<8; i++)
        for (j=0; j<8; j++)
            set_bit (7-j, v, i, tmp[i][j]);
};

```

1?!

¹wikipedia

```

void decrypt (BYTE *buf, int sz, char *pw)
{
    char *p=strdup (pw);
    strrev (p);
    int i=0;

    do
    {
        memcpy (cube, buf+i, 8*8);
        rotate_all (p, 3);
        memcpy (buf+i, cube, 8*8);
        i+=64;
    }
    while (i<sz);

    free (p);
};

```

strrev() ²

```

q=c-'a';
if (q>24)
    q-=24;

int quotient=q/3; // in range 0..7
int remainder=q % 3;

switch (remainder)
{
    case 0: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate1 (quotient); break; // front
    case 1: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate2 (quotient); break; // top
    case 2: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate3 (quotient); break; // left
};

```

```

#include <windows.h>

#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define IS_SET(flag, bit)      ((flag) & (bit))
#define SET_BIT(var, bit)     ((var) |= (bit))
#define REMOVE_BIT(var, bit)  ((var) &= ~(bit))

static BYTE cube[8][8];

void set_bit (int x, int y, int z, bool bit)
{
    if (bit)
        SET_BIT (cube[x][y], 1<<z);
    else
        REMOVE_BIT (cube[x][y], 1<<z);
};

bool get_bit (int x, int y, int z)
{
    if ((cube[x][y]>>z)&1==1)
        return true;
    return false;
};

void rotate_f (int row)
{
    bool tmp[8][8];
    int x, y;

    for (x=0; x<8; x++)
        for (y=0; y<8; y++)

```

²MSDN

```

        tmp[x][y]=get_bit (x, y, row);

    for (x=0; x<8; x++)
        for (y=0; y<8; y++)
            set_bit (y, 7-x, row, tmp[x][y]);
};

void rotate_t (int row)
{
    bool tmp[8][8];
    int y, z;

    for (y=0; y<8; y++)
        for (z=0; z<8; z++)
            tmp[y][z]=get_bit (row, y, z);

    for (y=0; y<8; y++)
        for (z=0; z<8; z++)
            set_bit (row, z, 7-y, tmp[y][z]);
};

void rotate_l (int row)
{
    bool tmp[8][8];
    int x, z;

    for (x=0; x<8; x++)
        for (z=0; z<8; z++)
            tmp[x][z]=get_bit (x, row, z);

    for (x=0; x<8; x++)
        for (z=0; z<8; z++)
            set_bit (7-z, row, x, tmp[x][z]);
};

void rotate_all (char *pwd, int v)
{
    char *p=pwd;

    while (*p)
    {
        char c=*p;
        int q;

        c=tolower (c);

        if (c>='a' && c<='z')
        {
            q=c-'a';
            if (q>24)
                q-=24;

            int quotient=q/3;
            int remainder=q % 3;

            switch (remainder)
            {
                case 0: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate_f (quotient); break;
                case 1: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate_t (quotient); break;
                case 2: for (int i=0; i<v; i++) rotate_l (quotient); break;
            };
        };

        p++;
    };
};

void crypt (BYTE *buf, int sz, char *pw)
{
    int i=0;

```

```

    do
    {
        memcpy (cube, buf+i, 8*8);
        rotate_all (pw, 1);
        memcpy (buf+i, cube, 8*8);
        i+=64;
    }
    while (i<sz);
};

void decrypt (BYTE *buf, int sz, char *pw)
{
    char *p=strdup (pw);
    strrev (p);
    int i=0;

    do
    {
        memcpy (cube, buf+i, 8*8);
        rotate_all (p, 3);
        memcpy (buf+i, cube, 8*8);
        i+=64;
    }
    while (i<sz);

    free (p);
};

void crypt_file(char *fin, char* fout, char *pw)
{
    FILE *f;
    int flen, flen_aligned;
    BYTE *buf;

    f=fopen(fin, "rb");

    if (f==NULL)
    {
        printf ("Cannot open input file!\n");
        return;
    };

    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_END);
    flen=ftell (f);
    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_SET);

    flen_aligned=(flen&0xFFFFFC0)+0x40;

    buf=(BYTE*)malloc (flen_aligned);
    memset (buf, 0, flen_aligned);

    fread (buf, flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    crypt (buf, flen_aligned, pw);

    f=fopen(fout, "wb");

    fwrite ("QR9", 3, 1, f);
    fwrite (&flen, 4, 1, f);
    fwrite (buf, flen_aligned, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    free (buf);
};

```

```

void decrypt_file(char *fin, char* fout, char *pw)
{
    FILE *f;
    int real_flen, flen;
    BYTE *buf;

    f=fopen(fin, "rb");

    if (f==NULL)
    {
        printf ("Cannot open input file!\n");
        return;
    };

    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_END);
    flen=ftell (f);
    fseek (f, 0, SEEK_SET);

    buf=(BYTE*)malloc (flen);

    fread (buf, flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    if (memcmp (buf, "QR9", 3)!=0)
    {
        printf ("File is not encrypted!\n");
        return;
    };

    memcpy (&real_flen, buf+3, 4);

    decrypt (buf+(3+4), flen-(3+4), pw);

    f=fopen(fout, "wb");

    fwrite (buf+(3+4), real_flen, 1, f);

    fclose (f);

    free (buf);
};

// run: input output 0/1 password
// 0 for encrypt, 1 for decrypt

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc!=5)
    {
        printf ("Incorrect parameters!\n");
        return 1;
    };

    if (strcmp (argv[3], "0")==0)
        crypt_file (argv[1], argv[2], argv[4]);
    else
        if (strcmp (argv[3], "1")==0)
            decrypt_file (argv[1], argv[2], argv[4]);
        else
            printf ("Wrong param %s\n", argv[3]);

    return 0;
};

```

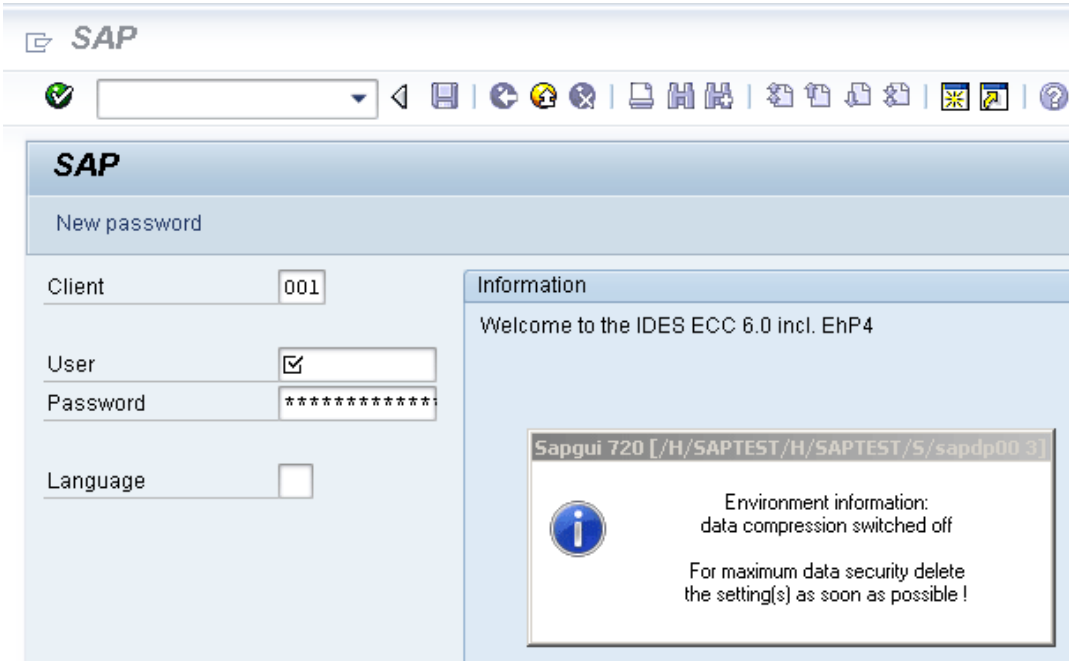
Hoofdstuk 78

SAP

78.1

(¹ ²).

:



Figuur 78.1:

.

.

:

```
.text:6440D51B      lea     eax, [ebp+2108h+var_211C]
.text:6440D51E      push   eax                ; int
.text:6440D51F      push   offset aTdw_nocompress ; "TDW_NOCOMPRESS"
.text:6440D524      mov     byte ptr [edi+15h], 0
.text:6440D528      call    chk_env
.text:6440D52D      pop     ecx
.text:6440D52E      pop     ecx
.text:6440D52F      push   offset byte_64443AF8
.text:6440D534      lea     ecx, [ebp+2108h+var_211C]

; demangled name: int ATL::CStringT::Compare(char const *)const
.text:6440D537      call    ds:mfc90_1603
```

¹<http://go.yurichev.com/17221>

²blog.yurichev.com

```
.text:6440D53D      test     eax, eax
.text:6440D53F      jz       short loc_6440D55A
.text:6440D541      lea      ecx, [ebp+2108h+var_211C]

; demangled name: const char* ATL::CStringT::operator PCXSTR
.text:6440D544      call     ds:mfc90_910
.text:6440D54A      push     eax                ; Str
.text:6440D54B      call     ds:atoi
.text:6440D551      test     eax, eax
.text:6440D553      setnz    al
.text:6440D556      pop      ecx
.text:6440D557      mov      [edi+15h], al
```

```
.
:

.text:64413F20 ; int __cdecl chk_env(char *VarName, int)
.text:64413F20 chk_env      proc near
.text:64413F20
.text:64413F20 DstSize      = dword ptr -0Ch
.text:64413F20 var_8         = dword ptr -8
.text:64413F20 DstBuf       = dword ptr -4
.text:64413F20 VarName      = dword ptr 8
.text:64413F20 arg_4        = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:64413F20
.text:64413F20      push     ebp
.text:64413F21      mov      ebp, esp
.text:64413F23      sub      esp, 0Ch
.text:64413F26      mov      [ebp+DstSize], 0
.text:64413F2D      mov      [ebp+DstBuf], 0
.text:64413F34      push     offset unk_6444C88C
.text:64413F39      mov      ecx, [ebp+arg_4]

; (demangled name) ATL::CStringT::operator=(char const *)
.text:64413F3C      call     ds:mfc90_820
.text:64413F42      mov      eax, [ebp+VarName]
.text:64413F45      push     eax                ; VarName
.text:64413F46      mov      ecx, [ebp+DstSize]
.text:64413F49      push     ecx                ; DstSize
.text:64413F4A      mov      edx, [ebp+DstBuf]
.text:64413F4D      push     edx                ; DstBuf
.text:64413F4E      lea      eax, [ebp+DstSize]
.text:64413F51      push     eax                ; ReturnSize
.text:64413F52      call     ds:getenv_s
.text:64413F58      add      esp, 10h
.text:64413F5B      mov      [ebp+var_8], eax
.text:64413F5E      cmp      [ebp+var_8], 0
.text:64413F62      jz       short loc_64413F68
.text:64413F64      xor      eax, eax
.text:64413F66      jmp      short loc_64413FBC
.text:64413F68
.text:64413F68 loc_64413F68:
.text:64413F68      cmp      [ebp+DstSize], 0
.text:64413F6C      jnz      short loc_64413F72
.text:64413F6E      xor      eax, eax
.text:64413F70      jmp      short loc_64413FBC
.text:64413F72
.text:64413F72 loc_64413F72:
.text:64413F72      mov      ecx, [ebp+DstSize]
.text:64413F75      push     ecx
.text:64413F76      mov      ecx, [ebp+arg_4]

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT<char, 1>::Preallocate(int)
.text:64413F79      call     ds:mfc90_2691
.text:64413F7F      mov      [ebp+DstBuf], eax
.text:64413F82      mov      edx, [ebp+VarName]
.text:64413F85      push     edx                ; VarName
.text:64413F86      mov      eax, [ebp+DstSize]
.text:64413F89      push     eax                ; DstSize
.text:64413F8A      mov      ecx, [ebp+DstBuf]
```



```

.text:64413F8D      push     ecx                ; DstBuf
.text:64413F8E      lea      edx, [ebp+DstSize]
.text:64413F91      push     edx                ; ReturnSize
.text:64413F92      call     ds:getenv_s
.text:64413F98      add      esp, 10h
.text:64413F9B      mov      [ebp+var_8], eax
.text:64413F9E      push     0FFFFFFFFh
.text:64413FA0      mov      ecx, [ebp+arg_4]

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::ReleaseBuffer(int)
.text:64413FA3      call     ds:mfc90_5835
.text:64413FA9      cmp      [ebp+var_8], 0
.text:64413FAD      jz       short loc_64413FB3
.text:64413FAF      xor      eax, eax
.text:64413FB1      jmp      short loc_64413FBC
.text:64413FB3
.text:64413FB3 loc_64413FB3:
.text:64413FB3      mov      ecx, [ebp+arg_4]

; demangled name: const char* ATL::CStringT::operator PCXSTR
.text:64413FB6      call     ds:mfc90_910
.text:64413FBC
.text:64413FBC loc_64413FBC:
.text:64413FBC
.text:64413FBC      mov      esp, ebp
.text:64413FBE      pop      ebp
.text:64413FBF      retn
.text:64413FBF chk_env      endp

```

.getenv_s()³.

.

:

DPTRACE	"GUI-OPTION: Trace set to %d"
TDW_HEXDUMP	"GUI-OPTION: Hexdump enabled"
TDW_WORKDIR	"GUI-OPTION: working directory '%s'"
TDW_SPLASHSRCEENOFF	"GUI-OPTION: Splash Screen Off" / "GUI-OPTION: Splash Screen On"
TDW_REPLYTIMEOUT	"GUI-OPTION: reply timeout %d milliseconds"
TDW_PLAYBACKTIMEOUT	"GUI-OPTION: PlaybackTimeout set to %d milliseconds"
TDW_NOCOMPRESS	"GUI-OPTION: no compression read"
TDW_EXPERT	"GUI-OPTION: expert mode"
TDW_PLAYBACKPROGRESS	"GUI-OPTION: PlaybackProgress"
TDW_PLAYBACKNETTRAFFIC	"GUI-OPTION: PlaybackNetTraffic"
TDW_PLAYLOG	"GUI-OPTION: /PlayLog is YES, file %s"
TDW_PLAYTIME	"GUI-OPTION: /PlayTime set to %d milliseconds"
TDW_LOGFILE	"GUI-OPTION: TDW_LOGFILE '%s'"
TDW_WAN	"GUI-OPTION: WAN - low speed connection enabled"
TDW_FULLMENU	"GUI-OPTION: FullMenu enabled"
SAP_CP / SAP_CODEPAGE	"GUI-OPTION: SAP_CODEPAGE '%d'"
UPDOWNLOAD_CP	"GUI-OPTION: UPDOWNLOAD_CP '%d'"
SNC_PARTNERNAME	"GUI-OPTION: SNC name '%s'"
SNC_QOP	"GUI-OPTION: SNC_QOP '%s'"
SNC_LIB	"GUI-OPTION: SNC is set to: %s"
SAPGUI_INPLACE	"GUI-OPTION: environment variable SAPGUI_INPLACE is on"

:

```

.text:6440EE00      lea      edi, [ebp+2884h+var_2884] ; options here like +0x15...
.text:6440EE03      lea      ecx, [esi+24h]
.text:6440EE06      call     load_command_line
.text:6440EE0B      mov      edi, eax
.text:6440EE0D      xor      ebx, ebx
.text:6440EE0F      cmp      edi, ebx
.text:6440EE11      jz       short loc_6440EE42
.text:6440EE13      push     edi
.text:6440EE14      push     offset aSapguiStoppedA ; "Sapgui stopped after 2
      ↪ commandline interp"...

```

³MSDN

.text:6440EE19	push	dword_644F93E8
.text:6440EE1F	call	FEWTraceError

CDwsGui::PrepareInfoWindow().:

.text:64405160	push	dword ptr [esi+2854h]
.text:64405166	push	offset aCdwsGuiPrepare ; "\nCDwsGui::PrepareInfoWindow: ↗ ↳ sapgui env"...
.text:6440516B	push	dword ptr [esi+2848h]
.text:64405171	call	dbg
.text:64405176	add	esp, 0Ch

...:

.text:6440237A	push	eax
.text:6440237B	push	offset aCclientStart_6 ; "CClient::Start: set shortcut ↗ ↳ user to '%'"...
.text:64402380	push	dword ptr [edi+4]
.text:64402383	call	dbg
.text:64402388	add	esp, 0Ch

.
:

```
.text:64404F4F CDwsGui__PrepareInfoWindow proc near
.text:64404F4F
.text:64404F4F pvParam          = byte ptr -3Ch
.text:64404F4F var_38          = dword ptr -38h
.text:64404F4F var_34          = dword ptr -34h
.text:64404F4F rc            = tagRECT ptr -2Ch
.text:64404F4F cy            = dword ptr -1Ch
.text:64404F4F h              = dword ptr -18h
.text:64404F4F var_14          = dword ptr -14h
.text:64404F4F var_10          = dword ptr -10h
.text:64404F4F var_4            = dword ptr -4
.text:64404F4F
.text:64404F4F                push    30h
.text:64404F51                mov     eax, offset loc_64438E00
.text:64404F56                call    __EH_prolog3
.text:64404F5B                mov     esi, ecx          ; ECX is pointer to object
.text:64404F5D                xor     ebx, ebx
.text:64404F5F                lea     ecx, [ebp+var_14]
.text:64404F62                mov     [ebp+var_10], ebx

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT(void)
.text:64404F65                call    ds:mfc90_316
.text:64404F6B                mov     [ebp+var_4], ebx
.text:64404F6E                lea     edi, [esi+2854h]
.text:64404F74                push    offset aEnvironmentInf ; "Environment information:\n"
.text:64404F79                mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator=(char const *)
.text:64404F7B                call    ds:mfc90_820
.text:64404F81                cmp     [esi+38h], ebx
.text:64404F84                mov     ebx, ds:mfc90_2539
.text:64404F8A                jbe     short loc_64404FA9
.text:64404F8C                push    dword ptr [esi+34h]
.text:64404F8F                lea     eax, [ebp+var_14]
.text:64404F92                push    offset aWorkingDirecto ; "working directory: '\\s'\n"
.text:64404F97                push    eax

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::Format(char const *,...)
.text:64404F98                call    ebx ; mfc90_2539
.text:64404F9A                add     esp, 0Ch
.text:64404F9D                lea     eax, [ebp+var_14]
.text:64404FA0                push    eax
.text:64404FA1                mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(class ATL::CSimpleStringT<char, 1> const &)
.text:64404FA3                call    ds:mfc90_941
```

```

.text:64404FA9
.text:64404FA9 loc_64404FA9:
.text:64404FA9      mov     eax, [esi+38h]
.text:64404FAC      test    eax, eax
.text:64404FAE      jbe     short loc_64404FD3
.text:64404FB0      push    eax
.text:64404FB1      lea     eax, [ebp+var_14]
.text:64404FB4      push    offset aTraceLevelDAct ; "trace level %d activated\n"
.text:64404FB9      push    eax

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::Format(char const *,...)
.text:64404FBA      call    ebx ; mfc90_2539
.text:64404FBC      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:64404FBF      lea     eax, [ebp+var_14]
.text:64404FC2      push    eax
.text:64404FC3      mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(class ATL::CSimpleStringT<char, 1> const &)
.text:64404FC5      call    ds:mfc90_941
.text:64404FCB      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:64404FCD      inc     ebx
.text:64404FCE      mov     [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:64404FD1      jmp     short loc_64404FD6
.text:64404FD3 loc_64404FD3:
.text:64404FD3      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:64404FD5      inc     ebx
.text:64404FD6 loc_64404FD6:
.text:64404FD6      cmp     [esi+38h], ebx
.text:64404FD9      jbe     short loc_64404FF1
.text:64404FDB      cmp     dword ptr [esi+2978h], 0
.text:64404FE2      jz      short loc_64404FF1
.text:64404FE4      push    offset aHexdumpInTrace ; "hexdump in trace activated\n"
.text:64404FE9      mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64404FEB      call    ds:mfc90_945
.text:64404FF1 loc_64404FF1:
.text:64404FF1      cmp     byte ptr [esi+78h], 0
.text:64404FF5      jz      short loc_64405007
.text:64404FF7      push    offset aLoggingActivat ; "logging activated\n"
.text:64404FFC      mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64404FFE      call    ds:mfc90_945
.text:64405004      mov     [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:64405007 loc_64405007:
.text:64405007      cmp     byte ptr [esi+3Dh], 0
.text:6440500B      jz      short bypass
.text:6440500D      push    offset aDataCompressio ; "data compression switched off\
    ↪ n"
.text:64405012      mov     ecx, edi

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64405014      call    ds:mfc90_945
.text:6440501A      mov     [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:6440501D bypass:
.text:6440501D      mov     eax, [esi+20h]
.text:64405020      test    eax, eax
.text:64405022      jz      short loc_6440503A
.text:64405024      cmp     dword ptr [eax+28h], 0
.text:64405028      jz      short loc_6440503A
.text:6440502A      push    offset aDataRecordMode ; "data record mode switched on\
    ↪ n"
.text:6440502F      mov     ecx, edi

```

```

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64405031      call     ds:mfc90_945
.text:64405037      mov      [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:6440503A
.text:6440503A loc_6440503A:
.text:6440503A
.text:6440503A      mov      ecx, edi
.text:6440503C      cmp      [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:6440503F      jnz      loc_64405142
.text:64405045      push     offset aForMaximumData ; "\nFor maximum data security ↵
        ↵ delete\nthe s"...

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:6440504A      call     ds:mfc90_945
.text:64405050      xor      edi, edi
.text:64405052      push     edi ; fWinIni
.text:64405053      lea      eax, [ebp+pvParam]
.text:64405056      push     eax ; pvParam
.text:64405057      push     edi ; uiParam
.text:64405058      push     30h ; uiAction
.text:6440505A      call     ds:SystemParametersInfoA
.text:64405060      mov      eax, [ebp+var_34]
.text:64405063      cmp      eax, 1600
.text:64405068      jle      short loc_64405072
.text:6440506A      cdq
.text:6440506B      sub      eax, edx
.text:6440506D      sar      eax, 1
.text:6440506F      mov      [ebp+var_34], eax
.text:64405072
.text:64405072 loc_64405072:
.text:64405072      push     edi ; hWnd
.text:64405073      mov      [ebp+cy], 0A0h
.text:6440507A      call     ds:GetDC
.text:64405080      mov      [ebp+var_10], eax
.text:64405083      mov      ebx, 12Ch
.text:64405088      cmp      eax, edi
.text:6440508A      jz       loc_64405113
.text:64405090      push     11h ; i
.text:64405092      call     ds:GetStockObject
.text:64405098      mov      edi, ds>SelectObject
.text:6440509E      push     eax ; h
.text:6440509F      push     [ebp+var_10] ; hdc
.text:644050A2      call     edi ; SelectObject
.text:644050A4      and      [ebp+rc.left], 0
.text:644050A8      and      [ebp+rc.top], 0
.text:644050AC      mov      [ebp+h], eax
.text:644050AF      push     401h ; format
.text:644050B4      lea      eax, [ebp+rc]
.text:644050B7      push     eax ; lprc
.text:644050B8      lea      ecx, [esi+2854h]
.text:644050BE      mov      [ebp+rc.right], ebx
.text:644050C1      mov      [ebp+rc.bottom], 0B4h

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::GetLength(void)
.text:644050C8      call     ds:mfc90_3178
.text:644050CE      push     eax ; cchText
.text:644050CF      lea      ecx, [esi+2854h]

; demangled name: const char* ATL::CStringT::operator PCWSTR
.text:644050D5      call     ds:mfc90_910
.text:644050DB      push     eax ; lpchText
.text:644050DC      push     [ebp+var_10] ; hdc
.text:644050DF      call     ds:DrawTextA
.text:644050E5      push     4 ; nIndex
.text:644050E7      call     ds:GetSystemMetrics
.text:644050ED      mov      ecx, [ebp+rc.bottom]
.text:644050F0      sub      ecx, [ebp+rc.top]
.text:644050F3      cmp      [ebp+h], 0
.text:644050F7      lea      eax, [eax+ecx+28h]

```

```

.text:644050FB      mov     [ebp+cy], eax
.text:644050FE      jz      short loc_64405108
.text:64405100      push    [ebp+h]          ; h
.text:64405103      push    [ebp+var_10]     ; hdc
.text:64405106      call   edi ; SelectObject
.text:64405108      loc_64405108:
.text:64405108      push    [ebp+var_10]     ; hdc
.text:6440510B      push    0                ; hWnd
.text:6440510D      call   ds:ReleaseDC
.text:64405113      loc_64405113:
.text:64405113      mov     eax, [ebp+var_38]
.text:64405116      push    80h              ; uFlags
.text:6440511B      push    [ebp+cy]         ; cy
.text:6440511E      inc     eax
.text:6440511F      push    ebx              ; cx
.text:64405120      push    eax              ; Y
.text:64405121      mov     eax, [ebp+var_34]
.text:64405124      add     eax, 0FFFFFFED4h
.text:64405129      cdq
.text:6440512A      sub     eax, edx
.text:6440512C      sar     eax, 1
.text:6440512E      push    eax              ; X
.text:6440512F      push    0                ; hWndInsertAfter
.text:64405131      push    dword ptr [esi+285Ch] ; hWnd
.text:64405137      call   ds:SetWindowPos
.text:6440513D      xor     ebx, ebx
.text:6440513F      inc     ebx
.text:64405140      jmp     short loc_6440514D
.text:64405142      loc_64405142:
.text:64405142      push    offset byte_64443AF8

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator=(char const *)
.text:64405147      call   ds:mfc90_820
.text:6440514D      loc_6440514D:
.text:6440514D      cmp     dword_6450B970, ebx
.text:64405153      jl      short loc_64405188
.text:64405155      call   sub_6441C910
.text:6440515A      mov     dword_644F858C, ebx
.text:64405160      push    dword ptr [esi+2854h]
.text:64405166      push    offset aCdwsguiPrepare ; "\nCDwsGui::PrepareInfoWindow: 2
        ↵ sapgui env"...
.text:6440516B      push    dword ptr [esi+2848h]
.text:64405171      call   dbg
.text:64405176      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:64405179      mov     dword_644F858C, 2
.text:64405183      call   sub_6441C920
.text:64405188      loc_64405188:
.text:64405188      or      [ebp+var_4], 0FFFFFFFh
.text:6440518C      lea     ecx, [ebp+var_14]

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::~~CStringT()
.text:6440518F      call   ds:mfc90_601
.text:64405195      call   __EH_epilog3
.text:6440519A      retn
.text:6440519A      CDwsGui__PrepareInfoWindow endp

```

:

```

.text:64405007      loc_64405007:
.text:64405007      cmp     byte ptr [esi+3Dh], 0
.text:6440500B      jz      short bypass
.text:6440500D      push    offset aDataCompressio ; "data compression switched off\2
        ↵ n"
.text:64405012      mov     ecx, edi

```

```
; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64405014      call     ds:mfc90_945
.text:6440501A      mov      [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:6440501D
.text:6440501D bypass:
```

:

```
.text:6440503C      cmp      [ebp+var_10], ebx
.text:6440503F      jnz      exit ;

; "For maximum data security delete" / "the setting(s) as soon as possible !":

.text:64405045      push     offset aForMaximumData ; "\nFor maximum data security ↵
    ↵ delete\nthe s"...
.text:6440504A      call     ds:mfc90_945 ; ATL::CStringT::operator+=(char const *)
.text:64405050      xor      edi, edi
.text:64405052      push     edi ; fWinIni
.text:64405053      lea      eax, [ebp+pvParam]
.text:64405056      push     eax ; pvParam
.text:64405057      push     edi ; uiParam
.text:64405058      push     30h ; uiAction
.text:6440505A      call     ds:SystemParametersInfoA
.text:64405060      mov      eax, [ebp+var_34]
.text:64405063      cmp      eax, 1600
.text:64405068      jle      short loc_64405072
.text:6440506A      cdq
.text:6440506B      sub      eax, edx
.text:6440506D      sar      eax, 1
.text:6440506F      mov      [ebp+var_34], eax
.text:64405072
.text:64405072 loc_64405072:

;

.text:64405072      push     edi ; hWnd
.text:64405073      mov      [ebp+cy], 0A0h
.text:6440507A      call     ds:GetDC
```

.

JNZ ...

```
.text:6440503F      jnz      exit ;
```

...

```
.text:64404C19 sub_64404C19      proc near
.text:64404C19
.text:64404C19 arg_0          = dword ptr 4
.text:64404C19
.text:64404C19      push     ebx
.text:64404C1A      push     ebp
.text:64404C1B      push     esi
.text:64404C1C      push     edi
.text:64404C1D      mov      edi, [esp+10h+arg_0]
.text:64404C21      mov      eax, [edi]
.text:64404C23      mov      esi, ecx ; ESI/ECX are pointers to some unknown object.
.text:64404C25      mov      [esi], eax
.text:64404C27      mov      eax, [edi+4]
.text:64404C2A      mov      [esi+4], eax
.text:64404C2D      mov      eax, [edi+8]
.text:64404C30      mov      [esi+8], eax
.text:64404C33      lea      eax, [edi+0Ch]
.text:64404C36      push     eax
.text:64404C37      lea      ecx, [esi+0Ch]

; demangled name: ATL::CStringT::operator=(class ATL::CStringT ... &)
.text:64404C3A      call     ds:mfc90_817
.text:64404C40      mov      eax, [edi+10h]
.text:64404C43      mov      [esi+10h], eax
```

```
.text:64404C46      mov     al, [edi+14h]
.text:64404C49      mov     [esi+14h], al
.text:64404C4C      mov     al, [edi+15h] ; copy byte from 0x15 offset
.text:64404C4F      mov     [esi+15h], al ; to 0x15 offset in CDwsGui object
```

CDwsGui::Init():

```
.text:6440B0BF loc_6440B0BF:
.text:6440B0BF      mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:6440B0C2      push    [ebp+arg_4]
.text:6440B0C5      mov     [esi+2844h], eax
.text:6440B0CB      lea     eax, [esi+28h] ; ESI is pointer to CDwsGui object
.text:6440B0CE      push    eax
.text:6440B0CF      call    CDwsGui__CopyOptions
```

```
.text:64409D58      cmp     [esi+3Dh], bl ; ESI is pointer to CDwsGui object
.text:64409D5B      lea     ecx, [esi+2B8h]
.text:64409D61      setz    al
.text:64409D64      push    eax ; arg_10 of CConnectionContext::CreateNetwork
    ↘ CreateNetwork
.text:64409D65      push    dword ptr [esi+64h]

; demangled name: const char* ATL::CSimpleStringT::operator PCWSTR
.text:64409D68      call    ds:mfc90_910
.text:64409D68      ; no arguments
.text:64409D6E      push    eax
.text:64409D6F      lea     ecx, [esi+2BCh]

; demangled name: const char* ATL::CSimpleStringT::operator PCWSTR
.text:64409D75      call    ds:mfc90_910
.text:64409D75      ; no arguments
.text:64409D7B      push    eax
.text:64409D7C      push    esi
.text:64409D7D      lea     ecx, [esi+8]
.text:64409D80      call    CConnectionContext__CreateNetwork
```

```
...
.text:64403476      push    [ebp+compression]
.text:64403479      push    [ebp+arg_C]
.text:6440347C      push    [ebp+arg_8]
.text:6440347F      push    [ebp+arg_4]
.text:64403482      push    [ebp+arg_0]
.text:64403485      call    CNetwork__CNetwork
```

```
.text:64411DF1      cmp     [ebp+compression], esi
.text:64411DF7      jz      short set_EAX_to_0
.text:64411DF9      mov     al, [ebx+78h] ; another value may affect compression?
.text:64411DFC      cmp     al, '3'
.text:64411DFE      jz      short set_EAX_to_1
.text:64411E00      cmp     al, '4'
.text:64411E02      jnz     short set_EAX_to_0
.text:64411E04      set_EAX_to_1:
.text:64411E04      xor     eax, eax
.text:64411E06      inc     eax ; EAX -> 1
.text:64411E07      jmp     short loc_64411E0B
.text:64411E09      set_EAX_to_0:
.text:64411E09
.text:64411E09      xor     eax, eax ; EAX -> 0
.text:64411E0B      loc_64411E0B:
.text:64411E0B      mov     [ebx+3A4h], eax ; EBX is pointer to CNetwork object
```

```
.text:64406F76 loc_64406F76:
.text:64406F76      mov     ecx, [ebp+7728h+var_7794]
.text:64406F79      cmp     dword ptr [ecx+3A4h], 1
.text:64406F80      jnz     compression_flag_is_zero
```

```

.text:64406F86      mov     byte ptr [ebx+7], 1
.text:64406F8A      mov     eax, [esi+18h]
.text:64406F8D      mov     ecx, eax
.text:64406F8F      test    eax, eax
.text:64406F91      ja      short loc_64406FFF
.text:64406F93      mov     ecx, [esi+14h]
.text:64406F96      mov     eax, [esi+20h]
.text:64406F99      loc_64406F99:
.text:64406F99      push    dword ptr [edi+2868h] ; int
.text:64406F9F      lea     edx, [ebp+7728h+var_77A4]
.text:64406FA2      push    edx ; int
.text:64406FA3      push    30000 ; int
.text:64406FA8      lea     edx, [ebp+7728h+Dst]
.text:64406FAB      push    edx ; Dst
.text:64406FAC      push    ecx ; int
.text:64406FAD      push    eax ; Src
.text:64406FAE      push    dword ptr [edi+28C0h] ; int
.text:64406FB4      call    sub_644055C5 ; actual compression routine
.text:64406FB9      add     esp, 1Ch
.text:64406FBC      cmp     eax, 0FFFFFFF6h
.text:64406FBF      jz      short loc_64407004
.text:64406FC1      cmp     eax, 1
.text:64406FC4      jz      loc_6440708C
.text:64406FCA      cmp     eax, 2
.text:64406FCD      jz      short loc_64407004
.text:64406FCF      push    eax
.text:64406FD0      push    offset aCompressionErr ; "compression error [rc = %d]- ↵
        ↵ program wi"...
.text:64406FD5      push    offset aGui_err_compre ; "GUI_ERR_COMPRESS"
.text:64406FDA      push    dword ptr [edi+28D0h]
.text:64406FE0      call    SapPcTxtRead

```

```

.text:6441747C      push    offset aErrorCsrcompre ; "\nERROR: CsRCompress: invalid ↵
        ↵ handle"
.text:64417481      call    eax ; dword_644F94C8
.text:64417483      add     esp, 4

```

Voilà! ⁴,

```

.text:64406F79      cmp     dword ptr [ecx+3A4h], 1
.text:64406F80      jnz     compression_flag_is_zero

```

78.2

«Password logon no longer possible - too many failed attempts», .

TYPEINFODUMP⁵.

```

FUNCTION ThVmcsysEvent
  Address:      10143190  Size:      675 bytes  Index:      60483  TypeIndex:      60484
  Type: int NEAR_C ThVmcsysEvent (unsigned int, unsigned char, unsigned short*)
Flags: 0
PARAMETER events
  Address: Reg335+288  Size:      4 bytes  Index:      60488  TypeIndex:      60489
  Type: unsigned int
Flags: d0
PARAMETER opcode
  Address: Reg335+296  Size:      1 bytes  Index:      60490  TypeIndex:      60491
  Type: unsigned char
Flags: d0
PARAMETER serverName
  Address: Reg335+304  Size:      8 bytes  Index:      60492  TypeIndex:      60493
  Type: unsigned short*
Flags: d0

```

⁴<http://go.yurichev.com/17312>

⁵<http://go.yurichev.com/17038>


```

STATIC_LOCAL_VAR func
  Address: 12274af0 Size: 8 bytes Index: 60495 TypeIndex: 60496
  Type: wchar_t*
Flags: 80
LOCAL_VAR admhead
  Address: Reg335+304 Size: 8 bytes Index: 60498 TypeIndex: 60499
  Type: unsigned char*
Flags: 90
LOCAL_VAR record
  Address: Reg335+64 Size: 204 bytes Index: 60501 TypeIndex: 60502
  Type: AD_RECORD
Flags: 90
LOCAL_VAR adlen
  Address: Reg335+296 Size: 4 bytes Index: 60508 TypeIndex: 60509
  Type: int
Flags: 90

```

```

STRUCT DBSL_STMTID
Size: 120 Variables: 4 Functions: 0 Base classes: 0
MEMBER moduletype
  Type: DBSL_MODULETYPE
  Offset: 0 Index: 3 TypeIndex: 38653
MEMBER module
  Type: wchar_t module[40]
  Offset: 4 Index: 3 TypeIndex: 831
MEMBER stmtnum
  Type: long
  Offset: 84 Index: 3 TypeIndex: 440
MEMBER timestamp
  Type: wchar_t timestamp[15]
  Offset: 88 Index: 3 TypeIndex: 6612

```

```

6,

```

```

:
```

```

cmp     cs:ct_level, 1
jl      short loc_1400375DA
call    DpLock
lea     rcx, aDpxxtool4_c ; "dpxxtool4.c"
mov     edx, 4Eh ; line
call    CTrcSaveLocation
mov     r8, cs:func_48
mov     rcx, cs:hdl ; hdl
lea     rdx, aSDpreadmemvalu ; "%s: DpReadMemValue (%d)"
mov     r9d, ebx
call    DpTrcErr
call    DpUnlock

```

```
cat "disp+work.pdb.d" | grep FUNCTION | grep -i password
```

```

FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::DiagISelection
FUNCTION ssf_password_encrypt
FUNCTION ssf_password_decrypt
FUNCTION password_logon_disabled
FUNCTION dySignSkipUserPassword
FUNCTION migrate_password_history
FUNCTION password_is_initial
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::IsVisible
FUNCTION password_distance_ok
FUNCTION get_password_downwards_compatibility
FUNCTION dySignUnSkipUserPassword
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::GetTypeNames
FUNCTION `rcui::AgiPassword::AgiPassword'::`1'::dtor$2
FUNCTION `rcui::AgiPassword::AgiPassword'::`1'::dtor$0
FUNCTION `rcui::AgiPassword::AgiPassword'::`1'::dtor$1
FUNCTION usm_set_password

```

⁶: <http://go.yurichev.com/17039>

```

FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::TraceTo
FUNCTION days_since_last_password_change
FUNCTION rsecgrp_generate_random_password
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::~`scalar deleting destructor'
FUNCTION password_attempt_limit_exceeded
FUNCTION handle_incorrect_password
FUNCTION `rcui::AgiPassword::~`scalar deleting destructor'::`1'::dtor$1
FUNCTION calculate_new_password_hash
FUNCTION shift_password_to_history
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::GetType
FUNCTION found_password_in_history
FUNCTION `rcui::AgiPassword::~`scalar deleting destructor'::`1'::dtor$0
FUNCTION rcui::AgiObj::IsaPassword
FUNCTION password_idle_check
FUNCTION SlicHwPasswordForDay
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::IsaPassword
FUNCTION rcui::AgiPassword::AgiPassword
FUNCTION delete_user_password
FUNCTION usm_set_user_password
FUNCTION Password_API
FUNCTION get_password_change_for_SSO
FUNCTION password_in_USR40
FUNCTION rsec_agrp_abap_generate_random_password

```

«user was locked by subsequently failed password logon attempts»
password_attempt_limit_exceeded().

: «password logon attempt will be rejected immediately (preventing dictionary attacks)», «failed-logon lock: expired (but not removed due to 'read-only' operation)», «failed-logon lock: expired => removed».

..

:

tracer:

```
tracer64.exe -a:disp+work.exe bpf=disp+work.exe!chkpass,args:3,unicode
```

```

PID=2236|TID=2248|(0) disp+work.exe!chkpass (0x202c770, L"Brewered1
↳      ", 0x41) (called from 0x1402f1060 (disp+work.exe!usrexist+0x3c0))
PID=2236|TID=2248|(0) disp+work.exe!chkpass -> 0x35

```

:syssigni() -> DylSigni() -> dychkusr() -> usrexist() -> chkpass().

0x35 chkpass() :

```

.text:00000001402ED567 loc_1402ED567:          ; CODE XREF: chkpass+B4
.text:00000001402ED567          mov     rcx, rbx          ; usr02
.text:00000001402ED56A          call   password_idle_check
.text:00000001402ED56F          cmp     eax, 33h
.text:00000001402ED572          jz      loc_1402EDB4E
.text:00000001402ED578          cmp     eax, 36h
.text:00000001402ED57B          jz      loc_1402EDB3D
.text:00000001402ED581          xor     edx, edx          ; usr02_readonly
.text:00000001402ED583          mov     rcx, rbx          ; usr02
.text:00000001402ED586          call   password_attempt_limit_exceeded
.text:00000001402ED58B          test    al, al
.text:00000001402ED58D          jz      short loc_1402ED5A0
.text:00000001402ED58F          mov     eax, 35h
.text:00000001402ED594          add     rsp, 60h
.text:00000001402ED598          pop     r14
.text:00000001402ED59A          pop     r12
.text:00000001402ED59C          pop     rdi
.text:00000001402ED59D          pop     rsi
.text:00000001402ED59E          pop     rbx
.text:00000001402ED59F          retn

```

:

```

tracer64.exe -a:disp+work.exe bpf=disp+work.exe!password_attempt_limit_exceeded,args:4,unicode,
↳ rt:0

```

```

PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!password_attempt_limit_exceeded (0x202c770, 0, 0x257758, 0) ↗
↳ (called from 0x1402ed58b (disp+work.exe!chckpass+0xeb))
PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!password_attempt_limit_exceeded -> 1
PID=2744|TID=360|We modify return value (EAX/RAX) of this function to 0
PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!password_attempt_limit_exceeded (0x202c770, 0, 0, 0) (called ↗
↳ from 0x1402e9794 (disp+work.exe!chnpass+0xe4))
PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!password_attempt_limit_exceeded -> 1
PID=2744|TID=360|We modify return value (EAX/RAX) of this function to 0

```

```
tracer64.exe -a:disp+work.exe bpf=disp+work.exe!chckpass,args:3,unicode,rt:0
```

```

PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!chckpass (0x202c770, L"bogus ↗
↳ ", 0x41) (called from 0x1402f1060 (disp+work.exe!usrexist+0x3c0))
PID=2744|TID=360|(0) disp+work.exe!chckpass -> 0x35
PID=2744|TID=360|We modify return value (EAX/RAX) of this function to 0

```

```

lea    rcx, aLoginFailed_us ; "login/failed_user_auto_unlock"
call   sapgparam
test   rax, rax
jz     short loc_1402E19DE
movzx  eax, word ptr [rax]
cmp    ax, 'N'
jz     short loc_1402E19D4
cmp    ax, 'n'
jz     short loc_1402E19D4
cmp    ax, '0'
jnz    short loc_1402E19DE

```

Hoofdstuk 79

Oracle RDBMS

79.1

```
SQL> select * from V$VERSION;
```

```
:
```

```
BANNER
```

```
-----
Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production
PL/SQL Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production
CORE 11.2.0.1.0 Production
TNS for 32-bit Windows: Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production
NLSRTL Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production
```

```
V$VERSION?
```

```
:
```

Listing 79.1: kqf.o

```
.rodata:0800C4A0 kqfviw      dd 0Bh                ; DATA XREF: kqfchk:loc_8003A6D
.rodata:0800C4A0                ; kqfgbn+34
.rodata:0800C4A4      dd offset _2__STRING_10102_0 ; "GV$WAITSTAT"
.rodata:0800C4A8      dd 4
.rodata:0800C4AC      dd offset _2__STRING_10103_0 ; "NULL"
.rodata:0800C4B0      dd 3
.rodata:0800C4B4      dd 0
.rodata:0800C4B8      dd 195h
.rodata:0800C4BC      dd 4
.rodata:0800C4C0      dd 0
.rodata:0800C4C4      dd 0FFFFFFC1CBh
.rodata:0800C4C8      dd 3
.rodata:0800C4CC      dd 0
.rodata:0800C4D0      dd 0Ah
.rodata:0800C4D4      dd offset _2__STRING_10104_0 ; "V$WAITSTAT"
.rodata:0800C4D8      dd 4
.rodata:0800C4DC      dd offset _2__STRING_10103_0 ; "NULL"
.rodata:0800C4E0      dd 3
.rodata:0800C4E4      dd 0
.rodata:0800C4E8      dd 4Eh
.rodata:0800C4EC      dd 3
.rodata:0800C4F0      dd 0
.rodata:0800C4F4      dd 0FFFFFFC003h
.rodata:0800C4F8      dd 4
.rodata:0800C4FC      dd 0
.rodata:0800C500      dd 5
.rodata:0800C504      dd offset _2__STRING_10105_0 ; "GV$BH"
.rodata:0800C508      dd 4
.rodata:0800C50C      dd offset _2__STRING_10103_0 ; "NULL"
.rodata:0800C510      dd 3
.rodata:0800C514      dd 0
```

```
.rodata:0800C518      dd 269h
.rodata:0800C51C      dd 15h
.rodata:0800C520      dd 0
.rodata:0800C524      dd 0FFFFFFC1EDh
.rodata:0800C528      dd 8
.rodata:0800C52C      dd 0
.rodata:0800C530      dd 4
.rodata:0800C534      dd offset _2__STRING_10106_0 ; "V$BH"
.rodata:0800C538      dd 4
.rodata:0800C53C      dd offset _2__STRING_10103_0 ; "NULL"
.rodata:0800C540      dd 3
.rodata:0800C544      dd 0
.rodata:0800C548      dd 0F5h
.rodata:0800C54C      dd 14h
.rodata:0800C550      dd 0
.rodata:0800C554      dd 0FFFFFFC1EEh
.rodata:0800C558      dd 5
.rodata:0800C55C      dd 0
```

. . : «6 significant initial characters in an external identifier»¹

V\$FIXED_VIEW_DEFINITION

```
SQL> select * from V$FIXED_VIEW_DEFINITION where view_name='V$VERSION';
```

```
VIEW_NAME
```

```
VIEW_DEFINITION
```

```
V$VERSION
```

```
select BANNER from GV$VERSION where inst_id = USERENV('Instance')
```

```
SQL> select * from V$FIXED_VIEW_DEFINITION where view_name='GV$VERSION';
```

```
VIEW_NAME
```

```
VIEW_DEFINITION
```

```
GV$VERSION
```

```
select inst_id, banner from x$version
```

```
select BANNER from GV$VERSION where inst_id = USERENV('Instance') :
```

Listing 79.2: kqf.o

```
rodata:080185A0 kqfvip      dd offset _2__STRING_11126_0 ; DATA XREF: kqfgvcn+18
.rodata:080185A0      ; kqfgvt+F
.rodata:080185A0      ; "select inst_id,decode(indx,1,'data
    ↪ bloc"...
.rodata:080185A4      dd offset kqfv459_c_0
.rodata:080185A8      dd 0
.rodata:080185AC      dd 0
...
.rodata:08019570      dd offset _2__STRING_11378_0 ; "select  BANNER from GV$VERSION
    ↪ where in"...
.rodata:08019574      dd offset kqfv133_c_0
.rodata:08019578      dd 0
.rodata:0801957C      dd 0
.rodata:08019580      dd offset _2__STRING_11379_0 ; "select inst_id,decode(bitand(
    ↪ cfflg,1),0)"...
.rodata:08019584      dd offset kqfv403_c_0
.rodata:08019588      dd 0
.rodata:0801958C      dd 0
.rodata:08019590      dd offset _2__STRING_11380_0 ; "select  STATUS , NAME,
    ↪ IS_RECOVERY_DEST"...
```

¹Draft ANSI C Standard (ANSI X3J11/88-090) (May 13, 1988) (yurichev.com)

```
.rodata:08019594      dd offset kqfv199_c_0
```

Listing 79.3: kqf.o

```
.rodata:080BBAC4 kqfv133_c_0      dd 6 ; DATA XREF: .rodata:08019574
.rodata:080BBAC8      dd offset _2__STRING_5017_0 ; "BANNER"
.rodata:080BBACC      dd 0
.rodata:080BBAD0      dd offset _2__STRING_0_0
```

Listing 79.4: oracle tables

```
kqfviw_element.viewname: [V$VERSION] ?: 0x3 0x43 0x1 0xfffffc085 0x4
kqfvip_element.statement: [select BANNER from GV$VERSION where inst_id = USERENV('Instance')]
kqfvip_element.params:
[BANNER]
```

:

Listing 79.5: oracle tables

```
kqfviw_element.viewname: [GV$VERSION] ?: 0x3 0x26 0x2 0xfffffc192 0x1
kqfvip_element.statement: [select inst_id, banner from x$version]
kqfvip_element.params:
[INST_ID] [BANNER]
```

:

```
SQL> select * from x$version;
```

```
ADDR          INDX    INST_ID
```

```
BANNER
```

```
ODBAF574      0        1
```

```
Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production
```

```
...
```

Listing 79.6: kqf.o

```
.rodata:0803CAC0      dd 9 ; element number 0x1f6
.rodata:0803CAC4      dd offset _2__STRING_13113_0 ; "X$VERSION"
.rodata:0803CAC8      dd 4
.rodata:0803CACC      dd offset _2__STRING_13114_0 ; "kqvt"
.rodata:0803CAD0      dd 4
.rodata:0803CAD4      dd 4
.rodata:0803CAD8      dd 0
.rodata:0803CADC      dd 4
.rodata:0803CAE0      dd 0Ch
.rodata:0803CAE4      dd 0FFFFC075h
.rodata:0803CAE8      dd 3
.rodata:0803CAEC      dd 0
.rodata:0803CAF0      dd 7
.rodata:0803CAF4      dd offset _2__STRING_13115_0 ; "X$KQFSZ"
.rodata:0803CAF8      dd 5
.rodata:0803CAFC      dd offset _2__STRING_13116_0 ; "kqfsz"
.rodata:0803CB00      dd 1
.rodata:0803CB04      dd 38h
.rodata:0803CB08      dd 0
.rodata:0803CB0C      dd 7
.rodata:0803CB10      dd 0
.rodata:0803CB14      dd 0FFFFC09Dh
.rodata:0803CB18      dd 2
.rodata:0803CB1C      dd 0
```

kqf.o:

Listing 79.7: kqf.o

```
.rodata:0808C360 kqvt_c_0          kqftap_param <4, offset _2__STRING_19_0, 917h, 0, 0, 0, 4, 0, ↵
    ↵ 0>
.rodata:0808C360                                ; DATA XREF: .rodata:08042680
.rodata:0808C360                                ; "ADDR"
.rodata:0808C384          kqftap_param <4, offset _2__STRING_20_0, 0B02h, 0, 0, 0, 4, 0, ↵
    ↵ 0> ; "INDX"
.rodata:0808C3A8          kqftap_param <7, offset _2__STRING_21_0, 0B02h, 0, 0, 0, 4, 0, ↵
    ↵ 0> ; "INST_ID"
.rodata:0808C3CC          kqftap_param <6, offset _2__STRING_5017_0, 601h, 0, 0, 0, 50h, ↵
    ↵ 0, 0> ; "BANNER"
.rodata:0808C3F0          kqftap_param <0, offset _2__STRING_0_0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0>
```

Listing 79.8: kqf.o

```
.rodata:08042680          kqftap_element <0, offset kqvt_c_0, offset kqvrow, 0> ; ↵
    ↵ element 0x1f6
```

Listing 79.9: oracle tables

```
kqftab_element.name: [X$VERSION] ?: [kqvt] 0x4 0x4 0x4 0xc 0xfffffc075 0x3
kqftap_param.name=[ADDR] ?: 0x917 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INDX] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INST_ID] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[BANNER] ?: 0x601 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x50 0x0 0x0
kqftap_element.fn1=kqvrow
kqftap_element.fn2=NULL
```

```
tracer -a:oracle.exe bpf=oracle.exe!_kqvrow,trace:cc
```

```
_kqvrow_ proc near
var_7C      = byte ptr -7Ch
var_18      = dword ptr -18h
var_14      = dword ptr -14h
Dest        = dword ptr -10h
var_C       = dword ptr -0Ch
var_8       = dword ptr -8
var_4       = dword ptr -4
arg_8       = dword ptr 10h
arg_C       = dword ptr 14h
arg_14      = dword ptr 1Ch
arg_18      = dword ptr 20h

; FUNCTION CHUNK AT .text1:056C11A0 SIZE 00000049 BYTES

push        ebp
mov         ebp, esp
sub         esp, 7Ch
mov         eax, [ebp+arg_14] ; [EBP+1Ch]=1
mov         ecx, TlsIndex    ; [69AEB08h]=0
mov         edx, large fs:2Ch
mov         edx, [edx+ecx*4] ; [EDX+ECX*4]=0xc98c938
cmp         eax, 2           ; EAX=1
mov         eax, [ebp+arg_8] ; [EBP+10h]=0xcdfe554
jz          loc_2CE1288
mov         ecx, [eax]       ; [EAX]=0..5
mov         [ebp+var_4], edi ; EDI=0xc98c938

loc_2CE10F6: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+10A
            ; _kqvrow_+1A9
            cmp         ecx, 5           ; ECX=0..5
            ja          loc_56C11C7
            mov         edi, [ebp+arg_18] ; [EBP+20h]=0
            mov         [ebp+var_14], edx ; EDX=0xc98c938
            mov         [ebp+var_8], ebx ; EBX=0
            mov         ebx, eax        ; EAX=0xcdfe554
            mov         [ebp+var_C], esi ; ESI=0xcdfe248

loc_2CE110D: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+29E00E6
```

```

    mov     edx, ds:off_628B09C[ecx*4] ; [ECX*4+628B09Ch]=0x2ce1116, 0x2ce11ac, 0x2ce11db ↵
    ↵ , 0x2ce11f6, 0x2ce1236, 0x2ce127a
    jmp     edx ; EDX=0x2ce1116, 0x2ce11ac, 0x2ce11db, 0x2ce11f6, 0x2ce1236, ↵
    ↵ 0x2ce127a

loc_2CE1116: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:off_628B09C
    push    offset aXKqvvsNBuffer ; "x$kqvvsN buffer"
    mov     ecx, [ebp+arg_C] ; [EBP+14h]=0x8a172b4
    xor     edx, edx
    mov     esi, [ebp+var_14] ; [EBP-14h]=0xc98c938
    push    edx ; EDX=0
    push    edx ; EDX=0
    push    50h
    push    ecx ; ECX=0x8a172b4
    push    dword ptr [esi+10494h] ; [ESI+10494h]=0xc98cd58
    call    _kgshalf ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    mov     esi, ds:__imp__vsnum ; [59771A8h]=0x61bc49e0
    mov     [ebp+Dest], eax ; EAX=0xce2ffb0
    mov     [ebx+8], eax ; EAX=0xce2ffb0
    mov     [ebx+4], eax ; EAX=0xce2ffb0
    mov     edi, [esi] ; [ESI]=0xb200100
    mov     esi, ds:__imp__vsstr ; [597D6D4h]=0x65852148, "- Production"
    push    esi ; ESI=0x65852148, "- Production"
    mov     ebx, edi ; EDI=0xb200100
    shr     ebx, 18h ; EBX=0xb200100
    mov     ecx, edi ; EDI=0xb200100
    shr     ecx, 14h ; ECX=0xb200100
    and     ecx, 0Fh ; ECX=0xb2
    mov     edx, edi ; EDI=0xb200100
    shr     edx, 0Ch ; EDX=0xb200100
    movzx   edx, dl ; DL=0
    mov     eax, edi ; EDI=0xb200100
    shr     eax, 8 ; EAX=0xb200100
    and     eax, 0Fh ; EAX=0xb2001
    and     edi, 0FFh ; EDI=0xb200100
    push    edi ; EDI=0
    mov     edi, [ebp+arg_18] ; [EBP+20h]=0
    push    eax ; EAX=1
    mov     eax, ds:__imp__vsban ; [597D6D8h]=0x65852100, "Oracle Database 11g ↵
    ↵ Enterprise Edition Release %d.%d.%d.%d.%d %s"
    push    edx ; EDX=0
    push    ecx ; ECX=2
    push    ebx ; EBX=0xb
    mov     ebx, [ebp+arg_8] ; [EBP+10h]=0xcdfe554
    push    eax ; EAX=0x65852100, "Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition ↵
    ↵ Release %d.%d.%d.%d.%d %s"
    mov     eax, [ebp+Dest] ; [EBP-10h]=0xce2ffb0
    push    eax ; EAX=0xce2ffb0
    call    ds:__imp__sprintf ; op1=MSVCR80.dll!sprintf tracing nested maximum level (1) ↵
    ↵ reached, skipping this CALL
    add     esp, 38h
    mov     dword ptr [ebx], 1

loc_2CE1192: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+FB
    ; _kqvrow_+128 ...
    test    edi, edi ; EDI=0
    jnz     __VInfreq__kqvrow
    mov     esi, [ebp+var_C] ; [EBP-0Ch]=0xcdfe248
    mov     edi, [ebp+var_4] ; [EBP-4]=0xc98c938
    mov     eax, ebx ; EBX=0xcdfe554
    mov     ebx, [ebp+var_8] ; [EBP-8]=0
    lea     eax, [eax+4] ; [EAX+4]=0xce2ffb0, "NLSRTL Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production ↵
    ↵ ", "Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production", "PL/SQL ↵
    ↵ Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production", "TNS for 32-bit Windows: Version 11.2.0.1.0 - ↵
    ↵ Production"

loc_2CE11A8: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+29E00F6
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp

```



```

    retn                                ; EAX=0xcdfe558

loc_2CE11AC: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:0628B0A0
    mov     edx, [ebx+8]                ; [EBX+8]=0xce2ffb0, "Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition ↵
    ↵ Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    mov     dword ptr [ebx], 2
    mov     [ebx+4], edx                ; EDX=0xce2ffb0, "Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition ↵
    ↵ Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    push    edx                        ; EDX=0xce2ffb0, "Oracle Database 11g Enterprise Edition ↵
    ↵ Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    call    _kxvsn                     ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    pop     ecx
    mov     edx, [ebx+4]                ; [EBX+4]=0xce2ffb0, "PL/SQL Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    movzx   ecx, byte ptr [edx]         ; [EDX]=0x50
    test    ecx, ecx                   ; ECX=0x50
    jnz     short loc_2CE1192
    mov     edx, [ebp+var_14]
    mov     esi, [ebp+var_C]
    mov     eax, ebx
    mov     ebx, [ebp+var_8]
    mov     ecx, [eax]
    jmp     loc_2CE10F6

loc_2CE11DB: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:0628B0A4
    push    0
    push    50h
    mov     edx, [ebx+8]                ; [EBX+8]=0xce2ffb0, "PL/SQL Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    mov     [ebx+4], edx                ; EDX=0xce2ffb0, "PL/SQL Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    push    edx                        ; EDX=0xce2ffb0, "PL/SQL Release 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    call    _lmxver                     ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    add     esp, 0Ch
    mov     dword ptr [ebx], 3
    jmp     short loc_2CE1192

loc_2CE11F6: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:0628B0A8
    mov     edx, [ebx+8]                ; [EBX+8]=0xce2ffb0
    mov     [ebp+var_18], 50h
    mov     [ebx+4], edx                ; EDX=0xce2ffb0
    push    0
    call    _npinli                     ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    pop     ecx
    test    eax, eax                   ; EAX=0
    jnz     loc_56C11DA
    mov     ecx, [ebp+var_14]           ; [EBP-14h]=0xc98c938
    lea     edx, [ebp+var_18]           ; [EBP-18h]=0x50
    push    edx                        ; EDX=0xd76c93c
    push    dword ptr [ebx+8]           ; [EBX+8]=0xce2ffb0
    push    dword ptr [ecx+13278h]      ; [ECX+13278h]=0xacce190
    call    _nrtnsvrs                   ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    add     esp, 0Ch

loc_2CE122B: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+29E0118
    mov     dword ptr [ebx], 4
    jmp     loc_2CE1192

loc_2CE1236: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:0628B0AC
    lea     edx, [ebp+var_7C]           ; [EBP-7Ch]=1
    push    edx                        ; EDX=0xd76c8d8
    push    0
    mov     esi, [ebx+8]                ; [EBX+8]=0xce2ffb0, "TNS for 32-bit Windows: Version ↵
    ↵ 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    mov     [ebx+4], esi                ; ESI=0xce2ffb0, "TNS for 32-bit Windows: Version 11.2.0.1.0 ↵
    ↵ - Production"
    mov     ecx, 50h
    mov     [ebp+var_18], ecx           ; ECX=0x50
    push    ecx                        ; ECX=0x50

```

```

    push     esi                ; ESI=0xce2ffb0, "TNS for 32-bit Windows: Version 11.2.0.1.0 ↵
    ↵ - Production"
    call     _lxvers            ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    add     esp, 10h
    mov     edx, [ebp+var_18] ; [EBP-18h]=0x50
    mov     dword ptr [ebx], 5
    test    edx, edx           ; EDX=0x50
    jnz     loc_2CE1192
    mov     edx, [ebp+var_14]
    mov     esi, [ebp+var_C]
    mov     eax, ebx
    mov     ebx, [ebp+var_8]
    mov     ecx, 5
    jmp     loc_2CE10F6

loc_2CE127A: ; DATA XREF: .rdata:0628B0B0
    mov     edx, [ebp+var_14] ; [EBP-14h]=0xc98c938
    mov     esi, [ebp+var_C] ; [EBP-0Ch]=0xcdfe248
    mov     edi, [ebp+var_4] ; [EBP-4]=0xc98c938
    mov     eax, ebx          ; EBX=0xcdfe554
    mov     ebx, [ebp+var_8] ; [EBP-8]=0

loc_2CE1288: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+1F
    mov     eax, [eax+8]      ; [EAX+8]=0xce2ffb0, "NLSRTL Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    test    eax, eax          ; EAX=0xce2ffb0, "NLSRTL Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    jz      short loc_2CE12A7
    push     offset aXKqvvsnBuffer ; "x$kqvvsn buffer"
    push     eax              ; EAX=0xce2ffb0, "NLSRTL Version 11.2.0.1.0 - Production"
    mov     eax, [ebp+arg_C] ; [EBP+14h]=0x8a172b4
    push     eax              ; EAX=0x8a172b4
    push     dword ptr [edx+10494h] ; [EDX+10494h]=0xc98cd58
    call     _kghfrf          ; tracing nested maximum level (1) reached, skipping this ↵
    ↵ CALL
    add     esp, 10h

loc_2CE12A7: ; CODE XREF: _kqvrow_+1C1
    xor     eax, eax
    mov     esp, ebp
    pop     ebp
    retn                                ; EAX=0
_kqvrow_ endp

```

1	
2	kkxvs().
3	lmxver().
4	npinli(),nrtnsvrs().
5	lxvers().

79.2 Oracle RDBMS

Diagnosing and Resolving Error ORA-04031 on the Shared Pool or Other Memory Pools [Video] [ID 146599.1] :

There is a fixed table called X\$KSMLRU that tracks allocations in the shared pool that cause other objects in the shared pool to be aged out. This fixed table can be used to identify what is causing the large allocation. If many objects are being periodically flushed from the shared pool then this will cause response time problems and will likely cause library cache latch contention problems when the objects are reloaded into the shared pool.

One unusual thing about the X\$KSMLRU fixed table is that the contents of the fixed table are erased whenever someone selects from the fixed table. This is done since the fixed table stores only the largest allocations that have occurred. The values are reset after being selected so that subsequent large allocations can be noted even if they were not quite as large as others that occurred previously. Because of this resetting, the output of selecting from this table should be carefully kept since it cannot be retrieved back after the query is issued.

Listing 79.10: oracle tables

```

kqftap_element.name: [X$KSMRLRU] ?: [ksmlr] 0x4 0x64 0x11 0xc 0xffffc0bb 0x5
kqftap_param.name=[ADDR] ?: 0x917 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INDX] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INST_ID] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMRLIDX] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMRLDUR] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x4 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRSHRPOOL] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x8 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRCOM] ?: 0x501 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x14 0xc 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLR Siz] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x20 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRNUM] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x24 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRHON] ?: 0x501 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x20 0x28 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLR OHV] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x48 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRSES] ?: 0x17 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x4c 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRADU] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x50 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRNID] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x54 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRNSD] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x58 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRNCD] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x5c 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSMLRNED] ?: 0x2 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x60 0x0
kqftap_element.fn1=ksmlrs
kqftap_element.fn2=NULL

```

Listing 79.11: ksm.o

```

...
.text:00434C50 loc_434C50:                                ; DATA XREF: .rdata:off_5E50EA8
.text:00434C50      mov     edx, [ebp-4]
.text:00434C53      mov     [eax], esi
.text:00434C55      mov     esi, [edi]
.text:00434C57      mov     [eax+4], esi
.text:00434C5A      mov     [edi], eax
.text:00434C5C      add     edx, 1
.text:00434C5F      mov     [ebp-4], edx
.text:00434C62      jnz     loc_434B7D
.text:00434C68      mov     ecx, [ebp+14h]
.text:00434C6B      mov     ebx, [ebp-10h]
.text:00434C6E      mov     esi, [ebp-0Ch]
.text:00434C71      mov     edi, [ebp-8]
.text:00434C74      lea     eax, [ecx+8Ch]
.text:00434C7A      push    370h                ; Size
.text:00434C7F      push    0                  ; Val
.text:00434C81      push    eax                ; Dst
.text:00434C82      call   __intel_fast_memset
.text:00434C87      add     esp, 0Ch
.text:00434C8A      mov     esp, ebp
.text:00434C8C      pop     ebp
.text:00434C8D      retn
.text:00434C8D _ksmsplu      endp

```

0x434C7A 0x434C8A.

```
tracer -a:oracle.exe bpx=oracle.exe!0x00434C7A,set(eip,0x00434C8A)
```

79.3 Oracle RDBMS

V\$TIMER

V\$TIMER displays the elapsed time in hundredths of a second. Time is measured since the beginning of the epoch, which is operating system specific, and wraps around to 0 again whenever the value overflows four bytes (roughly 497 days).

(²)

²<http://go.yurichev.com/17088>

```
SQL> select * from V$FIXED_VIEW_DEFINITION where view_name='V$TIMER';
```

```
VIEW_NAME
```

```
VIEW_DEFINITION
```

```
V$TIMER
```

```
select HSECS from GV$TIMER where inst_id = USERENV('Instance')
```

```
SQL> select * from V$FIXED_VIEW_DEFINITION where view_name='GV$TIMER';
```

```
VIEW_NAME
```

```
VIEW_DEFINITION
```

```
GV$TIMER
```

```
select inst_id,ksutmtim from x$ksutm
```

```
:
```

Listing 79.12: oracle tables

```
kqftab_element.name: [X$KSUTM] ?: [ksutm] 0x1 0x4 0x4 0x0 0xffffc09b 0x3
kqftap_param.name=[ADDR] ?: 0x10917 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INDX] ?: 0x20b02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[INST_ID] ?: 0xb02 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x0
kqftap_param.name=[KSUTMTIM] ?: 0x1302 0x0 0x0 0x0 0x4 0x0 0x1e
kqftap_element.fn1=NULL
kqftap_element.fn2=NULL
```

```
kqfd_DRN_ksutm_c proc near ; DATA XREF: .rodata:0805B4E8
```

```
arg_0      = dword ptr 8
arg_8      = dword ptr 10h
arg_C      = dword ptr 14h

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        push    [ebp+arg_C]
        push    offset ksugtm
        push    offset _2__STRING_1263_0 ; "KSUTMTIM"
        push    [ebp+arg_8]
        push    [ebp+arg_0]
        call    kqfd_cfui_drain
        add     esp, 14h
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
kqfd_DRN_ksutm_c endp
```

```
kqfd_DRN_ksutm_c() kqfd_tab_registry_0:
```

```
dd offset _2__STRING_62_0 ; "X$KSUTM"
dd offset kqfd_OPN_ksutm_c
dd offset kqfd_tabl_fetch
dd 0
dd 0
dd offset kqfd_DRN_ksutm_c
```

```
..:
```

Listing 79.13: ksu.o

```
ksugtm      proc near

var_1C      = byte ptr -1Ch
arg_4       = dword ptr 0Ch
```

```

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        sub     esp, 1Ch
        lea     eax, [ebp+var_1C]
        push    eax
        call    slgcs
        pop     ecx
        mov     edx, [ebp+arg_4]
        mov     [edx], eax
        mov     eax, 4
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
ksugtm   endp

```

```

.
:

```

```
tracer -a:oracle.exe bpf=oracle.exe!_ksugtm,args:2,dump_args:0x4
```

```
:
```

```
SQL> select * from V$TIMER;
```

```

      HSECS
-----
27294929

```

```
SQL> select * from V$TIMER;
```

```

      HSECS
-----
27295006

```

```
SQL> select * from V$TIMER;
```

```

      HSECS
-----
27295167

```

Listing 79.14:

```

TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm (0x0, 0xd76c5f0) (called from oracle.exe!__VInfreq__qerfxFetch↵
↳ +0xfad (0x56bb6d5))
Argument 2/2
0D76C5F0: 38 C9                                "8."
TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm () -> 0x4 (0x4)
Argument 2/2 difference
00000000: D1 7C A0 01                                ".|.."
TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm (0x0, 0xd76c5f0) (called from oracle.exe!__VInfreq__qerfxFetch↵
↳ +0xfad (0x56bb6d5))
Argument 2/2
0D76C5F0: 38 C9                                "8."
TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm () -> 0x4 (0x4)
Argument 2/2 difference
00000000: 1E 7D A0 01                                ".}.."
TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm (0x0, 0xd76c5f0) (called from oracle.exe!__VInfreq__qerfxFetch↵
↳ +0xfad (0x56bb6d5))
Argument 2/2
0D76C5F0: 38 C9                                "8."
TID=2428|(0) oracle.exe!_ksugtm () -> 0x4 (0x4)
Argument 2/2 difference
00000000: BF 7D A0 01                                ".}.."

```

```

.
slgcs() (Linux x86):

```

```
slgcs      proc near
```

```

var_4      = dword ptr -4
arg_0      = dword ptr  8

        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        push    esi
        mov     [ebp+var_4], ebx
        mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
        call    $+5
        pop     ebx
        nop
        ; PIC mode
        mov     ebx, offset _GLOBAL_OFFSET_TABLE_
        mov     dword ptr [eax], 0
        call    sltrgtime64 ; PIC mode
        push    0
        push    0Ah
        push    edx
        push    eax
        call    __udivdi3 ; PIC mode
        mov     ebx, [ebp+var_4]
        add     esp, 10h
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
slgcs     endp

```

(sltrgtime64() 10([39 on page 423](#)))

:

```

_slgcs    proc near ; CODE XREF: _dbgefghHtElResetCount+15
           ; _dbgerRunActions+1528
        db    66h
        nop
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        mov     eax, [ebp+8]
        mov     dword ptr [eax], 0
        call    ds:__imp__GetTickCount@0 ; GetTickCount()
        mov     edx, eax
        mov     eax, 0CCCCCCDh
        mul     edx
        shr     edx, 3
        mov     eax, edx
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
_slgcs    endp

```

GetTickCount() ³ 10([39 on page 423](#)).

kqfd_tab_registry_0 oracle tables⁴,:

```

[X$KSUTM] [kqfd_OPN_ksutm_c] [kqfd_tabl_fetch] [NULL] [NULL] [kqfd_DRN_ksutm_c]
[X$KSUSGIF] [kqfd_OPN_ksusg_c] [kqfd_tabl_fetch] [NULL] [NULL] [kqfd_DRN_ksusg_c]

```

OPN,, open, DRN, drain.

³MSDN

⁴yurichev.com

Hoofdstuk 80

80.1 EICAR

: „EICAR-STANDARD-ANTIVIRUS-TEST-FILE!”¹.

:

```
X50!P%@AP[4\PZX54(P^)7CC)7}$EICAR-STANDARD-ANTIVIRUS-TEST-FILE!$H+H*
```

:

```
; : SP=0FFFEh, SS:[SP]=0
0100 58          pop     ax
; AX=0, SP=0
0101 35 4F 21    xor     ax, 214Fh
; AX = 214Fh and SP = 0
0104 50          push    ax
; AX = 214Fh, SP = FFFEh and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
0105 25 40 41    and     ax, 4140h
; AX = 140h, SP = FFFEh and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
0108 50          push    ax
; AX = 140h, SP = FFFCh, SS:[FFFC] = 140h and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
0109 5B          pop     bx
; AX = 140h, BX = 140h, SP = FFFEh and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
010A 34 5C       xor     al, 5Ch
; AX = 11Ch, BX = 140h, SP = FFFEh and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
010C 50          push    ax
010D 5A          pop     dx
; AX = 11Ch, BX = 140h, DX = 11Ch, SP = FFFEh and SS:[FFFE] = 214Fh
010E 58          pop     ax
; AX = 214Fh, BX = 140h, DX = 11Ch and SP = 0
010F 35 34 28    xor     ax, 2834h
; AX = 97Bh, BX = 140h, DX = 11Ch and SP = 0
0112 50          push    ax
0113 5E          pop     si
; AX = 97Bh, BX = 140h, DX = 11Ch, SI = 97Bh and SP = 0
0114 29 37       sub     [bx], si
0116 43          inc     bx
0117 43          inc     bx
0118 29 37       sub     [bx], si
011A 7D 24       jge     short near ptr word_10140
011C 45 49 43 ... db 'EICAR-STANDARD-ANTIVIRUS-TEST-FILE!$'
0140 48 2B       word_10140 dw 2B48h ; CD 21 (INT 21)
0142 48 2A       dw 2A48h ; CD 20 (INT 20)
0144 0D          db 0Dh
0145 0A          db 0Ah
```

.

:

```
B4 09          MOV AH, 9
BA 1C 01       MOV DX, 11Ch
CD 21          INT 21h
CD 20          INT 20h
```

¹wikipedia

INT 21h DS:DX. [CP/M](#). INT 20h DOS.

.:

- ;
- ;
- INT 21 INT 20.

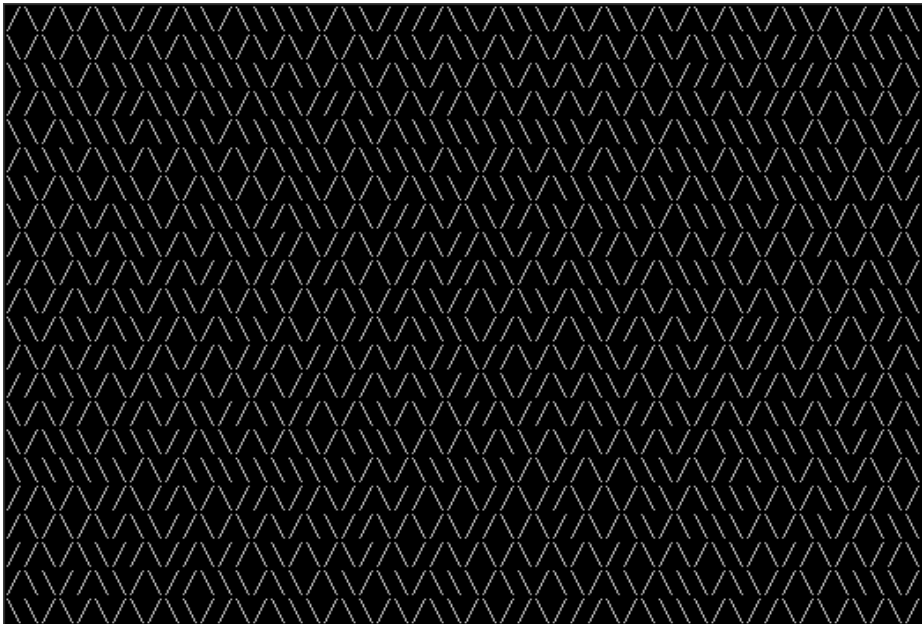
.

: [A.6.5 on page 814](#).

Hoofdstuk 81

81.1 10 PRINT CHR\$(205.5+RND(1)); : GOTO 10

[al12] . :



81.1.1

¹, .

00000000:	B001	mov	al,1	;
00000002:	CD10	int	010	
00000004:	30FF	xor	bh,bh	;
00000006:	B9D007	mov	cx,007D0	;
00000009:	31C0	xor	ax,ax	
0000000B:	9C	pushf		;
;				
0000000C:	FA	cli		;
0000000D:	E643	out	043,al	;
;				
0000000F:	E440	in	al,040	
00000011:	88C4	mov	ah,al	
00000013:	E440	in	al,040	
00000015:	9D	popf		;

¹<http://go.yurichev.com/17305>

```

00000016: 86C4      xchg      ah,al
;
00000018: D1E8      shr       ax,1
0000001A: D1E8      shr       ax,1
;
0000001C: B05C      mov       al,05C ;'\ '
;
0000001E: 7202      jc       00000022
;
00000020: B02F      mov       al,02F ;'/'
;
00000022: B40E      mov       ah,00E
00000024: CD10      int       010
00000026: E2E1      loop     00000009 ;
00000028: CD20      int       020      ;

```

43h, „0”, ”counter latch”, ”” ().

POPF.

AL, .

81.1.2

```

..
:
00000000: B9D007    mov     cx,007D0 ;
00000003: 31C0      xor     ax,ax ;
00000005: E643      out     043,al
00000007: E440      in      al,040 ;
00000009: D1E8      shr     ax,1 ;
0000000B: D1E8      shr     ax,1
0000000D: B05C      mov     al,05C ; '\ '
0000000F: 7202      jc     00000013
00000011: B02F      mov     al,02F ; '/'
;
00000013: B40E      mov     ah,00E
00000015: CD10      int     010
00000017: E2EA      loop   00000003
;
00000019: CD20      int     020

```

81.1.3

MS-DOS, . LODSB DS:SI

² LODSB .

SCASB .

INT 29h AL.

Peter Ferrie „herm1t” (11 10) ³:

Listing 81.1: „herm1t” : 11

```

00000000: B05C      mov     al,05C ;'\ '
;
00000002: AE        scasb
;
00000003: 7A02      jp      00000007
00000005: B02F      mov     al,02F ;'/'
00000007: CD29      int     029 ;
00000009: EBF5      jmp     00000000 ;

```

²<http://go.yurichev.com/17305>

³<http://go.yurichev.com/17087>

SCASB AL 5Ch AL. JP ..

SALC ([AKA⁴](#) SETALC) („Set AL CF”). CPU AL 0xFF CF .

Listing 81.2: Peter Ferrie: 10

```
;
00000000: AE      scasb
;
;
;
00000001: D6      setalc
;
00000002: 242D    and      al,02D ; '-'
;
00000004: 042F    add      al,02F ; '/'
;
00000006: CD29    int      029      ;
00000008: EBF6    jmps     00000000 ;
```

. [ASCII⁵](#) („\”) 0x5C 0x2F („/”). CF 0x5C 0x2F.

AL () 0x2D 0 0x2D. 0x2F 0x5C 0x2F..

81.1.4

DOSBox, [Windows NT](#) MS-DOS, .

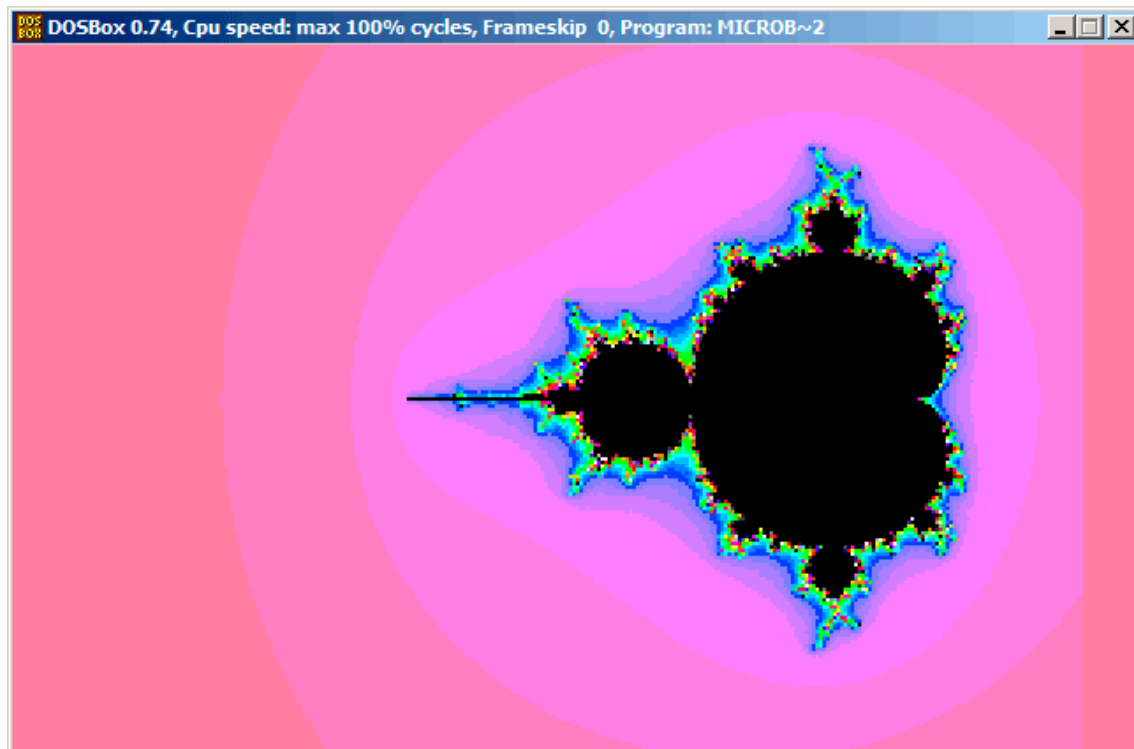
⁴Also Known As - (Ook gekend als)

⁵American Standard Code for Information Interchange

81.2

⁶ „Sir_Lagsalot” 2009, . .

:



81.2.1

:

- : $(a + bi) + (c + di) = (a + c) + (b + d)i$

:

$$\text{Re}(sum) = \text{Re}(a) + \text{Re}(b)$$

$$\text{Im}(sum) = \text{Im}(a) + \text{Im}(b)$$

- : $(a + bi)(c + di) = (ac - bd) + (bc + ad)i$

:

$$\text{Re}(product) = \text{Re}(a) \cdot \text{Re}(c) - \text{Re}(b) \cdot \text{Re}(d)$$

$$\text{Im}(product) = \text{Im}(b) \cdot \text{Im}(c) + \text{Im}(a) \cdot \text{Im}(d)$$

- : $(a + bi)^2 = (a + bi)(a + bi) = (a^2 - b^2) + (2ab)i$

:

$$\text{Re}(square) = \text{Re}(a)^2 - \text{Im}(a)^2$$

$$\text{Im}(square) = 2 \cdot \text{Re}(a) \cdot \text{Im}(a)$$

$$z_{n+1} = z_n^2 + c \quad (z \quad c).$$

:

• .

• .

• :

- .

- .

- .

- ? .

- .

- .

• ? .

• ?

- .

-

Listing 81.3:

```
def check_if_is_in_set(P):
    P_start=P
    iterations=0

    while True:
        if (P>bounds):
            break
        P=P^2+P_start
        if iterations > max_iterations:
            break
        iterations++

    return iterations

#
for each point on screen P:
```

```

    if check_if_is_in_set (P) < max_iterations:

#
for each point on screen P:
    iterations = if check_if_is_in_set (P)

```

Listing 81.4:

```

def check_if_is_in_set(X, Y):
    X_start=X
    Y_start=Y
    iterations=0

    while True:
        if (X^2 + Y^2 > bounds):
            break
        new_X=X^2 - Y^2 + X_start
        new_Y=2*X*Y + Y_start
        if iterations > max_iterations:
            break
        iterations++

    return iterations

#
for X = min_X to max_X:
    for Y = min_Y to max_Y:
        if check_if_is_in_set (X,Y) < max_iterations:
            X, Y

#
for X = min_X to max_X:
    for Y = min_Y to max_Y:
        iterations = if check_if_is_in_set (X,Y)

        X,Y

```

7, 8:

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Linq;
using System.Text;

namespace Mnoj
{
    class Program
    {
        static void Main(string[] args)
        {
            double realCoord, imagCoord;
            double realTemp, imagTemp, realTemp2, arg;
            int iterations;
            for (imagCoord = 1.2; imagCoord >= -1.2; imagCoord -= 0.05)
            {
                for (realCoord = -0.6; realCoord <= 1.77; realCoord += 0.03)
                {
                    iterations = 0;
                    realTemp = realCoord;
                    imagTemp = imagCoord;
                    arg = (realCoord * realCoord) + (imagCoord * imagCoord);
                    while ((arg < 2*2) && (iterations < 40))
                    {
                        realTemp2 = (realTemp * realTemp) - (imagTemp * imagTemp) - realCoord;
                        imagTemp = (2 * realTemp * imagTemp) - imagCoord;
                        realTemp = realTemp2;

```

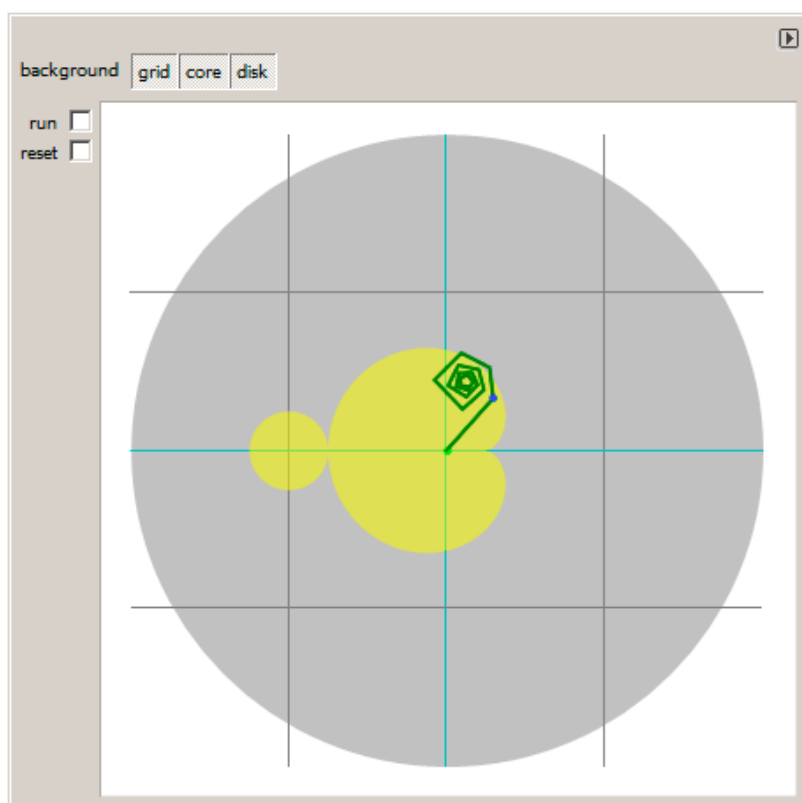
⁷[wikipedia](#)

⁸:[beginners.re](#)

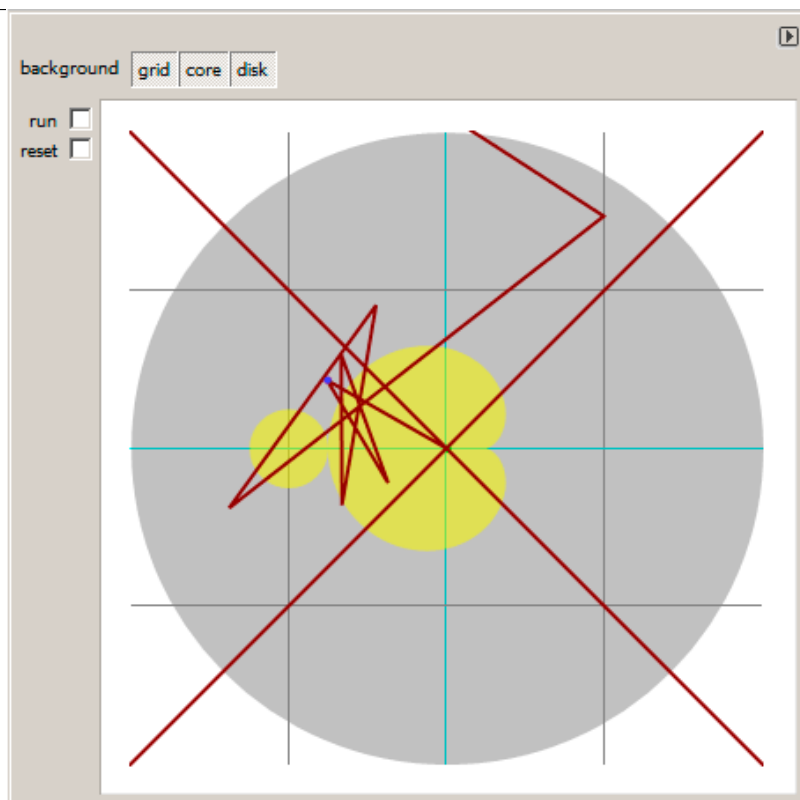
```
        arg = (realTemp * realTemp) + (imagTemp * imagTemp);
        iterations += 1;
    }
    Console.Write("{0,2:D} ", iterations);
}
Console.Write("\n");
}
Console.ReadKey();
}
}
```

:
beginners.re.

<http://go.yurichev.com/17309,..>



Figuur 81.1:



Figuur 81.2:

.
: <http://go.yurichev.com/17310>.

81.2.2

:

Listing 81.5:

```

1 ; X
2 ; Y
3
4
5 ; X=0, Y=0          X=319, Y=0
6 ; +----->
7 ; |
8 ; |
9 ; |
10 ; |
11 ; |
12 ; |
13 ; v
14 ; X=0, Y=199       X=319, Y=199
15
16
17 ;
18 mov al,13h
19 int 10h
20 ;
21 ;
22 ; DS:BX ( DS:0) Program Segment Prefix
23 ; ... CD 20 FF 9F
24 les ax,[bx]
25 ; ES:AX=9FFF:20CD
26
27 FillLoop:
28 ; DX 0. CWD : DX:AX = sign_extend(AX).
29 ;
30 ; .
31 cwd
32 mov ax,di
33 ; AX
34 ; 320
35 mov cx,320
36 div cx
37 ; DX (start_X) - (: 0..319); AX - (: 0..199)
38 sub ax,100
39 ; AX=AX-100, AX (start_Y) -100..99
40 ; DX 0..319 0x0000..0x013F
41 dec dh
42 ; DX 0xFF00..0x003F (-256..63)
43
44 xor bx,bx
45 xor si,si
46 ; BX (temp_X)=0; SI (temp_Y)=0
47
48 ;
49 ;
50 MandelLoop:
51 mov bp,si ; BP = temp_Y
52 imul si,bx ; SI = temp_X*temp_Y
53 add si,si ; SI = SI*2 = (temp_X*temp_Y)*2
54 imul bx,bx ; BX = BX^2 = temp_X^2
55 jo MandelBreak ; ?
56 imul bp,bp ; BP = BP^2 = temp_Y^2
57 jo MandelBreak ; ?
58 add bx,bp ; BX = BX+BP = temp_X^2 + temp_Y^2
59 jo MandelBreak ; ?
60 sub bx,bp ; BX = BX-BP = temp_X^2 + temp_Y^2 - temp_Y^2 = temp_X^2
61 sub bx,bp ; BX = BX-BP = temp_X^2 - temp_Y^2
62
63 ; :
64 sar bx,6 ; BX=BX/64
65 add bx,dx ; BX=BX+start_X

```

```

66 ; temp_X = temp_X^2 - temp_Y^2 + start_X
67 sar si,6      ; SI=SI/64
68 add si,ax     ; SI=SI+start_Y
69 ; temp_Y = (temp_X*temp_Y)*2 + start_Y
70
71 loop MandelLoop
72
73 MandelBreak:
74 ; CX=
75 xchg ax,cx
76 ; AX=. AL ES:[DI]
77 stosb
78 ; stosb
79 ;
80 jmp FillLoop

```

:

- $320 \times 200 \cdot 320 \times 200 = 64000$ (0xFA00). .
ES 0xA000 (PUSH 0A000h / POP ES). : [92 on page 788](#).
MS-DOS, ...
- . . -256..63 Y -100..99.. -160..159? SUB DX, 160, DEC DH-2 (0x100 (256) DX)..
- ..
- . .
-
- ... -32768..32767,
-
• MandelBreak,: CX=0 ();... !
• .

:

- 1- CWD XOR DX, DX MOV DX, 0.
- 1- XCHG AX, CX MOV AX,CX..
- DI () ⁹. .

81.2.3

Listing 81.6:

```

1  org 100h
2  mov al,13h
3  int 10h
4
5  ;
6  mov dx, 3c8h
7  mov al, 0
8  out dx, al
9  mov cx, 100h
10 inc dx
11 l00:
12 mov al, cl
13 shl ax, 2
14 out dx, al ;
15 out dx, al ;
16 out dx, al ;
17 loop l00
18
19 push 0a000h
20 pop es
21
22 xor di, di

```

⁹:<http://go.yurichev.com/17004>

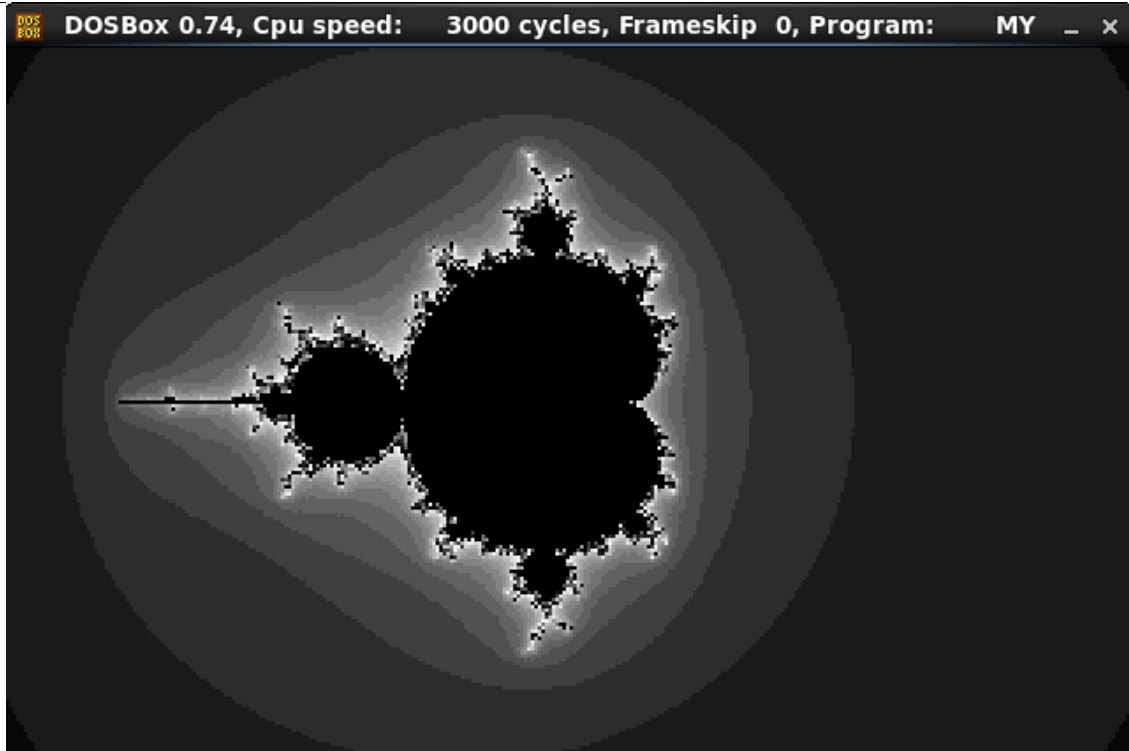
```

23
24 FillLoop:
25   cwd
26   mov ax,di
27   mov cx,320
28   div cx
29   sub ax,100
30   sub dx,160
31
32   xor bx,bx
33   xor si,si
34
35 MandelLoop:
36   mov bp,si
37   imul si,bx
38   add si,si
39   imul bx,bx
40   jo MandelBreak
41   imul bp,bp
42   jo MandelBreak
43   add bx,bp
44   jo MandelBreak
45   sub bx,bp
46   sub bx,bp
47
48   sar bx,6
49   add bx,dx
50   sar si,6
51   add si,ax
52
53   loop MandelLoop
54
55 MandelBreak:
56   xchg ax,cx
57   stosb
58   cmp di, 0FA00h
59   jb FillLoop
60
61   ;
62   xor ax,ax
63   int 16h
64   ;
65   mov ax, 3
66   int 10h
67   ;
68   int 20h

```

10 .

¹⁰ nasm fiole.asm -fbin -o file.com



Figuur 81.3:

Deel VIII

Dutch text placeholder

Hoofdstuk 82

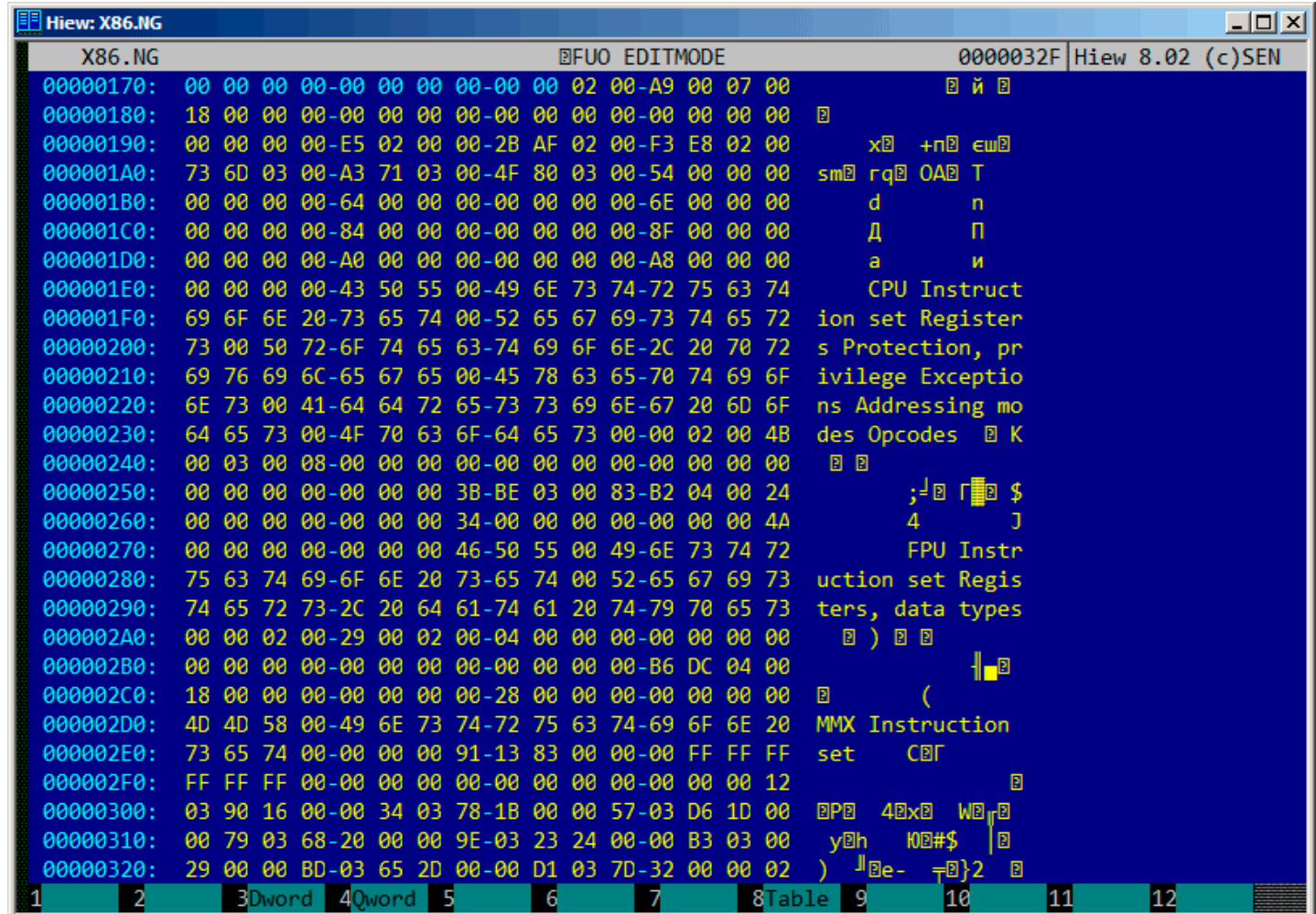
82.1 Norton Guide:

```

view X86.NG - Far 2.0.1807 x64 Administrator
U:\retrocomputing\MS-DOS\norton guide\X86.NG      866      372131      Col 0      0%
0000000170: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 1A B3 1A 1D 1A      ↑→|→→→
0000000180: 02 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A      0→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→
0000000190: 1A 1A 1A 1A FF 18 1A 1A 31 B5 18 1A E9 F2 18 1A      →→→→ ↑→→1↓↑→→→→→→
00000001A0: 69 77 19 1A B9 6B 19 1A 55 9A 19 1A 4E 1A 1A 1A      iw↓→→||k↓→Ub↓→N→→→
00000001B0: 1A 1A 1A 1A 7E 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 74 1A 1A 1A      →→→→~→→→→→→→→→→t→→→
00000001C0: 1A 1A 1A 1A 9E 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 95 1A 1A 1A      →→→→H0→→→→→→→→→→X→→→
00000001D0: 1A 1A 1A 1A BA 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A B2 1A 1A 1A      →→→→||→→→→→→→→→→||→→→→
00000001E0: 1A 1A 1A 1A 59 4A 4F 1A 53 74 69 6E 68 6F 79 6E      →→→→YJO→StinhoyN
00000001F0: 73 75 74 3A 69 7F 6E 1A 48 7F 7D 73 69 6E 7F 68      sut:ian→Ha}sinoh
0000000200: 69 1A 4A 68 75 6E 7F 79 6E 73 75 74 36 3A 6A 68      i→Jhunaynsut6:jh
0000000210: 73 6C 73 76 7F 7D 7F 1A 5F 62 79 7F 6A 6E 73 75      slsva}a→_byajnsu
0000000220: 74 69 1A 5B 7E 7E 68 7F 69 69 73 74 7D 3A 77 75      ti→[~hohiist}:wu
0000000230: 7E 7F 69 1A 55 6A 79 75 7E 7F 69 1A 1A 18 1A 51      ~ai→Ujyu~ai→→↑→Q
0000000240: 1A 19 1A 12 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A      →↓→↑→→→→→→→→→→→→→→
0000000250: 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 21 A4 19 1A 99 A8 1E 1A 3E      →→→→→→!d↓→||и▲→→
0000000260: 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 2E 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 50      →→→→→→.→→→→→→→→→→P
0000000270: 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 5C 4A 4F 1A 53 74 69 6E 68      →→→→→→\JO→Stinh
0000000280: 6F 79 6E 73 75 74 3A 69 7F 6E 1A 48 7F 7D 73 69      oynsut:ian→Ha}si
0000000290: 6E 7F 68 69 36 3A 7E 7B 6E 7B 3A 6E 63 6A 7F 69      nah16:~{n{:ncjai
00000002A0: 1A 1A 18 1A 33 1A 18 1A 1E 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A      →↑→3→↑→▲→→→→→→→→
00000002B0: 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A AC C6 1E 1A      →→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→M└─▲→
00000002C0: 02 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 32 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A      0→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→2→→→→→→→→
00000002D0: 57 57 42 1A 53 74 69 6E 68 6F 79 6E 73 75 74 3A      WWB→Stinhoynsut:
00000002E0: 69 7F 6E 1A 1A 1A 1A 8B 09 99 1A 1A 1A E5 E5 E5      ian→→→→/lo||→→→xxx
00000002F0: E5 E5 E5 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 1A 08      xxx→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→
0000000300: 19 8A 0C 1A 1A 2E 19 62 01 1A 1A 4D 19 CC 07 1A      ↓Kq→→.↓bθ→→M↓||→→→
0000000310: 1A 63 19 72 3A 1A 1A 84 19 39 3E 1A 1A A9 19 1A      →c↓r:→→d↓9>→→y↓→
0000000320: 33 1A 1A A7 19 7F 37 1A 1A CB 19 67 28 1A 1A 18      3→→→↓a7→→→T↓g(→→↑
1      2      3      4      5Print      6      7Prev      8Goto      9Video      10      11ViewHs      12

```

Figuur 82.1:



Figuur 82.2: Hiew

<http://go.yurichev.com/17317>.

82.1.1

Wolfram Mathematica 10.

Listing 82.1: Wolfram Mathematica 10

```
In[1]:= input = BinaryReadList["X86.NG"];

In[2]:= Entropy[2, input] // N
Out[2]= 5.62724

In[3]:= decrypted = Map[BitXor[#, 16^^1A] &, input];

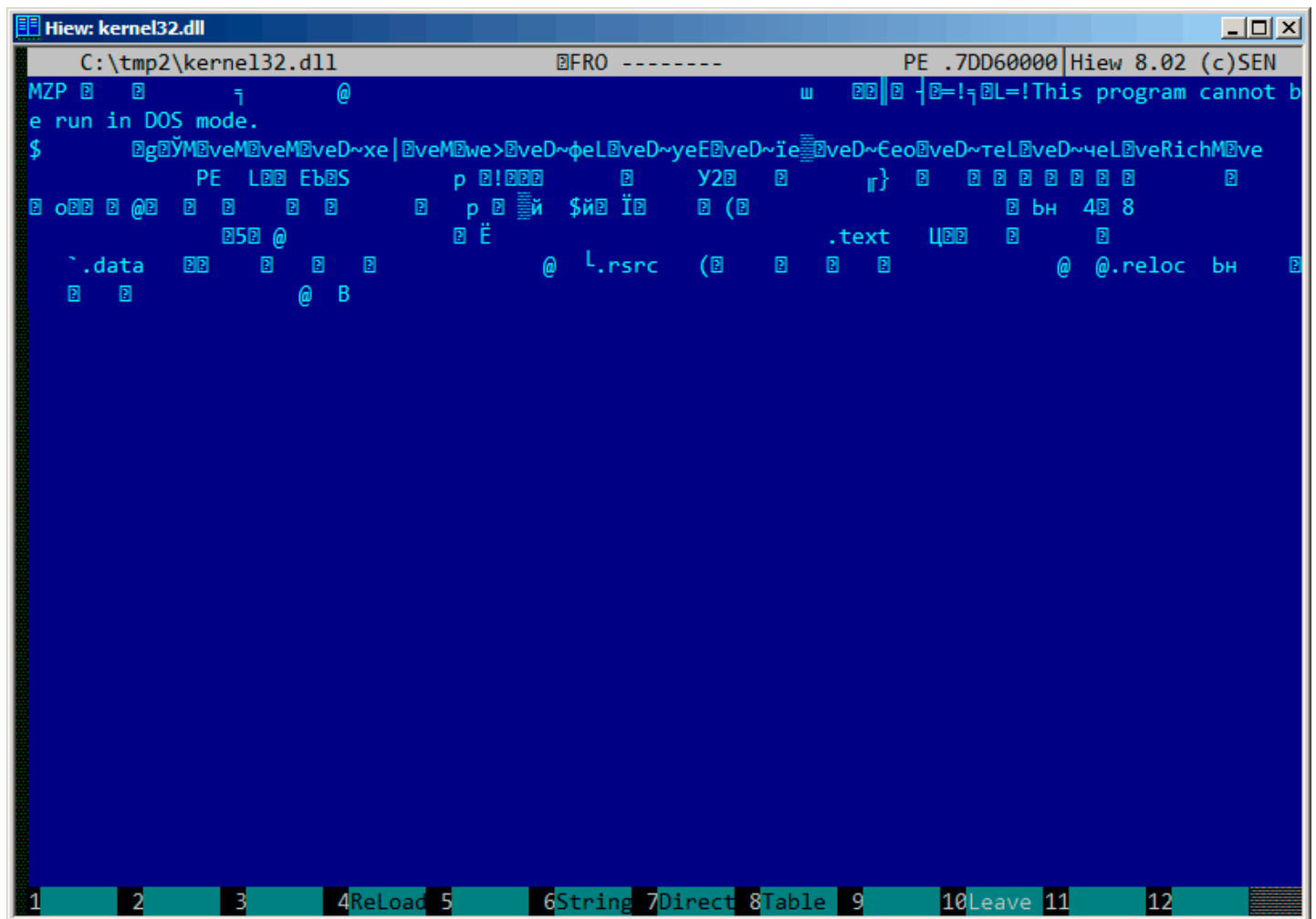
In[4]:= Export["X86_decrypted.NG", decrypted, "Binary"];

In[5]:= Entropy[2, decrypted] // N
Out[5]= 5.62724

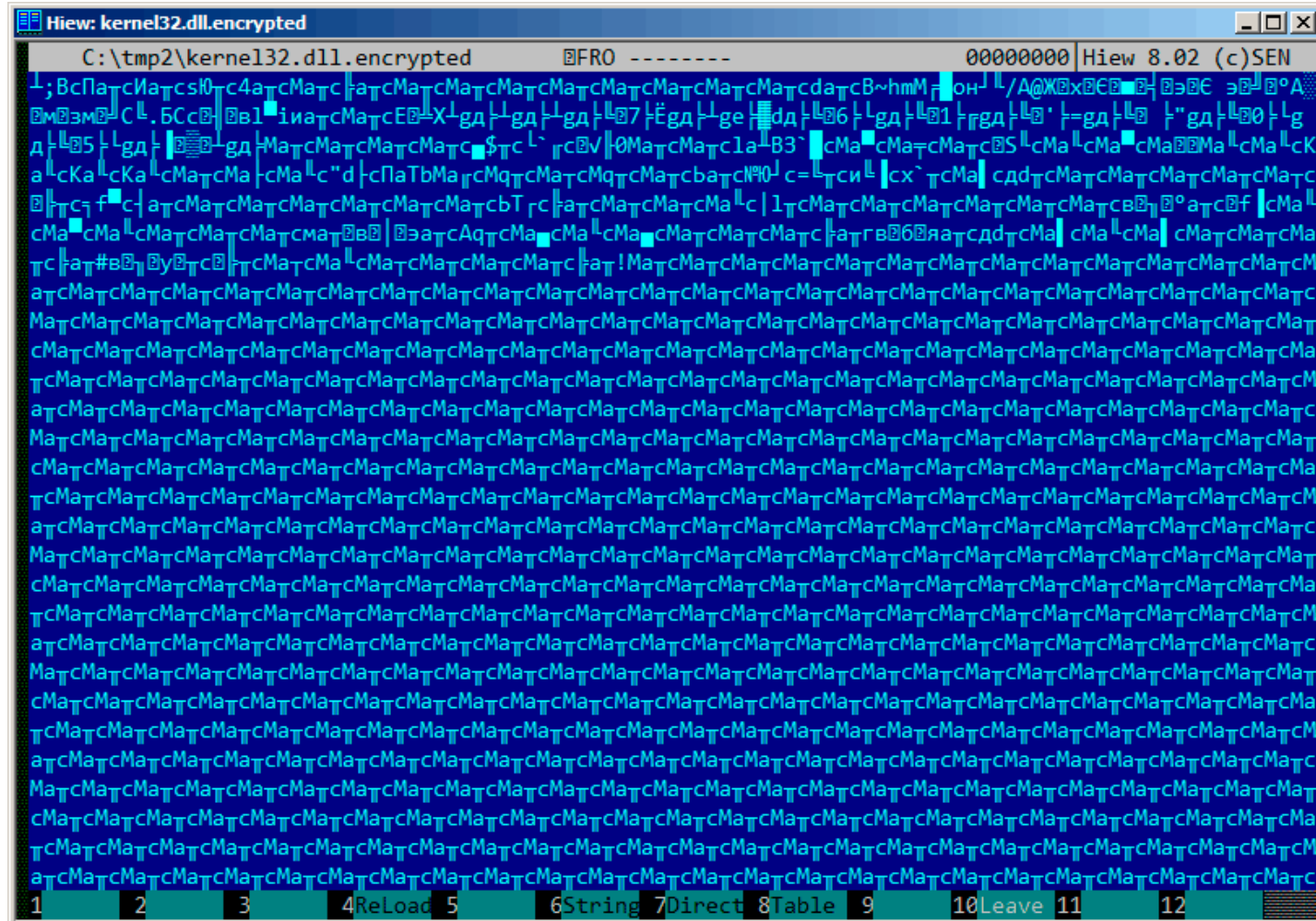
In[6]:= Entropy[2, ExampleData[{"Text", "ShakespearesSonnets"}]] // N
Out[6]= 4.42366
```

<http://go.yurichev.com/17350>.

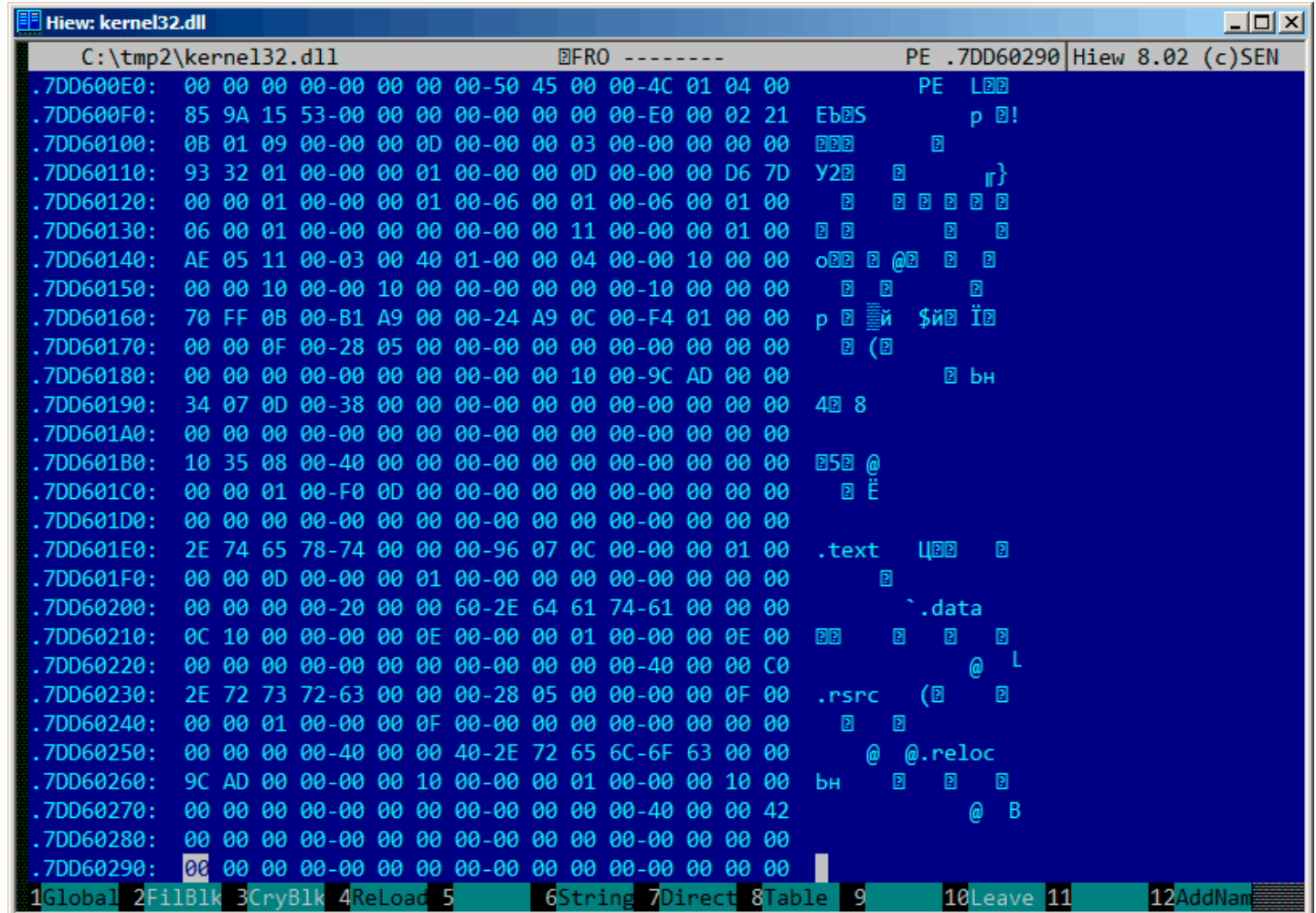
82.2



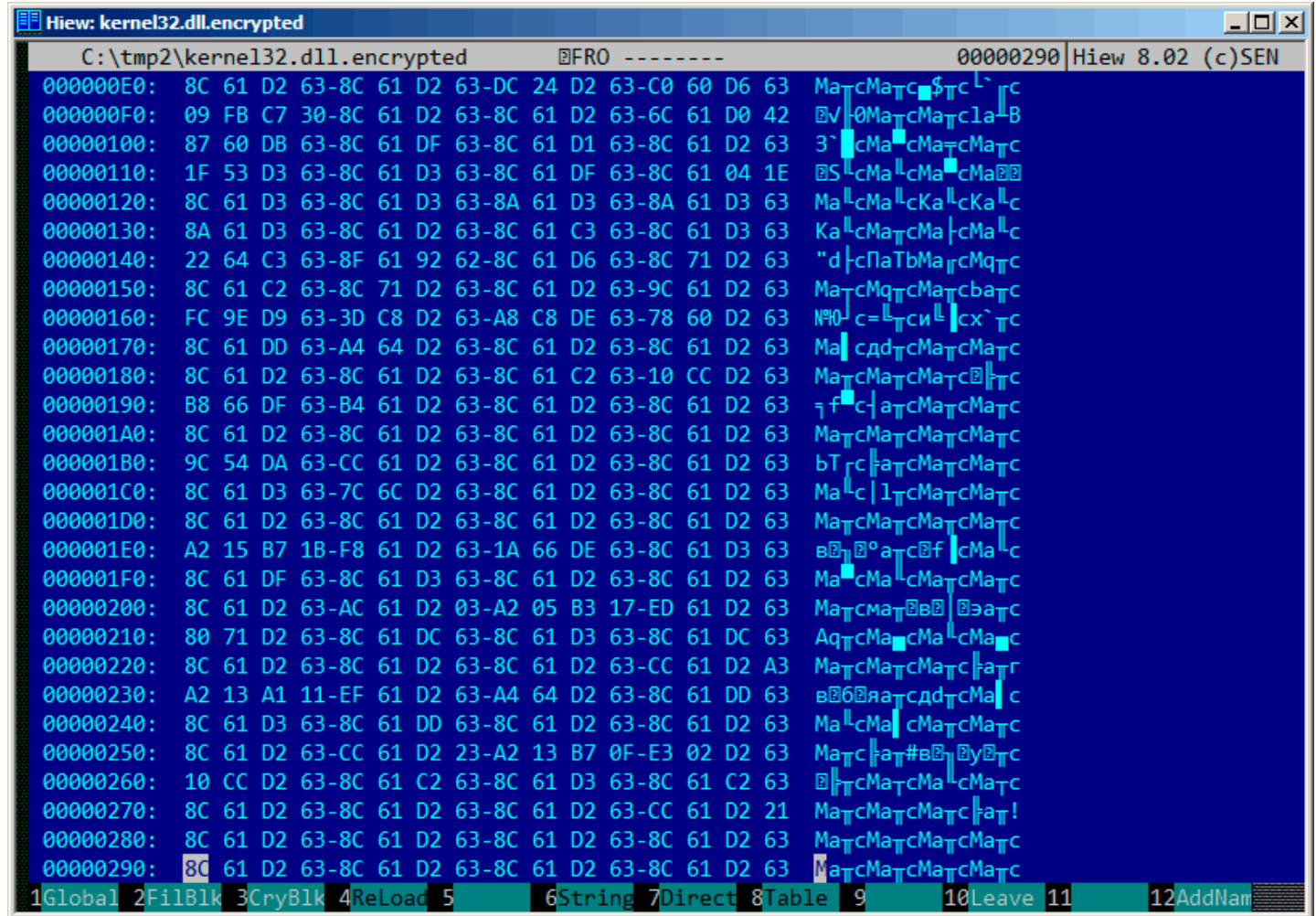
Figuur 82.3:



Figuur 82.4:



Figuur 82.5: PE-



Figuur 82.6:

:8C 61 D2 63.

<http://go.yurichev.com/17352>.

82.2.1

- <http://challenges.re/50>

Hoofdstuk 83

„Millenium Return to Earth” ¹.

.

...

:



Figuur 83.1:

. 9538 .

:



Figuur 83.2:

```
...> FC /b 2200save.i.v1 2200SAVE.I.V2
```

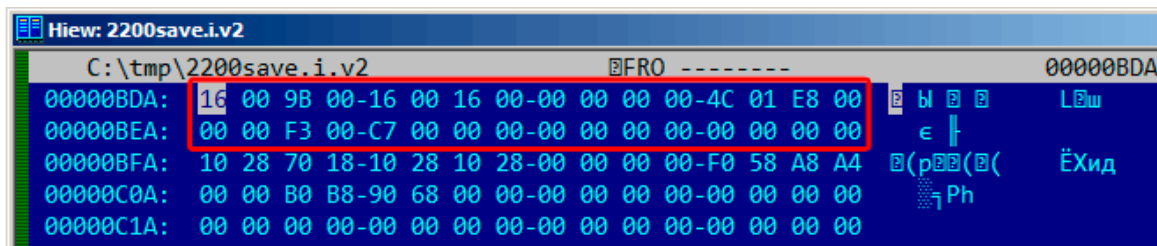


```
Comparing files 2200save.i.v1 and 2200SAVE.I.V2
00000016: 0D 04
00000017: 03 04
0000001C: 1F 1E
00000146: 27 3B
00000BDA: 0E 16
00000BDC: 66 9B
00000BDE: 0E 16
00000BE0: 0E 16
00000BE6: DB 4C
00000BE7: 00 01
00000BE8: 99 E8
00000BEC: A1 F3
00000BEE: 83 C7
00000BFB: A8 28
00000BFD: 98 18
00000BFF: A8 28
00000C01: A8 28
00000C07: D8 58
00000C09: E4 A4
00000C0D: 38 B8
00000C0F: E8 68
...
```

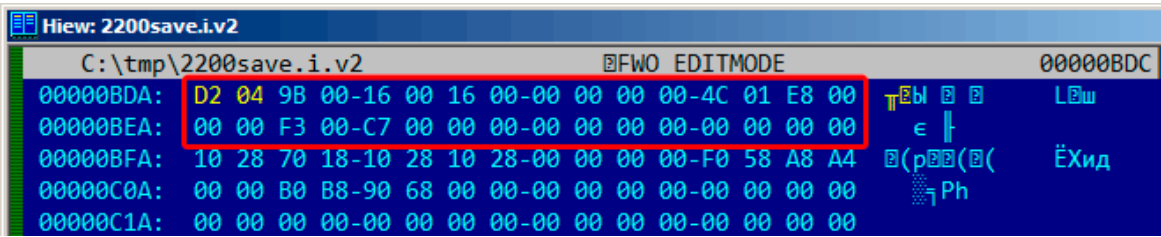
.. 0x0E (14) 0xBDA 0x16 (22) .. 0x66 (102) 0xBDC 0x9B (155) ..

: beginners.re.

:



Figuur 83.3: Hiew:

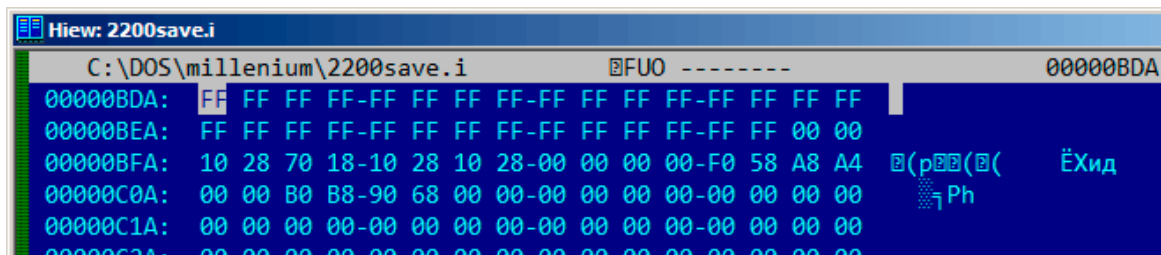


Figuur 83.4: Hiew: (0x4D2)



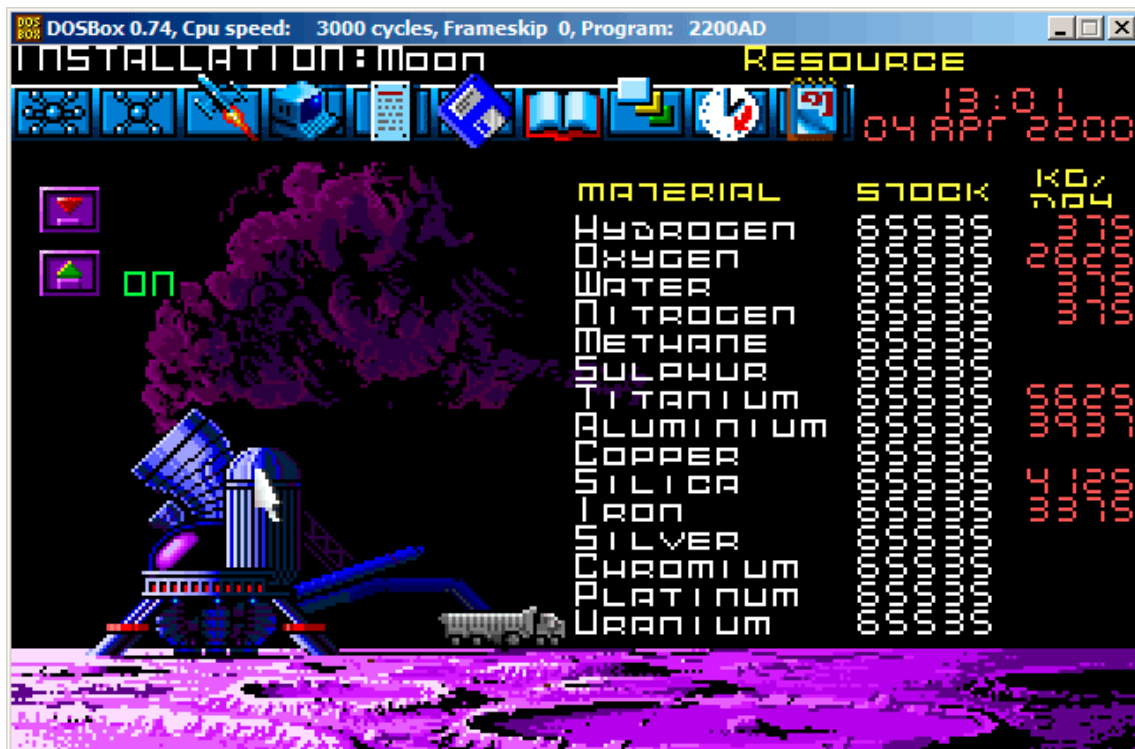
Figuur 83.5:

:



Figuur 83.6: Hiew:

0xFFFF 65535, :



Figuur 83.7: 65535 (0xFFFF)

! :



Figuur 83.8:

• •

•

• •

: 61.4 on page 581.

Hoofdstuk 84

Oracle RDBMS:

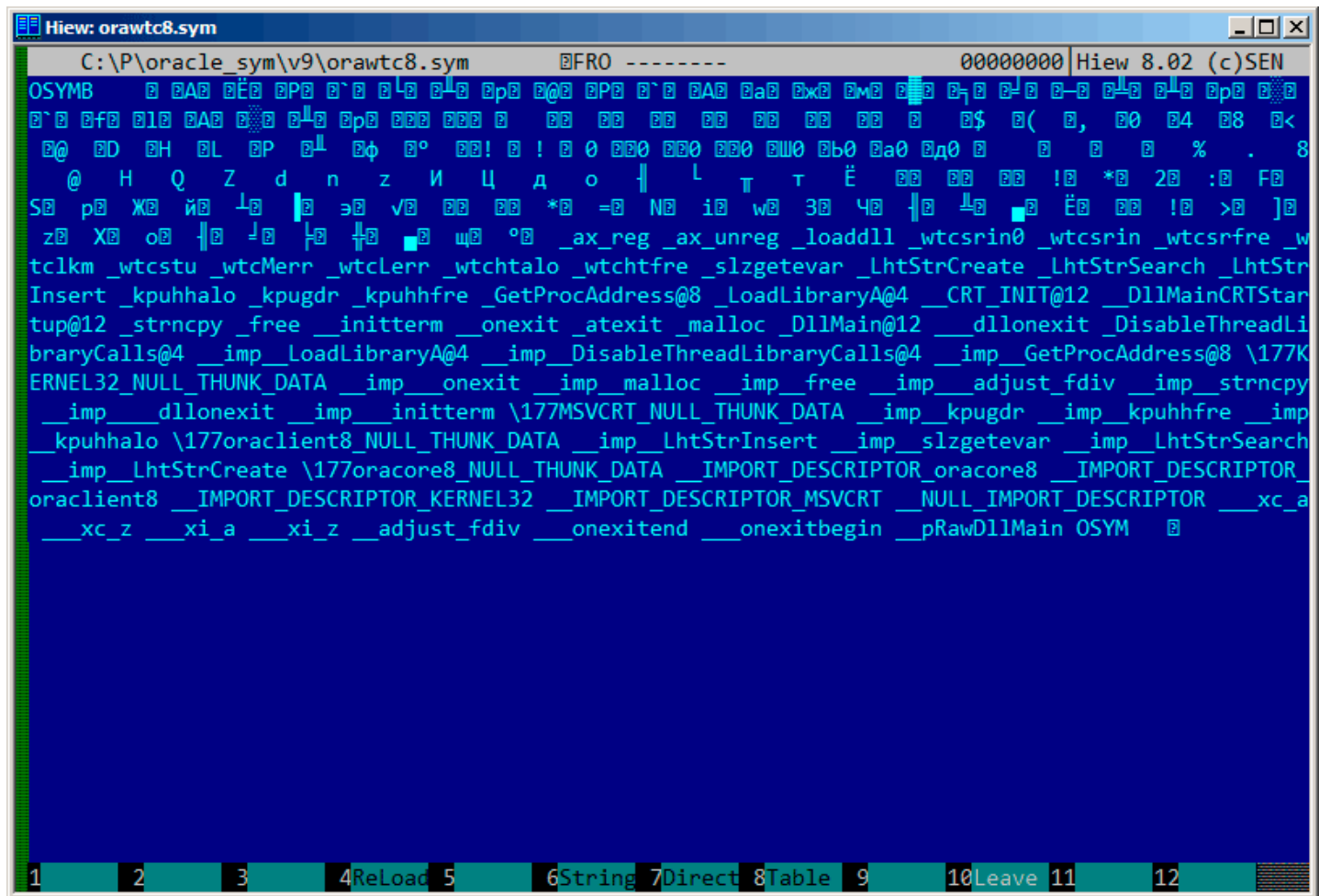
```

----- Call Stack Trace -----
calling      call      entry      argument values in hex
location     type      point      (? means dubious value)
-----
_kqvwrow()   00000000
_opifch2()+2729  CALLptr  00000000  23D4B914 E47F264 1F19AE2
                                     EB1C8A8 1
_kpoal8()+2832  CALLrel  _opifch2()  89 5 EB1CC74
_opiodr()+1248  CALLreg  00000000  5E 1C EB1F0A0
_ttcpip()+1051  CALLreg  00000000  5E 1C EB1F0A0 0
_opitsk()+1404  CALL???  00000000  C96C040 5E EB1F0A0 0 EB1ED30
                                     EB1F1CC 53E52E 0 EB1F1F8
_opiino()+980   CALLrel  _opitsk()  0 0
_opiodr()+1248  CALLreg  00000000  3C 4 EB1FBF4
_opidrv()+1201  CALLrel  _opiodr()  3C 4 EB1FBF4 0
_sou2o()+55     CALLrel  _opidrv()  3C 4 EB1FBF4
_opimai_real()+124  CALLrel  _sou2o()  EB1FC04 3C 4 EB1FBF4
_opimai()+125    CALLrel  _opimai_real()  2 EB1FC2C
_OracleThreadStart@4()+830  CALLrel  _opimai()  2 EB1FF6C 7C88A7F4 EB1FC34 0
77E6481C       CALLreg  00000000  EB1FD04
00000000       CALL???  00000000  E41FF9C 0 0 E41FF9C 0 EB1FFC4

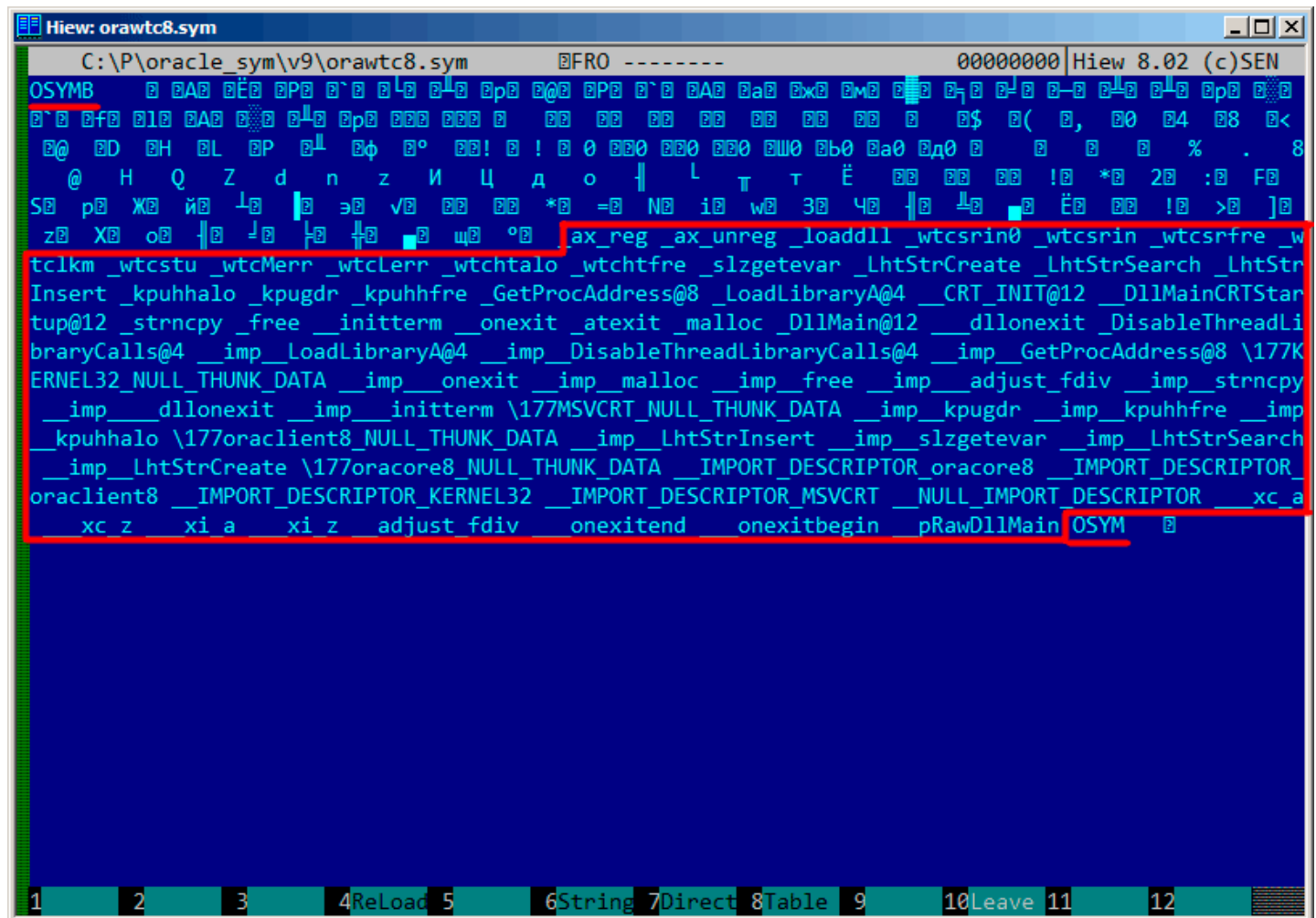
```

. 1.

Hiew:



Figuur 84.1:



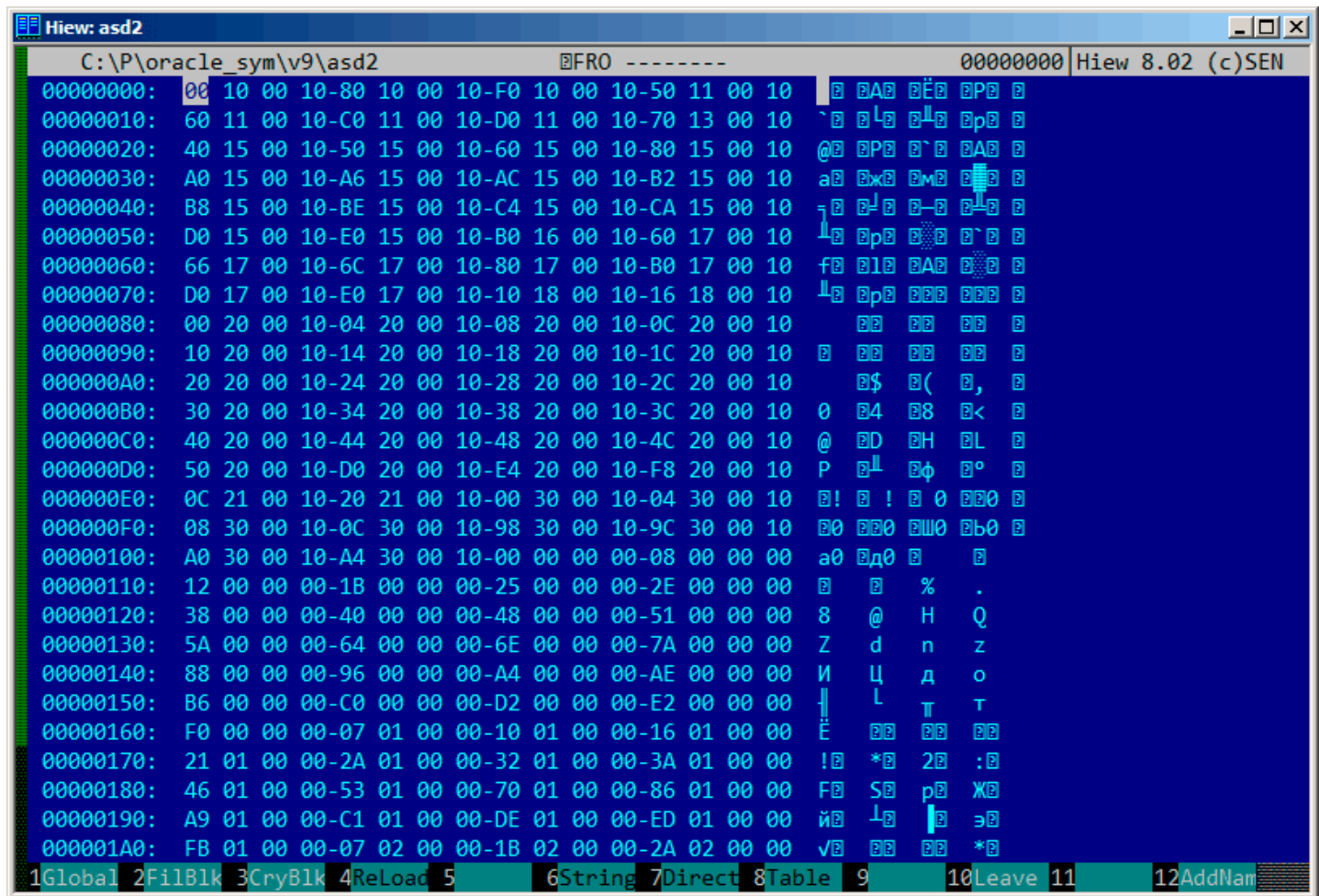
Figuur 84.2:

```
strings strings_block | wc -l
66
```

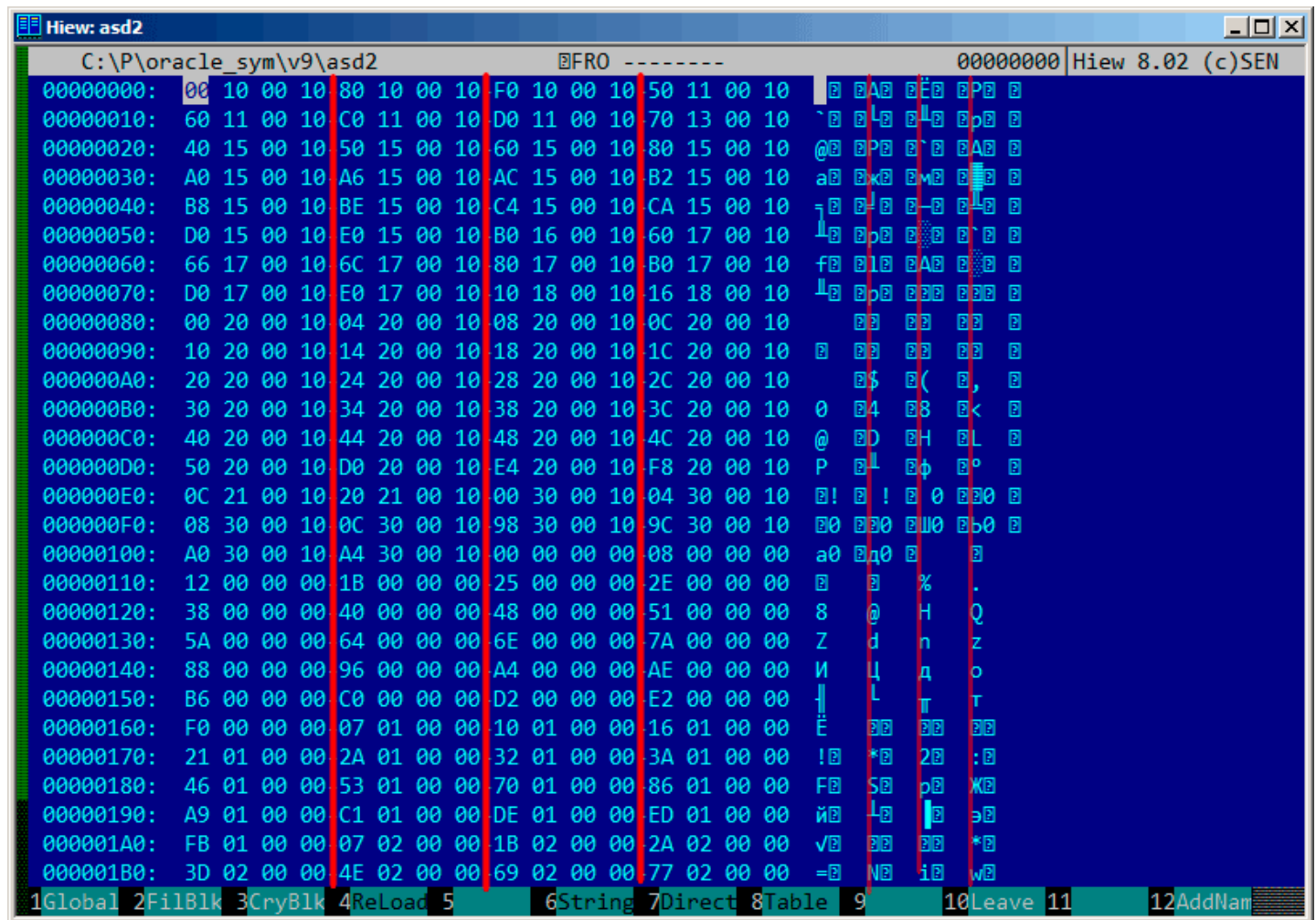
```
..
$ hexdump -C orawtc8.sym
00000000  4f 53 59 4d 42 00 00 00 00 10 00 10 80 10 00 10 |OSYMB.....|
00000010  f0 10 00 10 50 11 00 10 60 11 00 10 c0 11 00 10 |....P....|
00000020  d0 11 00 10 70 13 00 10 40 15 00 10 50 15 00 10 |....p...@...P...|
00000030  60 15 00 10 80 15 00 10 a0 15 00 10 a6 15 00 10 |'.....|
....
```

```
?..
```

Hiew:



Figuur 84.3:



Figuur 84.4:

Listing 84.1:

```
$ od -v -t x4 binary_block
0000000 10001000 10001080 100010f0 10001150
0000020 10001160 100011c0 100011d0 10001370
0000040 10001540 10001550 10001560 10001580
0000060 100015a0 100015a6 100015ac 100015b2
0000100 100015b8 100015be 100015c4 100015ca
0000120 100015d0 100015e0 100016b0 10001760
0000140 10001766 1000176c 10001780 100017b0
0000160 100017d0 100017e0 10001810 10001816
0000200 10002000 10002004 10002008 1000200c
0000220 10002010 10002014 10002018 1000201c
0000240 10002020 10002024 10002028 1000202c
0000260 10002030 10002034 10002038 1000203c
0000300 10002040 10002044 10002048 1000204c
0000320 10002050 100020d0 100020e4 100020f8
0000340 1000210c 10002120 10003000 10003004
0000360 10003008 1000300c 10003098 1000309c
0000400 100030a0 100030a4 00000000 00000008
0000420 00000012 0000001b 00000025 0000002e
0000440 00000038 00000040 00000048 00000051
0000460 0000005a 00000064 0000006e 0000007a
0000500 00000088 00000096 000000a4 000000ae
0000520 000000b6 000000c0 000000d2 000000e2
0000540 000000f0 00000107 00000110 00000116
```

```

0000560 00000121 0000012a 00000132 0000013a
0000600 00000146 00000153 00000170 00000186
0000620 000001a9 000001c1 000001de 000001ed
0000640 000001fb 00000207 0000021b 0000022a
0000660 0000023d 0000024e 00000269 00000277
0000700 00000287 00000297 000002b6 000002ca
0000720 000002dc 000002f0 00000304 00000321
0000740 0000033e 0000035d 0000037a 00000395
0000760 000003ae 000003b6 000003be 000003c6
0001000 000003ce 000003dc 000003e9 000003f8
0001020

```

.?.

0x1000.

```

.text:60351000 sub_60351000 proc near
.text:60351000
.text:60351000 arg_0 = dword ptr 8
.text:60351000 arg_4 = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:60351000 arg_8 = dword ptr 10h
.text:60351000
.text:60351000 push ebp
.text:60351001 mov ebp, esp
.text:60351003 mov eax, dword_60353014
.text:60351008 cmp eax, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:6035100B jnz short loc_6035104F
.text:6035100D mov ecx, hModule
.text:60351013 xor eax, eax
.text:60351015 cmp ecx, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:60351018 mov dword_60353014, eax
.text:6035101D jnz short loc_60351031
.text:6035101F call sub_603510F0
.text:60351024 mov ecx, eax
.text:60351026 mov eax, dword_60353014
.text:6035102B mov hModule, ecx
.text:60351031
.text:60351031 loc_60351031: ; CODE XREF: sub_60351000+1D
.text:60351031 test ecx, ecx
.text:60351033 jbe short loc_6035104F
.text:60351035 push offset ProcName ; "ax_reg"
.text:6035103A push ecx ; hModule
.text:6035103B call ds:GetProcAddress
...

```

, „ax_reg”. „ax_reg”.

:

```

.text:60351080 sub_60351080 proc near
.text:60351080
.text:60351080 arg_0 = dword ptr 8
.text:60351080 arg_4 = dword ptr 0Ch
.text:60351080
.text:60351080 push ebp
.text:60351081 mov ebp, esp
.text:60351083 mov eax, dword_60353018
.text:60351088 cmp eax, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:6035108B jnz short loc_603510CF
.text:6035108D mov ecx, hModule
.text:60351093 xor eax, eax
.text:60351095 cmp ecx, 0FFFFFFFFh
.text:60351098 mov dword_60353018, eax
.text:6035109D jnz short loc_603510B1
.text:6035109F call sub_603510F0
.text:603510A4 mov ecx, eax
.text:603510A6 mov eax, dword_60353018
.text:603510AB mov hModule, ecx
.text:603510B1
.text:603510B1 loc_603510B1: ; CODE XREF: sub_60351080+1D
.text:603510B1 test ecx, ecx

```

```
.text:603510B3      jbe      short loc_603510CF
.text:603510B5      push     offset aAx_unreg ; "ax_unreg"
.text:603510BA      push     ecx              ; hModule
.text:603510BB      call    ds:GetProcAddress
...
```

? 0x0000? [0...0x3F8]..

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <string.h>

int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
    uint32_t sig, cnt, offset;
    uint32_t *d1, *d2;
    int      h, i, remain, file_len;
    char      *d3;
    uint32_t array_size_in_bytes;

    assert (argv[1]); // file name
    assert (argv[2]); // additional offset (if needed)

    // additional offset
    assert (sscanf (argv[2], "%X", &offset)==1);

    // get file length
    assert ((h=open (argv[1], _O_RDONLY | _O_BINARY, 0))!=-1);
    assert ((file_len=lseek (h, 0, SEEK_END))!=-1);
    assert (lseek (h, 0, SEEK_SET)!=-1);

    // read signature
    assert (read (h, &sig, 4)==4);
    // read count
    assert (read (h, &cnt, 4)==4);

    assert (sig==0x4D59534F); // OSYM

    // skip timestamp (for 11g)
    //_lseek (h, 4, 1);

    array_size_in_bytes=cnt*sizeof(uint32_t);

    // load symbol addresses array
    d1=(uint32_t*)malloc (array_size_in_bytes);
    assert (d1);
    assert (read (h, d1, array_size_in_bytes)==array_size_in_bytes);

    // load string offsets array
    d2=(uint32_t*)malloc (array_size_in_bytes);
    assert (d2);
    assert (read (h, d2, array_size_in_bytes)==array_size_in_bytes);

    // calculate strings block size
    remain=file_len-(8+4)-(cnt*8);

    // load strings block
    assert (d3=(char*)malloc (remain));
    assert (read (h, d3, remain)==remain);

    printf ("#include <idc.idc>\n\n");
    printf ("static main() {\n");

    for (i=0; i<cnt; i++)
        printf ("\tMakeName(0x%08X, \"%s\");\n", offset + d1[i], &d3[d2[i]]);
```

```
printf ("}\n");

close (h);
free (d1); free (d2); free (d3);
};
```

:

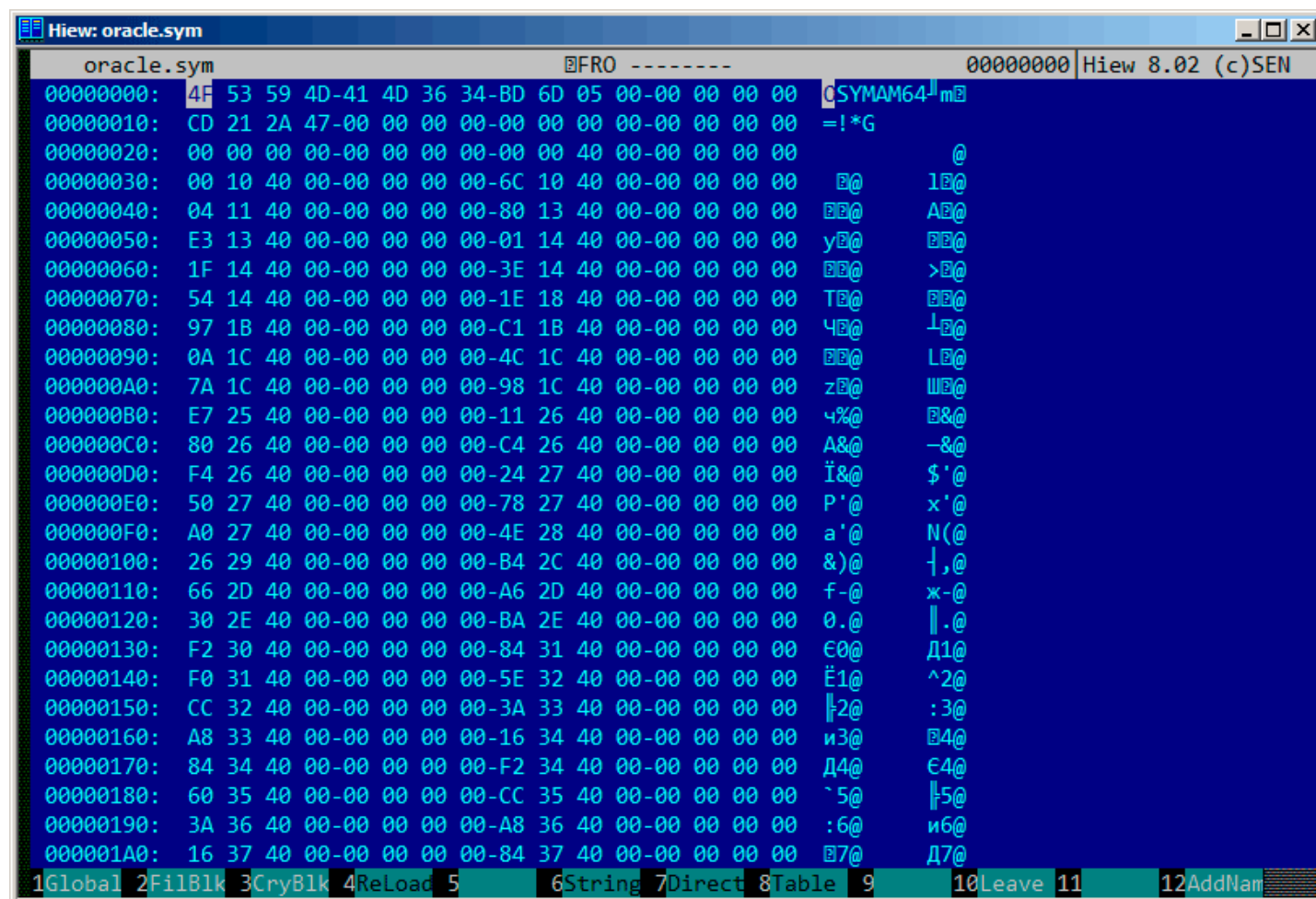
```
#include <idc.idc>

static main() {
    MakeName(0x60351000, "_ax_reg");
    MakeName(0x60351080, "_ax_unreg");
    MakeName(0x603510F0, "_loaddll");
    MakeName(0x60351150, "_wtcsrin0");
    MakeName(0x60351160, "_wtcsrin");
    MakeName(0x603511C0, "_wtcsrfre");
    MakeName(0x603511D0, "_wtclkm");
    MakeName(0x60351370, "_wtcstu");
    ...
}
```

: beginners.re.

.?

:



Figuur 84.5:

! : GitHub.

Hoofdstuk 85

Oracle RDBMS: Dutch text placeholder

.
1.
.

ORAUS.MSG :

Listing 85.1: ORAUS.MSG

```
00000, 00000, "normal, successful completion"
00001, 00000, "unique constraint (%s.%s) violated"
00017, 00000, "session requested to set trace event"
00018, 00000, "maximum number of sessions exceeded"
00019, 00000, "maximum number of session licenses exceeded"
00020, 00000, "maximum number of processes (%s) exceeded"
00021, 00000, "session attached to some other process; cannot switch session"
00022, 00000, "invalid session ID; access denied"
00023, 00000, "session references process private memory; cannot detach session"
00024, 00000, "logins from more than one process not allowed in single-process mode"
00025, 00000, "failed to allocate %s"
00026, 00000, "missing or invalid session ID"
00027, 00000, "cannot kill current session"
00028, 00000, "your session has been killed"
00029, 00000, "session is not a user session"
00030, 00000, "User session ID does not exist."
00031, 00000, "session marked for kill"
...
```

..

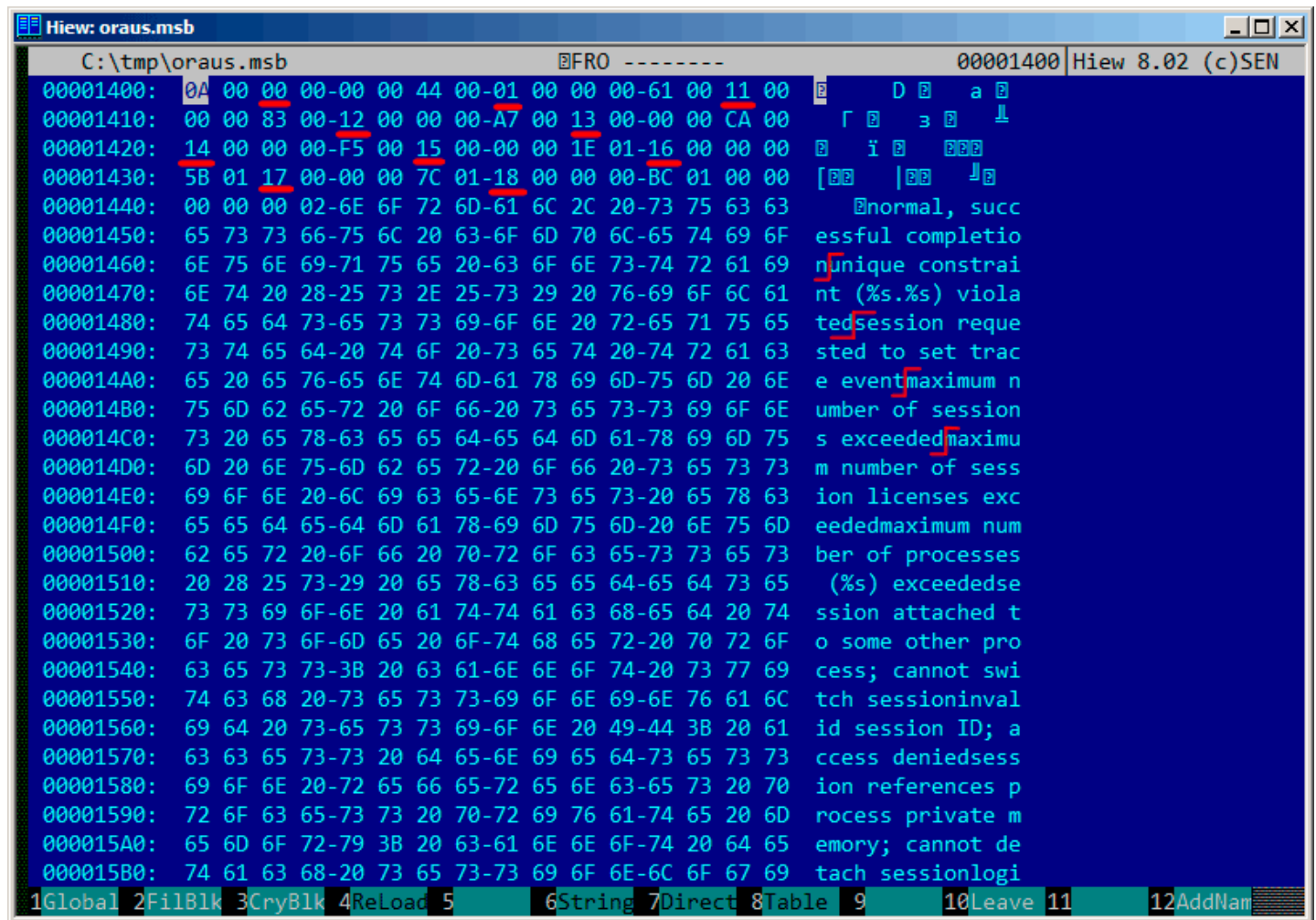
ORAUS.MSB . :

Hiew: oraus.msb

C:\tmp\oraus.msb FRO ----- 000013B9 Hiew 8.02 (c)SEN

normal, successful completionunique constraint (%s.%s) viol
 atedsession requested to set trace eventmaximum number of sessions exceededmaximum number of sessio
 n licenses exceededmaximum number of processes (%s) exceededsession attached to some other process;
 cannot switch sessioninvalid session ID; access deniedsession references process private memory; c
 annot detach sessionlogins from more than one process not allowed in single-process mode P
 e B 3 r i ! . " Z# }\$ || yfailed to allocate %smising o
 r invalid session IDcannot kill current sessionyour session has been killedsession is not a user se
 ssionUser session ID does not exist.session marked for killinvalid session migration passwordcurren
 t session has empty migration passwordcannot %s in current PL/SQL sessionLICENSE_MAX_USERS cannot b
 e less than current number of usersmaximum number of recursive SQL levels (%s) exceeded
 % D & A ' _ () * 3+ J2 a3 b4 L cannot switch to a sessio
 n belonging to a different server groupCannot create session: server group belongs to another user
 error during periodic actionactive time limit exceeded - call abortedactive time limit exceeded - se
 ssion terminatedUnknown Service name %sremote operation failedoperating system error occurred while
 obtaining an enqueuetimeout occurred while waiting for a resourcemaximum number of enqueue resourc
 es (%s) exceeded 5 > 6 a 7 r 8 | 9 : 9; q< 0= L Emaximum number
 of enqueues exceededresource busy and acquire with NOWAIT specified or timeout expiredmaximum numb
 er of DML locks exceededDDL lock on object '%s.%s' is already held in an incompatible modemaximum n
 umber of temporary table locks exceededDB_BLOCK_SIZE must be %s to mount this database (not %s)maxi
 mum number of DB_FILES exceededdeadlock detected while waiting for resourceanother instance has a d
 ifferent DML_LOCKS setting > D ? z @ 6 A | C . D 0E 1F 10G |H
 YDML full-table lock cannot be acquired; DML_LOCKS is 0maximum number of log files exceeded
 %sobject is too large to allocate on this O/S (%s,%s,%s)initialization of FIXED_DATE failedinvalid
 value %s for parameter %s; must be at least %sinvalid value %s for parameter %s, must be between %
 s and %scannot acquire lock -- table locks disabled for %scommand %s is not validprocess number mus
 t be between 1 and %sprocess "%s" is not active I P J ~ K b L T M l N y O
 P Q R hS uT | Ecommand %s takes between %s and %s argument(s)no process has
 1 2 3 4ReLoad 5 6String 7Direct 8Table 9 10Leave 11 12

Figuur 85.1: Hiew:



Figuur 85.2: Hiew:

.... ORAUS.MSG : 0, 1, 17 (0x11), 18 (0x12), 19 (0x13), 20 (0x14), 21 (0x15), 22 (0x16), 23 (0x17), 24 (0x18)....

...

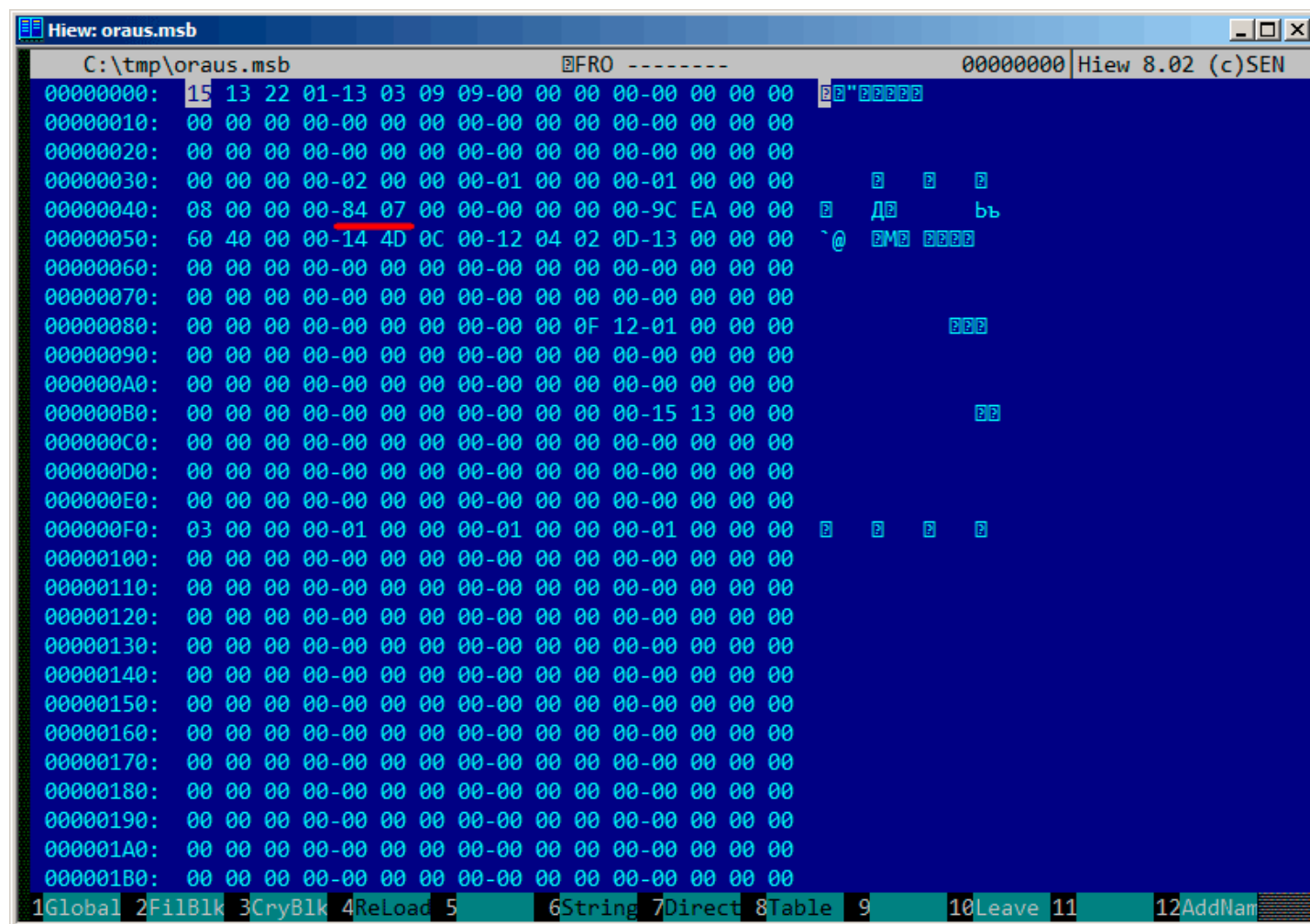
„normal, successful completion” 29 (0x1D) . „unique constraint (%s.%s) violated” 34 (0x22) . (0x1D / 0x22) .

. Oracle RDBMS ? „normal, successful completion” 0x1444 () 0x44 (). „unique constraint (%s.%s) violated” 0x1461 () 0x61 (). (0x44 0x61) !.

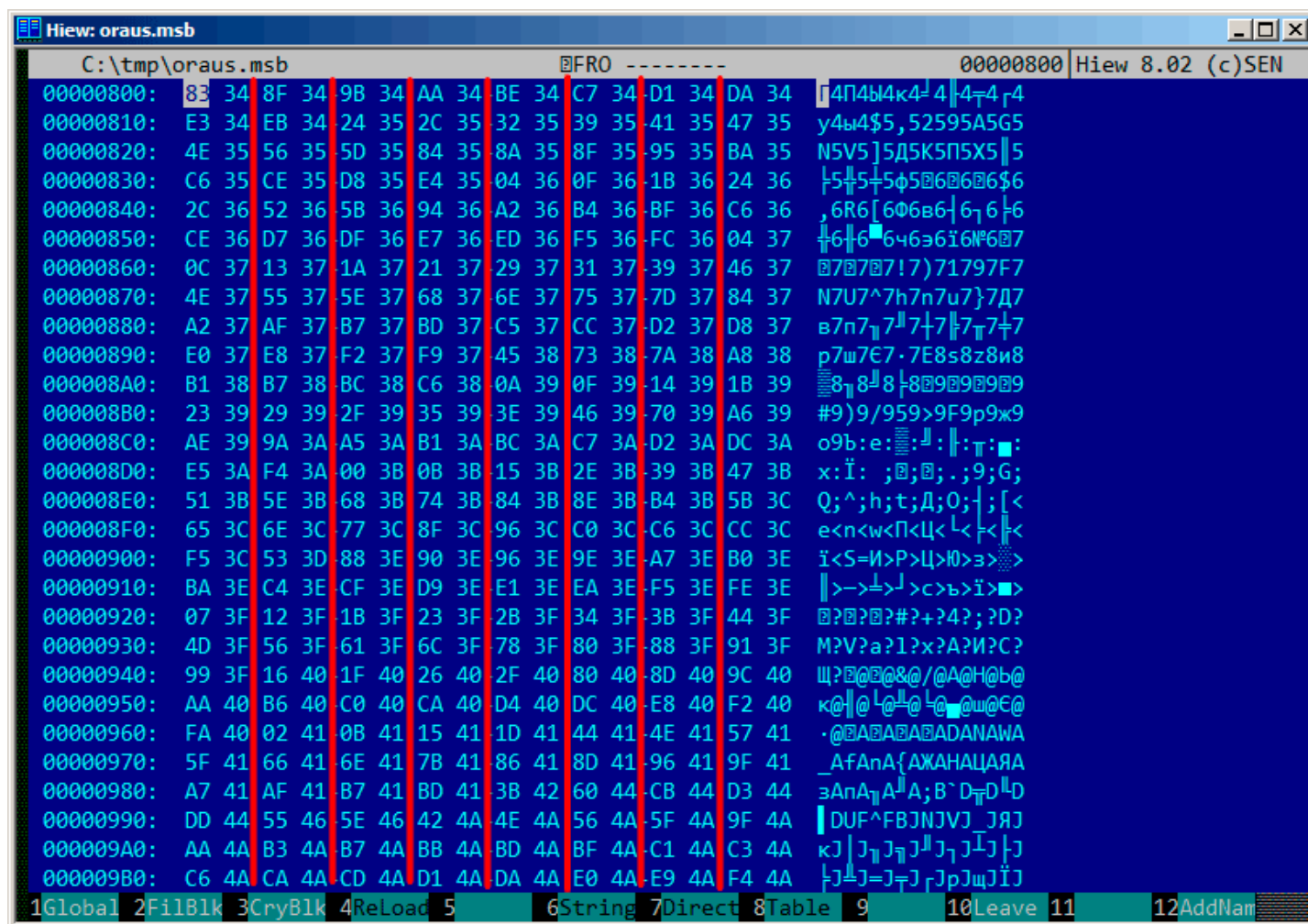
:

- 16-;
- 16-;
- 16-;

. ? !!!.



Figuur 85.3: Hiew:



Figuur 85.4: Hiew: last_errnos

:

- last_errnos ();
- ;
- ;
- ;
- ;
- ;
- ;
- ;

: beginners.re.(Oracle RDBMS 11.1.0.6): beginners.re, beginners.re.

85.1

...

Deel IX

Hoofdstuk 86

npad

listing.inc (MSVC):

```
;; LISTING.INC
;;
;; This file contains assembler macros and is included by the files created
;; with the -FA compiler switch to be assembled by MASM (Microsoft Macro
;; Assembler).
;;
;; Copyright (c) 1993-2003, Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

;; non destructive nops
npad macro size
if size eq 1
    nop
else
    if size eq 2
        mov edi, edi
    else
        if size eq 3
            ; lea ecx, [ecx+00]
            DB 8DH, 49H, 00H
        else
            if size eq 4
                ; lea esp, [esp+00]
                DB 8DH, 64H, 24H, 00H
            else
                if size eq 5
                    add eax, DWORD PTR 0
                else
                    if size eq 6
                        ; lea ebx, [ebx+00000000]
                        DB 8DH, 9BH, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H
                    else
                        if size eq 7
                            ; lea esp, [esp+00000000]
                            DB 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H
                        else
                            if size eq 8
                                ; jmp .+8; .npad 6
                                DB 0EBH, 06H, 8DH, 9BH, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H
                            else
                                if size eq 9
                                    ; jmp .+9; .npad 7
                                    DB 0EBH, 07H, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H
                                else
                                    if size eq 10
                                        ; jmp .+A; .npad 7; .npad 1
                                        DB 0EBH, 08H, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 90H
                                    else
                                        if size eq 11
                                            ; jmp .+B; .npad 7; .npad 2
                                            DB 0EBH, 09H, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 8BH, 0FFH
                                        else
```

```
if size eq 12
    ; jmp .+C; .npad 7; .npad 3
    DB 0EBH, 0AH, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 8DH, 49H, 00H
else
    if size eq 13
        ; jmp .+D; .npad 7; .npad 4
        DB 0EBH, 0BH, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 8DH, 64H, 24H, 00H
    else
        if size eq 14
            ; jmp .+E; .npad 7; .npad 5
            DB 0EBH, 0CH, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 05H, 00H, 00H, 00H
        else
            if size eq 15
                ; jmp .+F; .npad 7; .npad 6
                DB 0EBH, 0DH, 8DH, 0A4H, 24H, 00H, 00H, 00H, 8DH, 9BH, 00H, 00H, 00H, 00H
            else
                %out error: unsupported npad size
                .err
            endif
        endif
    endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
endif
```

Hoofdstuk 87

87.1

.....

.

87.2 x86

:

- . 0x90 (NOP).
- 74 xx (JZ), . (*jump offset*).
- : 0xEB JMP.
- RETN (0xC3). stdcall ([62.2 on page 583](#)). stdcall RETN (0xC2).
- 0 1. MOV EAX, 0 MOV EAX, 1, . XOR EAX, EAX (2 0x31 0xC0) XOR EAX, EAX / INC EAX (3 0x31 0xC0 0x40).

. . . .

.

([66.2.6 on page 607](#)) (: Dutch text placeholder [6.12](#)).

Hoofdstuk 88

Compiler intrinsic

: [MSDN](#).

Hoofdstuk 89

Listing 89.1: libserver11.a

```

.text:08114CF1      loc_8114CF1: ; CODE XREF: __PGOSF539_kdlimemSer+89A
.text:08114CF1      ; __PGOSF539_kdlimemSer+3994
.text:08114CF1  8B 45 08      mov     eax, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:08114CF4  0F B6 50 14    movzx   edx, byte ptr [eax+14h]
.text:08114CF8  F6 C2 01      test    dl, 1
.text:08114CFB  0F 85 17 08 00 00    jnz     loc_8115518
.text:08114D01  85 C9         test    ecx, ecx
.text:08114D03  0F 84 8A 00 00 00    jz      loc_8114D93
.text:08114D09  0F 84 09 08 00 00    jz      loc_8115518
.text:08114D0F  8B 53 08      mov     edx, [ebx+8]
.text:08114D12  89 55 FC      mov     [ebp+var_4], edx
.text:08114D15  31 C0         xor     eax, eax
.text:08114D17  89 45 F4      mov     [ebp+var_C], eax
.text:08114D1A  50           push    eax
.text:08114D1B  52           push    edx
.text:08114D1C  E8 03 54 00 00    call    len2nbytes
.text:08114D21  83 C4 08      add     esp, 8

```

Listing 89.2:

```

.text:0811A2A5      loc_811A2A5: ; CODE XREF: kdliSerLengths+11C
.text:0811A2A5      ; kdliSerLengths+1C1
.text:0811A2A5  8B 7D 08      mov     edi, [ebp+arg_0]
.text:0811A2A8  8B 7F 10      mov     edi, [edi+10h]
.text:0811A2AB  0F B6 57 14    movzx   edx, byte ptr [edi+14h]
.text:0811A2AF  F6 C2 01      test    dl, 1
.text:0811A2B2  75 3E         jnz     short loc_811A2F2
.text:0811A2B4  83 E0 01      and     eax, 1
.text:0811A2B7  74 1F         jz      short loc_811A2D8
.text:0811A2B9  74 37         jz      short loc_811A2F2
.text:0811A2BB  6A 00         push    0
.text:0811A2BD  FF 71 08      push    dword ptr [ecx+8]
.text:0811A2C0  E8 5F FE FF FF    call    len2nbytes

```

: 18.2.4 on page 271, 37.3 on page 419, 45.7 on page 455, 17.7 on page 259, 11.4.1 on page 122, 18.5.2 on page 287.

Hoofdstuk 90

OpenMP

OpenMP .

. . „proof of work”¹ ().

Bitcoin, „hello, world!_” „hello, world!_<number>” .

0..INT32_MAX-1 (, 0x7FFFFFFE 2147483646).

:

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "sha512.h"

int found=0;
int32_t checked=0;

int32_t* __min;
int32_t* __max;

time_t start;

#ifdef __GNUC__
#define min(X,Y) ((X) < (Y) ? (X) : (Y))
#define max(X,Y) ((X) > (Y) ? (X) : (Y))
#endif

void check_nonce (int32_t nonce)
{
    uint8_t buf[32];
    struct sha512_ctx ctx;
    uint8_t res[64];

    // update statistics
    int t=omp_get_thread_num();

    if (__min[t]==-1)
        __min[t]=nonce;
    if (__max[t]==-1)
        __max[t]=nonce;

    __min[t]=min(__min[t], nonce);
    __max[t]=max(__max[t], nonce);

    // idle if valid nonce found
    if (found)
        return;

    memset (buf, 0, sizeof(buf));
    sprintf (buf, "hello, world!_%d", nonce);
```

```

    sha512_init_ctx (&ctx);
    sha512_process_bytes (buf, strlen(buf), &ctx);
    sha512_finish_ctx (&ctx, &res);
    if (res[0]==0 && res[1]==0 && res[2]==0)
    {
        printf ("found (thread %d): [%s]. seconds spent=%d\n", t, buf, time(NULL)-start);
    }
    found=1;
};
#pragma omp atomic
checked++;

#pragma omp critical
if ((checked % 100000)==0)
    printf ("checked=%d\n", checked);
};

int main()
{
    int32_t i;
    int threads=omp_get_max_threads();
    printf ("threads=%d\n", threads);

    __min=(int32_t*)malloc(threads*sizeof(int32_t));
    __max=(int32_t*)malloc(threads*sizeof(int32_t));
    for (i=0; i<threads; i++)
        __min[i]=__max[i]=-1;

    start=time(NULL);

    #pragma omp parallel for
    for (i=0; i<INT32_MAX; i++)
        check_nonce (i);

    for (i=0; i<threads; i++)
        printf ("__min[%d]=0x%08x __max[%d]=0x%08x\n", i, __min[i], i, __max[i]);

    free(__min); free(__max);
};

```

check_nonce().

:

```

#pragma omp parallel for
for (i=0; i<INT32_MAX; i++)
    check_nonce (i);

```

#pragma check_nonce() INT32_MAX(0x7fffffff 2147483647). #pragma, ².

³ MSVC 2012:

```
cl openmp_example.c sha512.obj /openmp /O1 /Zi /Faopenmp_example.asm
```

GCC:

```
gcc -fopenmp 2.c sha512.c -S -masm=intel
```

90.1 MSVC

MSVC 2012 :

Listing 90.1: MSVC 2012

```

push    OFFSET _main$omp$1
push    0

```

²N.B.:

³sha512.clh u64.h : <http://go.yurichev.com/17324>

```

push    1
call    __vcomp_fork
add     esp, 16                      ; 00000010H

```

vcomp OpenMP vcomp*.dll.

_main\$omp\$1:

Listing 90.2: MSVC 2012

```

$T1 = -8                                ; size = 4
$T2 = -4                                ; size = 4
_main$omp$1 PROC                        ; COMDAT
    push    ebp
    mov     ebp, esp
    push    ecx
    push    ecx
    push    esi
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR $T2[ebp]
    push    eax
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR $T1[ebp]
    push    eax
    push    1
    push    1
    push    2147483646                  ; 7fffffffH
    push    0
    call    __vcomp_for_static_simple_init
    mov     esi, DWORD PTR $T1[ebp]
    add     esp, 24                      ; 00000018H
    jmp     SHORT $LN6@main$omp$1
$LL2@main$omp$1:
    push    esi
    call    _check_nonce
    pop     ecx
    inc     esi
$LN6@main$omp$1:
    cmp     esi, DWORD PTR $T2[ebp]
    jle     SHORT $LL2@main$omp$1
    call    __vcomp_for_static_end
    pop     esi
    leave
    ret     0
_main$omp$1 ENDP

```

n *n*.vcomp_for_static_simple_init() for(). \$T1 \$T2. 7fffffffh(2147483646) vcomp_for_static_simple_in.

.

check_nonce().

check_nonce().

:

```

threads=4
...
checked=2800000
checked=3000000
checked=3200000
checked=3300000
found (thread 3): [hello, world!_1611446522]. seconds spent=3
__min[0]=0x00000000 __max[0]=0x1fffffff
__min[1]=0x20000000 __max[1]=0x3fffffff
__min[2]=0x40000000 __max[2]=0x5fffffff
__min[3]=0x60000000 __max[3]=0x7fffffff

```

:

```

C:\...\sha512sum test
000000f4a8fac5a4ed38794da4c1e39f54279ad5d9bb3c5465cdf57adaf60403
df6e3fe6019f5764fc9975e505a7395fed780fee50eb38dd4c0279cb114672e2 *test

```

task manager : ... CPU OpenMP.

```
..
.
:
```

```
#pragma omp atomic
checked++;

#pragma omp critical
if ((checked % 100000)==0)
    printf ("checked=%d\n", checked);
```

Listing 90.3: MSVC 2012

```
push    edi
push    OFFSET _checked
call    __vcomp_atomic_add_i4
; Line 55
push    OFFSET _$vcomp$critsect$
call    __vcomp_enter_critsect
add     esp, 12                ; 0000000cH
; Line 56
mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _checked
mov     eax, ecx
cdq
mov     esi, 100000            ; 000186a0H
idiv    esi
test    edx, edx
jne     SHORT $LN1@check_nonc
; Line 57
push    ecx
push    OFFSET ??_C@_0M@NPNHLI00@checked?$DN?$CFd?6?$AA@
call    _printf
pop     ecx
pop     ecx
$LN1@check_nonc:
push    DWORD PTR _$vcomp$critsect$
call    __vcomp_leave_critsect
pop     ecx
```

`vcomp_atomic_add_i4()` `vcomp*.dll` LOCK XADD⁴.

`vcomp_enter_critsect()` `EnterCriticalSection()`⁵.

90.2 GCC

GCC 4.8.1 , .

Listing 90.4: GCC 4.8.1

```
mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:main._omp_fn.0
call    GOMP_parallel_start
mov     edi, 0
call    main._omp_fn.0
call    GOMP_parallel_end
```

```
..
```

`main._omp_fn.0:`

Listing 90.5: GCC 4.8.1

```
main._omp_fn.0:
push    rbp
mov     rbp, rsp
push    rbx
sub     rsp, 40
```

⁴: [A.6.1 on page 805](#)

⁵: [66.4 on page 630](#)

```

    mov     QWORD PTR [rbp-40], rdi
    call    omp_get_num_threads
    mov     ebx, eax
    call    omp_get_thread_num
    mov     esi, eax
    mov     eax, 2147483647 ; 0x7FFFFFFF
    cdq
    idiv    ebx
    mov     ecx, eax
    mov     eax, 2147483647 ; 0x7FFFFFFF
    cdq
    idiv    ebx
    mov     eax, edx
    cmp     esi, eax
    jl      .L15
.L18:
    imul    esi, ecx
    mov     edx, esi
    add     eax, edx
    lea     ebx, [rax+rcx]
    cmp     eax, ebx
    jge     .L14
    mov     DWORD PTR [rbp-20], eax
.L17:
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR [rbp-20]
    mov     edi, eax
    call    check_nonce
    add     DWORD PTR [rbp-20], 1
    cmp     DWORD PTR [rbp-20], ebx
    jl      .L17
    jmp     .L14
.L15:
    mov     eax, 0
    add     ecx, 1
    jmp     .L18
.L14:
    add     rsp, 40
    pop     rbx
    pop     rbp
    ret

```

omp_get_num_threads() omp_get_thread_num() ,. check_nonce().

GCC LOCK ADD :

Listing 90.6: GCC 4.8.1

```

    lock add     DWORD PTR checked[rip], 1
    call    GOMP_critical_start
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR checked[rip]
    mov     edx, 351843721
    mov     eax, ecx
    imul    edx
    sar     edx, 13
    mov     eax, ecx
    sar     eax, 31
    sub     edx, eax
    mov     eax, edx
    imul    eax, eax, 100000
    sub     ecx, eax
    mov     eax, ecx
    test    eax, eax
    jne     .L7
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR checked[rip]
    mov     esi, eax
    mov     edi, OFFSET FLAT:.LC2 ; "checked=%d\n"
    mov     eax, 0
    call    printf
.L7:
    call    GOMP_critical_end

```

GOMP GNU OpenMP. vcomp*.dll, : [GitHub](#).

Hoofdstuk 91

Itanium

.

:

Listing 91.1: Linux kernel 3.2.0.4

```
#define TEA_ROUNDS          32
#define TEA_DELTA           0x9e3779b9

static void tea_encrypt(struct crypto_tfm *tfm, u8 *dst, const u8 *src)
{
    u32 y, z, n, sum = 0;
    u32 k0, k1, k2, k3;
    struct tea_ctx *ctx = crypto_tfm_ctx(tfm);
    const __le32 *in = (const __le32 *)src;
    __le32 *out = (__le32 *)dst;

    y = le32_to_cpu(in[0]);
    z = le32_to_cpu(in[1]);

    k0 = ctx->KEY[0];
    k1 = ctx->KEY[1];
    k2 = ctx->KEY[2];
    k3 = ctx->KEY[3];

    n = TEA_ROUNDS;

    while (n-- > 0) {
        sum += TEA_DELTA;
        y += ((z << 4) + k0) ^ (z + sum) ^ ((z >> 5) + k1);
        z += ((y << 4) + k2) ^ (y + sum) ^ ((y >> 5) + k3);
    }

    out[0] = cpu_to_le32(y);
    out[1] = cpu_to_le32(z);
}
```

:

Listing 91.2: Linux Kernel 3.2.0.4 Itanium 2 (McKinley)

0090|	tea_encrypt:	
0090|08 80 80 41 00 21	adds r16 = 96, r32	// ptr to ctx->KEY↵
↵ [2]		
0096|80 C0 82 00 42 00	adds r8 = 88, r32	// ptr to ctx->KEY↵
↵ [0]		
009C|00 00 04 00	nop.i 0	
00A0|09 18 70 41 00 21	adds r3 = 92, r32	// ptr to ctx->KEY↵
↵ [1]		
00A6|F0 20 88 20 28 00	ld4 r15 = [r34], 4	// load z
00AC|44 06 01 84	adds r32 = 100, r32;;	// ptr to ctx->KEY↵
↵ [3]		
00B0|08 98 00 20 10 10	ld4 r19 = [r16]	// r19=k2
00B6|00 01 00 00 42 40	mov r16 = r0	// r0 always contain↵
↵ zero		

00BC	00 08 CA 00	mov.i r2 = ar.lc	// save lc register
00C0	05 70 00 44 10 10 9E FF FF FF 7F 20	ld4 r14 = [r34]	// load y
00CC	92 F3 CE 6B	movl r17 = 0xFFFFFFFF9E3779B9;;	// TEA_DELTA
00D0	08 00 00 00 01 00	nop.m 0	
00D6	50 01 20 20 20 00	ld4 r21 = [r8]	// r21=k0
00DC	F0 09 2A 00	mov.i ar.lc = 31	// TEA_ROUNDS is 32
00E0	0A A0 00 06 10 10	ld4 r20 = [r3];;	// r20=k1
00E6	20 01 80 20 20 00	ld4 r18 = [r32]	// r18=k3
00EC	00 00 04 00	nop.i 0	
00F0			
00F0		loc_F0:	
00F0	09 80 40 22 00 20	add r16 = r16, r17	// r16=sum, r17=✓
	↪ TEA_DELTA		
00F6	D0 71 54 26 40 80	shladd r29 = r14, 4, r21	// r14=y, r21=k0
00FC	A3 70 68 52	extr.u r28 = r14, 5, 27;;	
0100	03 F0 40 1C 00 20	add r30 = r16, r14	
0106	B0 E1 50 00 40 40	add r27 = r28, r20;;	// r20=k1
010C	D3 F1 3C 80	xor r26 = r29, r30;;	
0110	0B C8 6C 34 0F 20	xor r25 = r27, r26;;	
0116	F0 78 64 00 40 00	add r15 = r15, r25	// r15=z
011C	00 00 04 00	nop.i 0;;	
0120	00 00 00 00 01 00	nop.m 0	
0126	80 51 3C 34 29 60	extr.u r24 = r15, 5, 27	
012C	F1 98 4C 80	shladd r11 = r15, 4, r19	// r19=k2
0130	0B B8 3C 20 00 20	add r23 = r15, r16;;	
0136	A0 C0 48 00 40 00	add r10 = r24, r18	// r18=k3
013C	00 00 04 00	nop.i 0;;	
0140	0B 48 28 16 0F 20	xor r9 = r10, r11;;	
0146	60 B9 24 1E 40 00	xor r22 = r23, r9	
014C	00 00 04 00	nop.i 0;;	
0150	11 00 00 00 01 00	nop.m 0	
0156	E0 70 58 00 40 A0	add r14 = r14, r22	
015C	A0 FF FF 48	br.cloop.sptk.few loc_F0;;	
0160	09 20 3C 42 90 15	st4 [r33] = r15, 4	// store z
0166	00 00 00 02 00 00	nop.m 0	
016C	20 08 AA 00	mov.i ar.lc = r2;;	// restore lc ✓
	↪ register		
0170	11 00 38 42 90 11	st4 [r33] = r14	// store y
0176	00 00 00 02 00 80	nop.i 0	
017C	08 00 84 00	br.ret.sptk.many b0;;	

. . .
.
..
.
...
.
.
[b0-cc].

We also see a stop bit at 10c.

:
<http://go.yurichev.com/17322>.
:[Bur], [haq].
:
MSDN.

Hoofdstuk 92

([76.3 on page 675](#) [51.5 on page 521](#)), .

8086/8088 .

. 64KB. . . .

$$real\_address = (segment\_register \ll 4) + address\_register$$

.

64KB.

.

Hoofdstuk 93

93.1 Profile-guided optimization

.
.
.
.
.

Listing 93.1: orageneric11.dll (win32)

```

public _skgfsync
_skgfsync proc near
; address 0x6030D86A

        db      66h
        nop
        push    ebp
        mov     ebp, esp
        mov     edx, [ebp+0Ch]
        test    edx, edx
        jz      short loc_6030D884
        mov     eax, [edx+30h]
        test    eax, 400h
        jnz     __VInfreq__skgfsync ; write to log
continue:
        mov     eax, [ebp+8]
        mov     edx, [ebp+10h]
        mov     dword ptr [eax], 0
        lea     eax, [edx+0Fh]
        and     eax, 0FFFFFFCh
        mov     ecx, [eax]
        cmp     ecx, 45726963h
        jnz     error ; exit with error
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
_skgfsync endp

...

; address 0x60B953F0
__VInfreq__skgfsync:
        mov     eax, [edx]
        test    eax, eax
        jz      continue
        mov     ecx, [ebp+10h]
        push    ecx
        mov     ecx, [ebp+8]
        push    edx
        push    ecx
        push    offset ... ; "skgfsync(se=0x%x, ctx=0x%x, iov=0x%x)\n"

```

```

        push    dword ptr [edx+4]
        call    dword ptr [eax] ; write to log
        add     esp, 14h
        jmp     continue

error:
        mov     edx, [ebp+8]
        mov     dword ptr [edx], 69AAh ; 27050 "function called with invalid FIB/IOV ↗
        ↪ structure"
        mov     eax, [eax]
        mov     [edx+4], eax
        mov     dword ptr [edx+8], 0FA4h ; 4004
        mov     esp, ebp
        pop     ebp
        retn
; END OF FUNCTION CHUNK FOR _skgfsync

```

. .
 .
 .
 .

Deel X

Hoofdstuk 94

94.1 Windows

[RA09].

94.2

[ISO13].

94.3 x86 / x86-64

[Int13], [AMD13a]

94.4 ARM

<http://go.yurichev.com/17024>

94.5

[Sch94]

Hoofdstuk 95

95.1 Windows

- [Microsoft: Raymond Chen](#)
- [nynaeve.net](#)

Hoofdstuk 96

reddit.com/r/ReverseEngineering/ reddit.com/r/remathreverseengineering.stackexchange.com.

FreeNode¹.

¹freenode.net

Nawoord

Hoofdstuk 97

Nawoord

Aarzel niet om de auteur te mailen met eventuele vragen:<dennis(a)yurichev.com>

Heb je een suggestie of nieuwe content voor het boek?

Alsjeblieft, aarzel niet om verbeteringen (inclusief grammatica),Dutch text placeholder.

De auteur werkt vaak aan het boek, dus de pagina- en lijstnummering, Dutch text placeholder. veranderen zeer frequent.

Gelieve dus geen paginanummering te vermelden in de emails die je me stuurt.

Een veel betere methode is: neem een screenshot van de pagina, onderlijn het gedeelte waar je de fout ziet in een grafische editor, en stuur deze mij toe. Zo zal de wijziging sneller worden opgenomen.

Als je bekend bent met git en $\LaTeX$ kan je de fout rechtstreeks in de programmacode aanpassen:

[GitHub](#).

Voel je zeker niet schuldig om me te storen bij het schrijven over de fouten die je hebt gevonden, zelfs als je niet echt zeker bent. Uiteindelijk schrijf ik dit voor beginners, en de meningen en opmerkingen van beginners zijn dus cruciaal voor dit werk.

Bijlage A

x86

A.1

byte 8-Dutch text placeholder. . : AL/BL/CL/DL/AH/BH/CH/DH/SIL/DIL/R*L.
word 16-Dutch text placeholder. . : AX/BX/CX/DX/SI/DI/R*W.
double word („dword”) 32-Dutch text placeholder. . (x86) (x64). .
quad word („qword”) 64-Dutch text placeholder. . .
tbyte (10) 80-Dutch text placeholder 10 (IEEE 754 FPU).
paragraph (16)– .
Windows [API](#)¹.

A.2

.. .
.
N.B.: .

A.2.1 RAX/EAX/AX/AL

Dutch text placeholder |		
RAX ^{x64}		
	EAX	
	AX	
	AH	AL

[AKA](#) . .

A.2.2 RBX/EBX/BX/BL

Dutch text placeholder |		
RBX ^{x64}		
	EBX	
	BX	
	BH	BL

¹Application programming interface

A.2.3 RCX/ECX/CX/CL

Dutch text placeholder	
RCX ^{x64}	
	ECX
	CX
CH	CL

AKA : (SHL/SHR/RxL/RxR).

A.2.4 RDX/EDX/DX/DL

Dutch text placeholder	
RDX ^{x64}	
	EDX
	DX
DH	DL

A.2.5 RSI/ESI/SI/SIL

Dutch text placeholder	
RSI ^{x64}	
	ESI
	SI
	SIL ^{x64}

AKA „source index”. REP MOVSx, REP CMPSx.

A.2.6 RDI/EDI/DI/DIL

Dutch text placeholder	
RDI ^{x64}	
	EDI
	DI
	DIL ^{x64}

AKA „destination index”. REP MOVSx, REP STOSx.

A.2.7 R8/R8D/R8W/R8L

Dutch text placeholder	
R8	
	R8D
	R8W
	R8L

A.2.8 R9/R9D/R9W/R9L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R9	
	R9D
	R9W
	R9L

A.2.9 R10/R10D/R10W/R10L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R10	
	R10D
	R10W
	R10L

A.2.10 R11/R11D/R11W/R11L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R11	
	R11D
	R11W
	R11L

A.2.11 R12/R12D/R12W/R12L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R12	
	R12D
	R12W
	R12L

A.2.12 R13/R13D/R13W/R13L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R13	
	R13D
	R13W
	R13L

A.2.13 R14/R14D/R14W/R14L

Dutch text placeholder |	
R14	
	R14D
	R14W
	R14L

A.2.14 R15/R15D/R15W/R15L

Dutch text placeholder	
R15	
	R15D
	R15W
	R15L

A.2.15 RSP/ESP/SP/SPL

Dutch text placeholder	
RSP	
	ESP
	SP
	SPL

[AKA stack pointer.](#) .

A.2.16 RBP/EBP/BP/BPL

Dutch text placeholder |	
	RBP
	EBP
	BP
	BPL

AKA frame pointer. : (6.1.2 on page 50).

A.2.17 RIP/EIP/IP

Dutch text placeholder |	
	RIPx64
	EIP
	IP

AKA „instruction pointer”². :

MOV EAX, ...
JMP EAX

:

PUSH value
RET

A.2.18 CS/DS/ES/SS/FS/GS

(CS), (DS), (SS).

FS win32 TLS, . .
(92 on page 788).

A.2.19

AKA EFLAGS.

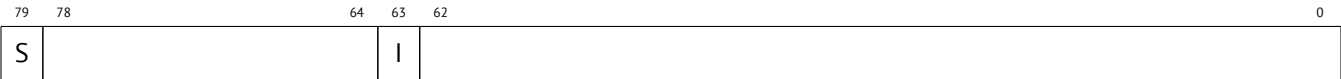
²„program counter”

0	0	
0 (1)	CF (Carry)	CLC/STC/CMC
2 (4)	PF (Parity)	(16.7.1 on page 198).
4 (0x10)	AF (Adjust)	
6 (0x40)	ZF (Zero)	0 0.
7 (0x80)	SF (Sign)	
8 (0x100)	TF (Trap)	.
9 (0x200)	IF (Interrupt enable)	. CLI/STI
10 (0x400)	DF (Direction)	REP MOVSx, REP CMPSx, REP LODSx, REP SCASx. CLD/STD
11 (0x800)	OF (Overflow)	
12, 13 (0x3000)	IOPL (I/O privilege level) ⁸⁰²⁸⁶	
14 (0x4000)	NT (Nested task) ⁸⁰²⁸⁶	
16 (0x10000)	RF (Resume) ⁸⁰³⁸⁶	.
17 (0x20000)	VM (Virtual 8086 mode) ⁸⁰³⁸⁶	.
18 (0x40000)	AC (Alignment check) ⁸⁰⁴⁸⁶	
19 (0x80000)	VIF (Virtual interrupt) ^{Pentium}	
20 (0x100000)	VIP (Virtual interrupt pending) ^{Pentium}	
21 (0x200000)	ID (Identification) ^{Pentium}	

A.3 FPU

8 80-: ST(0)-ST(7). N.B.: IDA ST(0) ST. IEEE 754.

:



(S-, I-)

A.3.1

FPU.

0	IM (Invalid operation Mask)	
1	DM (Denormalized operand Mask)	
2	ZM (Zero divide Mask)	
3	OM (Overflow Mask)	
4	UM (Underflow Mask)	
5	PM (Precision Mask)	
7	IEM (Interrupt Enable Mask)	
8, 9	PC (Precision Control)	00 – 24 (REAL4) 10 – 53 (REAL8) 11 – 64 (REAL10)
10, 11	RC (Rounding Control)	00 – 01 – $-\infty$ 10 – $+\infty$ 11 – 0
12	IC (Infinity Control)	0 – 0 $+\infty -\infty$ 1 – $+\infty -\infty$

PM, UM, OM, ZM, DM, IM .

A.3.2

15	B (Busy)	(1) (0)
14	C3	
13, 12, 11	TOP	
10	C2	
9	C1	
8	C0	
7	IR (Interrupt Request)	
6	SF (Stack Fault)	
5	P (Precision)	
4	U (Underflow)	
3	O (Overflow)	
2	Z (Zero)	
1	D (Denormalized)	
0	I (Invalid operation)	

SF, P, U, O, Z, D, I .

C3, C2, C1, C0 : ([16.7.1 on page 198](#)).

N.B.: .

A.3.3 Tag Word

15, 14	Tag(7)
13, 12	Tag(6)
11, 10	Tag(5)
9, 8	Tag(4)
7, 6	Tag(3)
5, 4	Tag(2)
3, 2	Tag(1)
1, 0	Tag(0)

:

- 00 –
- 01 –

- 10 – (NAN³, ∞,)
- 11 –

A.4 SIMD

A.4.1 MMX

8 64-: MM0..MM7.

A.4.2 SSE AVX

SSE: 8 128-: XMM0..XMM7. x86-64 : XMM8..XMM15.
AVX .

A.5

hardware breakpoints.

- DR0 – #1
- DR1 – #2
- DR2 – #3
- DR3 – #4
- DR6 –
- DR7 –

A.5.1 DR6

0	
0 (1)	B0 –
1 (2)	B1 –
2 (4)	B2 –
3 (8)	B3 –
13 (0x2000)	BD –
14 (0x4000)	BS – .
15 (0x8000)	BT (task switch flag)

N.B. . ([A.2.19 on page 801](#)).

A.5.2 DR7

.
³Not a Number

0	
0 (1)	L0 – #1
1 (2)	G0 – #1
2 (4)	L1 – #2
3 (8)	G1 – #2
4 (0x10)	L2 – #3
5 (0x20)	G2 – #3
6 (0x40)	L3 – #4
7 (0x80)	G3 – #4
8 (0x100)	LE –
9 (0x200)	GE –
13 (0x2000)	GD –
16,17 (0x30000)	#1: R/W –
18,19 (0xC0000)	#1: LEN –
20,21 (0x3000000)	#2: R/W –
22,23 (0xC000000)	#2: LEN –
24,25 (0x30000000)	#3: R/W –
26,27 (0xC0000000)	#3: LEN –
28,29 (0x300000000)	#4: R/W –
30,31 (0xC00000000)	#4: LEN –

(R/W):

- 00 –
- 01 –
- 10 –
- 11 –

N.B.: .

(LEN):

- 00 –
- 01 –
- 10 –
- 11 –

A.6

([88 on page 778](#)).

. [Int13] [AMD13a] .

([87.2 on page 777](#)).

A.6.1

LOCK ... ADD, AND, BTR, BTS, CMPXCHG, OR, XADD, XOR. ([66.4 on page 630](#)).

REP MOVsX STOSx: . MOVsX ([A.6.2 on page 807](#)) STOSx ([A.6.2 on page 808](#)).

REPE/REPNE (AKA REPZ/REPNZ) CMPSx SCASx: . .

CMPSx ([A.6.3 on page 809](#)) SCASx ([A.6.2 on page 808](#)).

A.6.2

ADC (*add with carry*)

```

;
;
ADD val1.lo, val2.lo
ADC val1.hi, val2.hi ;

```

: [23 on page 346](#).

ADD**AND**

CALL : PUSH address_after_CALL_instruction; JMP label

CMP

DEC [decrement](#). .

IMUL

INC [increment](#). .

JCXZ, JECXZ, JRCXZ (M)

JMP . [jump offset](#).

Jcc (cc—condition code)

. . [jump offset](#).

JAE [AKA](#) JNC: : CF=0

JA [AKA](#) JNBE: : CF=0 ZF=0

JBE : CF=1 ZF=1

JB [AKA](#) JC: : CF=1

JC [AKA](#) JB:

JE [AKA](#) JZ: : ZF=1

JGE : SF=OF

JG : ZF=0 SF=OF

JLE : ZF=1 SF≠OF

JL : SF≠OF

JNAE [AKA](#) JC: CF=1

JNA CF=1 ZF=1

JNBE : CF=0 ZF=0

JNB [AKA](#) JNC: : CF=0

JNC [AKA](#) JAE: JNB.

JNE [AKA](#) JNZ: : ZF=0

JNGE : SF≠OF

JNG : ZF=1 SF≠OF

JNLE : ZF=0 SF=OF

JNL : SF=OF

JNO : OF=0

JNS

JNZ [AKA](#) JNE: : ZF=0

JO : OF=1

JPO (Jump Parity Odd)

JP [AKA](#) JPE:

JS

JZ [AKA](#) JE: : ZF=1

LAHF :

7	6	4	2	0
SF	ZF	AF	PF	CF

LEAVE (Load Effective Address)

```
.
int f(int a, int b)
{
    return a*8+b;
};
```

Listing A.1: MSVC 2010

```
_a$ = 8 ; size = 4
_b$ = 12 ; size = 4
_f PROC
    mov     eax, DWORD PTR _b$[esp-4]
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR _a$[esp-4]
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [eax+ecx*8]
    ret     0
_f ENDP
```

Intel C++ :

```
int f1(int a)
{
    return a*13;
};
```

Listing A.2: Intel C++ 2011

```
_f1 PROC NEAR
    mov     ecx, DWORD PTR [4+esp] ; ecx = a
    lea     edx, DWORD PTR [ecx+ecx*8] ; edx = a*9
    lea     eax, DWORD PTR [edx+ecx*4] ; eax = a*9 + a*4 = a*13
    ret
```

MOVSB/**MOV**SW/**MOV**SD/**MOV**SQ / 16-/ 32-/ 64- SI/ESI/RSI DI/EDI/RDI.

memcpy() . .

memcpy(EDI, ESI, 15):

```
;
CLD ;
MOV ECX, 3
REP MOVSD ;
MOVSW ;
MOVS B ;
```

().

MOVSX : ([14.1.1 on page 171](#))**MOV**ZX : ([14.1.1 on page 171](#))**MOV** .**MUL****NEG** : $op = -op$ **NOP** **NOP**. XCHG EAX, EAX. . [5.1.1 on page 33](#).:([86 on page 775](#)).**NOP** . **NOP** .**NOT** op1: $op1 = \neg op1$.**OR****POP** : value=SS:[ESP]; ESP=ESP+4 (8)**PUSH** : ESP=ESP-4 (8); SS:[ESP]=value

RET : POP tmp; JMP tmp.

, RET RETN („return near”) ([92 on page 788](#)), RETF („return far”).

: POP tmp; ADD ESP op1; JMP tmp. RET : [62.2 on page 583](#).

SAHF :

7	6	4	2	0
SF	ZF	AF	PF	CF

SBB (*subtraction with borrow*)

```
;
;
SUB val1.lo, val2.lo
SBB val1.hi, val2.hi ;
```

: [23 on page 346](#).

SCASB/SCASW/SCASD/SCASQ (M) / 16-/ 32-/ 64- AX/EAX/RAX DI/EDI/RDI. .

. .

:

:

```
lea    edi, string
mov    ecx, 0FFFFFFFFh ;
xor    eax, eax        ;
repne scasb
add    edi, 0FFFFFFFFh ;

;

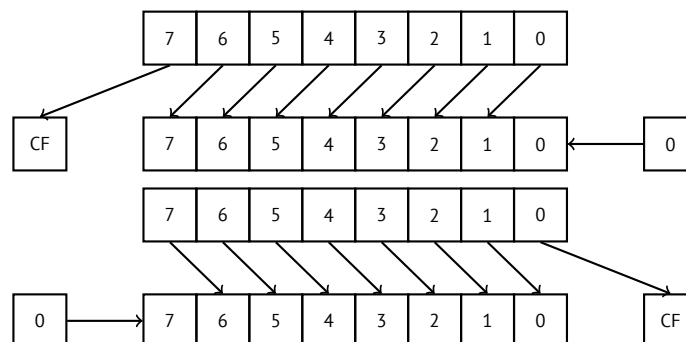
;
; ECX = -1-strlen

not    ecx
dec    ecx

;
```

SHL

SHR :



2^n . : [18 on page 262](#).

SHRD op1, op2, op3: .

: [23 on page 346](#).

STOSB/STOSW/STOSD/STOSQ / 16-/ 32-/ 64- AX/EAX/RAX DI/EDI/RDI.

: memset() . .

memset(EDI, 0xAA, 15):

```
;
CLD
MOV EAX, 0AAAAAAAAh
MOV ECX, 3
REP STOSD ;
```

STOSW	;
STOSB	;

().

SUB

TEST : [18 on page 262](#)

XCHG

XOR op1, op2: [XOR⁴](#) . $op1 = op1 \oplus op2$.

0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

A.6.3

BSF *bit scan forward*, : [24.2 on page 366](#)

BSR *bit scan reverse*

BSWAP (*byte swap*), .

BTC bit test and complement

BTR bit test and reset

BTS bit test and set

BT bit test

CBW/CWD/CWDE/CDQ/CDQE :

CBW

CWD

CWDE

CDQ

CDQE (x64)

[23.5 on page 354](#).

The process of stretching numbers by extending the sign bit is called sign extension. The 8086 provides instructions (Fig. 3.29) to facilitate the task of sign extension. These instructions were initially named SEX (sign extend) but were later renamed to the more conservative CBW (convert byte to word) and CWD (convert word to double word).

CLD .

CLI (M)

CMC (M)

CMOVcc MOV: . ([A.6.2 on page 806](#)).

CMPSB/CMPSW/CMPSD/CMPSQ (M) / 16-/ 32-/ 64- SI/ESI/RSI DI/EDI/RDI. .

.
memcmp() .

([WRK v1.2](#)):

Listing A.3: base\ntos\rtl\i386\movemem.asm

```
; ULONG
; RtlCompareMemory (
;     IN PVOID Source1,
;     IN PVOID Source2,
;     IN ULONG Length
```

⁴eXclusive OR

```

; )
;
; Routine Description:
;
; This function compares two blocks of memory and returns the number
; of bytes that compared equal.
;
; Arguments:
;
; Source1 (esp+4) - Supplies a pointer to the first block of memory to
; compare.
;
; Source2 (esp+8) - Supplies a pointer to the second block of memory to
; compare.
;
; Length (esp+12) - Supplies the Length, in bytes, of the memory to be
; compared.
;
; Return Value:
;
; The number of bytes that compared equal is returned as the function
; value. If all bytes compared equal, then the length of the original
; block of memory is returned.
;
;--

RcmSource1      equ      [esp+12]
RcmSource2      equ      [esp+16]
RcmLength       equ      [esp+20]

CODE_ALIGNMENT
cPublicProc _RtlCompareMemory,3
cPublicFpo 3,0

        push     esi                ; save registers
        push     edi                ;
        cld                     ; clear direction
        mov      esi,RcmSource1     ; (esi) -> first block to compare
        mov      edi,RcmSource2     ; (edi) -> second block to compare

;
; Compare dwords, if any.
;

rcm10:  mov      ecx,RcmLength       ; (ecx) = length in bytes
        shr      ecx,2              ; (ecx) = length in dwords
        jz       rcm20              ; no dwords, try bytes
        repe     cmpsd              ; compare dwords
        jnz     rcm40              ; mismatch, go find byte

;
; Compare residual bytes, if any.
;

rcm20:  mov      ecx,RcmLength       ; (ecx) = length in bytes
        and      ecx,3              ; (ecx) = length mod 4
        jz       rcm30              ; 0 odd bytes, go do dwords
        repe     cmpsb              ; compare odd bytes
        jnz     rcm50              ; mismatch, go report how far we got

;
; All bytes in the block match.
;

rcm30:  mov      eax,RcmLength       ; set number of matching bytes
        pop      edi                ; restore registers
        pop      esi                ;
        stdRET   _RtlCompareMemory
;

```

```

; When we come to rcm40, esi (and edi) points to the dword after the
; one which caused the mismatch. Back up 1 dword and find the byte.
; Since we know the dword didn't match, we can assume one byte won't.
;
rcm40:  sub     esi,4           ; back up
        sub     edi,4           ; back up
        mov     ecx,5           ; ensure that ecx doesn't count out
        repe    cmpsb           ; find mismatch byte

;
; When we come to rcm50, esi points to the byte after the one that
; did not match, which is TWO after the last byte that did match.
;
rcm50:  dec     esi             ; back up
        sub     esi,RcmSource1  ; compute bytes that matched
        mov     eax,esi         ;
        pop     edi             ; restore registers
        pop     esi             ;
        stdRET  _RtlCompareMemory

stdENDP _RtlCompareMemory

```

N.B.: .

CPUID .: ([20.6.1 on page 320](#)).

DIV

IDIV

INT (M): INT x PUSHF; CALL dword ptr [x*4]

.: [\[Bro\]](#) .

.

INT 3 (M): INT, (0xCC), . 0xCC .

[Windows NT](#), EXCEPTION_BREAKPOINT . . . [MSVS⁵](#) . [reverse engineering](#), .

[MSVC compiler intrinsic](#): `__debugbreak()`⁶.

`kernel32.dll DebugBreak()`⁷, INT 3.

IN (M) . ([76.3 on page 675](#)).

IRET : . POP tmp; POPF; JMP tmp.

LOOP (M) CX/ECX/RCX, .

OUT (M) . ([76.3 on page 675](#)).

POPA (M) (R)EDI, (R)ESI, (R)EBP, (R)EBX, (R)EDX, (R)ECX, (R)EAX .

POPCNT population count. . [AKA „hamming weight“](#). [AKA „NSA instruction“](#) :

This branch of cryptography is fast-paced and very politically charged. Most designs are secret; a majority of military encryptions systems in use today are based on LFSRs. In fact, most Cray computers (Cray 1, Cray X-MP, Cray Y-MP) have a rather curious instruction generally known as “population count.” It counts the 1 bits in a register and can be used both to efficiently calculate the Hamming distance between two binary words and to implement a vectorized version of a LFSR. I’ve heard this called the canonical NSA instruction, demanded by almost all computer contracts.

[\[Sch94\]](#)

POPF ([AKA](#))

PUSHA (M) (R)EAX, (R)ECX, (R)EDX, (R)EBX, (R)EBP, (R)ESI, (R)EDI .

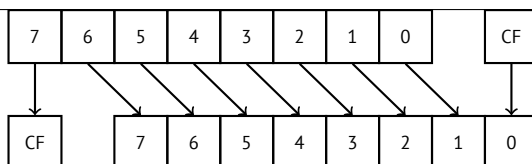
PUSHF ([AKA](#))

RCL (M) :

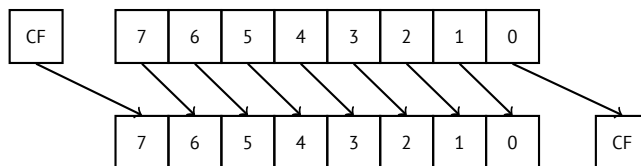
⁵Microsoft Visual Studio

⁶[MSDN](#)

⁷[MSDN](#)

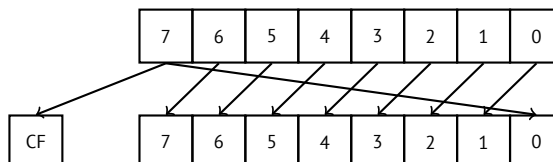


RCR (M) :

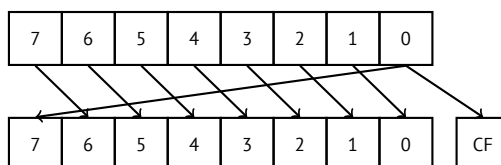


ROL/ROR (M)

ROL: :

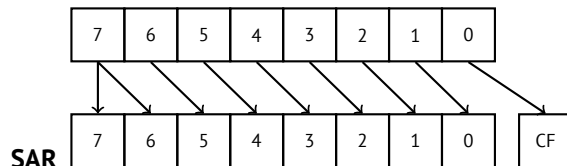


ROR: :



(compiler intrinsics) `_rotl()` `_rotr()`⁸, .

SAL , SHL



MSB.

SETcc op: . ([A.6.2 on page 806](#)).

STC (M)

STD (M). `ntoskrnl.exe`.

STI (M)

SYSCALL (AMD) ([64 on page 595](#))

SYSENTER (Intel) ([64 on page 595](#))

UD2 (M)

A.6.4

-P

FABS

FADD op: $ST(0) = op + ST(0)$

FADD $ST(0), ST(i)$: $ST(0) = ST(0) + ST(i)$

FADDP $ST(1) = ST(0) + ST(1)$;

FCHS $ST(0) = -ST(0)$

⁸MSDN

FCOM ST(0) ST(1)
FCOM op: ST(0) op
FCOMP ST(0) ST(1);
FCOMPP ST(0) ST(1);
FDIVR op: ST(0)=op/ST(0)
FDIVR ST(i), ST(j): ST(i)=ST(j)/ST(i)
FDIVRP op: ST(0)=op/ST(0);
FDIVRP ST(i), ST(j): ST(i)=ST(j)/ST(i);
FDIV op: ST(0)=ST(0)/op
FDIV ST(i), ST(j): ST(i)=ST(i)/ST(j)
FDIVP ST(1)=ST(0)/ST(1);
FILD op: .
FIST op: ST(0) op
FISTP op: ST(0) op;
FLD1
FLDCW op: FPU control word ([A.3 on page 802](#)) 16-bit op.
FLDZ
FLD op: .
FMUL op: ST(0)=ST(0)*op
FMUL ST(i), ST(j): ST(i)=ST(i)*ST(j)
FMULP op: ST(0)=ST(0)*op;
FMULP ST(i), ST(j): ST(i)=ST(i)*ST(j);
FSINCOS : tmp=ST(0); ST(1)=sin(tmp); ST(0)=cos(tmp)
FSQRT : $ST(0) = \sqrt{ST(0)}$
FSTCW op: FPU control word ([A.3 on page 802](#)) 16-bit op .
FNSTCW op: FPU control word ([A.3 on page 802](#)) 16-bit op.
FSTSW op: FPU status word ([A.3.2 on page 803](#)) 16-bit op .
FNSTSW op: FPU status word ([A.3.2 on page 803](#)) 16-bit op.
FST op: ST(0) op
FSTP op: ST(0) op;
FSUBR op: ST(0)=op-ST(0)
FSUBR ST(0), ST(i): ST(0)=ST(i)-ST(0)
FSUBRP ST(1)=ST(0)-ST(1);
FSUB op: ST(0)=ST(0)-op
FSUB ST(0), ST(i): ST(0)=ST(0)-ST(i)
FSUBP ST(1)=ST(1)-ST(0);
FUCOM ST(i): ST(0) ST(i)
FUCOM ST(0) ST(1)
FUCOMP ST(0) ST(1); .
FUCOMPP ST(0) ST(1); .

FXCH ST(i)
FXCH

A.6.5

().

.: [80.1 on page 730.](#)

ASCII		x86
0	30	XOR
1	31	XOR
2	32	XOR
3	33	XOR
4	34	XOR
5	35	XOR
7	37	AAA
8	38	CMP
9	39	CMP
:	3a	CMP
;	3b	CMP
<	3c	CMP
=	3d	CMP
?	3f	AAS
@	40	INC
A	41	INC
B	42	INC
C	43	INC
D	44	INC
E	45	INC
F	46	INC
G	47	INC
H	48	DEC
I	49	DEC
J	4a	DEC
K	4b	DEC
L	4c	DEC
M	4d	DEC
N	4e	DEC
O	4f	DEC
P	50	PUSH
Q	51	PUSH
R	52	PUSH
S	53	PUSH
T	54	PUSH
U	55	PUSH
V	56	PUSH
W	57	PUSH
X	58	POP
Y	59	POP
Z	5a	POP
[	5b	POP
\	5c	POP
]	5d	POP
^	5e	POP
~	5f	POP
␣	60	PUSHA
a	61	POPA
f	66	
g	67	
h	68	PUSH
i	69	IMUL
j	6a	PUSH
k	6b	IMUL
p	70	JO
q	71	JNO

r	72	JB
s	73	JAE
t	74	JE
u	75	JNE
v	76	JBE
w	77	JA
x	78	JS
y	79	JNS
z	7a	JP

: AAA, AAS, CMP, DEC, IMUL, INC, JA, JAE, JB, JBE, JE, JNE, JNO, JNS, JO, JP, JS, POP, POPA, PUSH, PUSHA, XOR.

Bijlage B

ARM

B.1

ARM [CPU](#), .

byte 8-Dutch text placeholder. .

halfword 16-Dutch text placeholder. .

word 32-Dutch text placeholder. .

doubleword 64-Dutch text placeholder.

quadword 128-Dutch text placeholder.

B.2

- ARMv4: .
- ARMv6: iPhone 1st gen., iPhone 3G (Samsung 32-bit RISC ARM 1176JZ(F)-S Thumb-2)
- ARMv7: Thumb-2 (2003). iPhone 3GS, iPhone 4, iPad 1st gen. (ARM Cortex-A8), iPad 2 (Cortex-A9), iPad 3rd gen.
- ARMv7s: . iPhone 5, iPhone 5c, iPad 4th gen. (Apple A6).
- ARMv8: 64-, [AKA](#) ARM64 [AKA](#) AArch64. iPhone 5S, iPad Air (Apple A7).

B.3 32- ARM (AArch32)

B.3.1

- R0—
- R1...R12—[GPRs](#)
- R13—[AKA](#) SP ([stack pointer](#))
- R14—[AKA](#) LR ([link register](#))
- R15—[AKA](#) PC (program counter)

R0-R3 .

B.3.2 Current Program Status Register (CPSR)

0..4	M – processor mode
5	T – Thumb state
6	F – FIQ disable
7	I – IRQ disable
8	A – imprecise data abort disable
9	E – data endianness
10..15, 25, 26	IT – if-then state
16..19	GE – greater-than-or-equal-to
20..23	DNM – do not modify
24	J – Java state
27	Q – sticky overflow
28	V – overflow
29	C – carry/borrow/extend
30	Z – zero bit
31	N – negative/less than

B.3.3

0..31 ^{bits}	32..64	65..96	97..127
Q0 ^{128 bits}			
D0 ^{64 bits}		D1	
S0 ^{32 bits}	S1	S2	S3

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

VFPv3 (NEON „Advanced SIMD”) .

NEON „Advanced SIMD” .

B.4 64- ARM (AArch64)

B.4.1

AArch32.

- X0–
- X0...X7–.
- X8
- X9...X15–.
- X16
- X17
- X18
- X19...X29–.
- X29– FP (GCC)
- X30– „Procedure Link Register” AKA LR (link register).
- X31– AKA XZR „Zero Register”. WZR.
- SP, .

: [ARM13b].

Dutch text placeholder	Dutch text placeholder
X0	
	W0

B.5

ADD ADDS .

B.5.1

EQ		Z == 1
NE		Z == 0
CS <i>AKA</i> HS (Higher or Same)	/	C == 1
CC <i>AKA</i> LO (LOwer)	/	C == 0
MI	/	N == 1
PL	/	N == 0
VS		V == 1
VC		V == 0
HI	/	C == 1 and Z == 0
LS	/	C == 0 or Z == 1
GE	/	N == V
LT	/	N != V
GT	/	Z == 0 and N == V
LE	/	Z == 1 or N != V
None / AL		

Bijlage C

MIPS

C.1

()

C.1.1 GPR

\$0	\$ZERO	(NOP).
\$1	\$AT	.
\$2 ...\$3	\$V0 ...\$V1	.
\$4 ...\$7	\$A0 ...\$A3	.
\$8 ...\$15	\$T0 ...\$T7	.
\$16 ...\$23	\$S0 ...\$S7	*.
\$24 ...\$25	\$T8 ...\$T9	.
\$26 ...\$27	\$K0 ...\$K1	.
\$28	\$GP	**.
\$29	\$SP	SP*.
\$30	\$FP	FP*.
\$31	\$RA	RA.
n/a	PC	PC.
n/a	HI	***.
n/a	LO	***.

C.1.2

\$F0..\$F1	.
\$F2..\$F3	.
\$F4..\$F11	.
\$F12..\$F15	.
\$F16..\$F19	.
\$F20..\$F31	*.

* — Callee .

** — Callee ().

*** — MFHI MFLO.

C.2

:

- instruction destination, source1, source2

instruction destination/source1, source2

-
-

C.2.1

Bijlage D

__divdi3	
__moddi3	
__udivdi3	
__umoddi3	

Bijlage E

11 „long long”, .

__alldiv	
__allmul	
__allrem	
__allshl	
__allshr	
__aulldiv	
__aullrem	
__aullshr	

.

VC/crt/src/intel/*.asm.

Bijlage F

Cheatsheets

F.1 IDA

:

Space	Dutch text placeholder.
C	
D	
A	
*	
U	
O	
H	
R	
B	
Q	
N	
?	
G	
:	
Ctrl-X	
X	
Alt-I	
Ctrl-I	
Alt-B	
Ctrl-B	
Alt-T	
Ctrl-T	
Alt-P	
Enter	
Esc	
Num -	
Num +	

. . .

F.2 OllyDbg

:

F7	
F8	
F9	
Ctrl-F2	

F.3 MSVC

.

/O1	MSVCR* .DLL
/Ob0	
/Ox	
/GS-	
/Fa(file)	
/Zi	
/Zp(n)	
/MD	

: 53.1 on page 563.

F.4 GCC

-Os	
-O3	
-regparm=	
-o file	
-g	
-S	
-masm=intel	
-fno-inline	

F.5 GDB

:

break filename.c:number	
break function	
break *address	
b	—”—
p variable	
run	
r	—”—
cont	
c	—”—
bt	
set disassembly-flavor intel	
disas	disassemble current function
disas function	
disas function,+50	disassemble portion
disas \$eip,+0x10	—”—
disas/r	
info registers	
info float	
info locals	
x/w ...	
x/w \$rdi	
x/10w ...	
x/s ...	
x/i ...	
x/10c ...	
x/b ...	
x/h ...	
x/g ...	
finish	
next	
step	
set step-mode on	
frame n	
info break	
del n	
set args ...	

Gebruikte afkortingen

OS Operating System.....	5
PT Programmeertaal.....	467
ROM Read-only memory.....	574
RA Return Adres	33
PE Portable Executable: 66.2 on page 605	
SP stack pointer . SP/ESP/RSP x86/x64. SP ARM.....	13
PC Program Counter. IP/EIP/RIP x86/64. PC ARM.....	30
LR Link Register	3
IDA Interactive Disassembler en debugger ontwikkeld door Hex-Rays	3
IAT Import Address Table	605
INT Import Name Table	605
RVA Relative Virtual Address	605
VA Virtual Address.....	605
OEP Original Entry Point.....	609
MSVC Microsoft Visual C++.....	243
MSVS Microsoft Visual Studio	811
ASLR Address Space Layout Randomization.....	605
MFC Microsoft Foundation Classes	607
TLS Thread Local Storage.....	xix
AKA Also Known As - (Ook gekend als)	734
CRT C runtime library : 66.1 on page 602	5
CPU Central processing unit.....	16
FPU Floating-point unit.....	227
RISC Reduced instruction set computing	3
GUI Graphical user interface.....	606
RTTI Run-time type information.....	580

SIMD Single instruction, multiple data	356
BSOD Black Screen of Death	595
DBMS Database management systems	xix
ISA Instruction Set Architecture	2
ELF Dutch text placeholder	xix
TIB Thread Information Block	244
PIC Position Independent Code: 65.1 on page 597	xix
NAN Not a Number	804
NOP No OPeration	73
BEQ (PowerPC, ARM) Branch if Equal	74
BNE (PowerPC, ARM) Branch if Not Equal	660
BLR (PowerPC) Branch to Link Register	660
XOR eXclusive OR	809
API Application programming interface	798
ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange	734
ASCIIZ ASCII Zero ()	72
IA64 Intel Architecture 64 (Itanium): 91 on page 786	393
MSB Most significant bit/byte	272
HDD Hard disk drive	508
WRK Windows Research Kernel	578
GPR General Purpose Registers	xvii
BOM Byte order mark	569
GDB GNU debugger	33
FP Frame Pointer	13
MBR Master Boot Record	574
JPE Jump Parity Even ()	203

STMFD Store Multiple Full Descending ()

LDMFD Load Multiple Full Descending ()

STMED Store Multiple Empty Descending () 19

LDMED Load Multiple Empty Descending () 19

STMFA Store Multiple Full Ascending () 19

LDMFA Load Multiple Full Ascending () 19

STMEA Store Multiple Empty Ascending () 19

LDMEA Load Multiple Empty Ascending () 19

APSR (ARM) Application Program Status Register 227

FPSCR (ARM) Floating-Point Status and Control Register 225

PID Dutch text placeholder 651

LF Line feed (10 '\n') 452

CR Carriage return (13 '\r') 452

TOS Top Of Stack 530

LVA (Java) Local Variable Array 535

JVM Java virtual machine 535

Woordenlijst

. [806](#)

. [806](#)

. [378](#)

. [5](#), [6](#), [518](#), [800](#), [816](#), [827](#)

. [188](#), [189](#), [377](#)

atomic operation „ατομος” . [783](#)

callee . [819](#)

caller . [2](#), [3](#), [5](#)

compiler intrinsic ([88 on page 778](#)). [811](#)

CP/M Control Program for Microcomputers: MS-DOS. [731](#)

endianness : [30 on page 392](#). [59](#)

GiB . [9](#)

jump offset . [806](#)

leaf function . [20](#)

link register (RISC) . [20](#), [660](#), [816](#), [817](#)

name mangling : [49.1.1 on page 469](#). [563](#)

NEON AKA „Advanced SIMD”—SIMD ARM. [817](#)

PDB (Win32) . [647](#)

reverse engineering . [v](#), [811](#)

security cookie : [17.3 on page 243](#). [622](#)

thunk function . [660](#), [669](#)

tracer : [68.3 on page 634](#). [161](#), [618](#), [626](#), [717](#)

Windows NT Windows NT, 2000, XP, Vista, 7, 8. [517](#), [630](#), [734](#), [811](#)

xoring . [622](#), [674](#)

Index

.NET, 609
, 7, 22
, 236, 622
 , 49, 55, 88, 334, 367
 , 385
 , 385
 , 385
 , 385
C99, 86
 bool, 262
 restrict, 442
 variable length arrays, 246
const, 4, 61
for, 156, 410
if, 101, 129
return, 5, 65, 86
switch, 128, 129, 137
while, 170
alloca(), 21, 246, 394, 614
assert(), 251, 573
atexit(), 488
atoi(), 428, 707
calloc(), 691
close(), 599
exit(), 397
free(), 394
fseek(), 691
ftell(), 691
getenv(), 708
localtime(), 526
localtime_r(), 308
longjmp(), 129
malloc(), 302, 394
memchr(), 808
memcmp(), 440, 574, 809
memcpy(), 7, 49, 438, 807
memset(), 437, 726, 808
open(), 599
pow(), 194
puts(), 11
qsort(), 334
rand(), 293, 566, 644, 647, 679
read(), 599
realloc(), 394
scanf(), 49
strcmp(), 434, 599
strcpy(), 7, 437, 679
strlen(), 170, 365, 436, 450, 808
time(), 526
tolower(), 696
toupper(), 457
va_arg, 445
va_list, 448
 vprintf, 448
 , 122, 194, 259, 271, 287, 419, 455, 779
 , 718
 , 614
C++11, 497, 590
ostream, 481
References, 482
RTTI, 481
STL, 562
 std::forward_list, 497
 std::list, 488
 std::map, 504
 std::set, 504
 std::string, 483
 std::vector, 497
 , 547
 , 161, 226, 562, 576, 579, 716
 , 7, 10
Mac OS X, 635
 , 10, 597
 , 61
 , 61
 , 605
 , 57
 , 504
 , 12
 , 61, 469
 , 113
(NaNs), 221
 , 469
 , 228
 , 242
 , 748
 , 18, 19, 408
 Tail recursion, 408
 , 19, 77, 129
 , 19
 , 50
 , 129
 , 12
iPod/iPhone/iPad, 10
OllyDbg, 29, 51, 59, 78, 89, 104, 142, 159, 172, 187, 200, 211,
 232, 238, 241, 252, 253, 279, 300, 315, 316, 320,
 323, 337, 607, 634, 823
Oracle RDBMS, 5, 356, 571, 611, 719, 725, 726, 760, 769, 779,
 789

Ada, 84
AMD, 587
Angry Birds, 225, 226
ARM, 176, 462, 660, 816

ADC, 349
ADD, 11, 83, 112, 162, 276, 287, 424, 818

- ADDAL, [112](#)
- ADDCC, [147](#)
- ADDs, [82](#), [349](#), [818](#)
- ADR, [10](#), [112](#)
- ADRRc, [112](#), [113](#), [137](#), [395](#)
- ADRP/ADD pair, [13](#), [39](#), [62](#), [249](#), [260](#), [386](#)
- ANDcc, [459](#)
- ASR, [290](#)
- ASRS, [270](#), [424](#)
- B, [38](#), [112](#), [113](#)
- Bcc, [75](#), [76](#), [123](#)
- BCS, [113](#), [227](#)
- BEQ, [74](#), [137](#)
- BGE, [113](#)
- BIC, [270](#), [271](#), [275](#), [292](#)
- BL, [10–13](#), [112](#), [387](#)
- BLcc, [112](#), [113](#)
- BLE, [113](#)
- BLS, [113](#)
- BLT, [162](#)
- BLX, [12](#)
- BNE, [113](#)
- BX, [82](#), [148](#)
- CMP, [74](#), [75](#), [112](#), [137](#), [147](#), [162](#), [287](#), [818](#)
- CSEL, [121](#), [125](#), [127](#), [288](#)
- EOR, [275](#)
- FCMPE, [227](#)
- FCSEL, [227](#)
- FMOV, [386](#)
- FMRS, [276](#)
- IT, [127](#), [225](#), [246](#)
- LDMccFD, [112](#), [113](#)
- LDMEA, [19](#)
- LDMED, [19](#)
- LDMFA, [19](#)
- LDMFD, [10](#), [19](#), [112](#)
- LDP, [13](#)
- LDR, [39](#), [55](#), [61](#), [233](#), [248](#), [385](#)
- LDR.W, [257](#)
- LDRB, [316](#)
- LDRB.W, [177](#)
- LDRSB, [176](#)
- LSL, [287](#), [290](#)
- LSL.W, [287](#)
- LSLR, [459](#)
- LSLS, [234](#), [275](#), [459](#)
- LSR, [290](#)
- LSRS, [275](#)
- MADD, [82](#)
- MLA, [82](#)
- MOV, [2](#), [10](#), [11](#), [287](#), [424](#)
- MOVcc, [123](#), [127](#)
- MOVK, [386](#)
- MOVT, [11](#), [424](#)
- MOVT.W, [12](#)
- MOVW, [12](#)
- MUL, [83](#)
- MULS, [82](#)
- MVNS, [177](#)
- NEG, [433](#)
- ORR, [270](#)
- POP, [10](#), [11](#), [19](#), [20](#)
- PUSH, [11](#), [19](#), [20](#)
- RET, [13](#)
- RSB, [117](#), [257](#), [287](#), [433](#)
- SBC, [349](#)
- SMMUL, [424](#)
- STMEA, [19](#)
- STMED, [19](#)
- STMFA, [19](#), [40](#)
- STMFD, [10](#), [19](#)
- STMIA, [39](#)
- STMIB, [40](#)
- STP, [13](#), [39](#)
- STR, [39](#), [233](#)
- SUB, [39](#), [257](#), [287](#)
- SUBcc, [459](#)
- SUBEQ, [177](#)
- SUBS, [349](#)
- SXTB, [317](#)
- SXTW, [260](#)
- TEST, [171](#)
- TST, [264](#), [287](#)
- VADD, [192](#)
- VDIV, [192](#)
- VLDR, [192](#)
- VMOV, [192](#), [225](#)
- VMOVGT, [225](#)
- VMRS, [225](#)
- VMUL, [192](#)
- XOR, [118](#), [276](#)
- , [147](#)
- , [82](#), [148](#)
- , [385](#)
- , [12](#)
- APSR, [225](#)
- FPSCR, [225](#)
- Link Register, [10](#), [20](#), [38](#), [148](#), [816](#)
- R0, [816](#)
- scratch registers, [176](#), [816](#)
- X0, [817](#)
- Z, [74](#), [817](#)
- , [113](#), [148](#)
- , [148](#), [225](#), [226](#)
- armel, [193](#)
- armhf, [193](#)
- Condition codes, [112](#)
- D-, [192](#), [817](#)
- Data processing instructions, [424](#)
- DCB, [10](#)
- hard float, [193](#)
- if-then block, [225](#)
- Leaf function, [20](#)
- Optional operators
 - ASR, [287](#), [424](#)
 - LSL, [233](#), [257](#), [287](#), [386](#)
 - LSR, [287](#), [424](#)
 - ROR, [287](#)
 - RRX, [287](#)
- S-, [192](#), [817](#)
- soft float, [193](#)
- ARM64
 - lo12, [39](#)
- ASLR, [605](#)
- AWK, [578](#)
- Base64, [571](#)

- base64, 572
- bash, 85
- BASIC
 - POKE, 581
- binary grep, 575, 637
- BIND.EXE, 609
- binutils, 330
- Bitcoin, 780
- Borland C++Builder, 564
- Borland Delphi, 564, 568, 777
- BSoD, 595
- BSS, 606
- C11, 590
- Callbacks, 334
- Canary, 243
- cdecl, 27, 583
- COFF, 666
- column-major order, 252
- Compiler intrinsic, 21, 778
- CRC32, 409
- CRT, 602, 618
- Cygwin, 563, 567, 609, 635
- DES, 356, 367
- dlopen(), 599
- dlsym(), 599
- DOSBox, 734
- DosBox, 579
- double, 185, 587
- dtruss, 635
- Duff's device, 421
- EICAR, 730
- ELF, 60
- Error messages, 571
- fastcall, 8, 48, 263, 584
- float, 185, 587
- Forth, 547
- FORTTRAN, 252, 442, 514, 563
- FreeBSD, 574
- Function epilogue, 18, 38, 39, 113, 316, 578
- Function prologue, 6, 18, 20, 39, 243, 578
- Fused multiply-add, 82
- Fuzzing, 433
- GCC, 563, 821, 824
- GDB, 16, 32, 35, 243, 342, 343, 634, 824
- Glibc, 342, 595
- HASP, 574
- Hex-Rays, 652
- Hiew, 72, 110, 568, 607, 609, 777
- IDA, 66, 330, 441, 556, 570, 766, 823
 - var_?, 39, 55
- IEEE 754, 185, 272, 327, 374, 798
- Inline code, 162, 270, 434, 474, 501
- Integer overflow, 84
- Intel
 - 8080, 176
 - 8086, 176, 270, 675, 524, 788
 - 8253, 733
 - 80286, 675, 788
 - 80386, 270, 788
 - 80486, 185
 - FPU, 185
 - Intel C++, 5, 356, 779, 789, 807
 - Itanium, 786
- Java, 529
- jumptable, 141, 148
- Keil, 10
- kernel panic, 595
- kernel space, 595
- LD_PRELOAD, 599
- Linux, 264, 597, 719
 - libc.so.6, 263, 342
- LLVM, 10
- long double, 185
- Loop unwinding, 158
- Mac OS Classic, 660
- MD5, 574
- MFC, 607, 708
- MIDI, 574
- MinGW, 563
- minifloat, 386
- MIPS, 464, 580, 606, 660, 13
 - ADD, 84
 - ADD.D, 194
 - ADDIU, 14, 64, 65
 - ADDU, 84
 - AND, 272
 - BC1F, 228
 - BC1T, 228
 - BEQ, 76, 114
 - BLTZ, 118
 - BNE, 114
 - BNEZ, 149
 - BREAK, 425
 - C.LT.D, 228
 - DIV.D, 194
 - J, 3, 14
 - JAL, 84
 - JALR, 14, 84
 - JR, 140
 - LB, 167
 - LBU, 167
 - LI, 388
 - LUI, 14, 64, 65, 194, 274, 388
 - LW, 14, 55, 65, 140
 - LWC1, 194
 - MFC1, 197
 - MFHI, 84, 425, 819
 - MFLO, 84, 425, 819
 - MTC1, 332
 - MUL.D, 194
 - MULT, 84
 - NOR, 178
 - OR, 15
 - ORI, 272, 388
 - SB, 167
 - SLL, 149, 180, 290
 - SLLV, 290

- SLT, 114
- SLTIU, 149
- SLTU, 114, 116, 149
- SRL, 184
- SUBU, 118
- SW, 44

- B, 165
- BEQZ, 116
- L.D, 194
- LA, 15
- LI, 3
- MOVE, 14, 63
- NEGU, 118
- NOP, 15, 63
- NOT, 178

- FCCR, 228
- HI, 425
- LO, 425
- Branch delay slot, 3
- Global Pointer, 257
- Load delay slot, 140
- O32, 44, 48, 819
- MS-DOS, 244, 521, 574, 579, 581, 605, 675, 730, 732, 753, 777, 788, 798, 807, 811
- DOS extenders, 788
- MSVC, 822, 824

- Name mangling, 469
- Native API, 606
- NEC V20, 734

- objdump, 330, 598, 609
- OEP, 605, 609
- opaque predicate, 466
- OpenMP, 565, 780
- OpenWatcom, 564, 584

- Page (memory), 366
- Pascal, 568
- PDP-11, 385
- PowerPC, 13, 660
- puts() printf(), 11, 53, 85, 111

- Raspberry Pi, 10
- ReactOS, 616
- Register allocation, 367
- Relocation, 12
- row-major order, 252
- RVA, 605

- SAP, 562, 715
- SCO OpenServer, 666
- Scratch space, 586
- Security cookie, 243, 622
- Security through obscurity, 572
- SHA512, 780
- Shadow space, 80, 81, 375
- Shellcode, 465, 595, 605, 731, 814
- Signed numbers, 102, 391
- SIMD, 374, 440
- SSE, 374
- SSE2, 374
- stdcall, 583, 777

- strace, 599, 635
- syscall, 263, 595, 635

- TCP/IP, 393
- thiscall, 469, 470, 585
- thunk-, 12, 608, 660, 668
- TLS, 244, 590, 606, 609, 801, 592
- Callbacks, 609
- tracer, 159, 339, 341, 567, 576, 579, 618, 626, 634, 717, 722, 726, 728, 777

- UFS2, 574
- Unicode, 569
- Unrolled loop, 162, 246, 438
- uptime, 599
- USB, 662
- user space, 595
- UTF-16LE, 569
- UTF-8, 569

- VA, 605

- Watcom, 564
- Windows, 630
- API, 798
- IAT, 605
- INT, 605
- KERNEL32.DLL, 262
- MSVCR80.DLL, 335
- NTAPI, 640
- ntoskrnl.exe, 719
- PDB, 562, 606, 640, 647, 715
- Structured Exception Handling, 22, 610
- TIB, 244, 610, 801
- Win32, 262, 569, 599, 605, 788
- GetProcAddress, 609
- LoadLibrary, 609
- Ordinal, 607
- RaiseException(), 610
- SetUnhandledExceptionFilter(), 611
- Windows 2000, 606
- Windows 3.x, 517, 788
- Windows NT4, 606
- Windows Vista, 605, 640
- Windows XP, 606, 609, 647
- Wine, 616
- Wolfram Mathematica, 426, 427, 654, 748

- x86

- CF, 805, 806, 808, 809, 811, 812
- DF, 809, 812
- IF, 809, 812

- AAA, 815
- AAS, 815
- ADC, 348, 521, 805
- ADD, 5, 27, 78, 429, 521, 806
- ADDSD, 374
- ADDSS, 384
- ADRCc, 120
- AND, 6, 262, 265, 277, 291, 322, 806, 809
- BSF, 366, 809
- BSR, 809

BSWAP, 393, 809
 BT, 809
 BTC, 274, 809
 BTR, 274, 631, 809
 BTS, 274, 809
 CALL, 5, 19, 461, 608, 806
 CBW, 391, 809
 CDQ, 354, 391, 809
 CDQE, 391, 809
 CLD, 809
 CLI, 809
 CMC, 809
 CMOVcc, 113, 120, 121, 123, 127, 395, 809
 CMP, 65, 806, 815
 CMPSB, 574, 809
 CMPSD, 809
 CMPSQ, 809
 CMPSW, 809
 COMISD, 382
 COMISS, 384
 CPUID, 320, 811
 CWD, 391, 521, 742, 809
 CWDE, 391, 809
 DEC, 171, 806, 815
 DIV, 391, 811
 DIVSD, 374, 577
 FABS, 812
 FADD, 812
 FADDP, 186, 192, 812
 FATRET, 286, 287
 FCHS, 812
 FCMOVcc, 222
 FCOM, 210, 221, 812
 FCOMP, 198, 812
 FCOMPP, 812
 FDIV, 186, 576, 813
 FDIVP, 186, 813
 FDIVR, 192, 813
 FDIVRP, 813
 FILD, 813
 FIST, 813
 FISTP, 813
 FLD, 195, 198, 813
 FLD1, 813
 FLDCW, 813
 FLDZ, 813
 FMUL, 186, 813
 FMULP, 813
 FNSTCW, 813
 FNSTSW, 198, 221, 813
 FSINCOS, 813
 FSQRT, 813
 FST, 813
 FSTCW, 813
 FSTP, 195, 813
 FSTSW, 813
 FSUB, 813
 FSUBP, 813
 FSUBR, 813
 FSUBRP, 813
 FUCOM, 221, 813
 FUCOMI, 222
 FUCOMP, 813
 FUCOMPP, 221, 813
 FWAIT, 185
 FXCH, 813
 IDIV, 391, 423, 811
 IMUL, 78, 259, 391, 806, 815
 IN, 461, 675, 733, 811
 INC, 171, 777, 806, 815
 INT, 731, 811
 INT3, 567
 IRET, 811
 JA, 102, 222, 391, 806, 815
 JAE, 102, 806, 815
 JB, 102, 391, 806, 815
 JBE, 102, 806, 815
 JC, 806
 Jcc, 76, 122
 JCXZ, 806
 JE, 129, 806, 815
 JECXZ, 806
 JG, 102, 391, 806
 JGE, 102, 806
 JL, 102, 391, 806
 JLE, 102, 806
 JMP, 19, 38, 608, 777, 806
 JNA, 806
 JNAE, 806
 JNB, 806
 JNBE, 221, 806
 JNC, 806
 JNE, 65, 102, 806, 815
 JNG, 806
 JNGE, 806
 JNL, 806
 JNLE, 806
 JNO, 806, 815
 JNS, 806, 815
 JNZ, 806
 JO, 806, 815
 JP, 199, 734, 806, 815
 JPO, 806
 JRCXZ, 806
 JS, 806, 815
 JZ, 74, 129, 779, 806
 LAHF, 806
 LEA, 50, 79, 304, 398, 411, 429, 586, 642, 807
 LEAVE, 6, 807
 LES, 680, 742
 LOCK, 630
 LODSB, 733
 LOOP, 156, 168, 578, 742, 811
 MAXSD, 382
 MOV, 2, 5, 7, 437, 438, 461, 607, 777, 807
 MOVDQA, 359
 MOVDQU, 359
 MOVSB, 807
 MOVSD, 381, 439, 695, 807
 MOVSDX, 381
 MOVSQ, 807
 MOVSS, 384
 MOVSW, 807
 MOVSX, 171, 176, 315–317, 391, 807
 MOVSDX, 247
 MOVZX, 171, 302, 660, 807
 MUL, 391, 807
 MULSD, 374

NEG, 432, 807
 NOP, 411, 775, 777, 807
 NOT, 175, 177, 699, 807
 OR, 265, 450, 807
 OUT, 461, 675, 811
 PADDD, 359
 PCMPEQB, 366
 PLMULHW, 356
 PLMULLD, 356
 PMOVMSKB, 366
 POP, 5, 19, 807, 815
 POPA, 811, 815
 POPCNT, 811
 POPF, 733, 811
 PUSH, 5, 6, 19, 50, 461, 807, 815
 PUSHA, 811, 815
 PUSHF, 811
 PXOR, 366
 RCL, 578, 811
 RCR, 811
 RET, 2, 5, 19, 243, 470, 518, 777, 807
 ROL, 286, 778, 812
 ROR, 778, 812
 SAHF, 221, 808
 SAL, 812
 SALT, 734
 SAR, 290, 391, 444, 742, 812
 SBB, 348, 808
 SCASB, 733, 734, 808
 SCASD, 808
 SCASQ, 808
 SCASW, 808
 SETALC, 734
 SETcc, 114, 171, 221, 812
 SHL, 179, 231, 290, 808
 SHR, 184, 290, 322, 808
 SHRD, 354, 808
 STC, 812
 STD, 812
 STI, 812
 STOSB, 808
 STOSD, 808
 STOSQ, 438, 808
 STOSW, 808
 SUB, 5, 6, 65, 129, 429, 806, 809
 SYSCALL, 811, 812
 SYSENTER, 595, 811, 812
 TEST, 171, 262, 264, 291, 809
 UD2, 812
 XADD, 631
 XCHG, 807, 809
 XOR, 5, 65, 175, 444, 578, 671, 777, 809, 815

 LOCK, 631, 805
 REP, 805, 807, 808
 REPE/REPNE, 805
 REPNE, 808

 , 65, 104, 801
 AH, 806, 808
 CS, 788
 DR6, 804
 DR7, 804
 DS, 788
 EAX, 65, 85
 EBP, 50, 78
 ECX, 469
 ES, 742, 788
 ESP, 27, 50
 FS, 591
 GS, 244, 591, 594
 JMP, 146
 RIP, 598
 SS, 788
 ZF, 65, 262
 AVX, 356
 FPU, 802
 MMX, 356
 SSE, 356
 SSE2, 356
 x86-64, 7, 8, 34, 49, 53, 73, 79, 367, 374, 462, 585, 598, 798, 804
 Xcode, 10

 Z3, 652, 655

Bibliografie

- [al12] Nick Montfort et al. 10 PRINT CHR\$(205.5+RND(1)); : GOTO 10. <http://go.yurichev.com/17286>. The MIT Press, 2012.
- [AMD13a] AMD. AMD64 Architecture Programmer's Manual. <http://go.yurichev.com/17284>. 2013.
- [AMD13b] AMD. Software Optimization Guide for AMD Family 16h Processors. <http://go.yurichev.com/17285>. 2013.
- [ARM13a] ARM. ARM Architecture Reference Manual, ARMv8, for ARMv8-A architecture profile. 2013.
- [ARM13b] ARM. Procedure Call Standard for the ARM 64-bit Architecture (AArch64). <http://go.yurichev.com/17287>. 2013.
- [Bro] Ralf Brown. The x86 Interrupt List. <http://go.yurichev.com/17292>.
- [Bur] Mike Burrell. „Writing Efficient Itanium 2 Assembly Code”. In: (). <http://go.yurichev.com/17265>.
- [Cli] Marshall Cline. C++ FAQ. <http://go.yurichev.com/17291>.
- [Cor+09] Thomas H. Cormen e.a. Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition. 3rd. The MIT Press, 2009. ISBN: 0262033844, 9780262033848.
- [Dij68] Edsger W. Dijkstra. „Letters to the editor: go to statement considered harmful”. In: Commun. ACM 11.3 (mrt 1968), p. 147–148. ISSN: 0001-0782. DOI: [10.1145/362929.362947](https://doi.org/10.1145/362929.362947). URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17299>.
- [Dol13] Stephen Dolan. „mov is Turing-complete”. In: (2013). <http://go.yurichev.com/17269>.
- [Dre07] Ulrich Drepper. What Every Programmer Should Know About Memory. <http://go.yurichev.com/17341>. 2007.
- [Dre13] Ulrich Drepper. „ELF Handling For Thread-Local Storage”. In: (2013). <http://go.yurichev.com/17272>.
- [Fog13] Agner Fog. Optimizing software in C++: An optimization guide for Windows, Linux and Mac platforms. <http://go.yurichev.com/17279>. 2013.
- [haq] papasutra of haquebright. „WRITING SHELLCODE FOR IA-64”. In: (). <http://go.yurichev.com/17340>.
- [IBM00] IBM. PowerPC(tm) Microprocessor Family: The Programming Environments for 32-Bit Microprocessors. <http://go.yurichev.com/17281>. 2000.
- [Int13] Intel. Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual Combined Volumes:1, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B, and 3C. <http://go.yurichev.com/17283>. 2013.
- [Int14] Intel. Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Optimization Reference Manual. <http://go.yurichev.com/17342>. September 2014.
- [ISO07] ISO. ISO/IEC 9899:TC3 (C C99 standard). <http://go.yurichev.com/17274>. 2007.
- [ISO13] ISO. ISO/IEC 14882:2011 (C++ 11 standard). <http://go.yurichev.com/17275>. 2013.
- [Jav13] Java. The Java® Virtual Machine Specification Java SE 7 Edition. <http://go.yurichev.com/17345> <http://go.yurichev.com/17346>. February 2013.
- [Ker88] Brian W. Kernighan. The C Programming Language. Red. door Dennis M. Ritchie. 2nd. Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference, 1988. ISBN: 0131103709.
- [Knu74] Donald E. Knuth. „Structured Programming with go to Statements”. In: ACM Comput. Surv. 6.4 (dec 1974). Also available as <http://go.yurichev.com/17271>, p. 261–301. ISSN: 0360-0300. DOI: [10.1145/356635.356640](https://doi.org/10.1145/356635.356640). URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17300>.
- [Loh10] Eugene Loh. „The Ideal HPC Programming Language”. In: Queue 8.6 (jun 2010), 30:30–30:38. ISSN: 1542-7730. DOI: [10.1145/1810226.1820518](https://doi.org/10.1145/1810226.1820518). URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17298>.
- [Ltd94] Advanced RISC Machines Ltd. The ARM Cookbook. <http://go.yurichev.com/17273>. 1994.
- [Mit13] Michael Matz / Jan Hubicka / Andreas Jaeger / Mark Mitchell. System V Application Binary Interface. AMD64 Architecture P. <http://go.yurichev.com/17295>. 2013.
- [Pie] Matt Pietrek. „A Crash Course on the Depths of Win32™ Structured Exception Handling”. In: MSDN magazine (). URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17293>.

- [Pie02] Matt Pietrek. „An In-Depth Look into the Win32 Portable Executable File Format”. In: MSDN magazine (2002). URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17318>.
- [Pre+07] William H. Press e.a. Numerical Recipes. 2007.
- [RA09] Mark E. Russinovich en David A. Solomon with Alex Ionescu. Windows® Internals: Including Windows Server 2008 and Windows 7. 2009.
- [Ray03] Eric S. Raymond. The Art of UNIX Programming. <http://go.yurichev.com/17277>. Pearson Education, 2003. ISBN: 0131429019.
- [Rit79] Dennis M. Ritchie. „The Evolution of the Unix Time-sharing System”. In: (1979).
- [Rit86] Dennis M. Ritchie. Where did ++ come from? (net.lang.c). <http://go.yurichev.com/17296>. [Online; accessed 2013]. 1986.
- [Rit93] Dennis M. Ritchie. „The development of the C language”. In: SIGPLAN Not. 28.3 (mrt 1993). <http://go.yurichev.com/17264>, p. 201–208. ISSN: 0362-1340. DOI: 10.1145/155360.155580. URL: <http://go.yurichev.com/17297>.
- [RT74] D. M. Ritchie en K. Thompson. „The UNIX Time Sharing System”. In: (1974). <http://go.yurichev.com/17270>.
- [Sch94] Bruce Schneier. Applied Cryptography: Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C. 1994.
- [SK95] SunSoft Steve Zucker en IBM Kari Karhi. SYSTEM V APPLICATION BINARY INTERFACE: PowerPC Processor Supplement. <http://go.yurichev.com/17282>. 1995.
- [Sko12] Igor Skochinsky. Compiler Internals: Exceptions and RTTI. <http://go.yurichev.com/17294>. 2012.
- [Str13] Bjarne Stroustrup. The C++ Programming Language, 4th Edition. 2013.
- [Swe10] Dominic Sweetman. See MIPS Run, Second Edition. 2010.
- [War02] Henry S. Warren. Hacker's Delight. Boston, MA, USA: Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc., 2002. ISBN: 0201914654.
- [Yur12] Dennis Yurichev. „Finding unknown algorithm using only input/output pairs and Z3 SMT solver”. In: (2012). <http://go.yurichev.com/17268>.
- [Yur13] Dennis Yurichev. C/C++ programming language notes. <http://go.yurichev.com/17289>. 2013.